

CAMERA 3

REEL 2330

SHIFT 2

June 27 - 1899 VOLUME NO. 124

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Kaiser Wm der Grosse	24
2	Friederich der Grosse	19
3	Kensington	11
4	Aller	28
5	Aurania	5
6	Britannia	7
7	Britannic	9
8	Patricia	25
9	Island	7

9/14/37

Completed and Checked

Table 20.

20 Jun 37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

124

June 27-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....MAY 3 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....MAY 3 1944.....
Date

.....Eleanor Melia.....
Camera Operator



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steams[illegible] Compa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr." sailing from Southampton Bremen, 21st June 1899, Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 189 Sheet No. 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jacob Sutter	19		single	single	weaver	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Vattwil	New York	Warren R.I.	—	By himself	Yes $37	No	Warren R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—22,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. IV

S. S. Kaiser Wm der Grosse

SHEET 2

ARRIVED. June 27 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Switzerland	Zurich	German	Switzerland	RC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest [illegible]na are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin[illegible]

I H. Engelhart Master of the S.S., [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio[illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted o[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to t[illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct [illegible]

of Surgeo[illegible]

[illegible] the S.S., [illegible]
[illegible]ive
[illegible]he Universi[illegible]
have mad[illegible] 26 [illegible] each of the passengers na[illegible]
[illegible]gers, is according to the
[illegible]ion to th[illegible] of such passengers.
[illegible]ers.
[illegible]and physical [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S., Kais. Wilh. d. Große from **Bremen** do s
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvi
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeo

Surgeon of the S.S.,
ar that I have had twelve
by and under the authority of the Universi
oard of Germany and that I have mad
anifest, bearing 26
and true in all particulars, relative to t

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kais. Wilh. d. Grosse" sailing from Bremen, June 15, arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whom was page paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lipot Sefcik	30		M	farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	6x 29999/ 1-6-41 Lipnice	New York	Fairmont S.	self	$ 10.-	no	friends Fairmont	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andras Sisak	45		M	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Tarko	"	Latrobe Pa	"	$ 16.-	"	" Latrobe Pa	Cedar	Dauer	Andrea	"	"
3	György Szabal	31		M	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Tarakta	"	Uniontown	"	$ 25.-	"	" Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"
4	Janos Farga	17		M	"	Y	Y	"	Tarko	"	Jno Campbell	"	$ 5.-	"	uncle Jno Campbell	Andras	Kassash	"	"	"
5	Adam Erelbeth	23		M	servant	Y	Y	"	Hessany	"	New York	"	$ 5.-	"	brother N. York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stefan Szabo	26		M	farmer	Y	Y	Citizen	Finta	"		"	$ 6.-	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria "	22		F	none	Y	Y	Citizen	Dio ou Pth	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Aranka "	—		F	"	Y	Y	USA	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Barbara Kovalik	22		F	servant	Y	Y	Hungary	"	"		"	$ 15.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mihaly Tavarovske	38		M	farmer	Y	Y	"	Tarko	"	Braddock	"	$ 60.-	"	Braddock Pa	Braddock	Pa	"	"	"
11	Miklos Sefka	12		M	"	Y	Y	"	Finta	"	New York	"	$ 5.-	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]			M	"	Y	Y	"	Tarko	"	Braddock	"	$ 12.-	"	cousin Prebola Andr	"	"	"	"	"
13	"			M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Latrobe	"	$ 16.-	"	cousin Nicolaus Andras	"	"	"	"	"
14	"			M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Braddock	"	$ 3.-	"	brother Latrobe Pa Jakab	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marosa			M	servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.-	"	friends Braddock Pa Andras Andrea Mozera	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef			M	farmer	Y	Y	Gabora	Kremnica	"	Reading Pa	"	$ 38.-	"	brother Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Aniela			F	servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.-	"	uncle "	"	"	62 Mill St	"	"
18	Tomas			M	farmer	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.-	"	friend Orrell	"	"	"	"	"
19	Janos			M	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Lipnitze	"	Fairmont W Va	"	$ 10.-	"	brother Fairmont W Va	"	"	"	"	"
20	Katy	34		F	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.-	"	brother	"	Mount, Minto	"	"	"
21	Albert	32		M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2.-	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
22	Knus Bjorn	30		M	farmer	Y	Y	Danemark	Koldinge	"	San Francisco Cal	"	Store	objects	home San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
23	Victoria Kachemiak	26		F	none	N	N	Austria	Czarny Dunajec	"	Chicago, Ill	husband	$ 3	no	husband, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
24	Amalia "			F	do	N	N	do	"	"	do	father	no	"	father, do	"	"	"	"	"
25	Susanna Frovrka			F	do	N	N	do	Obidz	"	Elmira	uncle	$ 25.-	"	uncle, Elmira N Y 467 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible] Kokes			F	laborer	Y	N	do	Kozierovka	"	Three Rivers Can	"	$ 4.-	"	uncle Three Rivers Can	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of [illegible]

I truly swear that I have carefully read the foregoing and that I have made full examination of the passengers

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

W.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse

SHEET 4 ARRIVED June 27 r, 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	Hung	H.	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
2	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Cath
3	"	Hung.	Austria	"	Hung	R.C.
4	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Cath
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	U S				
9		Hungary	"	Slovak	"	RC
10	"	"	"	"	"	R Cath
11						
12	"	"	"	"	"	R "
13	"	"	"	"	"	R "
14	"	"	"	"	"	R "
15	"	"	"	Austrian	"	R Cath
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hung	"	Slovak	Hung	RC
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Denmark	D	Danish	Denmark	Cath
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
24						
25	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	R Catholic
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						
28						
29						
30						

P-3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, Engelbart, Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wi

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and e
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inv
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or othe
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to p
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my know
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...named her
...the best of
...ers.

...mental and physical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Engelhart, Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse, from **Bremen** do s
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoin
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I belie
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathe
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except s
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress ap
vessel having such passengers on board u

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 20

proved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any
on arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

1894 Arriving at Port of [redacted], 1894

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)
Matilda	22		F		none			Hungary	Pesth	New York	Johnstown
Cecilie	6		F								
Marie	4		F								
Jacob	40		M		Laborer						
Andras	40		M						Tokany		
Andras	22		M								
Hanna	22		F		none						
Maria	18		F								
Schlaby	22		M		Laborer				Kubyna		Alliance
Anna	22		F		none				Lucse		Johnstown
Jacob	18		M		Laborer				Tokany		Kenisbiyac
Morton	18		M						Parocz		Kaw Haven
Jakab	18		M						Makkor		Torrington
Istvan	50		M						Budapest		Akron
Anna	20		F		none				Kapolna		Akron
Josefine	22		F		Servant				Arvalo		
Julia	18		F						Szirlabor		
Barbara	24		F						Kyesa		Bayonne City
Anna	18		F						Erdava		
Gustav	22		M		Laborer				Lipocze		New York
Anna	24		F		none						
Josef	18		M		Laborer				Parocz		Youngstown
Anna	22		F		none				Kapolna		Cleveland
Mary	40		F								
Jacob	22		M						Tolnach		Pinole
Joseph	18		M						Varannya		Cleveland
Istvan	22		M		Laborer				Kapolna		

sincere
or
make
no
dan
tury
are
Ma

Consul of the United States)

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Yes	self	14	No	Father Johnstown	no	no	no	good	no
"	Father	"	"	Father "	Chestnut				
"	"	"	"	" "					
"	self	100	"	Brother Scranton					
"	"	100	"	Brother "					
"	"	100	"	Brother "					
"	"	100	"	" "					
"	Father	"	"	" "					Injured
"	self	100	"	Brother Alliance					do
"	"	100	"	Father Johnstown					
"	"	100	"	Uncle Kenisbiyac					
"	"	100	"	Father Akron					
"	"	100	"	" "					
"	"	100	"	Sister "					
"	"	100	"	Husband "					
"	"	100	"	Sister Brooklyn					
"	"	100	"	Husband Bayonne City					
"	"	100	"	Sister "					
"	"	100	"	Sister "					
"	"	100	"	Brother Youngstown					
"	"	100	"	Husband Cleveland					
"	"	100	"	Father "					
"	"	100	"	Brother Pinole					
"	"	100	"	Brother Cleveland					
"	"	100	"	Father "					

...ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. U – 22

S. S. Kaiser I^r der Grosse No. 6

SHEET.

ARRIVED. June 27 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	U S of Am				
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Rlg
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Cath
10	"	Hung	"	Slovak	"	"
11	"	Hung	"	Slovak	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Cath
14	"	Hung	"	Slovak	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
19	"	Hung	"	Slovak	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Catholic
26	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R C
27	"	Hung	"	Slovak	"	R C
28						
29						
30						

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin...

I, Engelbart Master of the S.S. ...
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination ...
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s...
make a physical examination of e... of said passengers, and that from ...
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper ...
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of ...
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express...
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th...
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct ...

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June ...

Louis Hausch
Consul of the United States at B...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...geon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing therewith ...
twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and ...
of the University of München ...
I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named her...
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of ...
relative ... mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... 189...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Engelhart, Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June 189[illegible] E. Engelhart Master.

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Weiss Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named her and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 189[illegible] Dr Weiss

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen June 21 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Myjak Jadwiga	22		F					Galicia	Lacko	New York	New Haven	yes	self	$100	no	Husband, Stanislaus [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Ludzynska	2		F										mother								
3	Kozyocki Wojciech	25		M						Gnezno		Wallingford, Conn.		self			father-in-law, Wallingford					
4	Pereira Anna	18		F						Kopitkau												
5	Bzyjak Anna	25		F					Hungaria	Hungaria												
6	Jakob "	28		F																		
7	Borkowski Michael	22		M					Galicia	Lemberg												
8	Kuhnmann Rose	22		F					Hungaria	Lodz		Lisbon Falls, Maine					brother-in-law, Stephen [illegible]					
9	Palaszkiewicz Stephan	35		M					Galicia	Kapitkau		Lackawanna, Pa.					brother, Lackawanna					
10	Pekar Rafal	28		M						Lowicz		Lackawanna, Pa.					brother-in-law, Wilmette, Ill.					
11	" Stanislaw	22		M																		
12	Szabi Mihaly	30		M					Hungaria	Borcsa		Clarence Centre, N.Y.					brother, Clarence					
13	Fejkiri	22		M																		
14	Agricola	4		M										father								
15	Leszchof	28		M										self								
16	Ko Teofil	24		M					Galicia	Lemberg		Chicago, Ill.					brother, Chicago					
17	Szabo Stefan	22		M					Hungaria	Borcsa		Youngstown, Ohio					brother, Youngstown					
18	Kozak Jakob	18		M													brother-in-law, Youngstown					
19	Jacob Jaworski	22		M					Russia	Russia		Homestown, Pa.					Aunt, Youngstown					
20	Maria "	5		F																		
21	Jano "	2		M										father								
22	Jan	22		M					Russia	Russia		Youngstown, Ohio		self			brother, Youngstown					
23	Stanislaw	22		M					Galicia	Lemberg		Youngstown, Ohio					brother, Youngstown					
24	Bernaczek Jozef	22		M								Passaic, N.J.					brother, Passaic					
25	Wisniewski Ignacy	22		M																		
26	Wisniewski Maria	22		F								Lackawanna, Pa.					brother, Lackawanna					
27	Kozak Anna	22		F								N.Y.										
28	Kozak	22		M								Utica, N.Y.					brother, Utica					
29	Kozak	22		M								Niagara Falls, N.Y.					brother, Niagara Falls					
30	Kozak	22		M								Niagara Falls, N.Y.					brother, Niagara Falls					

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. K. Wm der Grosse

SHEET 4 ARRIVED, June 27, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White					RC
2						
3						
4						GC
5		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	RC
6						
7						
8						
9						GC
10						
11						
12		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	RC
13						
14						
15						
16						RC
17						RC
18						RC
19				Slovak		RC
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						RC
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I Engelhart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. G.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of th
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection a
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pub
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of June 1898

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing the
ears experience as a physician and surgeon
München
al examination of each of the passengers nam
names of passengers, is according to th
and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Weiss

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June 1899 H. Engelbart Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Weiss Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing the

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon

I am entitled to practice by and under the authority of the University of München

and the Imperial Medical Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named

and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the

knowledge and belief, full, true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1899 Dr Weiss

at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 24 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	~~Sonia Sothkins~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	—	—	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~New York~~	~~Boston~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$15~~	1895	~~husband~~	~~no~~	~~Dispute~~	~~not~~	~~good~~	
2	Liba Fudras	32		F					Hungary	Szeneste		Allegheny Pa			$40		husband Warsaw	no	no	not	on board good	no
3	Fuhli Josef	16		M					"	Gyiroth		"			$20		father "					
4	Rosel Betty	27		F																		
5	Leopard Rake	29		M					Galicia	Sanok		N.Y.			$22		friend "					
	Lina	25		F					Hungary	Gyiroth							sister "					
6	Kozyczynnik Jan	15		M	laborer				Galicia	Kamionka		Lowell Mass			$3		brother Peter Wenjarek					
7	Bartowicz Feliks	16		M					"	"		"			$3		sister Lowell					
8	Bonusiak Wladislaw	20		M		seaman			"	Kolbiowa		Allegheny Pa			$3		brother "					
9	Jagan Josef	20		M		carpenter			Bohemia	Pelzkau		Chicago Ill			$20		brother Pittsburg					
10	Zarocelak Tyban	37		M		butcher			"	"		"			$30		cousin "					
11	" Jan	35		M		wife			"	"		Chicago Ill			$20		wife Chicago					
12	" Jan	9		M		none			"	"		"										
13	" Tabor	9		M		"			"	"		"										
14	Hlavacek Jan	21		M		butcher			"	"		Chicago Ill		father								
15	" Agnezyna	22		F		wife			"	Pecarky		"		self								
16	" Frantisek	1		M		none			"	"		"										
17	Spacek Josef	37		M		saloonkeeper			Hungary	Bekeska		Chicago Ill		father								
	Lauf Johann	27		M					Russia	Russia		Covington Conn		self	$3	1898 Chicago	brother-in-law Covington					
	Kapinus Piotr	35		M					Galicia	Kamionka		Pittsburg Pa			$30		brother "					
	Wolf Sofia	18		F		none			"	Josefadorf		N.Y.			$4		father Pittsburg					
	Pogluda Marya	25		F					"	Kamionka		Chicopee Falls Mass			$10		brother Berkley Va					
	" Jan	9		M			—	—	U.S. Born			"					brother Chicopee Falls					
	" Stanislaw	9		M			—	—	Asiatic			"					"					
	Wasiuros Jan	25		M		laborer			"					self	$7		brother					
	Wyrol Walenty	28		M					"	Kamionka					$30		brother					
	Bryshak Josef	13		M					"	Kamionka					$5		father-in-law					
	Wyrol Jan	11		M					"	Kamionka					$5		brother					
	Kotla Leigel	22		F		none			"	Asa					$20		husband Chicopee Falls					
	" Jacob	42		M					"	"		Boston Mass			$10		husband Boston					
	Kaminczyk Mathias	42		M		laborer			Hungary	Hungary		East Douglas Mass		self	$37		brother Chicopee Falls					

Holliston Mass. John Kurtz

2

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wm der Grosse 10

*SHEET J.

ARRIVED, June 27 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2		Hung	Hung	Magyar	Hung	R C
3		"	"	German	"	
4						R C
5		Hung	Hung	German	Hung	R C
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
8		"	"	"	"	R C
9		"	"	German	"	"
10		Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian		Prot
11						R C
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Russ		Russ		
18		"	"	"		R C
19		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austr	R C
20		"	"	German	"	"
21		"	"	Polish	"	"
22		U.S born		Children		
23		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	Polish	"	R C

3—3169

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I C. Engelbart Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examina or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

ity of the University of

June 189 H Weiss

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that

Master.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June 189[illegible]

Louis Krauss

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Weiss Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible]

Dr. Weiss

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, June 21 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sindicki Adam	29		m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Russia				self	$ 50	no	brother, Indianapolis	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rzlenska Pelka	30		f	m	none			"	Russia							wife, Jersey City, Jersey					
3	" Wadisl.	11		m	s				"	"				mother								
4	" Casimir	9		m	s				"	"				"	$ 10		"					
5	" Olga	4		f	s				"	"				"			"					
6	" Victoria	2		f	s				"	"				"			"					
7	Radziewicz Valent.	28		m	s				"	"				self			brother,					
8	Radziewicz "	27		f	m				"	"							"					
9	Albert Andrej	23		m	s	butcher	Y	Y	"	Rhodeca		Brooklyn NY	"	"	$ 40	3 yrs ago	" Brooklyn		529	5 Ave		
10	Goldwasser Michael	32		m	m	laborer			"	Russia		Jersey City NJ	"	"	$ 5		brother in law, Jersey		Frank Schuster	Jersey City	18		
11	Szwed Franciszek	34		m	m	none			Galicia	Austria		Passaic NJ	"	"	$ 20		brother, Passaic		in Passaic	Cemetery	85		
12	Rzepal Zofia	28		f	m	"			"	"		"	"	"	$ 9		sister Maria Szwed		Rot. Mill	75			
13	Szwed Anna	24		f	m	"			"	"		"	"	"	$ 24		brother,						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

Form 1506.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

12

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

SHEET .....

ARRIVED June 27th 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2			Mlawa			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	"	Russia	Warsaw	German	"	Prot.
10				Polish		R.C.
11		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
12		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I C. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kais

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of t
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June

t of Surgeon.*

of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sail

twelve years experience as a physician and surg

e University of Zurich

ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ntive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189

K Weiss

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Engelhart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9. F. Engelhart Master.

Frank Fraugh

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Weiss Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sail[ed] solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Zürich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189[9] Dr. Weiss

Frank Fraugh

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 29 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ivanic Ivan	32		m	m	labourer	✓		Croatia	Sodovci	New York	Newyork	yes	self	11	no	brother, Bradford	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jelovcic Stjepan	25		"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Banjak "	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	11.-	"	uncle,	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sabic Katun	28		f	w	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	11.-	"	Chicago brother	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jelovcic Anja	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	11.-	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sankovac Marko	32		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	11.-	"	uncle,	"	"	"	"	"
7	+ Lapnar Ambro	26		"	"	LX-14764 505-3/6/98	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15.-	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"
8	+ Lagodic Ivan	34		"	m	"	"		"	"	3rd	"	"	"	45.-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	+ Lopic Anton	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	11.-	"	uncle,	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jagodic Peter	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12.-	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"
11	+ Sajk Franz	30		"	"	"	"		Krain	Gutjane	Pittsburg	Pa	"	"	26.-	"	bro. Leop. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
12	+ Lipusic Lukas	24		m	"	"	"		Krain	Gorejna	Cleveland	O	"	"	22.-	"	brother, Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"
13	+ Trapinec Josef	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	Latrobe	Pa	"	"	35.-	"	cousin, Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"
14	+ Vesik "	22		"	"	"	"		Kroatia	Zdrc	"	"	"	"	28.-	"	uncle,	"	"	"	"	"
15	+ Stipancic Johann	18		"	s	servant	"		Hungary	Osto	Chicago	Ill	"	"	60.-	"	brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
16	+ Hofer Adolf	17		"	"	labourer	"		"	Klausenburg	Pittsburg	Pa	"	"	14.-	"	cousin, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lago Mihaly	20		"	"	"	"		"	Kovacsfalva	"	"	"	"	50.-	"	brother, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fuda "	31		m	"	"	"		"	Kroatien	"	"	"	"	4.-	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
19	+ Kochovcak Anna	20		f	m	none	"		"	Tolnyra	"	Pa	"	"	60.-	"	brother, Homestead	"	"	"	"	"
20	+ Kiss Andras	43		m	m	labourer	"		"	Szerdra	Pittsburg	"	"	"	50.-	no	cousin, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
21	+ Lipnicka Cyprian	24		"	s	"	"		"	Andrejevci	Pittsburg	"	"	"	60.-	"	brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
22	+ Serfozo Mihaly	26		m	"	"	"		"	Szecsk	Johnstown	Pa	"	"	26.-	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"
23	Milanic Pet	24		"	"	"	"		"	Sukosdfa	Passaic	N.J.	"	"	25.-	"	brother, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Marija	18		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kovacik Anna	18		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Vidak Ilija	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	self	74.-	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ivic Ignac	23		m	m	labourer	"		Galicia	Ottynia	Chicago	Ill	"	"	74.-	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lauer Karl	23		"	s	"	"		"	Zablatka	"	"	"	"	25.-	"	friends	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lauer Andreas	18		m	m	"	"		"	Zablatka	Ill	"	"	"	50.-	"	brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lang Jakob	21		"	"	"	"		Hungary	Lang	"	"	"	"	12.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															25.-	Pittsburg					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. R

S. S. K. W.m der Gr 14

SHEET ARRIVED 6 27 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	"
12	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Slavonia	Slavonian	"	"
15	"	Hungary	Syrid	Servian	Hungary	R.C.
16	"	"	Jarov	"	"	"
17	"	"	Ung	"	"	Prot
18	"	"	Ung	"	"	Prot
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Ung	"	"	R.C.
21	"	"	Zarko	"	"	R.C.
22	"	"	Zips	German	"	Prot.
23	"	"	Jarov	Ruthenian	"	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
29	"					
30	"	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Prot

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sa make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

davit of Surgeon.

geon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing

twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of the University of Lincoln

hat I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my , relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189 9.

at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Engelhart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1899.

H Engelhart

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L Weiss Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Zurich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1899.

H Engelhart

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr L Weiss

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Or S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 21st 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189

15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Tihaly Maria	19	V	f	s	none	/	/	Hungary	Sassin	Newyork	N.Y.	yes	self	$24	yes	niece, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Henrich Stephan	24	V	m	"	"	/	/	"	Andrejova	"	Mascan Spring, NY	"	"	$27	"	brother, Boston	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosenstrauch Josef	16	V	m	"	merch.	/	/	Galicia	Tarnopol	"	Work	"	"	$12	"	niece, N.Y.	170	Suffolk St	"	"	"
X	Reeb Sara	20	V	f	m	none	/	/	"	Lemberg	"	New York	"	"	$20	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ignatz Stanisl.	22	m	"	Labourer	—	/	"	Galizien	Tuczyniska	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$6	"	father, Stanislaus	"	Box 186,	"	"	"
6	Lasowicz Cecilia	18	V	f	s	none	/	/	"	Tarnobrzeg	"	North Brookfield, Mass.	"	"	$6	"	brother, Stanislaus	"	N. Brookfield, Mass.	"	"	"
7	Silgrowska Josefa	25	"	m	wife	"	/	/	"	Wisloca	"	Adams, Mass.	"	"	$9	"	husband, Wladislaus	"	P.O. Box 1, Hunt St	"	"	"
8	Seyrova Michal	25	m	m	Labourer	"	/	"	Galizien	Zdzary	"	Adams, Mass.	"	"	$25	yes	sister, Adams	"	13 Oliver St	"	"	"
9	Lemba Jan	26	V	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	Adams, Mass.	"	"	$14	"	brother, Adams	"	84 Richmond St	"	"	"
10	Hej Tihaly	35	V	m	m	—	/	"	Hungary	Sudowerja	"	Gardenville Wagome Co. N.Y.	"	"	$10	yes, Buffalo	sister, Wagome Co.	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Maria	18	V	f	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Feicsin Mihaly	44	m	m	Labourer	—	/	"	"	Snosser	"	Centreville, NY	"	"	$15	yes, Bayonne	brother, Centreville	"	"	"	"	"
13	Juras Antoni	30	V	"	"	"	/	/	Galicia	Zdzila	"	Adams, Mass.	"	"	$25	yes	brother in law, Adams	"	with his sister Q.7.	"	"	"
X	Sianlak Maria	18	V	f	s	none	/	/	Hungary	Sassin	"	N.Y.	"	"	$7	"	niece, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Tiumann Rudolf	18	V	m	30-17½ 2/8/39	"	/	"	Galicia	Stratany	"	"	"	"	$120	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"
X	" Anna	9	V	m/f			/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"
X	" Simon	7	V	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	" Anna	6	V	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	" Regina	3	V	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Siwer Regina	24	V	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	self	$24	"	sister in law	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hager Karl Leib	30	V	m	"	tailor	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$34.50	"	cousin, 9 A.V. Gartlan Ave 125 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Spanek Michal	36	V	"	m	Labourer	/	—	"	Sobkowice	"	Jamesville, N.Y.	"	"	$12.50	"	brother in law, Jamesville	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kozlakas Lukas	18	V	f	s	none	/	"	"	Kamesdros	"	Pondville Mass	"	"	$6	"	uncle, Pondville	"	Shawsheen Ball	"	"	"
24	Tokarczyk Andrzej	20	m	m	Labourer	/	/	"	Hungary	Stolzina	"	Lebanon, Pa.	"	"	$10	"	brother, Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kudlovic Jacob	20	V	"	"	"	/	"	Croatia	Tepic	"	Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	$25	yes, Pittsburg	friend, Johnstown	"	Danube and	"	"	"
26	Lipancic Jacob	25	V	"	s	"	/	"	"	Tepic	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$20	yes	cousin, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lipancic Ivan	35	V	"	m	"	/	"	"	Tepic	"	" O.	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lipancic Ivan	22	V	"	s	"	/	"	"	Tepic	"	" O.	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lipancic Mihal	22	V	"	s	"	/	"	"	Tepic	"	" O.	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lipancic Jacob	18	V	"	s	"	/	"	"	Tepic	"	" O.	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Lipancic Ivan	25	V	"	s	"	/	"	"	Tepic	"	" O.	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. K. Wm der Grosse 16

ARRIVED. June 21 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Austria	Istria	Croatian	Austria	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	Italian	"	"
3	"	"	Istria	Italian	Austria	Israelite
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	"	"	"	Italian	"	R Catholic
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Istria	Italian	Austria	R Catholic
14	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
15	"	Austria	Istria	Italian	Austria	Israelite
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Italian	"	Israelite
21	"	"	"	Italian	"	Israelite
22	"	"	"	"	"	RC
23	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
24	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	RC
25	"	Austria	Istria	Slovenian	Austria	RC
26						
27						
28						
29						
30	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	RC

2—2489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I H. Engelhart Master of the S.S. [illegible] I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, said [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct [illegible]

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Br[illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing [illegible]

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon [illegible] [illegible]ty of the University of [illegible]

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible]29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] June 189[illegible]

[illegible]es at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9. H. Engelbart Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Weiss Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing t
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9. Dr Weiss

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Große sailing from Bremen, June 2nd 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kepler Philipp	33	M	m	farmer		✓	✓	Russia	Glinsko	New York	Eureka	yes	self	more	no						
2	" Elisabetha	26	F	m	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin, Eureka	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Philipp	2	M	s					"	"	"	"	"	father	30							
4	" Karl	3	M	s	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	" Rosina	7	F	s	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Kercher Siegfried	32	M	m	farmer	✓	✓		"	Sandorf	"	Kansas City	"	self	300							
7	" Mary	25	F	m	none	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		cousin, Tennessee		Wisdom	Rick		
8	" Siegfried	6	M	s					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Haefel Georg	25	M	s	"		✓		"	Klingenthal	"	Eureka	no	father	"							
10	Herke Friedrich	24	M	m	farmer		✓		"	Sandorf	"	Kansas	yes	self	no		relation Eureka		with Bro	In 16		
11	" Christa	22	F	m	none	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	25		friend Kansas					
12	" Elizabeth	3	F	s	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	" Ludwig	3	M	s	"				"	"	"	"	"	father	"							
14	" Karl	12	M	s	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	" Jakob	22	M	s	farmer		✓		"	"	"	"	"	self	"							
16	Karel "	24	M	s	miller	✓	✓		"	Glinsko	"	Eureka	"	"	15		cousin Eureka				Per Selerity	
17	Jancin Jacquelin	25	M	s	Labourer	✓			Roumania	Tolkiany	"	"	"	"	50		uncle, N.Y.					
18	Keh Ida	22	F	s	none	✓	✓		Russia	Chicago	"	Chicago	"	"	54		mother, Chicago					
19	Fear Jozef	21	M	m	Labourer	✓			Hungary	Hatzfeld	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	120		wife, Brooklyn					
20	Ivank Stanislaw	25	M	s	"	✓			Galicia	Lokanica	"	Chicago	"	"	80		cousin, Canton					
21	Kank Karolina	22	F	unk.	none	✓			Hungary	Budapest	"	Chicago	"	father	80		brother, Chicago					
22	Kepl "	18	F	s	"	✓			"	"	"	NY	"	self	25		relation Leipzig					
23	Fiedler Irma	20	M	m	none	✓	✓		Germany	Leipzig	"	"	"	"	100							
24	Klemy Josef	22	M	m	miner	✓	✓		Austria	Brux	"	"	"	"	50		cousin, N.Y.					
25	Kuban Karel	24	M	m	Labourer	✓	✓		Austria	Hungarie	"	"	"	"	25		"					
26	Kepl Anna	22	F	m	none	✓			"	Galizien	"	Burgthorn	"	"	25		cousin, N.Y.					
27	Kepl Wilhelm	2	M	s	"				"	Polen	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Kepl "	22	M	s	"	✓	✓		"	Russia	"	Chicago	"	"	50							
29	Kepl "	18	F	s	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	25							
30	Kepl "	18	F	s	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	25							
31	Kepl "	18	F	s	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	25							
32	Kepl "	18	F	s	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	25							
33	Kepl "	18	F	s	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	25							
34	Kepl "	18	F	s	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	25							
35	Kepl "	18	F	s	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	25							
36	Kepl "	18	F	s	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	25							
37	Kepl "	18	F	s	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	25							
38	Kepl "	18	F	s	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	25							
39	Kepl "	18	F	s	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	25							
40	Kepl "	18	F	s	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	25							

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wm der Grosse 13

SHEET P

ARRIVED, June 27 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Russ	Germany	Russia	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Russ	Russ	Russia	Prot
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Russ	Russ	Russia	Prot
17	Roumanian	Roum	Hebrew	Roum	Roum	Hebrew
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	Hung	RC
20	Austr	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"	"
21	Russ	Hung	Ge—	Germ	Russia	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
23	Austria	Bukovina	Heb	Austria	Heb	Heb
24	"	Moravia	Bohemian	"	"	RC
25	Austria	Tyrol	"	Austria	"	RC
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Austrian	Austria	Boh	Austria	Austria	RC
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	Hung	RC

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I V. Engelhart Master of the S.S. Kaiser

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of eac
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likel
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do

Febr years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

the University of Giessen

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

0 names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 9.

remen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 189 9. H. Engelbart Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Weiss Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 189 9. Dr. Weiss.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 24th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Dellinger Friedrich	35		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	Russia	Grodekal	New York	Arvada	Yes	self	$27 Yes		father, Arvada	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Rosina	34		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Rosina	11		f	s		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Christina	8		f	s		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Friedrich	6		m	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Rosa	2		f	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jakob Harald	25		m	s	farmer	Y	N	"	"	"	Eureka	S.D.	self	$30		cousin Eureka S.D.	"	"	"	RS	"
8	Friederika "	23		f	s	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jakob "	13		m	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	(Injured)
10	Kepsker Philipp	60		m	m	farmer	N	Y	"	"	"	"	"	self	$41.35		brother in law, David Lemmle	"	"	"	"	to Finger
11	" Elisabetha	58		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Christ.	28		m	s		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Jakob	18		m	s		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Rosina	15		f	s		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Elisab.	13		f	s		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Georg	9		m	s		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Karolina	6		f	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gutknuller Christ.	29		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	Russia	"	"	"	self	$900		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Lizzy	29		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Johann Schmidt Eureka S.D.	"	"	"	RS	"
20	" Christ.	3		m	s		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	(Syt)
21	" Ludwig	2		m	s		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Johanna	1		f	s		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Frey Georg	62		m	w		Y	Y	"	"	"	Chamberlain	S.D.	self	$50		children, Eureka S.D.	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Barbara	62		f	w		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"		brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Eva	18		f	s		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Eugene	14		m	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Philipp	32		m	m	farmer	N	Y	"	Grodekal	"	Eureka	S.D.	self	$100		cousin, Eureka S.D.					Duplat
28	Elisabetha	32		f	m				"	Russia	"	St. Thomas	N.D.	"	$80		brother, St. Thomas	Jacob Jenkle				
29	Jacob	2		m	s	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Emilie	1		f	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wm der Grosse 20

SHEET O. ARRIVED June 27, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Gerson	German	Russia	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Russia	Gerson	German	Russia	Prot.
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Gerson	"	"	Prot.
28	"	"	Gerson	"	"	Prot.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

5—2000

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wil

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to b
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 189

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

rgeon.

S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

ity of Munchen

e a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 9.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony [illegible] famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied [illegible] labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my [illegible] and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 189[illegible]

H. Engelbart Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Klein Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 Jahre years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 189 9.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 21st 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Roth Johann	29	8	m	m	Laborer	/	/	Hungarian	Szepes	Newyork	Johnstown	Pass.	self	$50	no	no				well	no
2	" Anna	20		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
3	Kasiba Kat.	25		"	"	"	—	—	Galician	Sepsina		Detroit	Mich	"	$30	no	brother in law	Detroit					(Syphilis)
4	" Helena	3		"	S	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	"						no
5	" Hanna	1		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Bjork Friedrich	42		m	m	Laborer	/	/	U.S.A.	Tabarna		N.Y.		self	more	no	Tabarna U.S.A.	children					Deformity
7	Rutkay Wilhelm Robert	25		"	S	miller	/	/	Hungarian	Rattka		Chicago	Ill.	"	$50	no	sister Chicago		253 N. Center St.			no
8	Simkowski Hinge	36		m	m	tailor	/	/	Russian	Lecy		Shenandoah	Pa.	Brother in law	$30		brother in law Shenandoah					
9	Lichtmann Lea	18		f	S	none	+	—	"	"		Pittsburg	Pa.	"	$15		friend	Pittsburg					
10	Ribicapli Josef	25		m	m	Laborer	—	/	Bohemian	Bohemia		Trenton	N.J.	"	$45		brother in law	Trenton					
11	Jakkanckas Andrew	27		"	S	"	+	—	Russian	Ponok		Kingston	Pa.	"	$5		brother	"					
12	Sadeviczius Joseph	24		"	"	"	+	—	"	"		"	"	"	"		brother	"					
13	Zawicka Stefania	38		f	m	"	/	/	"	"		Mc Cormick	"	"	more	no	Mc Cormick	"					
14	" Rosa	25		"	"	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"					
15	" Aniela	6		"	"	"	+	—	"	"		"	"	father	"		"	"					
16	" Josef	3	1/2	m	"	"	+	—	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"					
17	Lebkowsky Jan	33		m	m	Laborer	/	/	Polish	Lubowitz		Baltimore Md.		self	$40	no	brother					
18	Kaplan Chaim	28		"	m	Laborer	/	/	Russian	Bialystock		N.Y.		"	$50	no	brother N.Y.					
19	" Esther	22		f	S	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	father	"		"						
20	Kozinski Chone	11		m	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"		"						
21	Isaowano Jos.	20		"	"	"	+	—	Polish	Packy		South River	N.J.	self	$3	no	Jos Tarsini						
22	" Stanisl.	18		"	"	Laborer	+	—	"	"		"	"	"	$14		"						
23	" Leonard	20		"	"	none	+	—	"	"		"	"	"	"		"						
24	Jaskowsky Kasimir	20		m	m	Laborer	/	/	Prussian			State Grd	Pa.	"	$25	no	brother	Daniel Jos	Staples St			
25	" Constandy	25		"	"	"	+	/	"	"		"	"	"	$25		"						
26	Zajacka Antonia	22		f	m	"	/	/	Prussian			New Britain	Ct.	"	$25	no	brother		Broad St 24.				
27	Pankatis Stanislaus	28		m	m	"	/	/	"			Waterbury	Ct.	"	$40	no	Brother						
28	Jaworskas Virgas	33		"	m	"	/	/	"			Gridely											
29	Pienick Stanisl.	21		"	m	"	+	/	Russian			Northampton			$50	no	brother		Ont N. 121				
30	Kalbarski Maria	22		f	S	none	/	/	Polish			Passaic N.J.			$20	no	friends		98	2nd St			

30 11

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 22

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1		Austria Hungary		German	Hungary	R
2		"	Tirol	"	Austria	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7		Russia	Kurland	Lettish	Russia	R
8		"	Livland	"	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12				Lithuanian		R C
13		Russia	Kurland	Lettish		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Austria	Tirol	German		R
19						
20						
21		Austria	Tirol			R
22						
23						
24		Russia	Kurland	Lettish	Russia	R C
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Kurland	Lithuanian	"	R C
27		"	Livland	Lettish	"	R C
28		"	Kurland	Lithuanian	"	R C
29		Austria	Tirol	German		R
30		"	"	"		"

S—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Maste

I, H. Engelbart

sincerely and truly swear that I have made or Manifest and that I have caused the Sur make a physical examination of each of said pas no one of said passengers is an idiot or insan dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract are expressly excepted under the law. And that Manifest, concerning each of said passengers nam

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do

that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

by and under the authority of the University of [illegible]

of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

list, bearing 18 names of passengers, is according to the best of my

true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] day of June 189 9.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1495 (36-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of June 1899. H. Engelbart Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Weiss Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 18 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of June 1899. Dr. Weiss

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M

S.S. Kais. Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, 20/VI 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Faust Hanschel	43		m	md	farmer	1	1	Austrian	Mähren	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25.-	citizen	friends N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josefa "	30		f	"	—	1	1	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emilie "	16		"	sgl	—	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria "	11		"	"	—	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Franticek Novotny	64		m	md	weaver	1	1	Moravia	Olmütz		Armour & Co.	"	"	$16.-	no	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josefa Vaculik	70		f	Wd	none	1	1	Austrian	Austria		"	"	"	$5.-	citizen	friends	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zofie Wunsch	33		"	md	servant	1	1	Galician	Austria		Yarmouth Mass	"	"	$6.-	no	sister Yarmouth Mass		Box 460			
8	Martin Kulovec	27		m	sgl	farmer	1	1	Carniola	Austria		"	"	"	$8.-	"	friends N.Y.					
9	Margarethe Zak	70		f	Wd	none	1	1	Bohemia	Austria		Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$60.-	"	brother Philadelphia		1230 Howard St		Senility & Insanity	suspected
10	Josef Dusek	14		m	sgl	"	1	1	"	Germany		Kansas City Mo	"	"	$5.-	"	uncle Johann Fuchs		Burleson Co.			
11	Jan Chalupska	29		"	md	farmer	1	1	"	Austria		Industrie Tex	"	"	$35.-	"	friends "		Austin Co.			
12	Thereasa "	30		f	"	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hynek "	11		m	sgl	—	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franz "	4		"	"	—	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Theresia "	4		f	"	—	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ehrenfil Prokazka	27		m	md	merchant	1	1	"	Zirec		Chicago Ill	"	"	$195	"	brother in law Chicago					
17	Bozena Fotová	27		f	"	none	1	1	Austrian	Kr. Hradetz		Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$15.-	"	husband Pittsburg	Fotova Jan		United States		
18	Bozena "	2		"	sgl	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	father "					

12

(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

M. 13

S. S. Kaiser Wm der Grosse 24

SHEET

ARRIVED June 27 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]				
2		"				
3		"				
4		"				
5	"	[illegible]	Bohemia	Austria		R.C.
6		"				
7		Austria	Bohemia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
8	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
9		"	Bohemia	"	"	Prot.
10		"	Bohemia	"	"	"
11		Bohemia	Bohemia	"	"	Prot.
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

S 2489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I H. Gigelbert Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according t Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corr

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of 2

Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do

hereby years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

authority of the University of Giessen

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my

knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Bremen 189 9.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9. H. Engelbart Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Weiss Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9. Dr Weiss

S 1005 (10.8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

LAST NO. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L

S.S. Kais. Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, 20/IV 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York. 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Hurt	19	N	m	sgl	farmer	/	/	Bohemia	Kutna Hora	N.J.	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 50.-	no	sister Chicago Ill	no	no	Immigrant	good	no
2	Valentin Wersching	25	N	"	"	smith	/	/	Hungary	Arad	"	New York	"	"	" 16.-	"	friends N.J.	"	"	no	"	"
3	Zuzanna Galik	28	W	f	wd	none	/	/	"	N. Lapese	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 22.-	"	husband Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marinka "	3	N	"	sgl	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zuzanna "	2	W	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zofia Petarcez	19	N	"	"	servant	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Franz Dobak	30	N	m	mrd	farmer	/	/	"	Telesa	"	New York N.J.	"	"	" 12.-	"	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Matej Hanus	42	N	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	Olean N.J.	"	"	" 5.-	2 years	" " N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef "	17	N	"	sgl	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4.-	3 "	brother Olean	"	"	"	"	"
10	Matej Cwikola	42	N	"	wd	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5.-	no	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Adam Lewandowski~~	23	~~N~~	~~m~~	~~sgl~~	~~servant~~	/	/	~~Russia~~	~~Hasiow~~	"	~~Buffalo N.Y.~~	"	"	" 6.-	"	brother in law N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michael Cserbak	30	N	m	mrd	farmer	/	/	Hungary	Mark	"	"	"	"	" 5.-	"	friends "	transferred to Ellis Island				
13	Istvan Szemcsko	19	N	"	sgl	"	/	/	"	Malizso	"	"	"	"	" 32.-	2 years	brother in law Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
14	Teresa Mucenko	16	N	f	"	servant	/	/	"	Hajlafka	"	Trenton N.J.	"	"	" 8.-	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Zavacky	17	N	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6.-	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Janos Zan	35	N	m	mrd	farmer	/	/	"	Rothko	"	"	"	"	" 6.-	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Vasil Labun	41	N	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 60.-	4 years	" Pittsburg	Sam Medvec Ellis Island				
18	Jan Krebin	25	N	"	"	"	/	/	"	Borcsfalu	"	"	"	"	" 6.-	no	brother in law "	Jacka Cwiky Ellis Island				
19	Zuzanna Lenka	19	N	f	sgl	servant	/	/	"	Brzova	"	Youngstown Pa	"	"	" 12.-	"	Otto "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cenka Mayerka	16	N	"	"	"	/	/	"	Blatnica	"	Youngstown Pa	"	"	" 6.-	"	" in law "	Bot Bor				
21	Maria Cuzven	18	N	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	Youngstown Pa	"	"	" 6.-	"	friends "	Bot Bor				
22	Andrej Tilicky	36	W	m	"	farmer	/	/	Austria	Russia	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 6.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Turcsak	35	"	"	"	"	/	/	Austria	Do on Rail	"	New York	"	"	" 10.-	existence	" N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mihaly Csabala	45	N	"	wd	"	/	/	Hungary	Rohoto	"	Do on Rail	"	"	" 10.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mihaly Murga	30	N	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 12.-	no	brother Pittsburg	Sam Medvec Ellis Island				
26	Franz Mohar	33	N	"	"	"	/	/	Carniola	Teskaveta	"	"	"	"	" 8.-	"	" Maryville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Peter Sinc	29	N	"	"	"	/	/	"	Cernomelj	"	New York	"	"	" 15.-	"	friends N. York	Zakaria Jelenicek				
28	Franz Hribar	29	N	"	"	"	/	/	"	Teskaveta	"	Rideau Junction Ont	"	"	" 15.-	"	" Georgetown Ont	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anton Novak	40	N	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anton Dezelan	31	N	"	"	"	/	/	"	Cernomelj	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 6.-	"	" "	Stephen Andrejevich Kolomoz Martazy				

13

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

L

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

26

SHEET

ARRIVED. June 24, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Citizen				
23		Citizen				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser W

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impli
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

UNITED STATES OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of June

Louis Seiler
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of Munchen

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189 9.

H Weiss

Bremen.

S 1466 (15/4 98)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhardt Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9. H. Engelhardt Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Weiss Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 22 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Weiss

S 1405 (15. X. 9

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 26th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract,express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Conrad Krimse	31	N	m	s.	farmer	/	/	Germany	Preuss	Newyork	Pgh. Minn.		self	50	no	relat. Pgh.					
2	Hersch Pike	43		m.		tailor	/	/	Russia	Russ. Pol. via Ger			–	"	"	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
3	Dalma Kohlberger	16	N	f.	s.	none	/	/	Germany	Gicking		Carroll, Ia	yes	"	20 –	no	uncle Wm					
4	Louise Kohler	40	V	f.	m.	"	"	/	Austria	Kolac		Kolac	no	"	none	yes	home					
X	Ulrich Kraule	17		m.	s.	cutler	/	/	German	Kirchreile		Pgh.	–	"	50 –	no	relat. Pgh.					
X	Ulrich Eggers	15		"	"	Labor.	/	/	"	Kirchlotheim			–	"	10 –	"	brother "					
X	Sofie Lameyer	15		"	"	none	/	/	"	"			–	"	30 –	"	brother "					
X	August Kierstede	14	N	"	"	Waiter	/	/	"	Gendorf			–	"	9 –	"	uncle "					
9																	brother "					
10																						
11	Blezinner Kaile	20	N	f	s	none	/	/	Austrian	Lasono Gal.		Newyork	"	self	1 –	no	br. i. L. Ny.					
12	Labret Gidala	35	V	m	w	farmer	/	/	"	Rzdol.		Pgh.	"	"	40 –	"	"					
13	Tiger Samuel	36	N	"	m	taylor	/	/	"	Faslo.		"	"	"	40 –	"	"					
14	Metzger Dawid	32	V	"	"	barber	/	/	Russia	Tawornik.		"	"	"	8. –	yes	citizen					
15	Kengel Caroline	53	V	f	w	none	/	/	U. S.	Newyork		Ny.	"	"	500 –	yes	home					
16	" Fritz	11	V	m	s	"	/	/	U.S.	"		Ny.	"	mother	—		"					
17	Karasek Josef	30	N	m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Lakozar		Chicago Ills	"	self	24 –	no	cousin Ills					
18	Glanz Leib	50	V	"	m	merch	/	/	Galician	Lassow		Baltimore	"	"	8 –	"	wife Md + 3 ch					
19	" Beile	20	N	f	s	none	/	/	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	4 –	"	mother "					
20	" Ite	22	N	"	m	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	– –	"	to husb. Isaac C. 66 E. Ellenzweig, w putnam il					
21	Anastasia Czerski	30	V	"	w	wife	/	/	Russia	Newyork		Newyork	"	"	28 –	yes	" Ny					
22	Bronislawa "	15	V	"	s	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	– –	"	father "					
23	Herman "	10	V	m	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	– –	"	" "					
24	Lajorek "	4	V	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	"	"	– –	"	" "					
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						
45																						
46																						
47																						
48																						
49																						
50																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

SHEET

ARRIVED. June 28 27 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"					
2	"	Austria				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	"	Austria	Galizien	Polnisch	Austria	Hebrew
12						
13						
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15						
16						
17	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19						
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hebrew
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Hebrew —
Lutheran —
Unknown —

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I H. Engelbart Master of the S
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said v
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this 28th day o

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug
Consul of the United St

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do
hereby swear that I am a graduate of Berlin and have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am duly authorized to practice by the authority of the University of Berlin
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
And that the foregoing list of names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June 1898.

H. Weiss

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

S 1895 (15

Media –
Fremdenzahl =
Anmerkungen –

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1899. H. Engelbart Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Weiss Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 1 volumes of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1899. Dr Weiss

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1406 (15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner [illegible]ration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 26th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Almshouse, Asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kiebel Jakob	35		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	Russia	Grodekstätten, York	Eureka	Dak	self	more	no	Bother, Eureka	no	no			
2	" Katr.	35		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	" Jakob	7		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	" Katr.	6		f	s				"	"	"	"	father	100	"	"	"	"			
5	" Magd.	3		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Seike Johann	32		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	Neudorf	"	St. Thomas	Dak	self	no	"	" St. Thomas	"			
7	" Maria	33		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	" Rosalind	9		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	" Maria	4½		f	s				"	"	"	"	father	100	"	"	"	"			
10	" Johann	3		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	" Virginia	9		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Opp Friedrich	46		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	Glücksthal	"	Eureka	Dak	self	more	"	" Eureka	"			
13	" Katr.	33		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	" Simon	20		m	s		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	" Christian	16		m	s		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	father	100	"	"	"	"			
16	" Rosina	13		f	s		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	" Eva	12		f	s		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	" Johann	6		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Haidle Katr.	30		f	m		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"			
20	" Rosina	2		f	s		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	" Christian	2		m	s	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	mother	100	"	"	"	"			
22	" Johann	15		m	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	" Magd.	7		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Kiebel Peter	29		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	father in law	"	"			
25	" Katr.	25		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	" Jakob	4		m	s				"	"	"	"	father	100	"	"	"	"			
27	" Katr.	2		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	" Magd.	9m		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	" Johann	4m		m	s	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Kiebel Friedrich	27		m	m	none	Y	Y	"	Neudorf	"	Eureka S. Dak.	"	self	no	"	relatives Philipp Kuehn	"			

15-13-2 14-16 30 15

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wm der Grosse

SHEET 1 ARRIVED. July 30, 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Russia	Poland	Russian	Russia	Cath
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Alexander	Ernest			Prot
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30	W	"	"	"	"	"

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I V. Engelbart Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, su
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct an

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

orn to before me this 29th day of

Consul of the United States at Brem

idavit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do
twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
dy of the University of Königsberg
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Bremen 1899.

es at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statement in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of June 189 9. H. Engelbart Master.

Flavio Fraugo
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr S. Weiss Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of June 189 9. Dr Weiss

Flavio Fraugo
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I. 31

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, June 26 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kamenker Theresia	27		f	wid.	none			Hungary	Kapka Fejer	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self			brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Király Janos	11		m	s	Labourer			"	Szilagy Somlyo	"	Johnstown	"	"			"	"	306	Chestnut st	"	
3	" Jeremos	9		"	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
4	Pasath Andras	31		"	"	Labourer			"	Kapka	"	Erie Pa	"	"			brother in law, Erie	"	"	"	"	
5	Teka Felix	17		"	"	none			"	Fiume	"	Cleveland O	"	"			brother, Egypt	"	Johann	"	"	
6	Zmosik Cecilie	41		"	"	"			"	Szakshata	"	"	"	"			uncle, Hungary	"	Rud. Kmatz	"	"	
7	Zyber Theresia	25		m	"	"			"	Szeg Szabres	"	"	"	"			husb. Egypt	"	Franz Decker	"	"	
8	Zsigmond August	34		m	"	mechanic			"	Temesvar	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
9	Zsigh Cecilie	11		f	s	none			"	Nagyszeben	"	"	"	"			brother in law, "	"	Rud. Kurtz	"	"	
10	Zsamuel Janos	33		m	m	Labourer			"	Temesvar	"	"	"	"			"	"	Franz Wiesbeles	"	"	
11	Zemster "	28		"	"	Shoemaker			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Rosina Johann Tokoszchitzeh	"	"	
12	Zettel Theresia	27		f	wid.	none			"	Nagyszeben	"	"	"	"			husb.	"	Johann Zettel	"	"	
13	Ciesjenski Franz	38		m	m	Labourer			Galicia	Galicia	Scranton Pa	"	"	"			brother, Scranton	"	"	"	"	
14	Killer Maria	38		f	wid.	none			Hungary	Kigli	Passaic N.J.	"	"	"			husband, Passaic	"	"	"	"	
15	Lepanic Rosalia	20		"	"	"			Galicia	Galicia	"	"	"	"			sister, "	"	19 — 1.21	"	"	
16	Jeslik Kath.	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	69 — 4.21	"	"	
17	Lauter Anna	16		"	"	"			Hungary	T. Szanto	"	"	"	"			"	"	N° 19 Litt Zl.	"	"	
18	Lazaro Marie	32		f	m	"			"	Radola	W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"			husb. "	"	Johann Hazgus	"	"	
19	" Marie	10		"	s	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"			father, "	"	"	"	"	
20	" Paulines	8		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
21	Lekes Lyra	22		f	m	"			Galicia	Galicia	S. Amboy N.J.	"	self	"			husb. S. Amboy	"	79 Kk Ave	"	"	
22	" Simon	6		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"			father, "	"	"	"	"	
23	" Marie	11		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
24	Lenka Josef	24		m	m	Labourer			Galicia	Galicia	Chicago Ill	"	self	"			sister, Chicago	"	873 — 17.21	"	"	
25	" Josef	22		"	"	"			Hungary	Rosenbaum	"	"	"	"			cousin "	"	4533 Montgomery Ave	"	"	
26	Chan	29		f	"	"			Galicia	Galicia	"	"	"	"			brother "	"	109 Cornell St	"	"	
27	[illegible]	21		m	"	"			"	Nyiregh	Hungary	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Entire
28	Lenczy	26		m	Cabinet maker	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			sister Hungary	"	57 — 7 Ave	"	"	20
29	Lo Fatin	26		m	farmer	"			Russia	Galicia	Lvoda Galicia	"	"	"			relative, Lvoda	"	"	"	"	
30	Lukacs	21		f	none	"			"	arrived p. 30.	S. Do	"	"	"			Emile Philip Avenue	"	"	"	"	Pregnant

16

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

SHEET — ARRIVED, June 27th 1898.

32

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Prus	Eisenburg	German	Prus	RC
2	"	"	Abauj	Slowak	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Szeplin	Slowak	"	RC
5	"	"	Eisenburg	"	"	Prot
6	"	"	"	"	"	RC
7	"	"	Eisenburg	German	"	"
8	"	"	Eisenburg	German	"	RC
9	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
10	"	"	Eisenburg	German	"	RC
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
13	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Austria	RC
14	Hung	Eisenburg	German	Hung	"	
15	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Hung	Hung	Magyar	Hung	Hung	RC
18	"	Trencsin	Slovak	"	"	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Austria	RC
25	Hungary	Eisenburg	German	Hung	Hung	Prot
26	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Austria	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Russ	Russ	Jewish	Russ	Russ	Prot
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I A. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kais
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or l
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a f
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

rn to before me this fourth day of June
Louis Hanau
Consul of the United States at Bremen

it of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do
twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of Munchen
ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ve to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189 9.
H Weiss
Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9. H. Engelbart Master.

Fonis Franz
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Weiss Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9. Dr. Weiss

Fonis Franz
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen ... Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Ust No. 76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 14 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kaschnik Johann	42		m	m	cantrie	/	/	Austria	Bosnia	New York	Chicago	yes	self	30	No	Brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Josefine	32		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Maria	15		f	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Clara	10		f	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Joseph	10		m	"	"	/	/	US born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Johann	9		m	"	"	/	/	US born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Angelika	3		f	"	"	—	—	US born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Heisler Christ	43		m	wid.	"	/	/	Austria	Feuerbach	"	Toledo	"	self	40.-	yes	acquaintance Kaska	Philip Holz	"	"	"	"
9	" Rosina	38		f	m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Welk Johann	37		m	m	smith	/	/	"	Selz	"	Eureka	"	"	"	"	brother, Ludwig Welk	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Anna	33		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Maria	7		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Joseph	4	10	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Johann	1	9	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hudak Paul	26		m	s	labourer	/	/	Hungary	Rutka	"	Lisowany	"	self	25.-	"	father, Lisowany	Hudak Vasily	"	"	"	"
16	Lukon Peter	20		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kovacs Anna	15		f	none	"	/	/	"	Branko	"	Pascani	"	"	"	"	sister, Pascani	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nagy Ferenczne	21		f	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kovacs Johanna	24		f	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Drevny Julia	20		f	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	45.-	"	brother, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Heidenak Leif	25		m	"	"	/	/	Galicia	Skalowka	"	Detroit	"	"	25.-	no	sister, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Dundee	"
22	Jelaczak Laszlo	37		m	"	"	/	/	"	Jazowsk	"	Pittsburg	"	"	20.-	"	brother in law, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Olah Mihaly	18		m	s	"	/	/	Hungary	Nagy Lucz	"	"	"	"	12.-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zelenak Peter	41		m	m	"	/	/	Austria	Somotor	"	Sandusky	"	"	50.-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	63 Bates st	"
25	Lupelach Michael	29		m	m	"	/	/	Galicia	Brahjowy	"	Youngstown	"	"	40.-	yes	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chariski Josef	25		m	m	"	/	/	"	Kola	"	Chicago	"	"	42.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kalach Joachim	25		m	m	"	/	/	"	Jaroslaw	"	"	"	"	7.-	no	brother in law, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Filo Jan	18		m	s	"	/	/	"	Brahowy	"	Steelton	"	"	20.-	"	brother in law, Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	109 Conrad st	"
29	Kovacs Johann	20		m	"	"	/	/	Hungary	Filke	"	Coplay	"	"	25.-	"	brother, Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	Michael	"
30	Kovak Peter	32		m	m	"	/	/	Galicia	Krasny	"	N. Kensington	"	"	20.-	"	brother in law, Egypt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
																	N. Kensington, 530 - Fort st					

34/33

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Jul. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, June 27th 34 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Citizen.				
2	"	"				
3	"	"				
4	"	"				
5	"	"				
6	"	"				
7	"	"				
8	"	Russia	Lesse	German	Russia	Prot
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Hungary	Faros	Slowak	Hung	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Abauj	Magyar	"	RC
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Hungary	Zemplen	Slowak	Hung	RC
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hungary	Zips	Slowak	Hung	RC
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC

S—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing, th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likel
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of June

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do

before years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of Breslau

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189 9.

Dr Weiss

Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of June 189 9. H. Engelbart Master.

Florio Franzius
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Weiss Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of German and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of June 189 9. Dr Weiss

Florio Franzius
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse" sailing from Bremen, June 24 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, June 30 1893

List No. 35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tomala Anna	46		F	M				Galicia	Austria	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50		Son Mother Father, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kuba Pepi	22		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	6.67		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jurak Tekla	40		F	M				"	Austria	"	Ludlow	"	"	1.00	1883 Chicago	Husband, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Victoria	20		F	S	Laborer			"	Galicia	"	"	"	"	8.00	1892 Chicago	Mother in law, Ludlow	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Karol	5		M		none			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
6	Pokrzka Kath.	18		F	S	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	6.00			"	"	"	"	"
7	Czapla Stan.	24		M	S	Laborer			"	Austria	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	Father				"	"	"	"	"
8	Czapla Franz	25		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	self	5.00			"	"	"	"	"
9	Jaskolski Ladislaus	45		M	M	-			"	Galicia	"	Ludlow Mass	"	"	15.00		sister, Chicago	no	Kentucky	"	"	"
10	Bak "	19		M	S	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00			"	"	"	"	"
11	Jakimowski Jan	16		M	S	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	12.00		Friends	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kozierl Kazimierz	26		M	S	-			"	Austria	"	"	"	"	11.00	Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Swocki Jan	25		M	S	-			"	Galicia	"	Ludlow	"	"	30.00		Brother in law, Ludlow	131 Troy St.	"	"	"	"
14	Piotrowski Piotr	25		M	S	-			"	Austria	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	25.00		sister, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jankowski Jozef	18		M	S	-			"	Galicia	"	Hartford Conn.	"	"	25.00		uncle, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jaworowski Franciszek	16		M	S	-			"	Austria	"	Hartford	"	"	4.00		brother, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
17	Andrzejczyk Wawrzyniec	22		M	M	none			"	Galicia	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	no		" Lowell	14½ Merrimack St.	"	"	"	"
18	Blaszczyk Bronislaw	21		M	S	Laborer			"	Austria	"	"	"	"			sister Lizzie	88 W. Canal St.	"	"	"	"
19	Jaworski Stefan	19		M	S	"			"	Galicia	"	Derby Conn.	"	"	50.00		Cousin	72 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"
20	Rachu Aniela	34		F	M	-			Hungary	Austria	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	25.00		brother, Bayonne	" Box 886.	"	"	"	"
21	Fellner Georg	42		M	M	-			"	Lisa	"	Derby Conn.	"	"	40.00		Brother	251 24th St.	"	"	"	"
22	" Julia	42		F	M	none			"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	7.00		"	" Box 886	"	"	"	"
23	" Maria	12		F	S	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	100		Friend	81 George St.	"	"	"	"
24	" Anna	10		F	S	"			"	"	"	do	"	father	30.00			"	"	"	"	"
25	Jacka Franz	28		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	do	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
26	Wiszniewski Jan	18		M	S	-			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
27	Wos Ludwik	23		M	S	-			"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	self	10.00		Brother in law, Newark	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kos Ida	23		F	S	Sailor			"	Galicia	"	"	"	"	10.00		Friend	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kos Josef	22		M	S	Laborer			"	Galicia	"	"	"	"	50.00		Brother in law, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jung Franz	24		M	M	none			Germany	Russia	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	30.00		sister, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
												Detroit Mich.	"	"	12.00		friend, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"

30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 9

S. S. Kaiser Wm der Grosse

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, 6 27 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
2	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Heb
3	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	G.C.
7	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	G.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	G.C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	G.C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	G.C.
11	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	G.C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	G.C.
19	"	Hungary	Servia	Slovac	Hungary	RC
20	"	"	Westprus	German	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Westprus	German	"	RC
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jud	Austria	Heb
29	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
30	"	Germany	W Prussia	German	German	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I, H. Engelhart Master of the S.S. Kaiser

sincerely and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likel
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June

Louis Franzius

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon

of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do

twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of Breslau

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

98 names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 14 1898

Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9. H. Engelhart Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Weiss Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had (twelve) years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9. Dr. Weiss

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, S[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 37

S.S. Main Wk. Mayer sailing from Bremen, June 4 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Puschinska Felix	47		m		tailor			Russia	Posen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self								
2	Schmitz Elisabeth	47		f		none			Germany	Kellen												
3	Spitzer Salino	48		m						Hecrane												
4	Polonska Franz	18		m						Tarnopol												
5	Grabowa Bronislawa	40		f					Bohemia	Tarnopol												
6	Lewinowa Rebecca	40		f						Krakowa												
7	Lewina Anna	18		f						Tarnica												
8	" Marie	11		f						Tarnica												
9	Feinstein Josefa	40		f					Bohemia													
10	Sonz Josef	20		m										mother								
11	Holub Johanna	22		f						Lnare				self								
12	Christ Hohenberger	40		m					Russia	Freudenthal												
13	Laufer	23		f																		
14	Peter	20		m		farmer																
15	Philipp	17		m																		
16	Anna	12		f																		
17	Jaroslaw	15		m																		
18	Pasek Rosa	20		f					Hungary	Agbeby												
19	Szasely Julia	22		f						Kaibas				self								
20	Szemare Ferenc	20		m		laborer				Tokorony												
21	Sak Abraham	17		m		none				Tyla												
22	Friedmann Anna	22		f						Tyla												
23	" Maria	17		f						Tyla												
24	" Leo	10		m																		
25	" Karoli	9		m										mother								
26	Lafaco Georg	20		m																		
27	Lipas Stefan	20		m		laborer				Hungary				self								
28	Lipas Laura	20		f						Tarnow												
29	Lipka Stefan	22		m																		
30	Lipai Lui	22		m		none			Galicia	Tarnopol												

19

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

SHEET 28 ARRIVED, June 7, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	RC
2	"	Germany	Bremen	German	Germany	Prot
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Austria	R C.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	White	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	RC
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	"	Russia	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17	"	Russia	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	RC
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Slovak	Austria	Hebrew

1—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, [illegible], Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I, H. Engelbart, Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin[ation] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said [vessel] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [I] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau[per] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted [of] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, [to] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according [to] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corr[ect]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible]
Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I [illegible] authority of the University of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] hours, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] June 189 9.

[illegible] Surgeon at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart

Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9. H. Engelbart Master.

Francis Evans Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Weiss

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9. Dr Weiss

Francis Evans Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 21 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, June 30 189

39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Brockers Betty	15	F	S	none			Germany	Beaver Falls												
2	Gottlieb Hasse	31	M	M	Tailor			"	Tarnowitz			yes	self	$40	no	wife, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Elisabeth Schmidt	17	F	S	none			"	Gladbach			"	"	20 cents	"	brother, Hamburg					
4	Kopf Wilhelm	43	M	M	merch.			Austria	Jas. York												
5	" Amalie	32	F	M	none			"	Tarnow												
6	" Agnes	7	F	S	"			"	Dto on Visit												
7	Albin Louis	16	M	S	none			Austria	Dto on Visit												
X	Janik Krzyzina	26	M	S	none			Hungary	Klobinn												
9	Figora Wojciech	27	M	M	Farmer			Galicia	Wisnice												
10	Skocak "	30	M	"	"			"	Kizielisk												
11	Kokon Jan	33	M	"	"			"	"												
12	Pogonot Michal	24	M	"	"			"	Milanka												
13	Sielkowski Kazie	18	M	S	none			Hungary	Rosina												
14	Sosnowski Jan	50	M	M	Laborer			Galicia	Sosnowska												
15	" Antony	13	M	S	none			"	"												
16	Wieczorek Kat.	21	M	"	"			"	"												
17	Kwack Josef	26	M	M	"			"	Jarek												
18	" Jan	3	Mos	S	"			"	"												
19	Berg Ruf	21	M	M	Farmer			Russia	Siedlec												
20	Katk "	20	M	"	none			"	"												
21	Emylia "	18	F	S	"			"	"												
22	Lucya "	2	F	"	"			"	"												
	[illegible]	33		M	work			Hungary	Bohm				self	$60							
	[illegible]	63																		Second Cabin	
25	Hoffen Ludwig	23	M	S	laborer			Russia	Spikow												
26	" Isabella	20	F	S	none			"	"												
27	" Jaununa	2	F	"	"			"	"												
28	" Stefan	9	M	"	"			"	"												
29	" Josef	2	M	"	"			"	"												
30	[illegible]	19	M	Farmer				Russia	[illegible]				self	$50							

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse

SHEET .....

ARRIVED AT ..... June 27 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4		Citizen				
5		Citizen				
6		U.S.				
7		Citizen				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I ... Master of the S.S. Kaiser W...

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each ... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely t... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...n to before me this ... day of ... 1...

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

...f Surgeon.

...the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do

...ebe ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

...versity of ...

...ade a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

... names of passengers, is according to the best of my

...to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

...e 189 ...

...emen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbrecht Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9. H. Engelbrecht Master.

Louis Krauss Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. Weiss Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Zürich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 21 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9. C. Weiss

Louis Krauss Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 41

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 20th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nikolaus Schanta	29		M	m.	none	/	/	Austrian	Vienna	N.Y.	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	S.i.L.	8 —	no	S.i.L. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josefa "	—		F	"	"	—	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nikolaj Schanta	2		M	m.	Child	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	uncle "	no	no	no	"	"
4	Nikolo Lattus	11		M	s.	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	brother	10 —	"	brother "	76 —	12	5 —	"	"
5	Maria Pomsak	12		F	"	"	/	/	Slavic	Austria	"	"	"	aunt	22 —	"	aunt, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Luka Todric	26		M	m.	servant	/	/	Turkish	Turkey	"	Johnstown, Pa	yes	S.i.L.	10 —	"	S.i.L. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hans Hrans	26		M	"	labor	/	/	Austrian	Lemare	"	Lemare Pa.	"	son	owned	"	son, N.Y.	" 315	Bond	No.	88498	"
8	Lyka "	23		F	"	none	/	/	"	Lgrame	"	"	"	father	20 —	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nikola Busyka	26		M	m.	labor	/	/	Austrian	Slavica	"	Detroit, Mich	"	S.i.L.	—	"	S.i.L. "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hance Likan	19		F	s.	none	/	/	Hungar.	Transvaan	"	Chicago, Ill	"	S.i.L.	62 —	"	S.i.L. Mich	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gubica "	4		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	5 —	"	mother Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Paska C. Cafarik	17		M	"	"	/	/	Austrian	Ypsic	"	Kirkwood Pa.	"	brother	25 —	"	brother "	" 378	W.	18	St.	"
13	Joh. L. Kaufler	60		M	m.	gardener	/	/	Austrian	L.J. Dis on Pet	"	L.J.	—	self	2 —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rina Hechmann	25		M	s.	none	/	/	Prus	Cassetten Pa.	"	Cassetten Pa.	"	self	none	"	brother "	" 1069	S.	3.	St.	"
15	Maria Pittcher	18		M	"	"	/	/	German	Bayern	"	L.J.	—	"	5 —	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stefania Pirst	22		F	m.	"	/	/	Austrian	Austria	"	"	"	"	10 —	no	sister Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Valentin Jaos	25		M	s.	farmer	/	/	German	L.J. Dis on Pet	"	L.J.	—	"	—	"	related L.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Caspar Kiebler	24		M	"	"	/	/	"	German Russland	"	"	"	"	10 —	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gaspa Karpfitter	24		M	m.	joiner	/	/	Austrian	Austria	"	St Louis Mo	yes	"	223 —	no	related Mo	" 1620	Wash	St.	"	"
20	Anna Kirchmayr	24		F	m.	none	/	/	"	Austria	"	Kansas City Mo	no	"	25 —	"	friend "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Albert Hirschheimer	15		M	s.	"	/	/	German	Bohemia	"	L.J.	—	self	20 —	no	brother L.J.	transferred to III. Cabin				
22														brother	18 2	"	brother "					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						

2 03/21

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wm. der Grosse

SHEET 9. 42 ARRIVED, June 27, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	N. Austria	Slovak	Austria	R Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Hung.	Croatia	Croatian	Hung.	Israelite
6		"	"	"	"	R C
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
10		Hung.	Croatia	Croatian	Hung.	R C
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		Citizen				Israelite
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
16		Citizen				
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		German	Baden	German	German	R Cath
19		Citizen				
20						
21						
22		Germany	Baden	Hebrew		Hebrew
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sai
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June

Francis Wayne

Consul of the United States at Bre

avit of Surgeon.

eon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do

Arbeit years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of the University of Zürich

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein

30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my

relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189 9.

Weiss

les at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June 1899. H. Engelbart Master.

Louis Fraunfelder
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Weiss Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June 1899.

Louis Fraunfelder
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Weiss

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen ... Ship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 25 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

43

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Martha Gottschalk	39		F	m	none	Y	Y	Germany	Poland	N.Y.	Poland	no	self	$50	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Georg "	6		M	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Herman Heine	44		M	m	merch.	Y	Y	"	Cattern	"	Cattern	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"
4	Julius Wagner	24		"	s.	"	"	"	"	Posen	"	Posen	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Lemke	15		F	"	barber	"	"	"	Germany	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna "	12		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Wilh. Reinkmann	45		M	m	smith	Y	Y	"	Germany	"	Albany, N.Y.	"	uncle	$5	no		"	"	"	"	"
8	Ludv. P. Andersen	25		"	s.	seaman	"	"	Denmark	Denmark	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Peter Beil	16		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Wm. Heymann	16		"	"	none	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	Dis on Pass	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Samuel Plumer	21		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	Cleveland, O.	"	brother	"	"		brother, Pgh.	"	"	"	"
12	Ruth Rehrmann	16		F	"	none	"	"	Austria	Pyritz	"	N.Y.	"	self	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Johanna Kinkel	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	"		Aldeen, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fega Levar	22		M	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	"	Hoboken, N.J.	"	sister	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Dominike Longar	20		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Posen	"	N.Y.	"	b.i.l.	"	"		sister, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Antonie Paik	24		F	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Columbus, O.	"	brother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Pluta	24		M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Posen	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"		brother, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Katharina "	22		F	"	none	no	no	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"		2 sons, 2 daughters	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria "	4		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	b.i.l.	"	"		b.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Katharina "	10		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"
21	Georg Ebert	15		M	"	none	Y	Y	Germany	Russia	"	"	"	uncle	"	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"
22	Friedrich Klein	32		"	m.	farmer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Minna Saenda	18		F	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"		brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Magdalena Schneider	32		"	Wid.	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Hoboken, N.J.	"	self	"	"		none	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jakob "	12		M	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"		sister, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Christian "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"		brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rudolph "	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Paul "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Johanna "	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Louis Lange	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Stuck	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

Pd 22

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

C 3

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser W. d Gr

SHEET 44 ARRIVED, June 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	(illegible)	Citizen				
2	"	" Hebrew				
3	"	Citizen				
4	"		Posen	German	Germany	Prot
5	"	Germany				
6	"					
7	"		Hanover			
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	Germany	Oldenburg	German	Germany	Prot
10	"					
11	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
12	"	Germany	Prussia	"	Austria	Prot
13	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Germany	"
14	"			Bohemia	Austria	"
15	"	Austria	Galicia	German	"	"
16	"					
17	"		Galicia	Polish	"	"
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	"
24	"	Russia	Baraspol	"	Russia	Hebr
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Hebr

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I W. Engelhart Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination o[f] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sail[ed] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from [the] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or [a] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [crime] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express[ed] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the [best] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct [in]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

vit of Surgeon.

[I] of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do [solemnly] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [I] the University of [Munich]

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. [The] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [knowledge] relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189[8]

[illegible]

[Sworn] at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of June 189 9. H. Engelbart Master.

Franz Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Weiss Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of June 189 9. Dr. Weiss

Franz Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 20th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

List No. 45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ludwig Lichtfuss	16		M	S.	Labr.	Y	Y	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Lowell, Mass.	Y	brother	$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Clemens Lichtfuss	17		M	S.	none	Y	Y	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anton Schneider	20		M	S.	waiter	Y	Y	"	Osnabrück	"	N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"
4	Georg Lemmiller	30		M	S.	farmer	Y	Y	"	Gemünden	"	"	"	father	$10	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hermann [illegible]	20		M	S.	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	Bentheim	"	"	"	sister	$20	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]																					
7	Lucy A. Dillmore	22		F	S.	none	Y	Y	"	Brooklyn	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	Y	self	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gottlieb Back	24		M	M.	clerk	Y	Y	"	Hilchenbach	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$18	"	brother,	Sick	"	"	"	Sciatica
9	Katharina Diller	40		F	M.	none	Y	Y	"	Hilchenbach	"	"	"	"	$20	"	husband, Christian Diller, 208 Michigan Ave.	"	"	"	good	no
10	Wilhelm Lindert	22		M	S.	farmer	Y	Y	"	Elmshorn	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	$9	"	brother, Johann Lindert, 208 Michigan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Emma "	22		F	S.	none	Y	Y	Prussian	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	brother, William Lindert, 208 Michigan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Willy "	4		M					Citizen								home					
13	Hedwig "	2		F					U.S.													
14	Wilhelm "	9		M					U.S.	Des moines Iowa												
15	Otto "	6		M					U.S.													
16	Georg Sturm	18		M	S.	clerk	Y	Y	German	Stadt	Milwaukee, Wis.	Rochester, N.Y.	Y	self	$25	no	aunt, Mrs. Frank Lang, 607 State St.					
17	Wilh. Goldschmidt	21		M	S.	tailor	Y	Y	"	Prov. of Brandenburg	Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	$10	"	brother, Max Goldschmidt, 1898 Lexington Ave.					
18	Anna Pfannenschmidt	21		F	M.	none	Y	Y	German	Stadt	St. Louis, Mo.	"	Y	husb.	$15	no	husband, Otto Pfannenschmidt, 135 Grand (108 2nd)					
19	Wilhelm "	8		M	S.	none																
20	Emma Sundenberger	23		F	M.	Milliner	Y	Y	"	Stadt	"	"	"	father	$5	"	father, Wilhelm Sundenberger, 1526 Madison St.					
21	Emilie Vogt	14		F	S.	none	Y	Y	"	Erkelenz	Boston, Mass.	Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	$3	"	cousin, Anna Vogt, 282 Ostermayer St.					
22	Friedrich Kistler	29		M	M.	Smith	Y	Y	"	Ehrenbreitstein	Ft. Fairfield, Me.	"	"	mother	$9	"	mother, Frau Kistler, "					
23	Anna Kilbert	21		F	M.	none	Y	Y	"	Elberfeld	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	self	none	"	husband, Carl Kilbert, 83 Jackson St.					
24	Otto "	6		M					U.S.	Born												
25	Willy "	2		M					U.S.	Born												
26	Louis "	25		M	S.	farmer	Y	Y	German	Gablonz	"	"	"	"	$3	"	[illegible]					
27	Anna C. Stein	19		F	S.	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Lemberg	Liverpool, Eng.	Akron, O.	Y	brother	none	no	uncle, Wm. Stein, 2822 Bridge Ave.					
28	[illegible] Weidenbruch	25		M	S.	tailor	Y	Y	German	Lobsens	Hamburg	Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	$4	"	sister, Mrs. Wm. Stein, 2822 Bridge Ave.					
29	[illegible]	16		M	S.	none	Y	Y	"	Hamburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	brother	$15	"	brother, Wm. Stein, Box 87.					
30	[illegible]	4		M	S.	none																
31	[illegible]	1		M	S.	none																
32	[illegible]	27		M	M.	Tailor	Y	Y	German	Hamburg	Boston, Mass.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Y	husb.	$14	no	husband, Jacob Stein, 1 Ave. C.					
33	[illegible]	25		F	M.	none	Y	Y	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	father	$5	"	father, Jacob Stein, (c/o Chas Holman)					
34	[illegible]	27		M	M.	Tailor	Y	Y	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Albany, N.Y.	no	self	$35	"	brother, [illegible], N.Y.					

36 E. 11th St.

(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser W. der G.

SHEET

ARRIVED, 46 June 27, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		German	Bavaria	German	German	
2						
3		German	Bavaria	German	German	RC
4						Prot.
5						
6		Germany		German	German	
7						
8						Prot.
9		Citizen				
10		Citizen				
11		U S				
12		U S				
13		U S				
14		U S				
15		Germany	E Prussia	German	German	R
16		German	Posen	German		Hebrew
17			Westphalia			Prot
18						
19			W Prussia			
20		German	Germany	German	German	Prot
21			Saxony			
22		American				
23		U.S. Born				
24		U.S. Born				
25		Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
26		Hungary	Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	R.C.
27		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
28			Galicia	Polish		RC
29						
30		Germany	Rheinland	German		Prot

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bre

ffidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

ity of the University of

at I have made a personal examination of each

30 names of passengers,

, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passeng

189 9.

ates at Bremen.

S 3488 (1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9. H. Engelbart Master

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Hauge
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Weiss Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, herein knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9.

Louis Hauge
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Weiss

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Prinz Kitchener" sailing from Bremen, June 20th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bernhard Dimes	21	M	s.	farmer	✓	✓	Austrian	Dis on Tic	F. J.	-	self	mine	no	home					
2	Jeykel Kwicic	33	M	s.	miller	✓	✓	"	Slonsk	Elmwood Pa.	yes	br. i. l.	10-	yes	br. i. l. Pitts.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Benjamin Bartleston	7	M	s.	at Sea	✓	✓	"	Vienna	St. Paul Minn.	"	uncle	7 00	"	uncle, Vienna	18	Never	"	"	"
4	Hana Tudkowsky	19	M	s.	none	✓	✓	"	"	Philad. Pa.	"	br. i. l.	10-	"	br. i. l. Phila. Pa.	5 7 & 5 7	12 yrs	-35	"	"
5	Hana Kwembaite	23	M	s.	"	"	✓	"	Austria	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother	12-	"	brother, Chicago, Ill.	1	7 yrs	S. 3rd St	"	"
6	Ferd P. Kerstan	27	M	m.	farmer	✓	✓	"	Kanagsgen	"	"	br. i. l.	3 00	"	brother, Ill.	6	3 yrs	Canal St	"	"
7	Janie P. Depko	52	M	s.	none	✓	✓	Hungarian	Vienna	"	"	sons	30-	16 yes	br. i. l.	a Jefferson	3 yrs	6 - S. Halsted St	"	"
8	Johann Reffland	56	M	m.	tailor	✓	✓	German	Arnstadt	"	"	F. J.	-	children	son, marr.	Ida Dibbet,	-	45 3 Walnut St	"	"
9	Pirpe Jawicki	20	M	s.	labor	✓	✓	Russian	Warsaw	"	"	Edmund Pa.	"	brother	15-	"	Children, F. J.	50 1 yr	9 mos	one Branch	"	"
10	Anna Myrus	19	M	s.	none	✓	✓	"	Hodusky	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	sister	2	"	brother, Chicago	Dec 1 96	Present	"	"	"
11	Michel Gershon	24	M	m.	tailor	✓	✓	"	Kranick	"	"	F. J.	-	sister	2	"	sister, Ill.	630 S. Canal St		"	"	"
12	Lee Eisik	30	M	m.	dealer	✓	✓	Austrian	Vienna	Dis on Tic	"	F. J.	-	br. i. l.	6	"	br. i. l. F. J.	66 & 122 St		"	"	"
13	Lucie Silesia	24	M	s.	labor	✓	✓	Austrian	Wisnnica	"	"	brother	10-0	yes	brother, F. J.			"	"	"
14	Lehre Rofen	20	M	s.	none	✓	✓	Russian	Kiesk	"	"	Cousin Pa.	6	"	father, Morjoch Poland			"	"	"
15	Lotta Ludwig	45	M	m.	married	✓	✓	Austrian	Dis on Tic	Pittsburg Pa	"	F. J.	-	sister	12-	"	sister,			"	"	"
16	Jakob Pawlowsky	52	M	m.	carpenter	✓	✓	Russian	Pinsk	Dis on Tic	"	self	1000	"	relat. F. J.			"	"	"
17	Lee "	23	M	s.	none	✓	✓	"	Plone	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	1000	yes	one Jahrbe			Sewing	112 & 121 W. Main St	
18	Paul "	22	M	s.	labor	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother in l.			"	"	"
19	Stefane "	-	M	s.	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother			"	"	"
20	Jacob Dibak	36	M	m.	Wife	✓	✓	"	Prod. Prob.	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle			"	"	"
21	Dores "	10	M	s.				"	"	"	"	husband	20-	"	husband Pa.			"	"	"
22	Lisa "	4	M	s.				"	"	"	"	Wazleton Pa	father	10	father			"	"	"
23	Anna "	2	M	s.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
24	Lea Kaufman	18	M	s.				German	Bremenhaven	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
25	Mr. & Schuckstahn	30	M	m.	grocer	✓	✓	"	Pennsylvania	"	"	sister	10-	"	sister,	0	4 yrs	1110 Fourth St	"	"
26	Frank Hilbert	61	M	m.	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	F. J.	-	self	1000	"	no	home	"	"
27	Jan Park	50	M	m.	merchant	✓	✓	German	Brooklyn	Dis on Tic	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	yes	home			"	"	"
28	Jil Wick	24	M	s.	labor	✓	✓	"	Lapkendorf	"	"	F. J.	-	brother	20-	yes	brother, F. J.	Dist 4 Pa.		"	"	"
29	"	24	M	s.	none	✓	✓	"	Ft. Wayne	"	"	"	"	self	25 00	"	uncle	160 Ave C.		"	"	"
30	"	20	M	s.	labor	✓	✓	"	Freiburg	"	"	"	"	wife	37 00	yes	relat.	108 & 43 St.		"	"	"
							36 1/2		Austria	Lemberg					21	no	brother,	S. E. Corner Central Ave & Liberty St				

(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

A

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d Grosse

48

SHEET

ARRIVED, June 27, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	"	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Israelite
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Russia	W.	Hebr	Russia	R Catholic
6	"	"	"	"	"	Israelite
7	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	R Catholic
8	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Protestant
9	"	Russia	Minsk	Lithua	Russia	R Catholic
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Kovno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
12		Citizen				
13	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
14	"	Russia	Minsk	Russian	Russia	Protestant
15		Citizen				
16	"	Russia	Wilna	Hebr	"	Israelite
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Swalski	Hebr	Russia	Hebr
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	German	R Catholic
25	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	German	Prussia	German	German	Prot
28	"	"	Russia	Polish		Israelite
29	"	"	Wurtemberg	German	"	R Catholic
30	"	"	Bavaria	German	"	Protestant

3—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Kaiser

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or li
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and t

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

t of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of Munich
ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189

Bremen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eichel, Master of the S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 1894

Franz Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Eichel Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

(19)

Friedrich der Grosse
June 28/94

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lindeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedr. d. Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty-six names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 1894

Franz Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

G. Lindeke

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing from Bremen, June 17 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899

49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bak Janos	28		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	Hungaria	S. Sobra	New York	Passaic	yes	self	$20.		friend Passaic					
2	Semjik "	26																no	no	no	good	no
3	" Janos	21																				
4	Hasz Anna	26																				
5	" Hazia	10																				
6	" Hanna	7																				
7	Kapusz Mihaly	20																				
8	Csapo Janos	21																				
9	Sebika Jan	23																				
10	Kovaly Janos	36																				
11	Skubar "	40																				
12	Skiba Antoni	23																				
13	Aker Gyorgy	30																				
14	Lenyek "	28																				
15	Lenyer Sebastian	25																				
16	Sidian Janos	46																				
17	Jadwiszinski Wenzel	22																				
18	Skiadelski Samuel	20			baker																	
19	Sulkowski Andreas	22			laborer																	
20	Plesinska Rozalia	22																				
21	Plendro Daniel	30			laborer																	
22	Leinweber Ernst	52			tanner																	
23	Nagos Gyorgy	24			laborer																	
24	Kuligowski Janos	37																				
25	Lienhardt Josef	48																				
26	" Josef	18			tailor																	
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse 50

SHEET 1 ARRIVED, June 27 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	U.S. Born				
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Galacia	Polish	"	R.C.
10	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Galacia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Transylvania	Hungary	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Austria	Bohemia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"
23	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I, A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Frie
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 1898

Louis Krug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Friedr. d. Grosse sailing therewith do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of Munich
[illegible] made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
[illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 1898

Bremen.

A. Eichel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Eichel, Master of the S.S. "Friedr. d. Grosse," from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 1899

Louis Faugé Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

L. Eichel Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Lindeke, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedr. d. Grosse," sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 1899

Louis Faugé Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Lindeke

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

S 704 (30-'8, 99 800)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Friedr. d. Grosse" sailing from Bremen, June 17th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 1899

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
Nikola Janos	30		m		laborer			Hungarian	Tolles	New York	Scranton Pa		self	40	no	brother Johann Szemmas	no	no	no	good	no
Fortuna Josef	44		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	
Gyuro Janos	28		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	30	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
Soloi "	25		"	"	"			"	Nagyo	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	16	no	"	"	"	"	good	
Sepko Andras	32		"	"	"			"	Csanad	"	"		"	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	
Szecsuan Maria	18		f	"	none			"	Jonyany	"	"		"	30	yes	brother Alexander	"	"	"	"	
Petroczi Janos	30		m	"	laborer			"	Szentgyuk	"	"		"	15	no	"	"	"	"	"	
Gyuri "	18		"	"	none			"	Tolcsa	"	"		"	12	"	brother Stephan Szecsuan	"	"	"	"	
Lipnak Josef	22		"	"	laborer			"	Jnco	"	Cleveland Ohio		"	100	"	brother Simon, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	
Lipnic Janos	21		"	"	"			"	Szecsuan	"	Braddock Pa		"	24	no	brother Braddock	"	"	"	"	
Semanovszky Istvan	24		"	"	"			"	A. Tolcs	"	Hatley Pa		"	16	yes	brother Hatley	"	"	"	"	
Martinko Pal	18		"	"	none			"	Szentgyuk	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	40	"	brother Gyorgy	"	"	"	"	
Ivan Nagy	22		m	"	none			"	Tompamonostor	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	16	"	brother Pittsburg Pa	"	yes	"	"	
" Lajos	20		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		under	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	
Szpadics Janos	22		m	laborer	"			"	Monbork	"	"		self	30	"	brother Szentes	"	"	"	"	
Jacsa "	15		"	"	"			"	Tisser	"	Braddock Pa		"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ivanecz Gyorgy	19		"	"	"			"	Csokova	"	Hatley Pa		"	30	"	brother Hatley	"	"	"	"	
Jk Szalay-Szeni	22		m	none	"			"	Tompamonostor	"	Pittsburg		"	60	yes	brother Pittsburg Pa	"	yes	"	"	
" Josef	2		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		under	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	
Konyecz Josef	26		m	laborer	"			"	Lajosa	"	"		self	100	no	no	"	"	"	"	
Kajcsos Kalman	22		"	none	"			"	Tompamonostor	"	Cleveland Ohio		"	20	"	brother Cleveland	"	"	"	"	
Szigla Rosa	17		f	"	"			Galicia	Lazarc	"	Buffalo		"	100	"	brother Buffalo	"	"	"	"	
Jozsef Gyulosz	42		m	laborer	"			"	Lazarc	"	Reading		"	30	"	no	"	"	"	"	
Kudrak Marie	26		f	none	"			Hungary	Lucska	"	Rock Springs Wy.		"	100	"	brother Rock Springs Wy.	"	"	"	John Kudrak	
" Janos	4		m	"	"			"	"	"	"		under	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	
" Pal	3		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Treter Sofia	20		f	"	"			Galicia	Bistra	"	Chicago		self	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Rosa Rosa	20		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Szepko Andras	25		m	"	"			Hungary	Szilva	"	Yonkers		"	30	"	cousin Yonkers	"	"	"	"	
Jokes Josef	18		"	"	"			"	Alsos	"	Pittsburg		"	100	"	brother Szentes	"	yes	"	"	

28

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse 52

SHEET K ARRIVED. June 25 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Austria	Galicia	Slovak	Austria	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hung.	Hungary	Madjar	Hungary	R. C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
22	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hung.	Saros	Slovak	Hung.	"
30	"	"	Saros	Slovak	"	"

S—2440

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sai make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug U.S.

Consul of the United States at Bremen

idavit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S.S. Friedr. d. Grosse sailing therewith do

four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of the University of Munich

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

eight — names of passengers, is according to the best of my

relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 1899.

G.

at Bremen.

A. Eichel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Eichel, Master of the S.S. "Friedr. d. Grosse," from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 1899

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Flavius Flavius Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. Eichel
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Liebeke, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedr. d. Grosse," sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty eight names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 1899

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Flavius Flavius Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

G. Liebeke

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, June 17 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, [redacted], 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Johann Tollmann	27		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	Bohemia	Asch	New York	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$22	Rogers	acquaint.	no	no	no	slight defect	
2	Katrina Gustav	5		f	m	none	Y	Y	Hungary	Tokis		Chicago			$30		brother in law Chicago	8 4 99	Buffalo			
3	" Anna	22		f	s	227-9636-595-4/17/37																
4	" Rosi	9		f	s																	
5	" Julian	7		m	s																	
6	" Elizabet	15		f	s																	
7	Bodner Israel	26	VL 480-7240	m	s	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Krasno		N.Y.		self	$22		brother-in-law N.Y.	Sacramento	252	Boils		
8	Perla Chaw	23		f	m		Y	Y	Russia	Zabgrodzy		Brooklyn N.Y.			$25		cousin	99 — 20				
9	" Ignacy	16		m	s																	
10	Kwiatek Chaje	28		f	m	none	Y	Y		Plock		N.Y.			$30		husb.					
11	" Szmil	8		m	s									mother			father					
12	" Hawa	4		f	s																	
13	" Chawe	2		f	s																	
14	Radzwicz Jankel	46		m	m	book smith	Y	Y		Ostrow		N.Y.		self	$30		brother in law	32 Norfolk st				
15	Lifa " Jankel	24		f	m	housework	Y	Y		Sierhanowo		N.Y.			$30		brother	83 Clinton st				
16	Jablonowski Ladislaus	21		m	s	laborer	Y	Y		Sokolowo		Floral Park N.Y.			$14.50		sister Floral Park					
17	Rosman Jerg	20		m	s	8X9501-565-5/16/37				Strzanowo		Floral Park N.Y.			$5		aunt Theodora Jablonowska					
18	Chorambat Ludwig	43		m	m		Y	Y	Hungary	Sannik		Louisville Ohio			$20		son					
19	Kijek Stanislaw	32		m	m		Y	Y		Sannik		St. Louis Mo.			$15		brother					
20	Kenessey Mihaly	20		m	s		Y	Y		Szanyszanda		Pittsburg			$30	no	brother in law Pittsburg	6 Akron st				
21	Mihalik Jozsef	26		m	s		Y	Y		Kisdeb		Cleveland Ohio			$30		brother					
22	Kozak Stanislaw	21		m	s		Y	Y		Sokyszyska		Buffalo N.Y.			$14		brother Buffalo					
23	~~Kwas Simon~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~												~~Buffalo~~ cousin					
24	Lisiecka Jozef	52		m	m		Y	Y	Galicia	Zawadka		Lowell Mass			$40		husband son Lowell					
25	Kulska Franciszek	25		m	s		Y	Y		Rogzenik		Buffalo N.Y.			$30	no	brother Buffalo	284 Amherst st				
26	" Anna	20		f	s		Y	Y		"		"			"		"	"				Trachoma
27	Kwiatkowska Katarzyna	21		f	m	none	Y	Y		Zazowo		Passaic N.J.			$30		father Passaic	576 — 3 st				ND
28	Kwiatkowska Jadwiga	30		m	m	tailor	Y	Y		Skarzewka		Chicago Ill.			$12		brother in law Chicago	Franz Nowak				
29	Kwas Jakob	29		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Ungany		Steubenville Ohio			$30		Schlesien					
30	Kwas Abram	25		m	m		Y	Y		"		"			$30	no	"					
									29													
										Both												

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse No. 54

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, June 28th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	RC
2	"	Hungary	Komorn	Magyar	Hungary	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
8	"	Russia	Wilna	Polish	Russia	RC
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Plock	Hebrew	"	Israel
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Lomza	Hebrew	"	Israel
15	"	"	Plock	"	"	"
16	"	"	Plock	"	"	"
17	"	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	RC
18	"	Hung.	Zips	Slowak	Hung.	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Arany	Magyar	"	"
21	"	"	Zips	Slowak	"	"
22	"	"	Zips	Slowak	"	RC
23						
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27	"	Austria	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hungary	Zips	Slowak	Hung.	RC
30	"	"	Zips	"	"	"

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I S. Eibel Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinati or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of Ju

Consul of the United States at B

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

ffidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do

June years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

rity of the University of Munich

That I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

lars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189 9.

States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Eckel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 189 9. F. Eckel Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty-two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 189 9.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Lüdeke

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, June 18th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 55 1898

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Josef Tabana	32		m.	m.	labor.			Austrian	S. Russia	N.Y.	Perry Co. Pa.		Broth.	10-	no	Brother,	N.Y.			Johnstown	
Emma Wolf	29		f.	s.				Russian	Lyng		Lyng	-	husb.	no	"	husb.	"	no	no	no	good	no
Kasim. Galinski	28		m.	m.					Wreclany		Chicago Ill.		brother	6-	"	brother,	"	Coupt				
Kasim. Salekas	19		m.	s.					Pikeljai		Rochester, Pa.		"	10-	"	"	Ind.	Common		E Water St	831	
Marie L. Helasenik	20		f.	m.	none				Kobeim		N.Y.	-	husb.	20-	"	husb.	N.Y.					
Jennie "	14		f.	s.					"		"	-	father	-	"	father	"					
Stip "	11		m.	"					"		"	-	"	-	"	"	"					
Gited "	3		f.	"					"		"	-	"	-	"	"	"					
Franciz Monicka	19		m.	s.					Kowno		Cheyenne Wyo.		brother	3-	"	brother,	Rahnsack	195				
Antanas Gwenlaytis	29		m.	"	labor.				Kamaradzie		Kentucky N.H.		"	15-	"	"	N.Y.	Depot		Gwenlaytis		
Jayanne Gleba	15		f.	"	none				Pylers		Pittsburg Pa.		"	9-50	1891	"	Conn.					
Stepan Stuccalis	26		m.	"	labor.				Patzki		Hartford, Conn.		h.i.l.		"	h.i.l.	Conn.	Depot		Bar 139		
Jane Jakobowski	37		m.	m.					Kalvary		Union City, Penn.		Doin	3-	"	"	Conn.	Joseph Regnier				
Sofia Kiegoda	16		f.	s.	none				Papkovizna		Fort Wayne, Ind.		Marquette	2-	"	uncle,	Conn.	Peter Schaeffer		147 Bax		
Pista Pappazewski	20		m.	s.	labor.				Lyse		Grand Forks, N.D.		brother		"	brother,	Conn.	Frieda		373 Park St		
Roman Domneat	18		m.	"					Kiewa		Yokyoke, Mass.		"	10-	"	"		Joseph				
Felix Dombeauski	19		m.	"					Andrimiski		Pittston, Pa.		"		"	"		Pepek		W Commercial St 522		
Stepan Stanicki	18		m.	"					Idenski		Amsterdam, N.Y.		uncle	7-50	"	uncle,	Amsterdam, N.Y.			150 Varg St.	Bank Broker	
Antonine Zylewska	15		f.	s.	none				"		"		"		"	"	"					
Frank "	11		m.	"					"		"		"		"	"	"					
Isidel Kleinman	18		f.	s.					Kintifsin		N.Y.	-	father	5-	"	father	N.Y.					
Hoge "	8		f.	"					"		"		"		"	"	"					
Vinc. Jasinski	21		m.	s.	labor.				Dorogsko		Gilpville Pa.		brother	25-	"	brother,	Pittsburg					
Jacinta Stelva	18		f.	s.	none				Kespiuna		Boston Mass.		h.person	2-	"	h.person,	Mass.	Victor Topolski				
Karl Pricka	57		m.	m.	farmer			Austria	Lomnice		N.Y.	-	daughter	30-	"	daughter,	N.Y.	Leonard Jedlicka		400 873 St		
Jos. Jedlicka	59		f.	"	none				"		"	-	"		"	"	"					
Karl Schiele	16		m.	s.				German	Gotha		"	-	parents	12-	"	parents,	"					
Ign. Gaetano	52		m.	m.				Italy	Hemingo		Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	50 Dol	"	Son,	Pa.			171 W Cumberland St		
Leon "	16		m.	s.					"		"		"		"	brother,	"					
Karl Zeiten	42		m.	"	labor.				Hessen		Cincinnati, O.		"	75-	"	uncle,	Cincinnati	Landlord		Hamilton Co		

NO. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	56 RELIGION.
1	white	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R. Catholic
2	"	Russia	Smolensk	Russian	Russia	Protestant
3	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	R. Catholic
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Protestant
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Kovno	Polish	"	R. Catholic
10	"	"	Grodno	Lithuanian	"	R. "
11	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R. "
12	"	"	Kovno	do	"	R. "
13	"	"	"	"	"	R. "
14	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	R. "
15	"	"	Kovno	"	"	R. "
16	"	"	Kovno	Polish	"	R. "
17	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	R. "
18	"	"	Warsaw	Polish	"	R. Catholic
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Volyn	Polish	"	Protestant
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	R. Cath.
24	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R. Catholic
25	"	Austria	Bohemia	Polish	Austria	R. Catholic
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Canada	Saskatchewan	German	Canada	Protestant
28	"	"	Manitoba	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Prussia	Posen	"	"	R. Catholic

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I, L. Eichel, Master of the S.S. Fri

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 189

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

t of Surgeon.

I, Friedrich der Grosse

of the S.S. sailing therewith do

four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that

e University of Munich

ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189 9.

at **Bremen.**

Dr. Lindelof

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Bichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 189 9. A. Bichel Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Frank Haug. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Rideke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 189 9.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Frank Haug. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Rideke

S 1405

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE USA.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

O. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 11 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Katz Fruma	17		f	s	none			Russia	Kobylow	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	no	no	brother, N.Y.					
2	Kozlola Agata	28		f	m	"			"	Skupowa	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$7.	"	husb. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Kostia	4		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kurzbam Josef	32		m	s	tailor			"	Stafejef	"	"	"	sister	$25	"	father, Joseph 6 R 68	"	"	"	"	"
5	Grimberg Sinzche	36		m	m	"			"	Kakarowo	"	"	"	self	$25	"	brother, Joseph 6 R 68	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Leiser	16		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	brother, Joseph 6 R 68	"	"	"	"	"
7	Skrudzka Tamar	20		f	m	Labourer			Hungary	Bartfa	"	Passaic	"	"	$30.	Apr. 1903 Apr. 1903	Nephew, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Regina	22		f	s	none			"	Lenke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Lajos	2½		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fabian Ludwig	47		f	m	"			"	St. Jakab	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sabesi Istvan	22		m	s	Labourer			"	Sebesfalva	"	"	"	self	$40	no	father, Josef Austria Mills 1183	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sassis Rozsi	22		f	m	"			Austria	Szegszard	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$3.	"	husb. Mr. Simonovics Homestead Mills 542	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sikola Klara	25		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.	"	brother in law, Steph. G. Cota Service Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zaboic Franjo	25		m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$3.	"	uncle, Pittsburg Franz Zaboic	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gorsic Rosa	24		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.	"	" Allegheny Cty Jos. Gorsic Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schiffa Josef	49		m	m	Tailor			Galicia	Zavalow	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$40.	yes	husband, Pittsburg Franz Ritis	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tiszley Josef	26		m	married	Labourer			Hungary	Tarnokuti	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$7.	yes	brother, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bentamovics Lajos	33		m	s	Labourer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.	"	brother, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
19	Singral Janos	48		m	m	"			"	Selyo	"	Youngstown	"	"	$3.	"	brother, Youngstown Andreas, Sergeant St.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schwarcz "	40		f	m	"			"	Tokaj	"	Youngstown	"	"	$24.	"	wife Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lipnij Albert	33		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.	"	Pittsburg Mrs. Michael	"	"	"	"	deformed, fingers
22	Lichmorchijenzia	28		m	s	Labourer			Russia	Rybri	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$24.	"	F. Bienkowski Pittsburg Pgh St. 126	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kaslanska Eva	30		f	m	none			"	Szvalke	"	Plymouth	"	"	$3.	"	husb. Plymouth Hocza (M. 1002	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bobarski Michael	20		m	s	Labourer			"	Kozjane	"	Plymouth	"	"	$1.	"	father, Leonard Ant. Alexandrowicz, Centre St.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Klimeitis Josef	46		m	m	"			"	Zedmirits	"	Lehanon Pa.	"	none	"	"	brother, Nicholas Pittsburg & Lute	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Ewa	33		f	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Ewa	2		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	father	$100	"	" Penn St. 3320	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Petronea	4		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kamlatowa	20		m	s	"			Prussia	"	"	Superior	"	self	$3.	"	husb. Superior Stanisl. Ary 49	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Stanislaw	2		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"

(Ed. 9-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedr. d. Gr. : 58

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, ... June 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	Polish	Polish	Russia	R C
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Lithuanian	Hebrew	"	"
5	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew
7	"	Hungary	C. Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R C
8	"	"	"	"	"	R C
9	"	"	"	"	"	R C
10	"	"	"	"	"	R C
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R C
13	"	Austria	Slavonia	Hungarian	Hungary	R C
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Galicia	Polish	Polish	Austria	R C
17	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R C
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R C
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	R C
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	"
25	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	R C
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Hungary	Polish	Polish	Austria	R C

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I A. Eckel Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examine or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according t Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corr

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

Consul of the United States

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do Surgeon of the S.S. four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that hority of the University of Munich d that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein names of passengers, is according to the best of my ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of June 189 9.

United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Gehrel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 189 9. A. Gehrel Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Faug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Ludeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Rivers - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 189 9.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Faug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Ludeke

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst A. Gortschakow sailing from Bremen, June 1 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189

59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Geyer Kaspar	26		m	m	Labourer	✓	✓	Croatia	Jastrow	Newyork	Hartford Conn.	yes	self	$8.	no	Friend Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lykozic Valentin	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franjancic Franz	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragonic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rudol Wawrzenicz	21		"	"	Mason	"	"	"	Kirchvania	"	Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kolodziej Ignaz	22		"	"	sailor	"	"	"	Jaroslau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Konig Leib	28		"	"	baker	"	"	Galicia	Brzezowany	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	brother in law Wolf Hall	Wyork N. Y.	"	"	"	Has a cut finger 10
7	Rosten Maria	22		f	single	none	"	"	Hungaria	Kaczmiersky	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	Agnes Fuss	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gehl Johann	37		m	m	Labourer	"	"	Prussia	Engelberg	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	Louis Glauser & Co	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nemir Ozuf	25		"	"	smith	"	"	"	Lasar	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	Kotek	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Sada	28		f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Fedor Jacuro	"	"	"	"
11	Sidka Simon	25		m	m	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Bobrowice	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Spaida Adam	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipkolesie	"	Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	no	"	brother N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kaschak Andreas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapusso	"	Rodgerwood Pa	"	"	$6.	"	Wallace Sidka	"	"	"	"	"
14	Schrabka Schimon	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedlec	"	"	"	"	$6.	"	Sidkowice	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rinkewitz Franz	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	Sidkiege	"	Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	$6.	"	Bro. C. F. Bro. Friedman 31 Allen St.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jurewitz Joseph	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22.	yes	Allegh. 20 Allen St.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bauleb Felix	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0.50	no	Fritz Jakobowsky	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wozowski Kasp.	27		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9.	"	Bro. Hospital St. P. Grand Ave. 20	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kotan Filipo	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislawow	"	Stanislau Va	"	"	$9.	"	uncle N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Fedze	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaleszczyn	"	Portland Me	"	"	$15.	"	Land Portland Steer R.R.	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Ehane	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Gurore	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Liebermann Filipo	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ehrma Josefita	19		f	single	"	"	"	"	Zaleszczyn	"	Shamokin Pa	"	self	$11.	"	mother N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leib Leib	42		m	Married	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Volkowitz	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$12.	"	brother Jacke Kaufmann 69 Franklin St. 107	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Lizie	39		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.	"	brother N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Sefig	9		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.	"	Dagin Kirsner 96 Ludlow St.	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Lolle	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Hinde	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lubenstein	22		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Tarnow	"	"	"	self	$3.	1893 Dec. 4	brother Sister Gefft Borowicz Houston St. 98	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse No. 60

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, ... 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Hungary	Croatia	Slavonic	Hung	R C
2						
3		Hungary	Dalmatia	Slavonic	Hung	R C
4		"	Hung	Slovak	"	R C
5		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
6				Yid		Heb
7		Hung	Hung	Hung	Hung	R C
8						
9		Hung	"	Hungarian	"	R C
10		"	"	Hung		Cath
11		Russia	Wilna	Lithuan	Russia	R C
12		"	Suwalska	Polish		
13		"	Kowno	Lith	Russ	R C
14				Yid		Heb
15		Russia	Kowno	Polish	Russia	R C
16		"	"	Lithuan		R C
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	Suwalki	Polish		R C
19		"	Kowno	"	"	R C
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Suwalki	Polish	Russia	R C
25		"	Wilna	Heb Jargon	"	Hebrew
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		Russian	Berlin	Yid	Russia	Heb

2—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedri

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 18

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

Friedrich der Grosse

the S.S.

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

niversity of Zurich

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 9.

remen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 189 9.

Francis Evans Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

A. Eichel Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Rideke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 189 9.

Francis Evans Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Rideke

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 17 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York 189

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lajos Tikos Mihaly	37		m	Laborer	/	/	Hungary	Kolozsvar		Hazleton	Pa	self	$ 40	no	to friend, Hazleton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Ludvig	34		"	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Ramirel Ramos	25		"	Laborer	/	/	"								to brother in law, "					
4	Salsa Spotoka	36		m	"	/	/	"	Hertnek		Hazleton	Pa	"	$ 8	no	"					
5	Polyak Anna	28		f	none	/	/	"	"		Jenkins	Pa.	"	$ 40	no	to husband, Jenkins					
6	" Anna	11		"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Kosar Janos	17		m	Laborer	/	/	"	Csany		"	"	mother	"	"	to father, "		186	Riverdale Av		
8	Pilas Josef	25		"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	self	$ 50	"	cousin, "					
9	Terjeak Janos	32		m	"	/	/	"	Kenzlova		Mountain	Pa	"	$ 30	"	uncle, Mountain					
10	" Mihaly	12		"	"	/	/	"	Vinjalu		Pittsburgh	Pa	"	$ 10	"	acquaint, Pittsburg					
11	" Andreas	24	6	m	S.W.	505	778	36	"		"	"	"	$ 12	"	"					
12	Ingwiak "	33		"	"	/	/	"	"		Plymouth	Pa	"	$ 16	"	brother, Plymouth					
13	Kirchar Agnes	15		f	"	/	/	"	Krompach		Hazleton	Pa	"	$ 30	"	brother in law, Hazleton					
14	Rejda Josef	17		m	"	/	/	"	Lunska		"	"	"	$ 16	"	father, "					
15	Bakos Maria	36		f	none	/	/	"	Jakobski		Pittsburg	Pa	"	$ 45	"	uncle, Pittsburg					
16	" Lidia	3		"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	$ 40	"	"					
17	Krajnak "	18		"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "		11 Pearl St.			
18	Kocsak Anna	22		f	"	—	—	"	Kuvany		"	"	self	$ 16	"	cousin, "					
19	" Gyorgy	3		m	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	$ 3 50	"	"					
20	Segenk Daniel	40		"	Laborer	/	/	"	Bacska		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
21	Krajcomba Janos	24		"	Blacksmith	/	/	"	Simau		Hazleton	Pa.	self	$ 60	1892 Pittsburg	brother, Latrobe					
22	Klein Stefan	27		m	Laborer	/	/	"	Igalica		Freyton	N.J.	"	$ 12	"	Father, Trenton		86 Webster Av			
23	Kobzik Andreas	18		"	"	/	/	"	Sidanova		Leinweid	Pa.	"	$ 30	"	cousin, Leinweid					
24	Kvartek Janos	36		m	"	/	/	"	Zemlina		Hazleton	Pa	"	$ 16	"	cousin, Hazleton					
25	Sczuska Vojtech	24		"	"	/	/	Galicia	Pisla		Hastings	Ind	"	$ 20	"	cousin, Hastings					
26	Reifsteck Peter	28		"	Farmer	/	/	Russia	Pelsic		N. Freeport	Pa	"	$ 100	"	brother, N. Freeport					
27	Lenz Schmiel	22		"	S.W.	—	—	"	Krzunk		N.Y.	"	"	$ 147	"	" N.Y.		83 Pitt St.			
28	Reisfeld Lajcsak	26		"	"	/	/	"	Pelsic		"	"	"	$ 15	"	"					
29	Kohn Leiser	28		"	Laborer	/	/	"	Lanshoun		"	"	"	$ 16	"	"					
30	Tuskan Janos	24		m	"	/	/	Croatia	Jaskova		Hartford	Conn	"	$ 25	1891 Ft. Wayne	friend, Harrison					

31

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ld. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse 62

SHEET 1. ARRIVED, January 3 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
4	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
5	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gr.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gr.C.
18	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Heb.
21	"	"	"	"	"	Jew
22	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
26	"	Russia	Lyblin	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
27	"	"	Lublin	Hebrew	"	Heb.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Podolsky	"	"	"
30	"	Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	R.C.

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I A. Gibel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the contents of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination I have no reason to believe that any one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of January 1898.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Hans Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Friedrich der Grosse Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I am a graduate of the University of Zurich and have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. I have also carefully examined the list of said passengers, is according to the best of my judgment and belief a correct list of said passengers, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3 day of January 1898.

Hans Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A Kindler

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Gipsel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 189 9.

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. Gipsel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Rideke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date - knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers. names of passengers, is according to the best of my

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 189 9.

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

G. Rideke

Dealer in Hides, Hold return-

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

L List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 17th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

63

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Carl Henning	24	m	m	dealer in hides				German	Elfeld	Ft. Jervis	Ft. J.	-	self	more	yes	relat. Ft. J.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Gifel Master of the S.S. ~~Friedrich~~ Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9. A. Gifel Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lideke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing fourteen pages - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189 9.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Lideke

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. S.S. "Friedr. d. Grosse" sailing from Bremen, June 17th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 — No. 64

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1 X	Tudsta Yancsi	46	f	mid.	servant	/	/	Hungary	Kregova	New York	New York	yes	self	$18—	no	son New York	no	no	no	good	no
2 X	Morbala Benis	19	/	sgle	/	/	/	/	Kassa Mda	/	M	/	/	/ 20—	/	aunt Anna Kendracs	1-26-1 Ave	/	/	/	/
3 X	Kasia Kakara	25	/	/	/	/	/	/	Kurima	/	York Kans M	/	/	/ 12 50	/	friend /	/	/	/	Pgt /	RS
4	Gyorgy Setanek	31	/	m mid	farmer	/	/	/	/	/	York M	/	/	/ 20—	/	brother-law /	457 Nepperhan	Ave	/	/	/
5 X	Andras Kraus	32	/	sgle	/	/	/	/	/	/	M	/	/	/ 15—	/	/ in law /	/	/	/	/	RS
6 X	Elisabeth Gunter	10	/	f /	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/ 3—	/	parents /	/	/	/	/	/
7 X	Anna Tebesta	50	/	/	widow servant	/	/	Bohemia	Zadvetice	/	Burwell Nebr	/	/	/ 14—	/	son /	/	/	/	/	/
8 X	Terezia "	18	/	/	sgle	/	/	/	/	/	"	/	/	/ —	/	brother /	/	/	/	/	/
9 X	Frantiska "	11	/	/	none	/	/	/	/	/	"	/	/	/ —	/	/ /	/	/	/	/	/
10	Amela Fudol	30	/	/	widow servant	/	/	Galicia	Kreszow	/	Yonkers N.Y.	/	/	/ 17—	/	/ Yonkers 6 no. 15th st. - 46 - 1st Ave	/	/	/	R.S.	/
11	Nastazy Lowinski	21	/	m s	shoemaker	/	/	Russia	Chlawa	/	New-Haven	/	brother	$ 2—	/	brother, New-Haven 85 Pierpont st	/	/	/	/	/
12	Roch Bednarek	23	/	m s	labourer	/	/	/	Klaski	/	South Deerfield Mass	/	brother	$ 5—	/	brother, South Deerfield / Stanislaw	/	/	/	/	/
13	Marianna Kral	17	/	f s	none	—	—	Austria	N. Bielowa	/	Chicago Ills	/	father	$ 4—	/	father, Chicago, Ills 2706 Archer Ave	/	/	/	/	/
14	Frank Urbanowicz	27	/	m NW	labourer	/	/	Russia	Lwowy	/	Buffalo N.Y.	/	brother-law	$ 12	/	brother-law, Buffalo 52 Kurtzyo st	/	/	/	/	/
15 X	Wladislawa Zachowska	33	/	f mid	none	—	—	/	/	/	Newyork	/	husband	no	/	/ Zachowski, Newyork	/	/	/	/	/
16 X	Stanislaw "	7	/	m s	"	—	—	/	/	/	"	/	father	"	/	father do.	/	/	/	/	/
17	Wojciech Zuarzly	24	/	m s	labourer	/	—	/	N. Szczypiorna	/	Coal Centre Pa	/	brother	$ 2—	/	brother Coal Centre	/	/	/	/	/
18	Adolph Neic	31	/	m s	"	—	—	/	Lodzieycie	/	Yonkers	/	brother	$ 15—	/	Ad. Neitz, Yonkers 39 Riverdale Ave	/	/	/	/	/
19	August Heske	24	/	m s	labourer	/	/	/	Geilgediske	/	Bridgeport Ct	/	brother-law	$ 37 50	/	Chr. Fuhler, Bridgeport 7 Avon st	/	/	/	/	/
20	Stanislawa Laskowska	20	/	f s	none	/	/	/	Klugcie	/	Mechanicville N.Y.	/	brother	$ 3—	/	brother, Mechanicville Alexander	/	/	/	/	/
21	Katarina Susic	22	/	f s	servant	/	/	Austria	V. Vodrenelj	/	Tower Minn	/	/	$ 2—	/	brother, Tower Minn Johan. Stefan	/	/	/	/	/
22	Katia Vardjan	22	/	m s	farmer	/	/	/	Volence	/	Reading Pa	/	self	$ 50	/	friends, Reading Pa	/	/	/	/	/
23 X	Johann Bozek	31	/	/ s	"	/	/	/	Gorence	/	"	/	self	" 5	/	" " "	/	/	/	/	/
24	Johann Brezovar	26	/	/	-	/	/	/	Resice	/	Ely Minn	/	self	" 8	/	Ely Minn	/	/	/	/	/
25 X	Kaandas Vardimoha	61	/	f s	none	—	—	Russia	Lomza	/	Newyork	/	brother	no	/	H. Vardemoha NY	/	/	/	/	/
26	Jozef Gelek	22	/	m s	labourer	—	—	/	Giethi	/	Providence	/	brother	$ 2	/	Teo. f. Gelek, Providence 53 Chaffee st	/	/	/	/	/
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

ARRIVED June 28th 65 . 1899.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hungary	Gotra	Slovak	Hungary	Prot
2	"	"	Ungvj	Slovak	"	RC
3	"	"	Topa	"	"	"
4	"	"	Faros	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Austria	Galizia	Slovak	Austria	"
11	"	Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	RC
12	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Galizia	"	Austria	RC
14	"	Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russia	RC
15	"	"	Lomza	"	"	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
18	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	German	"	Prot
20	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	RC
21	"	Austria	Krain	Slovanian	Austria	RC
22	"	"	Crain	"	"	RC
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Russia	Lomza	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, saili make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from m no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the b Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Breme

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

avit of Surgeon.

Friedrich der Grosse

[illegible] of the S.S. sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] the University of [illegible]

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189 9.

[illegible] at Bremen.

Dr Rüdi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 189 9.

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. Eichel Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Rüsty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 189 9.

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Lüdeke

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, 17/6 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189

66

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Abraham Lebenschuss	29		m	wid	merchant	1	1	Russia	New York		New York	yes	self	$50.-	citizen	family	New York	no	no	no	good	no
Józef Fetyjasz	56		m	m	farmer	1	1	Austria	Lubaradi		Winnipeg Manit.	"	"	$ 200.-	no	friends	Winnipeg Manit.				daily	
Hanna "	42		f	"	—	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"				daily	128
Antonia "	27		m	sgl	farmer	1	1	Dr.s Certificate			"	"	"	—	"	"	"					
Jwan "	17		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"					
Maria "	11		f	"	—	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"					
Anna "	10		"	"	—	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"					
Ksenia "	4		"	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"					
Semko "	3		m	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"					
Ambroży Babrij	26		m	m	farmer	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	$20.-	"	"	"					
Teofanya "	21		f	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"					
Maaza "	10		"	sgl	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"					
Franciszek Smolec Polkowsed	33		m	"	[illegible]	1	1	"	"		Scho[illegible]	"	"	$ 4.-	"	"	[illegible]	New York				
Wincenz Pospišil	62		"	m	"	1	1	[illegible]	Platowna		Platowna Tex	"	"	$60.-	citizen	family	Platowna					
Franc Jdečik	25		"	sgl	coachmaker	1	1	Bohemia	Skupnice		Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 5.-	"	friends	Chicago					
Jan Strachota	33		"	m	farmer	1	1	"	Pralec		"	"	"	$ 4.-22	"	uncle	"					
Vaclav Papoušek	29		"	sgl	"	1	1	"	L. Lžitara		"	"	"	$ 5.-	"	friends	Silver					
Stefan Mossovits	44		"	m	"	1	1	Hungary	Kalenmpala		"	"	"	$20	3 years	friends	"					
Tobias Rebravec	31		"	"	"	1	1	"	L. Teplá		"	"	"	$ 12.-	no	[illegible]	"					
Zofia "	28		f	"	Wife	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"					
Toni "	4		m	sgl	Child	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"					
Anna "	3		f	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"					
Nelli "	74		f	"	servant	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"					
Tereza Skradovsky	18		f	"	"	1	1	"	"		New York	"	"	$ 5.	"	Agnes	New York					
Franc Petr	45		m	m	farmer	1	1	"	"		Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 26	"	Agnes	Chicago Ill					
Karo Robak	47		f	"	"	1	1	"	"		New York	"	"	$ 526	"	Mr	New York		8	Cabinet		
Jan Trawniček	3		f	sgl	none	—	—	Bohemia	Tršlim	with	Mother	"	"	$ 10.-	"	father	New York					
[illegible] Zahrnaspitz	20		m	"	baker	1	1	Galicia	Bochnia		"	"	"	$ 2.-	"	uncle	"					
[illegible] Schuhmacher	22		"	"	painter	1	1	Germany	Schwetzingen		"	"	"	$ 6.-	"	brother in law	"		2542	8	acre	
[illegible] Szczerbic	19		f	"	servant	1	1	Hungary	Kaun Bela		"	"	"	$ 5.-	"	aunt	Canada					

11 January

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse 67

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, 6 28 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	G C
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	R C
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Bohemia	"	"	Russia	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"	"
18	Hungary	"	Slovak	Hungary	"	R C
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	"
28	"	"	Galicia	Heb Jew	"	Heb
29	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R C
30	"	Hungary	Abauj	Slovak	Hungary	R C

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I L. Eisel Master of the S.S. Friedr

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each *or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther* *make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso* *no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely* *dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon* *turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl* *are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of* *Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

of Surgeon.

the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse *sailing therewith do*

four *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that*

University of Munich

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 9.

en.

W Kindske

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eisfeld Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 189 9. A. Eisfeld Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein in the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing fifteen - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this seventeenth day of June 189 9.

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Lüdeke

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 14th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	Mathias Fischenbleit	17		m.	s.	miner			Austrian	Lezajsk	N. Y.	N. Y.		self	20	no	uncle,	N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Rosa "	19		f.	s.	none			"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	David Lewandel	26		m.	"	labor.			"	"	"	"		"	—	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Dombola	24		"	"	"			"	Baker	"	Chicago, Ill.		"	30	"	bro. in l.	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wawrzyn Durzak	24		"	"	"			"	"	"	" Ill.		"	4	"	bro. in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jacob Landsmann	21		"	"	tailor			"	Lezajsk	"	N. Y.		"	15	"	sister	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gina Stahlman	17		f.	"	none			German	Radegast	"	Penn. Pa.		"	50	"	uncle,	Penn.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Katarzyna Kindlik	18		"	"	"			Austrian	Ungvarska	"	Cook Co. Ill.		"	19	"	father,	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Schowanek	9		m.	"	"			"	Vrsyna	"	Texas City, Tex.		father	10	"	uncle & father	Tex.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Paulina Pokocil	15		f.	"	"			"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.		uncle	2	"	uncle & father	Ill.	"	"	1006 E. 5th St.	"	"
10	Gyula Klein	58		m.	m.	farmer			Hungar.	Hungary	"	Cleveland O.		bro.	14	"	3 sons & daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abel "	17		m.	s.	none			"	"	"	" O.		brother	—	"	brother,	Penn.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jazyan Pawsiny	50		m.	m.	labor.			Russian	Skupca	"	Chicago, Ill.		self	25	"	bro. in l.	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Skamka	20		"	s.	"			"	Bogusci	"	Hopkins Co. Ky.		"	40	"	brother	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stanisl. Wenkowski	20		"	"	"			"	Varsymorek	"	Toledo, O.		"	2	"	bro. in l.	O.	"	"	1176 Turner St.	"	"
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse 69

SHEET 1 ARRIVED. June 21 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galizia	Polish	Austria	Jew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
6	"	Austria	Austria	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hebrew
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Russia	Russia	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

* Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Fried

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of eac
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do

four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of Munich

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 1898.

Bremen.

A. Eichel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 1899. A. Eichel Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Zurich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ninety- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Lüdeke

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fried. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 17 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 70

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Klinger Ludwik	33		M	m	laborer			Russia	Skawinik	New York	Cleveland	yes	self	$19	no	brother Gottlieb Klinger	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Celine	25		F	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	" Berta	18		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	" Minna M	16		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
5	Siewiorski Wojciech	20		M	single	laborer			"	Lemberg	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"	uncle, Detroit					
6	Bigay Wladislaw	23		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Tolja Mihaly	21		M	"	"			Hungary	Tolcsva	"	N.Y.	"	"	$8	"	cousin, Alexander Tolja 11 25 Avenue Cleveland					
8	Hegyessy Samuel	17		M	"	"			"	Nyar	"	Cleveland	Ohio	"	$30	"	brother in law, N.Y. 44 Degraw St Andrew Kuss					
9	Dunkovics Martin	21		M	married	"			"	Boro	"	Xenia	"	"	$6	"	brother, Eduard Dunkovics 4 Degraw St					
10	Faber Handel	17		F	single	joined			Galicia	Klywoda	"	Cleveland	"	"	$20	"	cousin, Simon Faber James Rucka					
11	Babik James	25		M	married	laborer			Hungary	Kusnic	"	New York	"	"	$8	"	brother, N.Y. 25 Degraw St					
12	" Karl	23		M	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	brother in law " 340 " 45 St Kalamula Szmayda					
X 13	Leffler Liebe	20		F	"	"			Galicia	Busk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Skereda Janko	4		M	son of No. 25				Hungary	Jaslovska Jeklova	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother, "					
15	Lazar Stefan	37		M	married	laborer			"	Segy Szeres	"	Lexington Ky	Wife	self	$3	no	father, O. Fenby					
X 16	Apsel Mosel	16		M	single	none			Galicia	Sokolka	"	N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	cousin, N.Y. 239 Degraw St Jagenbergi James					
X 17	Gelp Blazej	20		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Winter Samuel	17		M	single	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	brother in law, N.Y. 150 Second St David Schwartz					
19	Boczek Jan	33		M	married	laborer			Austria	Wisnowice	"	Philad.	Pa	"	$13	"	" Philad. Friedrich Wenck 254 Front St					
20	Zaremba Jakob	28		M	"	"			"	Dzial	"	Allentown	"	"	$5	"	friend Peter Domela 200 W merchant Adam 77					
21	Skarcsik Anton	17		M	single	"			Hungary	Segeshalom	"	"	Pa	"	$12	"	friend Jakob Pulaski					
22	Jenicsky Josef	32		M	married	"			"	Jolsvica	"	"	Pa	"	$12	"	son, Alexander					
23	Jagodich Lazlovia	32		F	single	none			"	Brand	"	Philad.	Pa	"	$17	"	husb. Philad. 706 Girard Ave					
24	" Emma	3		F	"	5 x 6350 = 1900 + 1450 =			"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"					
25	Blazowski Kaz	39		M	married	laborer			Austria	St Jakobsdorf	"	S. Fenby	Wife	self	$3	"	father, brother in law, S. Fenby 30 Wayne St. Slesk Jacob					
26	Lejaco Janos	25		M	single	laborer			Hungary	Jaslovska	"	Steubenville	Pa	"	$5	"	"					
27	Lejaco Janos	37		M	married	"			"	Lokava	"	"	Pa	"	$18	"	"					
28	" Lizzie	34		F	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	" Margit	14		F	single	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"					
30	" Emma	11		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	uncle,					

(No. 7-21-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

H.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET 1 ARRIVED. June 28 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white					
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I A. Eckstein Master of the S.S. Frie

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my ... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or li... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and t...

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bremen

...vit of Surgeon.

...n of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do

June years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

...f the University of Munich

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ... relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189 9.

...les at Bremen.

M. Eckstein

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Gibel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 189 9. A. Gibel Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Rüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty-four names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 189 9.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

W. Rüdeke

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst v. Bismarck sailing from Bremen, June 17 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sadowski Heinrich	25		M		Shomaker	Y	Y	Russia	Gnesen	New York	Bridgeport Conn		sells	$25	yes Boston						
2	" Amalie	18		F		none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		Sister		no	brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Augustine	15		F		"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Robert	14		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pilarczyk Jan	35		M	married	Farmer	Y	N	"	Wilk	"	Chicago Ill		self	$100	no						
6	Kamin Josef	17		M	single	none	Y	N	"	Kempen	"	"		"	$50	"	brother in law, Boston		T. Hallman	Dy		
7	Kurkowski Stanislaus	20		M	"	"	N	N	"	Kempen	"	"		"	$60	"	" " 67 Bretton Ave		67 Ludlow St			
8	Swiacchlewicz Edward	19		M	"	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Lomza	"	"		"	$50	"	cousin " 35 Delancey		35 Delancey			
9	Kwiatkowski Apolonia	17		F	"	none	N	N	"	Pogorzel	"	Boston Mass		"	$50 Cash	"	Uncle " 140 Cherry		140 Cherry St			
10	Stankewicz Agnes	21		F	"	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Swobe	"	"		"	$40	"	brother, Boston		"	"		
11	" Victor	14		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother		"	" " 140 Cherry St		"	"		
12	Jankow Josip	35		M	Laborer	"	N	N	"	Skopau	"	"		self	$50	"	brother in law, " 140 Cherry St		"	"		
13	Wilinski Jan	28		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	Lagrowa	"	Mantville N.J.		$200	yes	Aunt, Uncle	acquaintance, Jersey		"	"		
14	Schroeder Friedrich	20		M	"	"	Y	N	"	Pilkowiskelly	"	Passaic N.J.		"	none	no	brother, Passaic		Botany Woosted Mills			
15	Pichlewski Wojciech	21		M	"	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Sidlyboch	"	Hoboken N.J.		"	$20	"	brother in law, Boston		97			
16	Spierick Franz	20		M	single	Farmer	Y	Y	Germany	Dresden	"	N.Y.		"	none	"	acquaintance, Brooklyn		"	"		
17	Bojanowska Wanda	18		F	single	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Bendzin	"	"		"	$50	"	"		"	"		
18	Kaminski Peter	21		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	Pinnenheim	"	"		"	$100	"	relation, N.Y.		Uncle 101 W 52 St			
19	Kozak Jozef	23		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	Lomnitzen	"	"		"	$50	"	" Brooklyn		238 E 102 St			
20	Kaczorowski Jan	45		M	married	Laborer	N	N	Austria	Strzkowice	"	Bayonne City N.J.		"	$100	"	cousin, Bayonne		85 - 21st St			
21	Fabian Aleksander	32		M	"	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Bayonne City N.J.		"	$57	"	brother in law, N.Y.		"	"		
22	Skinkowski Wm.	22		M	single	farmer	Y	Y	"	Krasnystaw	"	"		"	none	"	acquaintance, Conn		Johnson	"		
23	Wisniewski Adele	17		F	none	none	Y	Y	"	Lomy	"	"		mother		"	Father,		with mother	P 2		
24	Eckert Augustin	22		M					"	"	"	"		self		"	brother,		no address			
25	Krzesik Franz	31		M	Laborer		Y	Y	"	Zagrodzie	"	Chicago Ill		"	$50	"	brother, Chicago		3220 Morgan St			
26	Jaworski Tomasz	35		M	"		Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	$60	"	"		"	"		
27	Zajack Helena	21		F	none		Y	Y	"	Imgliski	"	"		"	$50	"	relation, Brooklyn		1017 W 14th St			
28	Jaszczak Ludwig	32		M	Laborer		Y	Y	"	Lagrowle	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	$40	yes	acquaintance, Chicago		999 - 32nd Place			
29	Lewandowski Jan	40		M	"		N	N	"	Osiek	"	"		"	$60	"	brother in law, Pittsburg		"	"		
30	" Julianna	28		F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	none	"	relation,		29 Carson St			
																	brother,		"	"		Deformity Hip

(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

G—7

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse 73

ARRIVED, June 28 1898

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Russia	Kovno	German	Russia	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Kovno	Heb Jargon	"	Israelite
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Wilno	Polish	"	R C
9	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	"
10	"	"	Wilno	Polish	"	R C
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Suwalsk	German	"	Prot
14	"	"	Grodno	Heb Jargon	"	Israelite
15	"	"				
16	"	Germany	Saxony	German	"	Prot
17	"	Russia		"	"	"
18	"	"		"	"	Prot
19	"	"	Plotsk	Polish	Russia	R C
20	"	Russia	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	Israelite
22	"	"	Suwalsk	Heb Jargon	"	"
23	"	"	Suwalsk	German	"	Prot
24	"	"	"	"	"	R C
25	"	"	Kalisk	Polish	"	R C
26	"	"	Kalisk	Polish	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Plotsk	Polish	"	R C
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religious are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I A. Gipel Master of the S.S. Friedrich

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony o
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 189

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

I, the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
solemnly swear that I have had June years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I graduated in the University of Munich
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
That the answers to the names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 189 9.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eibel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 189 9. A. Eibel Master.

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do ...y, sincerely and truly swear that I have had June years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ...ntitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich ... Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. ...t the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Hinter- names of passengers, is according to the best of my ...dge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

...to before me this seventeenth day of June 189 9.

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Lüdeke

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Bremen, June 17 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kalkahn Pauline	30	f						Russia	Orsk	Liv. York	N.Y.	yes	self		no	husb. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Askowicki Chaike	25	f						"	Bialystock	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Jude	1	m						"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	father	"	"	"	"	"
4	Spinnstein Sigel	33	m		baker				Hungary	"	"	"	"	self		"	father in law	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ebert Hirsch	28	m		shoemak.				Austria Lit.	"	"	"	"	"		"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johann Unger	23	m		labourer				Hungaria	Wella	"	Webster	"	"		"	" Webster, Sax	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jagodnowicz Stand	24	"	"	"				Russia	Reigrod	"	Scranton	"	"		"	brother Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kuplak Dominika	40	f						"	Lipny	"	Sugar Notch	"	"		"	husb. Sugar Notch	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stanislawicz Martha	26	"		"				"	Lodz	"	Youngstown O.	"	"		"	husb. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Anna	3/12	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	father, Sugar Notch	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hasfelder Georg	21	m		farmer				Galicia	Sulichow	"	Springfield Mass	"	self		"	uncle Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Goldwirth Mendel	29	m		~~cigarmaker~~				Russia	Pinsky	"	Phila. Pa.	"	"		"	uncle Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Franke Jan	25	m		labourer				"	Swarzewo	"	Phila. Pa.	"	"		"	acquaint. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gotkowski Joseph	32	m		"				"	Pinsk	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"		"	brother Phila.	"	"	"	Slightly lameness and deformation	Short right leg
15	" Valenty	26	m		"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20
16	Werner Jakob	22	m		none				Austria Lit.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wladimir Szymon	28	m		glazier				Russia	Rzarilew	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jordan Twoire	40	f		housewife				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	children	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Fromet	18	m		"				"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	father	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Hirsch	11	m		"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Czerniosky Franz	20	m		labourer				Ukra	"	Norwich Ct.	"	"	self		"	brother Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
22	Katowski Mendel	22	m		shoemak.				Russia	Reigrod	"	Newyork	"	"		"	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tolocko Jozef	39	m		labourer				"	Lukowski	"	N.Y.C.	"	"		"	Bro. Baton	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Victoria	24	f		none				"	"	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Jacob	6	m		"				"	"	"	do	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Franc	4	m		"				"	"	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Kasimira	2	f		"				"	"	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pawlowska Anna	22	f		~~housework~~				"	"	"	New York	"	self		no	"	"	"	"	Slight lameness	"
29	Lorin Ladko	21	m		labourer				Austria	Lugdowa	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cesak Marianna	22	f		none				Turkey	"	Boston	Lowell Mass	"	"		"	" Lowell	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse. 75

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. June 28 , 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Russia	Ouest	German	Russia	P. & R
2	"	"	Kovno	Heb Jargo	"	Israelite
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Finland	"	"	"
6	"	Hungary	Hungary	Finnish	Hungary	R C
7	"	Russia	Lowna	Polish	Russia	"
8	"	"	Lyvalb	Lyvish	"	"
9	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	R C
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
12	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	"
13	"	"	Pskow	Lett	"	"
14	"	"	Lowna	Polish	"	R C
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew
18	"	"	Kowno	Heb Jarg	"	Hebrew
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Livonia	Finnish	"	R C
22	"	"	Lowna	Heb Jarg	"	Hebrew
23	"	Russia	Likitschki	Polish	Russia	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Kilno	"	"	"
29	"	"	Suwalk	Heb Jarg	"	"
30	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	R C

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I H. Eisfeld Master of the S.S. Frie

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pers
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BERLIN

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June

Louis Krauss Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do

[illegible] June years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of Munich

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 1899.

at Bremen.

H. Eisfeld

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eckel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 189 9.

Louis Haury Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Eckel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Rideke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had June years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Pursuant / names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 189 9.

Louis Haury Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Rideke

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ernst d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 7 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bobda Bebala	17		m	s	none			Hungaria	Hanusovce		Cleveland	Ra	self			Father Virginia			no	good	no
2	Popej Tomas	25		m	m	laborer			"	Seke		Pittsburg	Ra	"			brother "					
3	Lajo Istvan	17		m	s	"			"	Csicser			Ra	"			brother "					
4	Lavada Ujfalu	29		m	m	"			"	Zemito			Ra	"			cousin "					
5	Koba Sandor	17		m	s	"			"	Seke		Youngstown	Ra	"			brother Hungary					
6	Ludwin Antonina	20		f	m	none			Galicia	Wisnitza		Salem	Ra	"			sister Salem					
7	Kaszko Gyorgy	28		m	m	laborer			Hungaria	Komarom		Sandusky	Ra	"			brother "					
8	Sadzik Wojciech	34		m	m	"			Galicia	Rozowa		Toledo	Ra	"			brother Pittsburg					
9	Lukaszkiewicz Jozef	20		m	s	none			"	Jaroslaw		Chicago	Ra	"			uncle "					
10	Antonowski Jozef	26		m	m	"			Hungaria	Lubia		Jersey City	Ra	"			brother "					
11	Zeyber Walenty	16		m	s	laborer			Galicia	Niedzwiedz		Freeport	Ra	"			brother Freeport					
12	Lechter Jakob	21		m	s	none			Hungaria	Skerinovitz		Skerinovitz	Ra	"			Father Hungary					
13	" Mirjam	5		m	s				"	"		"	Ra	mother			father "					
14	" Marie	2		f	s				"	"		"	Ra	"			" "					
15	Jonko Imre	24		m	s				"	"		"	Ra	self			brother "					
16	Lax Heinrich	24		m	s	laborer			"	Sabina		Scranton	Ra	"			" "					
17	Sprincz Tanos	34		m	m	builder			"	Tabolya		Wilkesbarre	Ra	"			Father, brother Johnstown					
18	Gracsik Matyas	32		m	s	laborer			"	Jasienicza		Pittsburg	Ra	"			brother in law Pittsburg					
19	Makajcza Andras	28		m	s	lumberman			"	Tungbrotka			Ra	"			brother "					
20	Sor Franz	22		m	s	none			"	Tolya		Youngstown	Ra	"			brother "					
21	Offenberg David	29		m	s	clerk			Galicia	Sokal			Ra	"			friend "					
22	Lukaszka Anton	30		m	m	laborer			Russia	Yagielle		Millvale Pa	Ra	"			brother in law, Millvale					
23	Radzewitz Josefin	35		f	m	-			"	Mikolina		"	Ra	"			-					
24	Swigoschka Jurgis	30		m	m	-			"	Lelymen		Millbourne Pa	Ra	"			wife Lithuania					
25	Leibowitz Sore	27		f	m	none			"	Lebojew			Ra	"			husband "					
26	" Alexand	4		m	s				"	"		"	Ra	mother			father "					
27	Lagowski Jakob	33		m	m	laborer			Galicia	Jarocin		Glenville Pa	Ra	self			Brother "					
28	Kawczynska Anna	30		f	m	none			Russia	Lodzkaya		"	Ra	"			husband "					
29	" Maximilian	3		m	s				"	"		"	Ra	mother			father "					
30	Lewski Michael	26		m	s	laborer			"	Orsk		Wyo	Ra	self			brother Canada					

39

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse '77

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. ..... 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I ..... Master of the S.S. ..... Fried

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing t
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likel
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

to before me this ..... day of June

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing therewith do

..... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

a University of .....

ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers named here

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189 9.

at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I S. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 189 9.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S. Eichel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 189 9.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr G. Lüdeke

vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S.S. Fiesta N. Gross sailing from Bremen, June 9th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 189 78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
SD	Peter Kaskus	21		m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	Austro-Hungarian	Austro-Hungarian	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no	cousin, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elias Ignacz	35		"	m	Laborer	✓	✓	Hungarian	Austro-Hungarian		Cleveland O.	no	"	$40	yes	brother in law, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Rosa	32		"	"	Wife			"	"		" O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Sonny	8		"	"	Wife			"	"		" O.	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Tilmas	6½		m	"	"			"	"		" O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Adolf	3½		"	"	"			"	"		" O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pichony Peter	20		m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	Austro-Hungarian	Austro-Hungarian		Fall River, Mass.	yes	self	$25.00	no	brother, Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
8	Czuppa Tanas	30		"	"	"	✓	✓	Hungarian	Sidowalk		New Haven Conn.	"	"	$60.00	"	cousin, Newhaven	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Kati	24		f	"	Servant			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Karl Franciszek	16		m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	Galician	Austrian		Manchester N.H.	yes	"	$15	no	sister, Manchester	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Franciska	20		f	"	Servant	✓	✓	"	"		Salem Mass.	"	"	$40	yes, Salem	cousin Salem	"	"	"	"	"
12	Prasil "	19		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Wreszyn		Wakefield, Mass	no	"	$50	no	cousin, Wakefield	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nowlo Antonina	18		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	Glogowice		Boylston Hollow Pa	"	"	$5	no	brother Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
14	" "	21		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		New York	"	"	$5	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hendrick Janos	37		m	m	Laborer	✓	✓	Hungarian	Bes		Bayonne N.J.	yes	"	$15, yes, friend	no	cousin, 209 Freeman St.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nibicka Nikolina	17		f	s	none	✓	✓	Galician	Austrian		Salem, Mass	"	"	$5	no	sister, Salem	Inmate	"	"	"	"
SD	Jasinski Karol	30		m	m	Black smith	✓	✓	Russian	Leszenicyn		New York	"	"	$6	no	friend, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
SD	Kochober Julie	36		f	s	none	✓	✓	Hungarian	Semolan		Newark N.J.	"	"	$100	no	sister, N.J.	"	Poor physique, [illegible]	"	"	Skin [illegible] affection
19	Karpak Susanna	19		"	"	"		✓	"	St. Mihaly		New York	"	"	$5	no	"	"	"	"	"	20
20	Pekelnyla Gyorgy	52		m	m	Laborer	✓	✓	"	Skrajnsan		New York	"	"	$12	yes, $5	brother, Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Salzenyo Emma	21		f	s	none		✓	"	Posza		New York	"	"	$25	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sadl Dora	19		"	"	"		✓	Galician	Lemunter		New York	"	"	no		cousin, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
SD	Spilmann Gyula	30		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	Russian	Minkowitz		"	"	"	$100	no	Self	"	"	"	Poor physique	"
SD	" Feige	46		f	m	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	delicate	"
25	Schreier Richard	33		m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$10	yes	friend,	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Ella	6		f	s	"			"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Barbara	3		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SD	Schmacker Gyula	20		m	Single	Joiner	✓	✓	"	Pilis		New York	"	self	no	no	brother, Salem	"	"	"	"	"
29	Laubler Janka	21		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Sweff		New York	"	"	$5	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tarabe Barbara	26		m	m	Joiner	✓	✓	"	Pakan		Roxbury Mass.	"	"	$10	"	sister, Boston	"	"	"	"	"

a. a. Hamm

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF [illegible]

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse 29

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, [illegible], 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Bukowina	N. Saxon	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		"	"	Slovak	"	"
9						
10		Austria	Galicia	Polish	[illegible]	R.C.
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		"	"	"	"	/
16		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
17						
18		"	"	N. Saxon	"	[illegible]
19				Hebrew		/
20				Slo.		[illegible]
21				Slovak		R.C.
22		Austria	Galicia	N. Saxon	Austria	Hebrew
23		Russia	Russia	/	Russia	/
24						
25						
26						
27						
28				N. Saxon		Hebrew
29				/		
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I L. Eckel Master of the S.S. Friedrich

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each an
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereve
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to b
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

to before me this Saturday day of June 189

Frank Francis

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

versity of Munich

ade a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

e 189 9.

men.

W. Schindler

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of June 189 9.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

A. Eichel Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Lisske Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty-six names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of June 189 9.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Lisske

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sofia Wronicka	26		F. S.	none	1	1	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Amsterdam N.Y.	ja	husb.	10	no	husb. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ignacy "	7		m. S.		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "					
3	Friedrich Kobotsch	32		m. M.	labor.	1	1	German	Elmsbuttel		Chicago Ill.	"	self	50 -	"	father Ill.					
4	Constancia "	29		F. M.	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	6 -	"	" "					
5	Pauno "	-	8	m. S.	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
6	Sarthe Sudack	10		F. S.	"	1	1	"	Russia		Carlisle Pa.	"	father	10 -	"	father Pa.					
7 X	Antonina Kradak	10		F. S.	"	1	1	"	Russia		E. Lubay N.Y.	"	husb.	20 -	"	husb. N.Y.					
8 X	Ignacy "	14		m. S.		1	1	"	"		"	"	father	-	"	father "					
9 X	Pawlo "	13		m. S.		1	1	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
10 X	Tatyanna "	8		F. S.		1	1	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
11 X	Katarga "	3		F. S.		-		"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
12	Sophie K. Winterfeld	24		F. S.	none	1	1	German	Rand Sch.		Rand Sch.	no	self	10 -	no	uncle Rand Sch.					
13	Carl Hagemann	22		m. S.	laborer	1	1	"	Hagenburg Schl.		Brooklyn N.Y.	ja	sister	25 -	"	sister N.Y.					
14	Anna Langell	18		F. S.	none	1	1	Austrian	Konigsberg		N.Y.	-	brother	10 -	"	brother "					
15	Leonarda Kowak	22		F. M.	Wife	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	5 -	yes	" "					
16	Franz Pinkale	17		m. S.	none	1	1	Hungar.	Jastrel		Bridgeport Conn.	no	uncle	10 -	no	uncle Conn.					
17	Katarzyna Ogurek	22		F. M.	Wife	1	1	Austrian	Konigsbrucke		Perth Amboy N.J.	ja	husb.	20 -	"	husb. N.Y.					
18	Radesake "	13		m. S.		1	1	"	"		N.Y.	"	father	-	"	father "					
19	Josefa "	11		F. S.		1	1	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
20	Pan "	9		m. S.		1	1	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
21	Auguste Krapendin	25		F. M.	Wife	1	1	Russian	Friedrichs		Rand Wis.	ja	parents	20 -	"	parents Wis.					
22	August "	5		m. S.		-	-	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
23	Carlos "	3		m. S.		-	-	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
24	Adelina "	2		F. S.		-	-	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
25	Olga "	-	2	F. S.		-	-	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
26	Hans Wasjiew	24		m. M.	Labor	1	1	Austrian	Pskow		Perry Pa.	"	self	60 -	"	self Pa.					
27	Thom. Rosinski	22		m. S.		1	1	"	Grodzisko		N.Y.	-	brother	10 -	"	brother N.Y.					
28	Lucie Kwiczala	18		F. S.	none	1	1	Hungar.	Biczany		Ridgewood Conn.	"	"	8 -	"	" Conn.					
29	Liebell Milch	14		F. S.	"	1	1	"	Czaplau		Chicago Ill.	"	self	9 -	"	self Ill.					
30	Johann Kwiz	17		m. S.	Labor	1	1	"	Ogle Kaczyska		N.Y.	-	self	10 -	"	" N.Y.					

144 Hamilton St

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse 81

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. ..... 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Galicia	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	R.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	"
17	"	Austria	Galicia	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia	Russ.	German	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
27	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	"
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
29	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
30	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	R.C.

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I A. Eisfeld Master of the S.S. ... sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination ... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from ... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct ...

...n to before me this seventeenth day of ... Fra...

Louis Fraeg Jr.
Consul of the United States at Br...

...idavit of Surgeon.

...rgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do ... four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ...lty of the University of Munich ... that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ...rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 9. 189 ...

...States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi[illegible]econd Officer.

I A. Eckel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of [illegible]ngers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspecti[illegible]t of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other i[illegible] demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labo[illegible] States [illegible] as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli[illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 1899.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Lideke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Ninety - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 1899.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 12th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

82

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marko Karabin	27		m	m	labor	/	/	Turkish	Austria	N.Y.	Collinsville, Conn.	Conn	sister	10-	$17 no	sister, Conn.					
2	Anna Vilas	16		f	s	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	—	"	aunt, "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Evalia Sadymow	20		f	s	"	/	/	"	Jekaterinoslav	"	N.Y.	"	br. i. l.	$5	"	br. i. l. N.Y.					
4	Joh. Lukardiewicz	31		m	m	labor	/	/	"	Lemberg	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	mother	23	"	mother, Russ.					
5	Jane Kromnicka	43		f	m	none	/	/	Austrian	Prelau	"	Rock Falls, Ill.	"	husb.	"	"	husb. Rock Falls, Ill.	no		Brodsky		
6	Jan "	8		m	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	$1 no	father, "					
7	Frantisek Feidl	13		m	s	"	/	/	"	Moldau	"	"	"	uncle	5-	"	uncle "					
8	Pekla Vanca	19		f	s	"	/	/	Austrian	Lyndenmore	"	N.Y.	—	sister	10	"	sister, N.Y.					
9	Rosa Przyczanowska	20		f	s	"	/	/	"	Kosdava	"	Ft. Deerfield, Mass	"	sister	6	"	sister, Mass.	C. W. Sanderson				
10	Jacob Schantz	21		m	s	"	/	/	German	Steinweiler	"	N.Y.	—	self	none	"	brother N.Y.					
11	Jacob Karfer	25		m	m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	—	"	$20	"	" "					
12	Jacquelle Dick	26		m	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	—	"	$12	yes	uncle "					
13	Anna Pekelsen	11		f	s	"	/	/	"	Sweden	"	Detroit, Mich.	yes	aunt	10-	no	aunt, Mich.					
14	Emma "	10		f	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "					
15	Ludwig Müller	23		m	m	baker	/	/	"	Germany	"	Kinmond, Can.	no	self	$137	"	brother Canada					
16	Ursula "	20		f	s	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. i. l. "					
17	Ludwig "	6		m	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "			Minor		Pregnant
18	Louise "	3		f	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "					no
19	Heinrich "	2		m	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "					
20	Maria Zyrova	57		f	m	"	/	/	Austrian	Pistin	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	children	10-	"	children, Ill.					
21	Heinrich Buttstedt	14		m	s	labor	/	/	German	Kingsbeck	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	brother	10	"	brother, N.Y.					
22	Jan Kmielinski	41		m	s	none	/	/	Russian	Lesnarki	"	Ft. Wayne, Ind.	"	father	6-	no	father, Parish Rev. C.C. Ind.					
23	Josef "	9		m	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
24	Josef Kmielewski	25		m	s	labor	/	/	"	Kablaki	"	Ft. Wayne, Ind.	"	brother	10-	"	brother, Ind.					
25	Robert Feld	24		m	s	painter	/	/	German	Leipzig	"	Detroit, Mich.	no	self	$22	"	brother, Pa.	1326 N. Lumberland St.				
26	Otto Faleke	24		m	m	farmer	/	/	"	Berndenburg	"	N.Y.	—	"	$153	"	relat. N.Y.	Canandaigua Reg.				
27	Anna "	29		f	m	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "					
28	Clara "	4		f	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	" "					
29	Gerda "	-	9	f	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	" "					
30	Jan Skiedzyk	22		m	s	"	/	/	"	Oberwalde	"	Ft. Wayne, Ind.	"	brother	$28	"	brother, Ind.	80 S. 1st 186.				

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(El. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse 83

SHEET ____

ARRIVED. June 28 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I F. Eichel Master of the S.S. Fr

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of e
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or in
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth *day of* June

vit of Surgeon.

n of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse *sailing therewith do*

Four *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that*

the University of Munich

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

elative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189 9.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June 189 9. A. Eichel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Ludeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Ninety - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me [illegible] seventeenth day of June 189 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 17th 9. 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

81

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jan Kwiatowski	26		m	s.	farmer	/	/	Austrian	Gorzkowice	N. York	Stam. Co.	ja	cousin	10 1/2	no	cousin, Wm.	5 mo Germany	no	no	good	no
2	Samuel V. Pasow	11		m	s.	none	/	/	"	Lukawica	"	C. of	-	father	6 -	"	father, P. of					
3	Vasa Slobada	19		m	s.	"	/	/	Hungarian	Vis Jelen	"	Pennsylvania	ja	uncle	3 -	"	uncle, Pa.	3 yrs Factory				
4	Marianna Kubica	32		f	Wd.	"	/	/	Austrian	Cuba	"	Pacific Co.	"	sister	18 -	"	sister, P. of	5589 Botany Mills				
5	Anna Borasek	15		f	s.	"	/	/	"	Canada	"	Canada Co.	"	brother	6	"	brother, Pa.	Jan Rosarowski				
6	Johan Cseko	28		m	m.	labor	/	/	Hungarian	Chilby	"	Youngstown	"	b. i. l.	30 -	"	b. i. l. Pa					
7	Andrs Sabyi	24		m	s.	"	/	/	"	Kapi Salvagos	"	Scranton	"	brother	14 -	"	brother, "					
8	Annie Karalaby	15		f	s.	none	/	/	"	Szinna	"	Pittsburg	"	father	"	"	father, "	34 Av. No. 5 st.				
9	Emma Cekus	20		f	s.	none	/	/	Russian	Silinski	"	Elizabeth	ja	b. i. l	40 -	no	b. i. l. P. of					
10	Jan Pucicki	22		m	s.	labor	/	/	"	Coski	"	Stam. Co.	"	"	2 -	"	" Wm.	Wasyla Hanusz				
11	Augustin Cekus	23		m	s.	labor	/	/	"	Silinski	"	Elizabeth	"	"	2 -	"	" P. of					
12	Rosa Czaplicka	25		f	Wd.	none	/	/	"	Pinkowo	"	Ste Genev.	"	brother	1 -	"	brother, Conn.	26 Ferry st.				
13	Ludwika Radowska	20		f	s.	"	/	/	"	Lagate	"	Rensselaer	"	father	10 -	"	father P. of	to W. F. Rynkiewicz				
14	Anastazya "	16		f	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	Anton Radowski				
15	Celagia "	9		f	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	" "					
16	Anna Sadajska	22		f	"	"	/	/	"	Rosj	"	Pahaney City	"	father	10 -	"	father Pa.	to W. F. Rynkiewicz				
17	Josef "	10		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "					Slight wound scalp
18	Judel Feits	17		m	s.	labor	/	/	"	Iram	"	Worcester	"	brother	15 -	"	brother, Mass	138 Washington st				
19	Jankel Weinstein	57		m	m.	baker	/	/	"	Berithe	"	N. Y. City	-	children	25 -	"	children P. of					Senelity
20	Little "	25		f	s.	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	-	brother	"	"	brother, "					
21	Jesse Weinstein	16		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	-	mother	10 -	"	mother, "					
22	Chave Feiges	25		f	m.	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	-	husbd.	25 -	"	husbd. "					
23	Sore 11-314-539.	3		f	s.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	"	father, "					
24	Anna Kargita	17		f	"	"	/	/	"	Getty	"	Brooklyn	-	uncle	10 -	"	uncle, "	162 No. 3 rd st				
25	Ekmela Feilowska	21		f	s.	none	/	/	"	Skalyiki	"	New York City	-	brother	12 -	no	brother P. of	Andrej				
26	Anna "	20		f	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
[illegible]	[illegible] Feickel	20		m	s.	[illegible]	/	/	Turkish	Libau	"	N. Y. C.	-	husbd.	20 -	"	husbd. "				Rel.	
[illegible]	"	20		m	s.	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	"	father "					
[illegible]	"	30		m	m.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	" "					
[illegible]	"	20		m	s.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	" "					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse 85

SHEET. ARRIVED. June 28th, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israel
3	"	Hung.	Zaros	Slowak	Hung.	R.C.
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Hungary	Sipsi	Slowak	Hung.	R.C.
7	"	"	Zaros	"	"	
8	"	"	Zemplin	"	"	
9	"	Russia	Suwalki	German	Russia	"
10	"	"	Konya	Polish	"	"
11	"	"	Suwalki	German	"	not
12	"	"	Lock	Polish	"	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Kowno	Lithuan	"	" Cath
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Wilna	Hebrew	"	Israel
19	"	"	Witebsk	Hebrew	"	Israel
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israel
22	"	"	Witebsk	Hebrew	"	Israel
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	"
25	"	"	Wilna	Lithuan	"	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Galizia	Heb. Jarg	Austria	Hebrew
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Kensington (11)

June 28/99

(6) (A) (Sec) (NAR)

(Pl) (NO) (DRP) (RNO)

(C)

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 17th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 , 83

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jan Kuchareswicz	35	V	m	man	Labourer	yes	no	Russian	Krasna Gruda	New York	New Britain Conn	yes	brot in law	$10	no	brother in law Pete Kuchareswicz New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Casimer Sitkowsky	42	V	"	"	labourer	"	"	"	Wypainy	"	Plymouth Pa	"	"	$35	"	brot in law P. Sydokas Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Eva	31	V	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
4	Casimir (Charley)	11	V	m	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stanislaw	10	V	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rusy (King)	8	V	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Joseph	3	V	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria	—	V	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef Mizuk	28	V	m	woman	tailor	yes	yes	"	Rajgrod	"	N.Y.	—	Self	$27	"	Sister B. Grotman per Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jente	24	V	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mollie Grotman	11	V	"	Single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ettel Mizuk	26	V	"	woman	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rosa	3	V	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	no	"	sister in law	"	"	"	"	"
14	Moses	—	V	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leser Wender	20	V	"	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Janowa	"	"	"	"	$27	"	Father Abr Wender	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johann Stalzer	30	V	"	woman	cooper	yes	yes	Austrian	Tappelacke	"	Ulster Pa	"	"	$12	"	sister Mrs P. Doll	"	"	"	"	"
17	Carl Meyer	29	V	"	Single	weaver	yes	yes	German	Bremen	"	Stroudsburg Pa	no	"	$20	"	— no Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
18	Makauzus Czeponis	28	V	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	M. Kiew	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	brother	$25	"	brother Andrew Usulo Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Waszak	30	V	"	married	"	"	"	German	Lubtajewo	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	brother in law	$42	"	brother in law John Blazuk Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Victoria	3	V	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jaan Schnibke	20	V	s.	Stowaway	—	"	"	German	"	Stowaway	"	—	uncle	—	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
22	Henry Meyer	19	V	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

41

Surgeon.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 17th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 83

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jan Kuchareweicz	35		V	m	man	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Krasna Grudka	New York	New Britain Conn	yes	brot in law	10	no	brother in law Kol. Pilz	no	no	no	good	no
2	Casimir Sitkowsky	42		V			labourer			Wyrainy			Plymouth Pa			35		brot in law P. Lydakas Plymouth Pa					
3	Ela	31		V																		
4	Casimir (Charley)	11		V										brother			brother					
5	Stanislaw	10		V										uncle			uncle					
6	Rosy (Kinzy)	8		V																		
7	Joseph	3		V																		
8	Maria			V																		
9	Josef Mizuk	28		V		tailor	yes	yes		Rajgrad		N.Y.		self	22		Sister R. Grotman per Havre					
10	Jente	24		V																		
11	Malie Grotman (Grotman)	11		V		Single											mother					
12	Ittel Mizuk wife	26		V		man	no	no							no		father in law					
13	Rosa	3		V																		
14	Moses			V													aunt					
15	Leber Wender	20		V		Single	labourer	yes	yes		Janowa				12		father Abr Wender					
16	Johann Stalzer	30		V		man	cooper	no	yes	Austrian	Tappelbrück		Ulfork		12		sister Mrs. Dahl					
17	Carl Meyer	29		V		Single	weaver	yes	yes	German	Hermanstadt		Steel Pa	no	20		no					
18	Makauzis Czeponis	25		V						Russian	Kitiem		Shenandoah Pa	yes	24		brother Andrew Usulis Shenandoah Pa					
19	Josef Waszak	30		V		man				German	Sistrijewo		Buffalo NY		4		brother in law John Klaczak Buffalo NY					
20	Victoria	3		V																		
21	Jann Schnibbe	20		V	s.	Stowaway				Russia		stowaway				67						
22	Henry Meyer	19		V	s							stowaway				9	US					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Albrecht Master of the ss. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed [illegible] to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Franz J. Albrecht
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1899

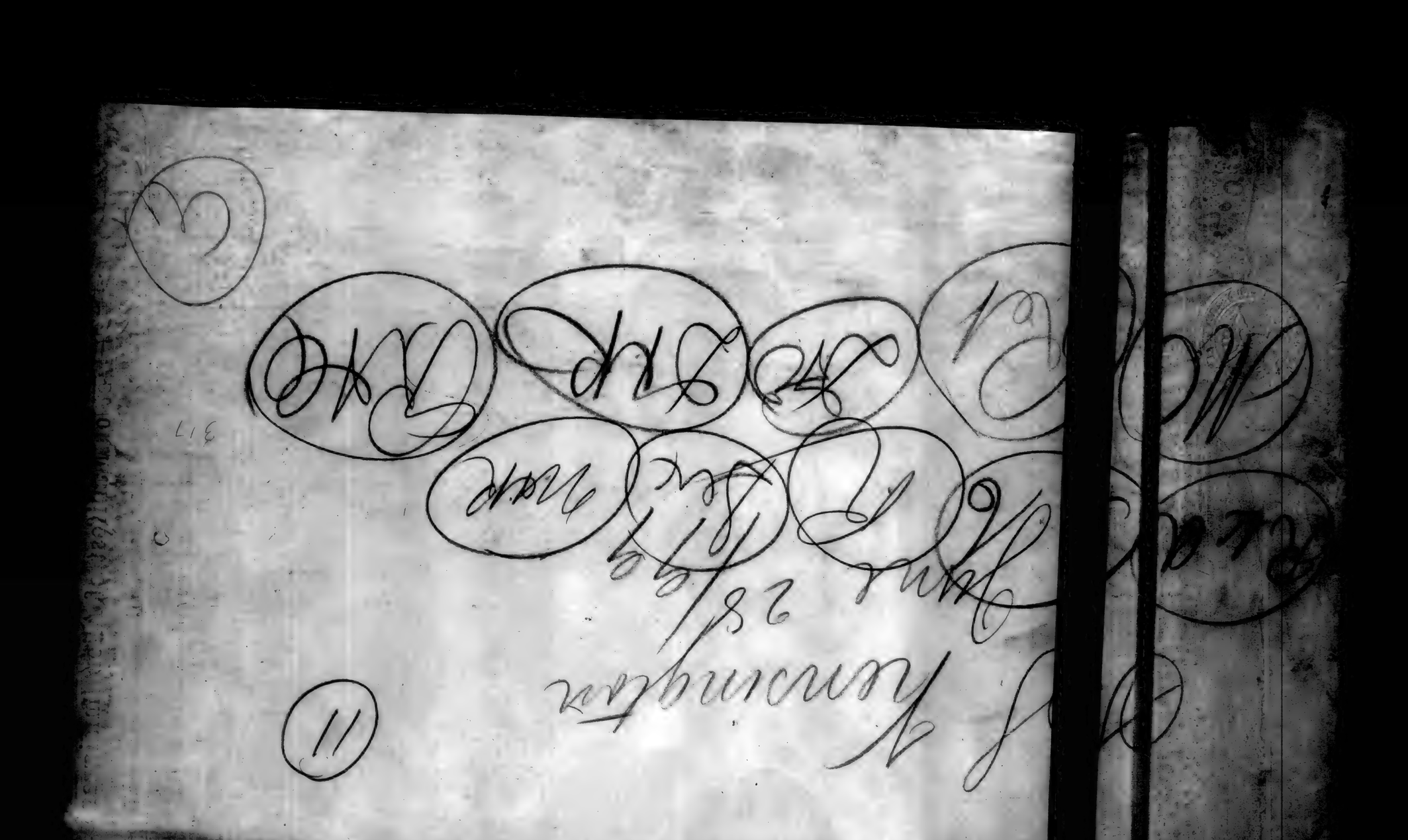
[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Evelen Jones Caldwell Surgeon of [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] College, Phila, Pa and that I have mad[e] named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best [of] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [of]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—65,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kensington 87

SHEET.....

ARRIVED, June 28, 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	(Language or Dialect.)		
1	white	Russia	Suwalki	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
2	white	Russia	Suwalki	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Kovno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Kovno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
16	"	Austria	Krain	German	Austria	R Catholic
17	"	German	Elsas	"	German	R "
18	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	R Catholic
19	"	German	Prussia	Polish	German	R Catholic
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	German	Prussia	German	German	Bulgarian
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board u... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 17th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Abraham Lebowitz	15		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kowjues	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	brother	$ 7.-	no	brother: Lazo Lebowitz Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Samuel Hoffmann	18		m	"	tailor	"	"	Roumanian	Jassy	"	N.Y.	yes	uncle	" 16.-	"	uncle: Max Goldberg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mari Kern	17		f	"	servant	no	no	Hungarian	Lipnik	"	"	"	sister	" 7.-	"	sister: Annie Kern N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Max Braje	18		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Jurevcan	"	Chicago Ill.	"	father	" 2.-	"	father: Mahe Braje N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jerke Sauert	32		f	"	farmer	yes	yes	German	Calfox Wash.	"	Calfox Wash.	"	self	about $ 75	"	Calfox Wash. 1892/99	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mikal Billik (Billik)	30		m	marr.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Solina	"	Clearfield Pa.	"	brother	$ 4.-	no	brother: J. Billik Smoke Run Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	David David	3	2	f	—	—	—	—	Belgian	Thielt	"	Moline Ill.	—	3rd mother	—	—	parents: Henri David Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jacob Koppel Duisenfeld	16		m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Hamilaw-czyk	"	N.Y.	yes	self	" 4.-	no	father: Zaloj Wallder N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Laszlo Taliamn	27		m	marr.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Ignetz	"	Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	" 4.-	Jan 1897 Quebec	brother-law: Georgy Lesko Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andras Kojnok	35		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Szuka	"	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	" 10.-	1894/97 yes	brother-law: Georgy Klavan Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lipot Weisz	26		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Agard	"	N.Y.	"	"	" 30.-	"	cousin: L. Weinbaum N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rosa	20		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Janos Kojnok	41		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Szuka	"	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	" 12.-	"	brother-law: Gy. Klavan Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Lorincyy	25		m	single	shoemaker	"	"	"	Ungovar	"	Union City Pa.	no	"	" 10.-	"	uncle: Gy. Bodnar Union City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leon Hoffmann	19		m	"	tailor	"	"	Roumanian	Jassy	"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 12.-	"	uncle: Max Goldenberg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lajos Ladiszlajdesz	43		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Jolsva	"	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	" 12.-	1894/97	brother-law: Jo. Kudak Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Myszka	20		f	single	"	"	"	Austrian	Csorlas	"	N.Y.	"	"	" 10.-	no	brother-law: Jos. Kudack N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marjena Glodur	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catskill N.Y.	no	"	about $ 50.-	"	cousin: Rosalie Tenne Catskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tomas Sokrzyuszki	30		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6.-	Since 1895/97	brother-law: Kabet Tonej Catskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Apollonia	31		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anne	3	6	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maryana	2	2	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Karoly Jones	51		m	marr.	shoemaker	no	no	Hungarian	Verno	"	Scranton Pa.	yes	"	$ 4.-	no	brother-law: Jos. Tenge Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gusztav "	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30.-	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
25	Michael Gal	15		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ellendorf	"	Allentown Pa.	no	mother	about $ 27	"	brother-law: Jo. Deutsch Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Franz Fekecs	39		f	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacsi	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 20	1894/97	brother-law: Mark Pascubotfen, Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Franz Bozyk (Josyk)	41		m	"	"	"	"	"	Ellendorf	"	Allentown Pa.	"	"	" 14.-	no	brother-law: Jos. Deland Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Joseph Wirth	33		m	single	miller	"	"	"	Königsdorf	"	"	"	"	$ 16.-	"	brother-law: Jos. Deland Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Joseph Stankovits	36		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Kovacsi	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	" 12.-	"	brother-law: Jos. Tunte Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jakes Butuckas (Butuckas)	19		m	single	"	no	no	Russian	Smigenjen	"	Boston Mass.	"	Pastor-mate	"	no	brother-law: Jos. Deland Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
																	cousin: Jan Sudona Boston, Mass					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Albrecht, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Franz J. Albrecht
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

(State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson M. College Phila. Pa. and that I have made a perso... named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my k... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kensington

SHEET 1

89

ARRIVED June 28 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hung	Hung	Hebrew	Hung	Hebrew
2	"	Roumania	"	Hebrew	Roum	"
3	"	Hung	Hung	[illegible]	Hung	"
4	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	RC
5	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	German	RC
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austr	RC
7	"	Belgium	Flanders	Flemish	Belgium	RC
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austr	Hebrew
9	"	Hung	Hung	Ruthenian	Hung	RC
10	"	"	"	Magyar	"	RC
11	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	Magyar	"	RC
15	"	Roumania	Roum	Hebrew	Roum	Hebrew
16	"	Hung	Hung	Magyar	Hung	Prot
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austr	RC
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
19	"					
20	"	"	"			"
21		Austria	Hungary	(Catskill NY)		
22		"	"	"	"	
23	White	Hung	Hung	Magyar	Hung	RC
24	"	"	"	Magyar	"	RC
25	"	"	"	German	"	Prot
26	"	"	"	"	"	RC
27	"	"	"	German	"	Prot
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Magyar	"	RC
30	"	Russia	Wilna	Magyar Lithuan	Russia	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 17th 1899. Arriving at Port of 189 90

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if a 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
SD	Leiser Beer	39	V	m	marr.	tailor 2X126913 5/144	yes	no	Austrian	Stanislau	NY	NY	yes	wife	no	no	wife Eth. Chaje, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nessie "	10	V	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father mother	"	"	mother, " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leib "	8	V	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joseph "	6	V	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Helena Krynicka	15	V	f	"	laborer	yes	"	"	Rostok	"	Ansonia, Conn.	yes	father	$4 —	"	father "Lenty" Kry nicki, Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maryanna Kachor	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ubiecze	"	Westbine, NY	"	self	$6 —	"	brother Antoni Wierz binki, Westbine, NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jakób Komarek	30	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	Radymyśl	"	NY	"	"	$4 —	"	brother L. Komarek, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alexander Goliat	18	V	"	"	"	no	no	"	Wola Jaworowe	"	Beaver Meadow, Pa	yes	"	$3 —	"	uncle Asthanas Boyk, Beaver Meadow, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
SD	Seliy Neuberger	34	V	"	"	tailor	yes	"	"	Czernowice	"	NY	"	sister	—	"	sister Fanny Schlatner, NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chel Wilner	16	V	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Wierzbany	"	Bklyn	"	Nol. Scheuken bank	yes	"	uncle John Berger, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wilhelm Fessler	29	V	f	married	—	yes	"	"	Mittenheim	"	Toledo, O.	yes	brother in law	"	"	brother in law Andr. Weiss, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Barbara "	24	V	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fekle "	0	V	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dali Abramowitz	16	—	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian 2X102296	Hoszimicz 1-13-98 (506) Zlocz	"	G.L. - 205 - 2410 - 41 NY	"	brother	$2 —	no	2 brothers A. Abramowitz, NY husband Samuel Beer, NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zlate Beer	23	V	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	" 1 —	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zale "	2	V	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Antoni Boneczak	38	—	"	marr.	laborer	no	no	"	Zbiska	"	Buffalo, NY	"	cousin	$4 —	"	cousin in Alike Dz. misiki, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	János Szicskó	35	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Iványa	"	Metuchen, NJ	"	brother	$60 —	"	brother Jurko Szicskó Metuchen, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lea Hirsch	18	V	f	single	"	no	no	"	(Russia) Zwiniaczka	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	$5 —	"	brother Yosil Hirsch Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chaje Lachs	48	V	f	marr.	"	"	"	"	Munkács	"	NY	"	husband	$4 —	"	husband Mendel Lachs, NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pessie "	15	V	f	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Michael Kaminsky	25	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lomsty	"	Allentown, Pa	yes	brother	$5 —	"	brother in John Kaminsky Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Krena Gluss (Kuna)	23	V	f	"	"	no	no	"	Skwiatnie	"	Jersey City, NJ	"	"	$4 —	"	brother Nos. Gluss, Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pavel Golod (Golot)	24	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworowow	"	Beaver Meadow, Pa	yes	brother in law	$3 —	"	brother in law Bezpiec Meadow, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Miko Barundic	30	—	"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Hrzenek	"	Bradddock, Pa	"	mother	$5 —	"	mother Jana Barundic, Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Teresia Bakos 16	17	—	f	single	"	no	no	"	Horka	"	Port Richmond, NY	"	brother	$6 —	"	brother Jo Bakos Port Richmond, NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna Fiejko (Fejk)	26	V	"	M.	"	"	"	W30	Jekelfalu	"	Dunlo, Pa	no	"	$8 —	"	brother Geo. Fiejko, Dunlo, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Michal Zatkosky	27	V	m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Kvolek	"	Homestead, Pa	yes	"	$8 —	"	brother Fidor Zatkosky Munhall, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	August Sentner	18	V	"	single	compositor	yes	yes	German	Eilberk	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	$20 —	"	brother Albert Sentner, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Paul Hegler	25	V	"	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Suddewitz	"	Bklyn	"	sister	$60 —	"	sister Emil Hegler, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Albrecht, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has come in pursuance of a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Frank J. Albrecht
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1899.

Geo. R. Sinnow General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania Medical College, Phila Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1899.

Geo. R. Sinnow General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1506.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(61-7-27-'96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kensington 91

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... Master, First or Second Officer.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigrat

No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 17th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maryanette Silber	22	6	f.	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Heppenheim	NY	NYk	yes	self	$ 15-	yes					
2	Louis Claisse	32	—	m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Belgian	Jumet	"	New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	brother Isidor Claisse New Castle, Pa	"	"	"	"
3	Jeanne "	15	—	f.	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-	New Castle Pa	father "	"	"	"	"
4	Karl Fersich	17	—	m	"	locksmith	yes	yes	German	Ober-Esslingen	"	Chicago, Ill	no	"	"	19/4/99					
5	Albertine Petri	21	—	f.	"	cook	"	"	"	Mannheim	"	" NY	yes	"	$ 15-	no	aunt Pauline Groth Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"
6	Jenny Bader	42	—	wf	marr	—	"	"	Austrian	Hall	"	" Hoboken	"	"	more	citizen	home	"	"	"	"
7	Bertha Blank	25	—	f.	single	—	"	"	German	Ober-Esslingen	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$ 30-	Chicago Ill 19/3/99					
8	Johannes Nauert	32	3	m	marr.	farmer	"	"	"	Darmstadt	"	Colfax, Wash	yes	"	more	no	aunt Pauline Groth Chicago Ill				
9	Katharina "	28	7	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J. Nauert Colfax Wash				
10	Marie "	5	11	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Friedrich "	4	9	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "				
12	Johann "	—	9	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "				
13	Salome "	64	2	f	widow	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "				
14	Elisabeth "	23	9	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister "				Imbecility
15	Ferdinand Klein	19	—	m	"	basket-maker	"	"	"	Wolmbach	"	Buffalo NY	no	"	$ 30-	"	brother "				
16	Johann Brunner	18	—	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	Radafolva	"	Allentown Pa	yes	"	$ 10-	"	sister: Marie Hehr Buffalo NY				
17	Johann Frandel	24	—	"	"	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Kohalalde	"	Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	cousin: Joh. Konig Allentown Pa				
18	Ferenez Unger	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allentown Pa	"	"	$ 50	"					
19	Ernst Dettenmaier	17	5	"	"	"	yes	"	German	Osselstohm	"	Phil Pa	no	"	$ 12	"					
20	Valentine Van Steenkiste	30	—	"	"	"	"	yes	Belgian	Vosselaere	"	Kewanee Ill	yes	"	more	"	aunt: Barbara Bobek Flint				
21	Joseph Breny	30	—	m	marr	glacer	"	"	"	Herteumont	"	Creighton Pa	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa 1898/97	brother: Kamiel Van Steenkiste Kewanee, Illinois				
22	Jean Baken	21	—	"	single	laborer	"	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburgen	"	Coulton "	"	"	$ 25-	no	sister: Pauline Breny Creighton, Pa				
23	Heinr. Michl	63	—	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Buffalo NY	"	Buffalo NY	no	"	more	Buffalo NY	sister: Cath. Baken Coulton, Pa				
24	Joh. Michael Rothermel	31	—	"	"	farmer	"	"	German	Erbach	"	NY	yes	"	35-	1895/97 1893/97	home				
25	Andreas Tasir	26	—	"	marr	"	no	no	Hungarian	Epova	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$ 12-	no	no				
26	Ladislaus Kakas	31	—	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ó Dama	"	Mc Keesport "	"	"	"	"	"				
27	Zuzana Hanka	24	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Sezo	"	Youngstown NY	no	"	$ 4-	Youngstown NY 1895/97	bro-in-law Joh. Ledmann Mc Keesport Pa				
28	Magdalena Kaltare	17	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Horka	"	Joh Richmond "	"	"	$ 8-	no	husband: Theodor Bankovic Youngstown N Y				
29	Josef Slyurek	30	—	m	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$ 5-	"	cousin: Josef Bakos Joh Richmond NY				
30	Jonne Kuchta	29	—	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Tolova	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	$ 8-	"	bro-in-law: Ignac Kalchak Cleveland, O.				
																	bro-in-law: Andy Bacsanyi Allegheny City, Pa				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Albrecht, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Frank J. Albrecht
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1899

[illegible] General
[illegible] Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jones Euler Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Phila. Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1899 J. Caldwell

Chas. S. Sinclair General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000.)

H.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kensington 93

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. June 28th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	German	Darmstadt	German	German	Prot
2	"	Belgian	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	R C
3	"					
4	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	R C
5	"	"	Baden	"	"	"
6	"	Citizen		US		
7	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Prot
8	"	"	Bavaria	German	Germany	Prot
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Darmstadt	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Tyria	German	Austria	RC
17	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	R C
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Wurtemberg	"	Germany	"
20	"	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Germany	"	German	"	RC
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Germany	Darmstadt	US German	German	RC
25	"	Hungary	Zaro	Slowak	Hung	RC
26	"	"	Zerek	German	"	"
27	"	"	Ung	Slowak	"	RC
28	"	"	Arpad	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Sanor	Magyar	"	RC Prot

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 17th 1897 Arriving at Port of 1897

94

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Barbara Kury	24		f	single	servant	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Neuhaus	NY	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Susanna Fuenyo	30		f	marr.		"	"	"	Kövi	"	Harrison, N.J.	no	"	$8	"	husband John Fuenyo, Harrison, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maria "	9	6	f	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	2	"	"	"
4	Stefan Dubianski	16		m	single	laborer	no	no	"	in Dubne	"	Simpson, Pa	"	"	$22	"	father brother Kosio Dubianski, Simpson, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Zhitkovic	25		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hajotha	"	Malby, Pa	"	"	$20	"	brother in law Jakob Derzak, Malby, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Cuva	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	Sueloke	"	NY	yes	"	$40	"	aunt Anna Stus, family NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	" David	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Pietkowiye	"	Arizona, Com.	no	"	$14	"	uncle Luk Jelocke, Arizona, Com.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Helena Gulik	17		"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Rzefede	"	NY	yes	"	$18	"	cousin Anna Mieska NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Elisabeth Hupenthal	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Rosenbury	"	Newark, NJ	no	"	$8	"	brother in law Jos. Kreg Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
10	Janos Kelemen	33		m	marr.	"	"	"	Hungary	Berzeta	"	Pinas tawney Pa	"	"	$18	1896/9 Pennsylvania	brother in law Paul Sipos, Pinastawney Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Barbara "	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lukas Harystic	48		m	"	Janitor	"	"	"	Lissa	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$24	1873/4 NY	brother in law Marko Pa, sister Phila	"	"	"	"	"
13	Augusta Brunner	19		f	single	"	"	"	Silesian	Altreichenau	"	Kenosha, Wis.	no	"	$75	no	brother Ludwig Brun, nee, Kenosha, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Genovefa "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	William Oswald	29		m	"	cartwright	"	"	American	Chicago	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	"	yes citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Katharina König	34		f	"	—	"	"	German	Trier	"	Pittsfield, Mass.	"	"	$15	1894/8 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mina Althof	35		"	"	—	"	"	"	Dortmund	"	Rockford, NY	"	"	$25	1894/8 Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Léon Callot	39		m	"	miner	"	"	Belgian	Warmifontaine	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	$55	1894/8 Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Karl Voigt	15		"	"	tailor	"	"	German	Anderbeck	"	Nottingham, NY	"	"	$1	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Martin Acker	28	6	"	"	fireman	"	"	American	Scranton, Pa	"	Scranton, Pa	yes	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Littgen	29		f	marr.	Wife	"	"	German	Esch	"	Union Hill, NJ	no	husband	$20	no	husband John Luettgen, Union Hill, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
22	Friedrich "	10		m	—	2X-140391 (505) 5-22-42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carl "	8		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna "	5		f	—		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Christine "	4		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Christian Volz	24		m	single	cook	yes	yes	"	German	"	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	$45	1894/8 Detroit, Mich.	uncle L. Bemb, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jakob Schneider	25		"	"	gardener	"	"	"	Seckbach	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	$50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Johann Nikol. Kirchner	26		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	"	NY	yes	"	$20	"	uncle John Kirchner, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	~~Margaretha Kremer~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~single~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~uncle John Burkard, Brooklyn NY~~	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Weisenstein	60		"	widow	—	"	"	"	Lacken	"	"	"	"	$17	1897/6 NY	son Jac. Weisstein, NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Albrecht, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Jefferson Medi[illegible] Colleg[illegible]

S. S. Kensington 95

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. ..... 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Austria	Krain	Slovenian		
2	"	Hungary	Fünfkirchen	Hungarian		
3	"					
4	"	Austria	Galizien	Polish		
5	"	"	"	Slovenian		
6	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian		
8	"	Hungary	"	Hungarian		
9	"	"	Croatia	"		
10	"					
11	"					
12	"	Austria	Galizien	Polish	Austria	
13	"	Germany	"	German	"	
14	"					
15	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Germany	Prussia	German		
17	"	"	"	"		
18	"	Belgium	Hainaut	French		
19	"	Germany	Prussia	German		
20	"					
21	"	Germany	Prussia	German		
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29						
30	"	Germany	Prussia	German		

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ommissioner of Immigrat

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 17th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chaje Zajontz	25		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Russian	Brest Litowsk	NY	NY	yes	husband	no	no	husband Moses Za[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	David "	3		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	jontz, NY					
3	Bassie "	—	11	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moses Rosenthal	50		m	widower	painter	yes	yes	"	Plotzk	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Abram Rosenthal NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bräune "	11		f	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ette "	11		f	—	—	"	"	"	Warsow	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Martha Kuszyńska	20		f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Szuko	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Leo Kuszynski, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	August Westerlinck	53		m	"	sailor	"	"	Austrian	Boston U.S.	"	"	"	brother	$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ursula Wuchererer	17		f	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Neuhaus	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josepha "	16		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do	uncle	$7	no	uncle Blasius Wie[illegible] cherer, Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Irma Klampferer	9		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johann Stiene	24		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Reichenau	"	do	do	mother	-	"	mother " " Mary Wegerle "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Gregoric	38		f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Brezovdol	"	NY	"	sister	$4	"	sister Mary Stiene, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef "	11		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ely, Minn.	"	husband	$4	"	husband Martin Gregorii, Ely, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Wuchererer	17		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	Neuhaus	"	"	"	father	-	"	father " Valentin " Huen[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johann Blaas	56		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Gluerus	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	uncle	$62	"	see, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sarah Masler	30		f	"	—	no	no	"	Salicheks (Zalezczyki)	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	uncle John Niklaus, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Moses "	3		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Jankel Masler, NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chaim "	2		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Galob	22		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	Neuhaus	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	cousin	$9	"	cousin S. Hevviner, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Katarzyna Bednarz	39		f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Zubieszyn	"	Philadelphia Woodbine, NJ	yes	Albina	$6	"	brother Antons Wasz[illegible] berki, Woodbine, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maryanna "	11		f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gustav Glückstein	25		m	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	Kolosiebka	"	NY	no	husband	$6	"	husband Max Glück[illegible] stein, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Klara "	5		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	self	+	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hermann "	2		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Aniela Wolczańska	35		f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Posada dolna	"	Kreischville NY	"	husband	$9	"	husband Jakob Wolczańska, Kreischville, N.York	"	"	"	"	"
27	Katarzyna "	12		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maryanna "	10		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Wolczanski	5		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	self	-							
30	Joseph Herbold	17		m	single	book binder	yes	yes	German	Waibstadt	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother	$75	"	brother Ernst Herbold, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Albrecht, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Frang. J. Albrecht
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1899

Wm. B. Sinclair Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Penna Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the cabin passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1899 E.J.

Wm. B. Sinclair Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kensington '97

ARRIVED. June 28 1896

SHEET No. 1

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Hebrew	Russia	Brisk	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
2						
3						
4			Platzk			
5						
6		Germany	E. Prussia	German	"	
7		Austria				
8					US	
9		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
10		"		"	"	"
11		Austria	Krasnu	German	"	"
12				Slovak		
13						
14		"	Kowlow	"		
15		"				
16		"	Tulczin	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
17						
18						
19		"				
20		"	Kowlow	German	"	
21		"		Polish	"	R.C.
22		"				
23		"		Hebrew		Hebrew
24		"				
25		"				
26		"		Polish		R.C.
27		"				
28		"				
29		"				
30		Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R.C.

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 17th 1898 Arriving at Port of 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Henry Corniere	29	2	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Vracene	NY	Norway, Mich.	yes	self	$5	1892 Norway, Mich.	nephew Aug. Van Cuimbroeck, Norway, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Martenus Bordewie	20	6	"	"	"	yes	no	"	Beveren	"	"	"	"	" 5	no	nephew Pet. Van Lith, them, Norway, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Edward Van Mieghem	38	2	"	marr.	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	U.S.	"	"	"	" 4	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Philomen "	37	11	f	"	"	"	"	American	Norway, Mich.	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Klara Kölbel	44	6	"	widow		yes	yes	German	Peny	"	NY	"	Sister	$5 40	no	brother Oscar Peters, NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johanne "	7	3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$5	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nicolaus Liebke	63		m	marr	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	$40	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lina Gutklein	35		"	"	laborer	"	"	German	Debschwitz	"	Pittsfield, Mass.	no	"	$6	no	brother in law Rich. Engelmann, Pittsfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Theodor Senge	23		"	single	farmer	"	"	"	Rainsbeer	"	Rotherdam, Ind.	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fennardus Van Zomeren	24	6	"	"	smith	"	"	Dutch	N. Beerta	"	German Valley, Ill.	yes	"	$4	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mientje Keuning	28	8	"	marr	sailor	"	"	"	Hylaard	"	Whitinsville, Mass.	"	"	$20	1894 5 years, Orange- ville	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vronkje "	27	10	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Trijntje "	8	8	"	Child		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—	Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Harmen Jongsma	39	11	m	marr	sailor	yes	yes	"	Oude Mirden	"	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antje "	33	8	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Eelkje "	11	10	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fokke "	10	1	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jacob "	6	4	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nieske "	4	4	f	—	—	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Feite "	1	11	m	—	—	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Douwe Oppewal	53		"	marr	sailor	yes	yes	"	Ondega	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother Pet. Oppewal, Whitinsville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
22	Aaltje "	52	8	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tryntje "	10	6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Joze Palias	40		m	marr	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Rudgunje selo	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$2	"	sister Frana Pucal, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Margaretha Klemp	37		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Ober Buch berg	"	Joliet, Ill.	"	"	$3	"	husband Math. Klemp, Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mathias "	10		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johann "	8		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef " 50	6		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rosa "	1		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Franz Krobat	40		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	"	Neuhaus	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	$9	"	no	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Albrecht, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the same thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] an insane person or a pauper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Kensington, 99

SHEET B

ARRIVED, June 25 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Belgium	E. Flanders	Flemish	Belgium	RC
2						
3	W	Belgium	—	Belgic	Belgium	RC
4	"					
5		Germany	Saxe Weimar	German	Germany	"
6						
7						
8	"	Germany	Prussia	Ger	German	
9			Westphalia			
10		Holland	Holland	Lgt. Dutch	Holland	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Austria	Tyrol Styria	German	Austria	RC
25		"				
26		"				
27		"				
28		"				
29		"				
30		"				

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 189 Arriving at Port of 189 100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hirsch Mendeloff	29		m	single	smith	yes	yes	Russian	Gregorovka	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	no	no	cousin M. Mendeloff, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schmul Melamedmann	40		"	widower	"	"	"	"	Konstantinoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Barad Melamedmann, husband Rachmiel, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sarah Einhorn	44		f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Widz	"	"	"	husband	$10	"	Einhorn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Israël "	16		m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
5	David "	10		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rachel "	9		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leia "	7		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"husband Abram	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gittel Piletzkij	40		"	marr.	—	"	"	"	Piaski	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	husband	yes	"	Piletzky, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Golde "	9		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
10	Frans Van Dijk	21		"	single	smith	yes	yes	Dutch	N. Beerta	"	German Valley Ill.	"	uncle	$3	"	uncle John Heineyer, German Valley, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Emil De Vlaminck	28		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Belgian	Brussels	"	Hoboken, N.J.	—	self	yes $30	no	sister Antonia De Vlaminck, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leiser Ehrlich	19		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	Baranów	"	N.Y.	yes	"	no		father Mike Ehrlich, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johann Mattauch	56		m	widower	farmer	yes	yes	Bohemian	Hirschberg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	$60	yes 1894 Pittsburg	cousin Frank W. Haverfield, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Fauken	35		"	single	miner	"	"	German	Schaufenberg	"	N.Y.	"	"	$30	yes 1893 Pittsburg	brother in law Caspar Zander, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Augusta Horbach	50		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Hegin	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$	yes 1894 Jersey City	son no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johann Heinz II	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brecht	"	Indianola, Neb.	no	"	$60	no	brother John Heinz, Indianola, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Philippine Schuler	28		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	Bruchweiler	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$15	"	husband Ludw. Schuler, N.Y.	"	Hotel Den	Nord	"	"
18	Heinrich "	6		m			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Otto "	3		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Walther "	2	7	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carl "		7	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Christian Rieger	68	8	"	marr.	farmer	yes	yes	"	Winnenden	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	yes 1860	1878 Philada.	son, see Rieger, Philadl.	Jersey	"	"	"	"
23	Louise "	66	1	f	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Louise "	27		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Staes	32	6	m	marr.	"	"	yes	Belgian	Vracene	"	Norway, Mich.	yes	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria " DeKroon	29	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Alfons Van Wiel	39	31	m	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	nephew Aloise Van Wiel, winnmen, Norway, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Polydor Goddaert	19		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	nephew Aloïs Vanmeerlein, Norway, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fritz Kannebecker	40		"	"	mechanic	"	"	Saxonian	Chicago, Ill.	"	N.Y.	—	"	$25	citizen	to home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jules Melebeck	32		"	marr.	clerk	"	"	Belgian	Upigny	"	Abbeville La.	no	"	$	1874 Abbeville	wife Abbeville, Louisiana	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Albrecht, Master* of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] has come from a lunatic asylum or almshouse or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Frang. J. Albrecht
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 189

Geo. S. Linder General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College [illegible]

named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of [illegible] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June

Geo. S. Linder General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kensington 191.

SHEET

ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Finl	Finn	Russia	Luth
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Finn	Russia	Luth
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Sweden	"	Swedish	Sweden	R.C.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	New Zealand	"	English	Sweden	Luth
13	"	"	Estonia	Russian	"	"
14	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
15	"	Russia	Poland	"	"	"
16	"	England	England	English	England	Luth R.C.
17	"	Germany	Russia	German	Germany	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Wurtemb.	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Belgium	"	French	Belgium	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
30	"	Belgium	"	French	Belgium	R.C.

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] Commissioner [illegible] tion.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 17th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 [illegible] 102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Weither having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Vincas Kiezas	25		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Tarpuczy	New York	Hartford, Conn		brother in law	$2	no	brother in law Andr. Gudanekas, Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Litgen	19		f	single	—	"	"	Luxembourg	Scheitgen	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	sister	$15	"	sister Mary Litgen, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Peter Lay	42		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	German	Trier	"	Pittsfield, Mass.	"	brother in law	$35	"	brother in law Frank Honecher, Pittsfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Catharina "	41		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jacob "	11		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johanna "	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bernard "	5		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carl (Lay) "	2		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gebina Jansen	41		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo	"	St. Louis, Mo	no	husband	$15	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Neumann	38		m	single	shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	Szerenes	"	NY	yes	brother	$20	no	brother Wilh. Neumann, New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Salomon Leimsieder (Louis Leimsieder)	24		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Budapest	"	"	"	sister	$40	"	sister Anna Margulies, NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gusta "	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	"	"	"	self	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jakob Forda	25		m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Perény	"	Cleveland, O.	"	brother	$4	"	brother Jos. Forda, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Siessel Seger	18		f	"	cookmaid	no	no	Austrian	Niedzwiada	"	NY	"	uncle	$20	"	uncle Leib Seger	"	"	"	"	"
15	Janos Lasztoczy	15		m	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Arka	"	Punkoutawney Pa	"	father	$35 70	"	father Paul Lasztoczy, Eleonora, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Katie Posner	16		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hankács	"	NY	"	mother	$1	"	mother N. Posner, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Samuel Waller	32		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Ruszkocz	"	"	"	brother in law	$20	"	brother L. Hersten, Boston, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stepan Polyak	25		"	single	"	"	"	"	Berezenka	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	4	"	brother Mike Ewenat, Bldf Level, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jozef Smieck	25		"	"	"	yes	no	Austrian	Lipnik	"	Amsterdam, NY	"	brother	$20	"	brother W. Smieck Amsterdam, NY	61	Park St	"	"	"
20	Maria Muszkaniez	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepedz	"	NY	"	aunt	$2	"	aunt Anna Muszka, niez NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Domicela Krajnak	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Dobromil	"	Newark, NJ	no	brother	$12	"	brother Jos. Krajnak, Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Bogdanyi	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kajata	"	Mammoth, Pa	yes	aunt	$4	"	uncle Jos. Thiesak, Mammoth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	~~Andrew Wasylkonis~~ (Wasylkonis)	22		m	"	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	Russian	Barzlinie	"	~~Mahanoy City~~ Pa	"	~~brother~~	~~$0~~	"	~~brother Dan Wasylko, no Mahanoy City Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"
24	Emilie Klejnota (Klejnina)	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	Zwiri	"	Boston, Mass	"	brother in law	$35	"	brother in law Frank Flesher, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria Paulukajaite (Paulukajaite)	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pareniony	"	"	"	"	$7	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Michael Jakse	25		m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Hrastje	"	Calumet, Mich.	"	"	$2	"	brother in law John Flack, Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Moyses Mendaloff (Mendeloff)	40		"	widower	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Grzegorowka	"	NY	"	son	$4	(4 sons: Israil Mendeloff, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sissel " 52	19		f	single	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$1	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chane (Schlejm) "	9		m	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Samuel (Schmil)	7		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Albrecht, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or ~~person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or~~ under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Albrecht
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1899

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as ~~physician and~~ surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson College, Phila Pa and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. J. Caldwell

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1899

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Kensington* 103

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, *January 28*, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	R "
4	"	"	"	"	"	R "
5	"	"	"	"	"	R "
6	"	"	"	"	"	R "
7	"	"	"	"	"	R "
8	"	"	"	"	"	R "
9	"	[illegible]				
10	"	[illegible]	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	[illegible]	Galicia	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R [illegible]
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish		
15	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	"	"
16	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Catholic
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	R "
20	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	[illegible]
21	"	"	"	Polish	"	R "
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24	"	Russia	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
25	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	R Cath
26	"	Austria	Hung	Slovak	Austria	R Catholic
27	"	Russia	Grodno	Russian	Russia	Prot. Luth
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 17th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 104

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gieni (Xeni) Zukiewicz	18	—	f	single	laborer	yes	no	Russian	Olita	New York	Boston, Mass.	yes	brother	$5	no	brother Leon Zukie-wicz, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Miczewiczuite (Mitz Jewitz)	30	—	"	marr.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Szupinas	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	no	[illegible]	husband Matka Mi-czewicz, Woother, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	Piotr Lewczyk	23	—	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Skenniewicze	"	Buffalo, NY	"	brother	$7½	"	brother Jos. Lewczyk Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Abe Wigdorowicz	52	—	"	widower	—	"	"	"	Makowa	"	New York	"	self	$12½	"	son in law Moses Gold-stein, New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Bialystok	50	—	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Koczonsk	"	"	"	"	no	"	son: Isaac Bialostok New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Manes Anczelewicz	30	—	"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Ratzeinsk	"	"	"	"	$21½	"	brother B. Anczelewicz New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ittke Goldberg	36	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	Sztabin	"	Boston, Mass.	"	husband	$25	"	husband Harris Gold-berg, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Meyer "	11	—	m	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Scheiwe "	11	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rachel "	9	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Itzschok "	7	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jankel "	5	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Feige Gutmann	22	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	Szrensk	"	NY	"	self	$9	"	brother Burick Gut-mann, New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gerschon Müller	17	—	m	"	painter	"	"	"	Sarswy	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother Morris Miller, New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Herschel Gapin	50	—	"	widower	shoe maker	no	no	"	Kowno	"	"	"	son	"	"	son Simon Gapin, New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rebecca Litzborska	34	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Ciechanowo	"	"	"	husband	$5	"	husband Simon Litz-borski, New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rachel Eife (Ewe)	35	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	Slawita	"	"	"	"	no	"	husband Joel Eife, New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mendel "	11	—	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marian "	7	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jankel "	3	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hirsch Gurewicz	16	—	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Postowe	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jos Gurewicz, New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Kauffmann	45	—	"	marr.	—	"	"	"	Makowo	"	"	"	self	"	"	son Chans Kauffmann New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gerschon Michelsohn	20	—	"	single	butcher	yes	yes	"	Dwinsk	"	"	"	father	$6	"	father Salomon Mi-chelsohn, New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franz Elsasser	65	—	"	"	sculptor	"	"	American	Sacramento, Cal.	"	Sacramento, Cal.	no	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Schneider	24	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	German	Antwerp	"	New York	yes	husband	$50	no	husband Jacob Schnei-der, New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dwore Lewin	25	—	"	"	—	no	no	Russian	Wilno	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother Morris Lewin, New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kievel Zabulotzky (Sabelotzky)	27	—	m	single	weaver	yes	yes	"	Volkovishki	"	New Britain, Conn.	no	self	$27½	"	brother Mike Zabu-lotzky, New Britain, conn.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Taube "	30	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	husband "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elle "	6	—	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Reisel "	3	—	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

53

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Albrecht, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named [illegible] that I have caused the [illegible] and crew sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

103

S. S. Kensington

SHEET 9

ARRIVED, June 28, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Vilna	Polish	Russia	R C
2	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	"
3	"	"	Suvalski	Polish	"	"
4	"	"	Augustowski	"	"	"
5	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
6	"	"	Plotsk	"	"	"
7	"	"	Suwalski	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Plosk	"	"	"
17	"	"	Vilna	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Vilna	"	"	"
22	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
23	"	"	Plotsk	"	"	"
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R C
26	"	Russia	Vilna	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
27	"	"	Grodna	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 17th 1899 Arriving at Port of 1899 106

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Alphons Van Overschelde	37	V	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Mitchell S. Dak	New York	Mitchell S. Dak.	no	self	$20	1886 Mitchell	Home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pharoilde Vande Voorde	26	V	m	"	none	"	"	Belgian	Thiett	"	Moline, Ill.	yes	Van Overschelde	$40	no	brothers & sisters in Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jozef Wisniewski	27	V	m	"	laborer	no	no	Russian	Privale	"	Boston, Mass	no	self	no	"	brother Jan Jankouski, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tomasz Patinski	20	V	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Patinsky	"	Balls Pond, Conn.	"	"	$	"	cousin David Schaffpal, Balls Pond, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wincenty Szczepka	26	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domieszke	"	Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	$40	"	cousin Mike Raenes, Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Michael Kisieljus	22	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Niedrinzki	"	Brooklyn, NY	—	"	" 11/2	"	cousin Bartholom. Lukszis, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Alexander Jendris	20	—	"	"	"	"	no	"	Szadziun	"	New Britain, Conn.	no	"	no	"	brother Joe Sirkauskis, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Szymon Daszyriski	25	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hudrie	"	Brooklyn, NY	—	"	$4	"	brother-in-law Jan Daszyrid, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Emilewsky	36	V	f	marr.	"	no	"	"	Olszawa	"	Bayone City, NJ	no	"	yes	"	father Jan Zukowski, Bayone City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
10	Apollonia "	8	V	"	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	grd father " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pawel Tolimow	27	V	m	"	"	yes	"	"	Bornicki	"	Buffalo, NY	no	brother	$6	"	Cousin Joe Lewczyk, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wladyslaw Liszewski	22	—	"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Lautenburg	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	brother-in-law	" 2	"	brother-in-law Fr Uorzyski, Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Justyna Mocewicz	21	V	f	"	wife	"	no	"	Szutrimancy	"	Scranton Pa	"	husband	$0	"	husband William Mocewicz, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Konstanty "	5	V	m	—	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Moniko "	11	V	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Agata Kozlowska	54	V	f	marr.	wife	"	"	"	Roszcz	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	husband	"	"	husband Adam Kozlowski, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adam Kozlowski	20	V	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ewa Kozlowska	17	V	f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Piotr Kozlowski	8	V	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Elzbieta Staskunas	20	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	Myszki	"	Union City, Conn.	"	"	"	"	brother Ant. Staskunas, Union City, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dzidor Kaziliunas	19	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dapsany	"	Union City, Conn.	"	"	"	"	brother Piotr Kaziliunas, Union City, Conn.	"	"	"	"	thumpbacked
22	Jagor Kaziliunas	17	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	~~Kasimir Kaveis~~	~~24~~	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Paskeln~~	"	~~Shenandoah Pa~~	"	"	"	"	~~brother William Ma~~ ~~Shenandoah Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franciszek Choronzewicz	40	V	"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Czenek	"	Boston, Mass.	"	brother in law	$4	"	brother in law Frank Kur, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Strzegske	34	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciechanowo	"	Hatfield, Mass.	"	"	" 21/2	"	brother in law Ignatius Kowacki, Hatfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bernard Szalcinis	30	V	"	"	"	"	no	"	Purwiali	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	cousin	" 2	"	cousin Jan Jankowski, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Aniela Wajtkiene	30	V	f	"	wife	no	"	"	Kurtoniany	"	Boston, Mass.	"	husband	$0	"	husband Georg Waitkus, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wincenty "	10	V	m	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna "	7	V	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Józef "	3	V	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Frank Albrecht Master of the S.S. Kensington

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Luther Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do

(Ed. 7-27-'98—85,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kensington 197

ARRIVED, June 28, 1898

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	R.C.
2						
3		Russia	Poland			R.C.
4						
5			Russia	Lithuanian		R.C.
6						R.C.
7						
8						
9		Russia				
10						
11						
12				Polish		R.C.
13		Russia		Lithuanian		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Russia		Polish		R.C.
25				Polish		R.C.
26				Lithuanian		
27				Lithuanian		R.C.
28						
29						
30						

2—849

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa at 15th of June 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 108

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bobbi Jerne	28		M	marr	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Bovegno	Newyork	Newyork		his self	$ 20	Yes	his wife	No	No	No	good	no
2	Bosc Eugene	30		M	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		his sister in law	$ 10	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
3	Uni Alexander	17		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	Nova	"	"		self	$ 30	Yes	Mother in Law	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zagar Carolina	14		F	single	parents	"	"	Austrian	Ugulen	"	Mass St		husband	$ 10	"	parents	"	"	"	"	"
5	Francio Biagio	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italian	Cortenodi	"	Newyork		self	$ 10	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
6	Franciskovic Josep	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Ugulen	"	Calumet Mi		"	$ 6	"	his sister	"	"	"	"	"
7	Boatina Tomas	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 6	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
8	Boero Adelaide	24		F	widow	Housework	"	"	Italian	Recapalle	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 60	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Giuliano Michele	11		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	" Vincenzo	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	" Luigi	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Leonardi Giuseppe	28		M	S	family mana	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newyork		self	$ 20	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
13	Carrepa Giovanni	39		M	married	laborer	"	"	"	Genoa	"	"		self	$ 100	Yes	wife	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bormack Carlo	18		M	single	Baker	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Pittsburg		father	$ 16	"	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bergia Giacinto	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Milano	"	Newark N.J.		self	$ 30	"		"	"	"	"	"
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

2 — 8 — 1 Male M.

15

I, the Aller from Genoa do solemnly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the Aller in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express [illegible] in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the [illegible] belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said [illegible] named thereon is

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Aller, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental [illegible]

[illegible] 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 24 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bobbi Jerino	28		M	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Bovegno	Newyork	Newyork	—	his wife	$ 27.00	yes	his wife	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Eugenio	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	his sister in law	$ 25	no	his sister	"	"	"	"	"
3	Uni Ulmerindo	19		M	single	sailor	yes	yes	"	Nova	"	"	—	self	$ 30.00	yes 1898	visiting Mr Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zagar Carolina	14		F	single	passenger	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	"	Allied Mills	—	his father	$ 10	yes	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
5	Francio Biagio	17		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Centonole	"	Newyork	—	self	$ 10	no	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
6	Franciskovic Josip	24		M	"	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Austrian	"	Calumet Mich	—	"	$ 6	"	his sister	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~Moalnar Tomas~~	19		~~M~~	~~single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~$ 6~~	~~"~~	~~his sister~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
8	Boero Adelaide	34		F	married	Widow	no	no	Italian	Neapolis	"	Chicago Ills	yes	"	"	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sulatino Michele	11		M	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		$ 60			"	"	"	"	"
10	" Vecco	8		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	father mother	more		her uncle	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Luigi	8		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"
12	Leonardi Giuseppe	28		M	"	Country mason	yes	yes	"	Bagdero	"	Newyork	—	self	$ 20	yes	his cousin	5 8	1½	Hoboken	"	"
13	Canipa Giovanni	39		M	married	Laborer	"	"	"	Ferron	—	—	—	self	$ 40	Yes	Brother	8 2	1898	Chicago Ills	"	"
14	~~Bosnock Louis~~	19		~~M~~	~~single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~$ 16~~	~~no~~	~~her uncle~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
15	Borgia Maggiorita	21		F	single	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Milano	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$ 20.00	no	her cousin	6 8	1898	Hoboken N.J.	"	"
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

2 — 8 — 1 Stat. 70.

154

...or, or First or Second Officer.

...of the Aller ...from Genoa ...do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear ...that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen ...in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1899

E. V. Thilenius

Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D Luciano Debarbieri Surgeon of the S. S. Aller ...solemnly, sincerely and truly swear ...that I have had three ...surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government ...and that I have made a ...named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen ...knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ...

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1899

E. V. Thilenius

Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 109

ARRIVED. [illegible] 28 1898.

SHEET ... of ...

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa at 15th of June 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

110

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Leverone	[illegible]	32		M	married	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Acqui	Newyork	Washington D.C.		self	$ 40	yes	brother husband	8	yes	no	sick	destitute
2	Carbone	Cosmo	24		M	single	laborer			Italian	Cuneo		Boston Mass			$ 100	no	brother					
3	Musso	Giovanni	24								Caraglio		California			$ 30		nobody					
4	Degiuli	Domenico Valentino	21		M	married	Cooper			Austrian	Milano Austria		Newyork		husband	$ 20		husband					
5	Bregara	Pietro	26		M	single	farmer			Austrian	Muddrussa				self	$ 15		brother					
6	Barbieri	andrea	21													$ 20		nobody					
7	Bagagna	Carolina	31		M	married	Housework				S. Ambrogio		Vanderwood Pa			$ 30		brother husband					
8		Justam	6		M	single	Child											brother father					
9	Raffo	Giovanni	19			married	Farmer				Arenzano		Jersey			$ 200		brother uncle					
10	Pintar	alexander	18			single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Gradisca		Calumet Ill	yes		$ 30		brother					
11	Beljan	anton	26													$ 10		brother					
12	Bajgar	Matteo	25					no	no							$ 30		brother					
13	Cop	anton	17					yes	yes							$ 15		brother uncle					
14	Cuttovic	Mariamichi	18				Housework	no	no							$ 8		brother					
15	Bolf	Simone	21			married		no	no							$ 8		husband					
16	Mayaric	Mike	42		M	married	[illegible]	yes	yes				Joliet Ill			$ 20		nobody					
17	Sugayevic	Mike	29		M			yes	no				Mac Keesport Pa			$ 10							
18	Tidusic	Mate	18			single		yes	yes				Joliet Ill			$ 15		brother					
19	[illegible]	Mayo	30													$ 10		nobody					
20	Malican	Valentino	34			married										$ 20							
21	Bunjevac	Simone	27			single	Tailor						Pittsburg Pa			$ 15		brother					
22	Divic	Jose	32			married		no	no				Mac Keesport Pa			$ 10		brother					
23	Divic	Marco	25			single	[illegible]	yes	yes				Mc Keesport Pa			$ 20							
24	Vukovic	Mateo	28			married							Pittsburg			$ 10							
25	Jakobovic	Jure	18				Tailor									$ 10							
26	Latzolo	Marcus	26										Pittsburg Pa			$ 100		husband father in law	25				
27	Vukovic	Ilija	22			single							Wheeling W.V.			$ 10		brother	4				
28	Bernieri	Giuseppe	28			married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Saccey		Newyork										
29	Butter	Simone	19													$ 20		Uncle Father					
30	Bernieri	Maria	21			married	Housework																

1-8-1
7-3 Chil. m.
5-3 Grand.
56 - 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. Riemann master of the SS Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Riemann

Master Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D Luciano Abbate Surgeon of the SS Aller sailing Steamer do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Government and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June 1899

ISSUE

Ex Public

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Leverone Giovanni	32		M	married	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Milano	Genoa	New York		self	$ 40							
2	Carbalieri Cirino	24		M	single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Milano	Genoa	New York		self	$ 40							
3	Mussio Giovanni	24		M	single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Milano	Genoa	New York		self	$ 40							
4	Delgrisi Domenico	21		M	married	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Milano	Genoa	New York		husband	$ 20		husband					
5	Biegara Pietro	36		M	single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Milano	Genoa	New York		self	$ 15		brother					
6	Barbieri Andrea	21		M	single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Milano	Genoa	New York		self	$ 20		nobody					
7	Magagna Carolina	30		F	married	Housewife	no	no	Italian	S. Ambrogio	Genoa	San Francisco		self	$ 30		husband					
8	Girolamo	6	6	M	single	Child	no	no	Italian	S. Ambrogio	Genoa	San Francisco		self	$ 30		father					
9	Raffo Giovanni	29		M	married	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York		self	$ 30		uncle					
10	Pintian Alexandro	18		M	single	Cementworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Ogulin	Genoa	Calumet Mi	yes	self	over 30		sister					
11	Beljan Anton	16		M	single	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ogulin	Genoa	Calumet Mi	yes	self	$ 10		brother					
12	Bojar Mattia	25		M	married	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Ogulin	Genoa	Calumet Mi	yes	self	$ 30		sister					
13	Cops Anton	17		M	single	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ogulin	Genoa	Calumet Mi	yes	self	$ 15		uncle					
14	Cvetkovic Margherita	18		F	single	Housework	no	no	Austrian	Ogulin	Genoa	Calumet Mi	yes	self	$ 8		sister					
15	Bolf Giovanna	21		F	married	Housework	no	no	Austrian	Ogulin	Genoa	Calumet Mi	yes	self	$ 8		husband					
16	Magnarie Mike	42		M	married	Cementworker	yes	yes	Austrian	Ogulin	Genoa	Joliet Ill		self	$ 20		nobody					
17	Sugayevic Mike	29		M			no	no	Austrian	Ogulin	Genoa	Mac Keesport Pa		self	$ 10							
18	Tidurie Mate	19		M	single	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ogulin	Genoa	Joliet Ill		self	$ 15		uncle					
19	[illegible] Mayo	30		M					Austrian	Ogulin	Genoa			self	$ 10		nobody					
20	Malicar Valentino	18		M	married	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Ogulin	Genoa			self	$ 20							
21	Bunjevac Simone	27		M	single	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Ogulin	Genoa	Pittsburg Pa		self	$ 12		brother					
22	Divic Ivo	32		M	married	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Ogulin	Genoa	Mac Keesport Pa		self	$ 10		brother					
23	Pucic Marco	18		M	single	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ogulin	Genoa	Mc Keesport Pa		self	$ 20							
24	Petkovic Matija	28		M	married	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ogulin	Genoa	Pittsburg		self	$ 10							
25	Jakobovic Ivan	18		M	single	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ogulin	Genoa	[illegible]		self	$ 10							
26	Catizone Marianna	24		F	single	Housework	no	no	Austrian	Ogulin	Genoa	Pittsburg Pa		self	$ 30		brother-in-law					
27	Pavkovic Ilija	22		M	single	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ogulin	Genoa	Wheeling W.V.		self	$ 10		her father					
28	Bernieri Giuseppina	25		F	married	Housework	yes	yes	Belgian	Liege	Genoa	Westfield		Husband	$ 20		Husband					
29	Bertha Giovanna	2		F																		
30	Bernieri Maria	24		F	married	Housework																

1-8-1
1-3-2
1-3-6

No. 56 - 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. Odermann master of the S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Odermann

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1892 Commander Officer.

E. Robilovich
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. Edward Edwards Surgeon of the S.S. Aller sailing Germanic do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible] passengers.

D. Edward Edwards

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1892

E. Robilovich
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Allo

SHEET 1

111

ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	M	Italy				
2	"	"				
3	"	"	"	"	"	C
4	"	Calabria				
5	"	Italy	Italy			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa at 15th of June 1894 Arriving at Port of , 189 112

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	DeBarbi Giovanni	21		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Bologna	New York	Springfield Mass		self	$ 16	never					good	no
2	Serra Giovanni	36		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Bologna	New York	Springfield Mass		self	$ 16	never	his nephew 144 Water St				good	no
3	Biviano Carlo	24		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Mercatello	New York	Springfield Mass		nephew	$ 2	never	his nephew same				good	no
4	Mercuzzi Rosa	18		F	single	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Cherasco	New York	Springfield Mass		husband	$ 16	never	husband 135 Richmond St				good	no
5	Calderone Luigi	13		M	single		yes	yes	Italian	Cherasco	New York	Springfield Mass		father	$ 16	never	father same				good	no
6	" Giovanni	10		M	single		yes	yes	Italian	Cherasco	New York	Springfield Mass		father	$ 16	never	father same				good	no
7	Mostachetta Giovanna	28		F	married	servant	no	no	Italian	Capua	New York	2 Roy N.Y.	yes	self	$ 40	never	husband 135 Richmond St				good	no
8	Secnini Julia	19		F	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Albaregna	Dis on tier		no		$ 10	never	her husband same				good	no
9	Garbarino Battista	34		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Monteburno	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 50	had been	her wife 34 Baxter St				good	Deformity
10	Previdi Teresa	18		F	single		yes	yes	Italian	Sedenco	New York	Block Island R.I.	no	self	$ 10	never	her husband same				good	no
11	Zazali Giovanni	16		M	single		yes	yes	Italian	Sedenco	New York	New York	yes	her mother	$ 10	never	her brother same				good	no
12	Sidoli Maria	36		F	married	cook No. 4/6	yes	yes	Italian	Chiavari	New York	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 20	never	her brother 135 Richmond St				good	no
13	Dar'eggio Maria	17		F	single		yes	yes	Italian	Cerlenzola	New York	New York			$ 10		her uncle same				good	no
14	Molinari Giuliano	30		M	married		yes	yes	Italian		Dis on tier						her brother same				good	no
15	wife Rosa	30		F	married		yes	yes	U.S.	Dis on tier				husband	$ 50		her husband same				good	no
16	daughter Anna	10		F	single		yes	yes	U.S.					her father			her uncle same				good	no
17	Pedrantini Luca	8		M	single		yes	yes	Italian	Lanca							her father same				good	no
18	Longo Vincenzo	39		M	no	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Castiglione		Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$ 20	never	her cousin Giuseppe Gaeta 123 Bond St				good	no
19	Crosci Ernesta	22		F	single	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Rondanina		Hannibal N.Y.	yes	her brother	$ 10		her brother Cesare Crosci same				good	no
20	Matilde Andrea	26		F	married	country woman	yes	yes	Italian	Bergiola		Glidden Wis.	no	self	$ 20		her brother same				good	no
21	Buscik Josef	20		M	single		yes	yes	Austrian					self	$ 24						good	no
22	Rissa Antonio	18		M	single		yes	yes	Austrian	Rella		Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 6						good	no
23	Tessaro Adamo	21		M	single	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	Alano		Pittsburg Pa.		self	$ 40						good	no
24	Maruzzelli Nicola	27		M	married	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Lussin		New York		self	$ 50						good	no
25	Lovrich Stefano	21		M	single		yes	yes	Austrian					self	$ 8						good	no
26	Picinich Giovanni	18		M	single		yes	yes	Austrian					self	$ 6						good	no
27	Gioni Antonio	22		M	married	fisherman	yes	yes	Austrian	Cherso	Dis on tier			self	$ 20		nobody				good	no
28	Gianvenuto Agostino	21		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cengio				self	$ 15		his father same				good	no
29	Cassola Giacomo	23		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Agnè		New York		self	$ 50	never	his husband same				good	no
30	wife Giuseppa	19		F	married	Child	yes	yes	Italian					her mother	$ 50		her father same				good	no
	57		1				1		Scotch													
		4	13	4			2		Slovak													
							13	8	St. Lk													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B Petermann master of the H Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is true and true.

B Petermann

Commanding Officer.

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D' Lucciano Richard Surgeon of the F.F. Aller sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Sixty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June 1894

G Schinasi

Acting Consul of the United States at Genoa

D' Richard

"or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	DeDanti Giovanni	11	6	M	S	Child			Italian	Dis on Tiss												
2	Serra Giovanni	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Bologna	New York	Springfield Mass		self	$ 16	Yes	brother 144 Water St		No	No	good	No
3	Biscaio Carlo	14		M						Montemarano		Pittsfield Pa		nephew	$ 2		bro nephew a					
4	Mercuzzi Rosa	18		F	S	peasant	Yes	No		Chiusdino		Hoosick Falls N.Y.		husband			bro husband 135	Richmond St				
5	Calamo Luigi	18		M	S	mason	Yes	Yes							$ 16							
6	" Giovanni	10		M																		
7	Mostachetta Giovanna	28		F	M	servant				Capoli		Troy N.Y.		self	$ 40		Brother-in-law Husband	85 Bathurst St				
8	Secnini Julia	19		F	Married	peasant			Citizen	Albergio	Dis on Tiss		no				bro husband					
9	Garbarino Battista	34		M	M	Tailor			Italian	Monteburno		New York			$ 30	paid by self	bro wife 34	Baxter St				Senility
10	Previdi Teresa	23		F	M					Bedonia		Black Rock Conn	no		$ 40		brother-in-law	Elizabeth St				
11	Lazzari Giovanni	16		M	Single					Bedonia		Newark		bro mother	$ 10		brother					
12	Sirtoli Maria	36		F	M	Married				Chiusdino		Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 30		bro brother 135	Richmond St				
13	Dar'eggio Maria	17		F	Single					Bedonia		Newark			$ 10		bro mother					
14	Molinari Giovanni	30		M	Married				Citizen								bro brother					
15	wife Rosa	20		F	M				U.S.	Dis on Tiss				bro husband			bro husband-in-law					
16	daughter Anna	10		F	Single				U.S.					bro father			niece					
17	Bentivini Leo	8		M					Italian	Lucca							bro father					
18	Longo Vincenzo	39		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes		Carbojano		Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$ 20		brother-in-law					
19	Crosci Teresa	22		F	M	Housework				Randazzo		Franklin Co.	yes	bro brother	$ 10		brother Cristo	Detroit				
20	Matilda Andrea	26		F	M	Country woman			Citizen	Bergiola		Glenville Fulton Co. N.Y.		self	$ 200		bro brother-in-law					
21	Buccio Joseph	20		M	Single										$ 20							
22	Rusca Antonio	18		M	S					Rocca		Cleveland	Ohio		$ 6		Uncle Giovanni					
23	Tessaro Adamo	21		M		Farmer			Italian	Alano		Altoona	Pa.		$ 40		brother 56	Pennsylvania Ave				
24	Marmyukich Nicolo	27		M	Married	sailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Lussin		Newark			$ 57		bro brother	Mott St				
25	Lovich Stefano	11		M	S										$ 8		bro uncle	64 Broadway St				
26	Picinich Giovanni	38		M											$ 6		bro brother					
27	Giosi Antonio	22		M		Fisherman			Citizen	Cuglio	Dis on Tiss			self	$ 20		Cousin	nobody				
28	Genovese Agostino	24		M		Candy manufacturer			Italian	Conglio					$ 15		bro brother	17 Chambers St				
29	Orsola Giovanna	24		F	M	Housework				Ogliè		Newark		self	$ 40		husband					
30	wife Giuseppa	4		F	Child									bro mother			bro father					
	57	1		1	Boat C																	
		4	13	4	2	Steerage																
					13	8																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B Petermann master * of the SS Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B Petermann

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June 1899

E V Böhlendorf

Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

Commander Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D' Luciano Belsani Surgeon of the SS Aller sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June 1899

E V Böhlendorf

Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

D' L Belsani

* State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller

113

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, June 28, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	RC
3	"	"	N	"	"	"
4	"	"	N	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Colo...	"	"	"	"
9	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	N	"	"	"
13	"	"	N	"	"	"
14	"	Citizen	—	—	—	—
15	"	U S	—	—	—	—
16	"	U S	—	—	—	—
17	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
18	"	"	N	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Hung	Slovak	Austria	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Austria	Austria	Slovak	Austria	RC
23	"	U S	N	Italian	Italy	"
24	"	Austria	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Citizen	—	—	—	—
28	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic...

I, ... of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting the make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pers no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony lunatic, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... June

Consul of the United States at Naples.

U. S. CONSULATE NAPLES

B. 4464 (17,11,98)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER

...ly of the (several countries) and that I have made a personal examination of ... my last or Manifest sheets, in number, the numbers ... my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ... sailing thereto do ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Ed. Heinemann * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Heinemann
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1899

W. W. Rives Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

S. 4454 (17/11.98)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Lucius Pickard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, containing in number, the annexed names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Pickard

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1899.

W. W. Rives Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress appro
vessel having such passengers on board upon

V 25 S.S. Illinois sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of

R sailing therewith do
physician and surgeon and that

114

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pierfrancesco Giovanni	31		M	Married	Country	Yes		Italian	Mongiuffi	New York	Bakelite	No	Self	Yes $40	no	Cousin Domenico Ca... Bakelite	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ricci Raffaele	46		M	"	Baker	Yes		"	Napoli	"	New York	"	Self	" $50	"	Brother in law Stefano Ricci New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Migliore Donato	35		M	Wife	Country	no		"	Bagnoli di Sotto Irpino	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$8.-	"	Wife Migliore Filomena Bakelite	no	no	no	good	no
4	2-1		3						"		"							no	no	no	good	no
5									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
6									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
7									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
8									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
9									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
10									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
11									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
12									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
13									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
14									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
15									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
16									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
17									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
18									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
19									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
20									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
21									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
22									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
23									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
24									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
25									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
26									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
27									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
28									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
29									"		"							no	no	no	good	no
30									"		"							no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I Ralph Pedemann * of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony o
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 16th day of June 189

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

S. 4454 (17./11. 98.

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller 115

ARRIVED June 28 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R C
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

S—2459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...urgeon.

...S. ALLER sailing therewith do

... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

...rman Government and that I have made a personal examination of

...anifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed

... and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

...une 1899. L. Ehrhard

...s at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Joh. Petermann. * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

J. Petermann

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1899. Commander Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

S. 4454 (17./11. 98.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Lucien Ackard. Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed containing 80 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1899. L. Ackard

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

X

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

X 24

S.S. Ellii sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mariano Sevilla	22	M		Laborer	Sicily			Italian	Sambuca	New York	Pittsburg Pa		Self	8 50							
2	Vaino Giuseppe	50	M	M	Farmer	"	Yes	"	"	Roccacil	"	New York	Yes	Self	8 50		Friend Ferdinando Pittsburg Pa					
3	Vaino Francesco	24	M		"	"	Yes	"	"	N. York	"	"	Yes	"	50		Friend Ferdinando Pittsburg Pa					
4	Ferraro Vincenzo	45	M	M	Laborer	"	Yes	"	"	Sambuca	"	"	Yes	"	50		Free					
5	Macri Giambattista	30	M		Laborer	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Marsala	"	Meriden Conn	Yes	"	50							
6	Lanfranchi Pietro	44	M	M	Farmer	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Sambuca	"	New York	Yes	"	50	USA 3 years	Husband					
7	Lo Re Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Roccalli	"	"	"	Husband	50	3 years	Husband Giuseppe Lo Re Meriden Conn					
8	Lo Re Giuseppe	46	M	M	Farmer	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Sambuca Sicily	"	"	"	Father	50		Father Giuseppe Lo Re Meriden Conn					
9	Lo Re Francesco	18	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
10	Candela Bartolomeo	48	M	M	Farmer	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Sambuca	"	Williamsville	"	Self	50							
11	Luongo Pasquale	19	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Sambuca	"	"	"	Self	60	USA 1895	Brother in law Sebastiano Esposito					
12	Pagano Rocco Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Sambuca	"	Boston	Yes	Brother in law	50		Brother in law Sebastiano Esposito Pittsburg Pa					
13	Ricchio Marco Pietro	31	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Sambuca	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	50		Brother Giuseppe Ricchio Pittsburg Pa					
14	Antonio Gazzolo	19	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Sambuca	"	Boston	Yes	"	50		Brother in law Luigi Lanfranchi Philadelphia Pa					
15	Lanfranchi Violetta	19	F	S	Farmer	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Sambuca	"	Hoboken	"	Brother	50		Brother Giuseppe Lanfranchi Philadelphia Pa					
16	Petillo Angelo	46	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	"	"	"	Sambuca	"	Lackawanna	"	Brother	50		Brother Giuseppe Petillo Pleasant St Lackawanna N.Y.					
17	Romano Giuseppe	56	M	M	Farmer	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Sambuca	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother	50	USA 1890	Brother in law Giuseppe Romano Pittsburg Pa					
18	Bucco Bernardo	17	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Sambuca	"	New York	Yes	Father	50		Father Giuseppe Bucco Pittsburg Pa					
19	Bonacci Giovanni	25	M	M	Farmer	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"	Self	50		Friend Antonio Bonacci Pittsburg Pa					
20	Parisi Luigi	18	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Sambuca	"	Bedford Pa	"	Brother	50		Friend Antonio Bonacci Pittsburg Pa					
21	Vassallo Antonio	18	M	S	Laborer	Tailor	Yes	"	"	Sambuca	"	Walden	Yes	Father	85		Father Salvatore Vassallo Walden N.Y.					
22	Piero Nizzo	16	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Alcamo	"	New York	"	Brother	50		Brother Salvatore Nizzo Walden N.Y.					
23	Pasquale Milanese	19	M	S	Laborer	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Sambuca	"	New Haven Conn	Yes	Self	60		Friend Pasquale Milanese Meriden Conn					
24	Gaetano Carubone	41	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Sambuca	"	"	"	"	50	USA 1895	Brother in law Vincenzo Carubone Meriden Conn					
25	Giacchetti Alfredo	32	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Napoli	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	40	USA 1892 1895	Brother Salvatore Giacchetti 60 Ward St Paterson N.J.					
26	Pedala Vincenzo	26	M	M	Farmer	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Napoli	"	Napoli	"	"	40	3 years	Brother Salvatore Pedala 60 Ward St Paterson N.J.					
27	Indelicato Giuseppe	63	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Sambuca	"	Philadelphia	"	"	50		Brother in law Giuseppe Indelicato Philadelphia Pa					
28	Gangarella Maria	23	F	S	Laborer	Laborer	"	"	"	Sambuca	"	Hoboken	"	"	100		Brother Stefano Gangarella Hoboken N.J.					
29	Gangarella Salvatore	21	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Sambuca	"	"	"	"	100		Brother in law Stefano Gangarella Hoboken N.J.					
30	Vincenzo Vicenzo	21	M	S	Laborer	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Campofranco	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	"	"	50	USA 1895	Friend Salvatore Vicenzo 1 Wall St Brooklyn N.Y.					
31	Luigi Luigi	22	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	"	Italian	Pescocostanzo	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	"	"	100	7 years	Friend Salvatore Luigi Pittsburg Pa					
32	Di Lorenzo	30	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Palma	New York	"	"	"	50	USA 1890	Brother Giuseppe Di Lorenzo Pittsburg Pa					

24-5 24-5

30 59 30 1/2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I Capt Ridemann * of the S.S. ALLE

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pers
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl
axe expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this Naples 16th day of June

Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17./11. 98.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—22,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller 117

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. June 28 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Ital.	South	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	S	"	"	"
3	"	"	S	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	S	"	"	"
7	"	"	S	"	"	"
8	"	"	S	"	"	"
9	"	"	S	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	"	"
13	"	"	S	"	"	"
14	"	"	S	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	"	"
16	"	"	S	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	"	"
18	"	"	S	"	"	"
19	"	"	S	"	"	"
20	"	"	S	"	"	"
21	"	"	S	"	"	"
22	"	"	S	"	"	"
23	"	"	S	"	"	"
24	"	"	S	"	"	"
25	"	"	S	"	"	"
26	"	"	S	"	"	"
27	"	"	S	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Citizen				
30	"	Ital.	South	Ital.	Ital.	R C

S—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

fidavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
nity of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
ny List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

June 1898. Jr Stallard

States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Petermann
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 16th day of June 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17/11. 98.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Lucian Ackard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 16th day of June 1899

Dr Ackard

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 23 S.S. Werra sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lepre Antonio	24	M.	Unm.	Stonecutter	yes	yes		Italian	Italia	New York	Pittsburg	Pa.	Self	$20		Uncle Ramo Tobia 273 ave. Av. Allegheny		R.			
2	Sacardoux Antonio	29	M.	Marr.	Shoemaker	yes	yes		"	"	"	New Orleans	La.	"	$18	USA 1893	Wife Giuseppina "		R.			
3	Wife Colucci Anna	18	F.	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"			
4	Vallelunga Stefano	27	M.	MW	Cook	no	yes		Citizen	"	"	Johnstown	Pa.	"	$40	USA 1893	Brother Giuseppe P.O. Box 399 Johnstown		R.			
5	Bruno Maria	24	F.	SW	"	"	yes		Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"			
6	Scarduzio Rosario	37	M.	MW	Grocer	yes	yes		Italian	"	"	Allegheny	"	"	$100	"	Brother Giuseppe P.O. Box 399 Johnstown		R.			
7 X	Spampinato Caterina	40	F.	Marr.	Housework	no	no		"	Messina	"	New York	"	"	$25	"	Brother Gaetano Palermo Allegheny P.O.		Return.			
8 X	Bonadonna Pietrina	15	M.	Unm.	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Husband Bonadonna Rosario 217 Av. 3d Allegheny		"			
9 X	Lercara Cristofaro	22	M.	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Father		"			
10 X	Lercara Michelena	18	F.	"	Housework	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Brother Cristofaro Lercara 95 Av. 3d Allegheny		"			
11 X	Salerno Orefice	36	M.	Marr.	Laundry	yes	yes		"	Vaccolino	"	Amsterdam	N.Y.	"	$50	"			"			
12 X	Giancarlo Peter Rocco	21	M.	Unm.	"	no	yes		"	"	"	New Haven	Conn.	"	$50	"	Brother in law Qual Cristina Amsterdam		Return.			
13 X	Cristina Lercara Angelina	8	M.	Child	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Husband Arcangelo Parquet New Haven Conn.		"			
14 X	" Vincenza	5	M.	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Father		"			
15	Ogna Vincenzo	16	M.	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg	Pa.	"	$5	"	Brother Teresa Hon.		"			
16 X	Gregorio Marcello	13	M.	"	Tailor	yes	yes		"	Lucca	"	New York	"	Father	$10	"	Brother Pietro 6 Diamond Alley		"			
17 X	Lacotta Rosario	39	M.	Marr.	Farmer	yes	yes		"	Aggabello Lucca	"	"	"	Self	$60	"	Wife Lucia Lacotta 20 66		"			
18 X	Son Salogero	14	M.	Child	Barber	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Father Antonio Barber Shop 121-123 Av. 1st Allegheny		"			
19	Lenardo Pietro	38	M.	Marr.	Laborer	yes	yes		"	Guardia Sanframondi	"	Albany	N.Y.	"	$40	USA 1893-1895 also 1896	Nobody		"			
20	Piazza Antonio	44	M.	"	"	no	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	USA 1894-1896	"		"			
21	Lazzario Filippo	36	M.	"	"	yes	yes		"	Lama dei Peligni	"	Philadelphia	Pa.	Brother	$60	USA 1893-1896 also 1894	Brother Nazario Vincenzo 131 Av. 1st Allegheny		"			
22	Trubiano Dr. Antonio	27	M.	Unm.	Physician	yes	yes		"	Castiglione Prov. Basilicata	"	Rochester	N.Y.	Self	$50	USA 6 years	Brother Pietro Trubiano in Italy		"			
23 X	Pietro di Giammarco	23	M.	"	Laborer	yes	yes		"	Mat.	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"		"			
24	Biagio di Giammarco	6	M.	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"			
25	Sessa Luigi	24	M.	Unm.	Shoemaker	no	yes		"	Sabaudia	"	New York	"	Self	$40	"	Father Carmine Uncle Pasquale		Return.			
26	Lucio Salvatore	24	M.	"	Laborer	yes	yes		"	Roccaromana	"	Scranton	Pa.	Brother	$60	"	Brother in law Vitale Lucia Scranton Pa.		"			
27 X	Lercara Carmine	26	M.	"	"	yes	yes		"	Prizzi	"	Prizzi	Sicily	Self	$50	"	Brother Domenico Prizzi		"			
28	Lenardo Domenico	18	M.	"	"	no	no		"	Letino Prov. Caserta	"	Scranton	Pa.	Father	$70	"	Brother Pasquale Letino		"			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes	yes		"	[illegible]	"	Newark	N.J.	Brother	$60	"	Brother Michele Via Cassino		"			
30	Lenardi	24	M.	"	Laborer	yes	yes		"	Gambuch	"	Pittsburg	Pa.	Self	$40	"	Brother Pietro 4 Hancock Ave. Allegheny		"			

24 23 4

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I Capt Coleman* of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to b dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 16th day of June 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

S. 4454 (17./11. 98)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller 119

SHEET W.

ARRIVED, June 28, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Italy	South	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	S	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	C
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	S	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	S.	"	"	"
29						
30	"	Italy	S	"	"	"

S—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] of Surgeon.

[illegible] of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest sheets, 47 in number, the annexed [illegible] knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

[illegible] June 1899

[illegible] at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Lehmann of the S.S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Lehmann
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 16th day of June 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17/11. 98. 100)

I Dr Lucia
solemnly, sincerely and truly
I am entitled to practice as
each of the passengers named
containing 30 names a
mental and physical conditi

Sworn to before me

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ed. Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do
t I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
d under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
nd that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed
g to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
passengers.

Naples 16th day of June 1899. H Lehmann

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIG… …EMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congre… …ved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on boa… …arrival at a port in the United States.

V 22 S.S. Ville sailing from …, 189 Arriving at Port of …, 189 120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	…whom was …age paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Guarino Giuseppe	21	M		Farmer	work on …	yes		Italia	Trabia	New York	Chicago Ill		$30	no	husband Pietrowich	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bicchinello Angelo	11	M		Child	no										Giuseppe W. Ameri.					
3	" Calogero	9	M		"	"										father					
4	" Antonio	7	M		"	"															
5	Cordes Matteo d'Antonio	31	M		Farmer	Cowboy	yes														
6	Bondi Rosario Filippo	15	M		Child	work on …	yes			Pittsburg Pa					USA 1894	brother in law					
7	Bianco Luigi	20	M		Mason	Mason	yes		Citizen	Bacalmuto Sicily	New York					Bondi Salvatore					
8	Trincali Salvatore	25	M		"	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Castellamare					USA 1891-1899	Carlos Orlando					
9	Jacobbi Luigi	45	M		Farmer	Country	yes			Nicosia						Giuseppe 2070 2nd Ave					
10	Filippini Giuseppe	58	M		"	woodcutter	yes									Carlo Stella Giovanni					
11	Sotteo Angelo	55	M		"	Joiner	yes					Philadelphia Pa				#37 1st Ave 26 St New York					
12	Filippini Salvatore	15	M		Child	work on …	yes									Carlo Filippini #194 East 2nd St New York					
13	Mazzola Gaetano	12	M		"	barber	yes									brother Vincenzo		Sandusky			
14	Chiarini Michelangelo	41	M		Farmer	mason	yes				New York					Mazzola 184 Cedar St Boston Mass					
15	Campanella Carlo Pietro	21	M		"	Farmer	no			Brienno						Fratelli Carlo 1888 Pietro					
16	Lauri Giuseppe Carlo	21	M		"	"	no									Husband Carlo Lauri					
17	Peskens Rosario	30	M		Farmer	country	yes				Chicago Ill			$75		Francesca 172 No 7th St New York					
18	Filippini Giuseppe Pietro	27	M		"	"	yes							$20		father					
19	Child Vito	5	M		Child	"	no									brother in law					
20	" Nicolo	2	M		"	"	no									Carlo Pietro 148 Mulberry St				good	
21	Giancola Mariano Giuseppe	57	M		Farmer	Farmer	yes				New York			$25							
22	La Spata Antonio	29	M		"	Barber	yes							$20		husband Francesca					
23	Fratelli Vito	14	M		Child	Shoemaker	no							$25		888 10th St New York					
24	Laborde Joseph Henry	29	M		Farmer	Farmer	yes							$25		father in law Pietro					
25	Lo Presti Filippo	29	M		"	Farmer	yes				Chicago Ill			$46		888 10th St New York					
26	Stephens Vincenzo	24	M		Single	Sculptor	yes			Trabia	Pittsburg Pa			$20		Carlo Pietro					
27	La Rana Antonio	32	M		Farmer	work on …	yes							$30		Carlo Filippini					
28	Salerno Leone	33	M		"	Mason	yes				Johnstown Pa			$60		Baron 178 2nd Ave Altoona Pa					
29	Sotto Calogero	30	M		"	Tailor	yes			Mezzojuso	New York			$20		Vincenzo 1540 2nd Ave Pittsburg					
30	Lo Presti Vincenzo	26	M		"	Farmer	no									Angelo Lauria					
																La Rana Bros 3 Ave & Sackville St					
																husband Salvatore					
																Carlo 1569 7th St 3 Ave N York					
																father					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I Capt. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER
...ly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each
...anifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther
...e physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per
... of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely t
...rous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
...ude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie
...pressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
...ests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 18

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

(17.11. 98. 92)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller 121

ARRIVED June 28 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	S	"	"	"
3	"	"	S	"	"	"
4	"	"	S	"	"	"
5	"	"	S	"	"	"
6	"	"	S	"	"	"
7	"	Citizen				
8	a	Italy	S	"	"	"
9	"	"	S	"	"	"
10	"	"	S	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	"	"
13	"	"	S	"	"	"
14	"	"	S	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	"	"
16	"	"	S	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	"	"
18	"	"	S	"	"	"
19	"	"	S	"	"	"
20	"	"	S	"	"	"
21	"	"	S	"	"	"
22	"	"	S	"	"	"
23	"	"	S	"	"	"
24	"	"	S	"	"	"
25	"	"	S	"	"	"
26	"	"	S	"	"	"
27	"	"	S	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	"	"
29	"	"	S	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	"	"

3—2489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...idavit of Surgeon.

...rgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do
...there years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
...y of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
... List or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed
...knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

...June 1898

...Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Petermann, * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, truly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or rous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral ude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as pressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 16th day of June 1899.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

(17/11. 98. 500)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Lucian Achard. Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed containing ~~25~~ 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 16th day of June 1899.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1121 S.S. [illegible] sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 122

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Cuccia Carmine	23	M		Mason	Country	Yes		Italian	Taormina		Albany N.Y.		self	$ 25							
Caterina Girando	34	F		Wife	Country	No			Taormina		New York		husband	$ 3	USA 1888	husband Lorenzo Tornabene					
Carmina Furano	55	M		Married	Country	No			Ross.		Greenwich		self	$ 23		brother in law Francesco Chiappetta					
Giuseppina D'Andrea	46	F		Wife	Country	No			"		"	yes	husband	$ 2	no	husband Lorenzo Bruzzese					
children Nicola	11	M		Single	"	No			"		"		father		no	father					
" Rocco	8	M		"	"	No			"		"		"		no	"					
Fatto Pasquale	42	M		Laborer	"	Yes			Alife		New York		self	$ 18	no	sister Fatto Carlo		418	247.82		
Son Salvatore	16	M		Single	"	No			"		"		"		no	"					
Loffredo Emanuele	32	M		Married	"	No			Lucito		Des Moines	Iowa	brother	$ 60	USA 1896	brother Giuseppe N.York					
Ercpiccirun Attilio	24	M		Single	Laborer	Yes			S. Maria Capua Vetere		"		self	$ 50	USA 2 years	Uncle Ferrigno Street N.York					
Corretto Antonio	22	M		Single	Country	Yes			S. Croce del Sannio		Providence		brother	$ 40	no	brother Michele Ferrodino					
Del Grano Alfonso	55	M		Married	Mason	Yes		Austria	Bagnoli		New York		self	$ 40	USA Citizen	nobody					
Olivieri Salvatore	36	M		Married	Country	Yes		Italian	S. Giovanni in Fiore		Bolton Mass.		"	$ 60	no	brother Domenico Olivieri					
De Martino Francesco	28	M		Single	Laborer				Briatico Catanzaro		Paterson		"	$ 50		brother Pasquantillo 208 Market Street, Paterson					
Pasquantillo Antonio Luigi	3	M		Single					"		"		"			"					
" Giovanni	6	M		"					"		"		"			"					
Pasquantillo Antonio	64	M		Married	Laborer				"		"		"	$ 50	no	son Giovanni Pasquantillo 208 Market St. Paterson					
Wife Filomena	56	F		Wife					"		"		"		no						
Tassaiomb Antonio	24	M		Single					"		"		"	$ 50	no	brother Giuseppe Tassaiomb 208 Market St. Paterson					
Abbruzzo Andrea	25	M		Married	Shoemaker	Yes			Sambuca		Brooklyn		self	$ 40	USA 1898	brother in law					
Wife Bilello Laura	20	F		Wife	House keeper	Yes			"		"		husband		no	brother in law Rocco Bilello 30 Bowery Brooklyn					
Bassato Biro	28	M		Single	Country	No			Canosa		Lasalle		self	$ 40	no	brother Bassato Sister Santo 240 Chicago Ave Lasalle Ill.					
Sister Santo	26	F		"	"	No			"		"		"		no						
Oliveri Maria	66	F		Widow	House keeper	No			Bancina		New York		"	$ 10	no	brother Antonio Oliveri 240 Chiave St. Elizabeth St.					
Virtuo Lorenzo	16	M		Single	"	No			"		"		"	$ 10	no	brother Antonio Virtuo 240 Elizabeth St.					
Basile Caterina	23	F		"	"	No			"		"		"	$ 5	no	sister Chiavetta 240 Elizabeth St.					
" Marianna	17	F		"	"	No			"		"		"	$ 5	no	"					
Micalo Carmine	23	M		Married	Country	Yes			Trabia		Monongahela City Pa.		self	$ 24	no	brother Pasquale Bonomolo 140 Monongahela City					
[illegible] Antonio	14	M				No			"		Pittsburg	Pa	"	$ 50	no	brother Paolo Bonomolo 52 Pittsburg					

2-19-1 14-8

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I Capt. Petermann. of the S.S. ALL

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or lik
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and t

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4434 (17. 11. 98. 00)

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller 123

ARRIVED. June 28 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	S.	"	"	"
3	"	"	S	"	"	"
4			S	"	"	"
5			S	"	"	"
6						
7						
8			S	"	"	"
9			S			
10			S			
11						
12						
13		Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	RC
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Italy	S			
21			S			
22			S			
23			S			
24			S			
25			S			
26			S			
27			S			
28			S			
29						
30						

S—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
thority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
going List or Manifest sheets, 27, in number, the annexed
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

June 1898

d States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Petermann of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Petermann
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

W. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17./11. 98. 00)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Lucian Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 27, in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1899

Dr L Achard

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

W. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T 20

S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 124

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much, if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pasquale D'Annunzio	34		M.	Marr.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	S. Angelo dei Lombardi	New York	Brooklyn		Self	$ 30.-	no	brother Gennaro Fabian 44 Sullivan Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa Clemente	26		F.	"	—	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Romolo D'Annunzio	5		M.	Sing.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	Left Eye
4	Assunta "	2		F.	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Luio Diego	24		M.	"	Weaver	yes	yes	"	Napoli	"	New York		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Guiseppe Guglielmello	34		M.	Marr.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	S. Angelo dei Lombardi	"	Brooklyn		"	$ 14	no	Tonnato di Fabrizzi Brooklyn 44	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giovanni Migliuccio	32		M.	Sing.	Country-man	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	$ 220	no	brother's Guiseppe Guglielmello Brooklyn	no	Stockton St. 39	no	good	no
8	Rocco Cifriano	25		M.	Marr.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	$ 60	USA 1896 1899	brother Nicola Residence	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mari Guiseppe Tabocco	2		M.	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	no	brother in law Palumbo Michele	no	136 Bridge St. Brooklyn	no	good	no
10	Guiseppe Guaglianello	26		M.	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	$ 20	USA 1896 1898	brother Guglielmello Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wife Guiseppa Volpe	21		F.	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	$ 27	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Michele Guglielmello	11		M.	Sing.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maria Luigia "	7		F.	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giacomo "	5		M.	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giacinda "	2		F.	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Antonio Dilute	47		M.	"	—	yes	no	"	Gesualdo	"	New York		"	$ 40-	"	brother Raffaele Dente	no	no	no	good	no
17	Zavarella Lorenzo	32		M.	Marr.	porter	no	no	"	Prabuda	"	West Virginia		"	$ 60	USA 1896 1899	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Polce Salvatore	33		M.	"	Country-man	yes	yes	"	Paliza	"	West Virginia		"	$ 60	USA 1896 1899	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rosetti Gaetano	34		M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	Letto Palena	"	Philadelphia		"	$ 9-	no	brother Antonio West Virginia	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Saulo Speranza	5		F.	"	House Wife	no	no	"	Paro. Isola	"	"		"	—	no	brother in law Vincenzo Vincenza Husband Fabrizio Philadelphia	no	Philadelphia	no	good	no
21	daughter Vicè	19		F.	Sing.	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	$ 20	no	6 years	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pluso Guiseppe	15		M.	"	Farm Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Pietramelara	"	Syracuse		"	$ 30-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Russo Guiseppe	36		M.	Marr.	Country-man	yes	yes	"	Riccaramone	"	Utica		"	$ 50-	no	brother Carlo Russo Luci Baldassare Ave. 222 Syracuse Guido Salvatore Utica	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rizzi Pietrantonio	21		M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	$ 8-	USA 1896 1898	Guido Salvatore Utica nobody	no	no	no	good	no
25	Emanuele Nicola di Vincenzo	46		M.	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Riccaramone dell Isola	"	New York		"	$ 8-	USA 1896 1898	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Nicola di Giovanni	21		M.	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.		"	$ 8-	USA 1896 1898	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giulietta Liberato di Salvatore	21		F.	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	$ 8-	9 years	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ferrari Ludovico	23		M.	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Cicita	"	"		"	$ 8-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Marcello Anna	21		F.	"	—	yes	no	130	Calva	"	Batavia N.Y.		"	$ 40-	yes	brother Pietro Ave. Ch. York	no	no	no	good	no
30	daughter Maria	1		F.	Sing.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	no	husband Gennello Raffaele Batavia	no	no	no	good	no
31	Rubino Salvatore	34		M.	Marr.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Taverna	"	New York		"	$ 18-	no	brother Gaetano Calabrian Ch. York	no	no	no	good	no
	7-22-1	20-10																				

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I Capt. Petermann, * of the S.S. ALL
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or lik
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17-11. 98. 0M)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

125

S. S. Aller

ARRIVED, June 28, 1899

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South.	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
thority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
going List or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

of June 1899

States at Naples.

S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Petermann, * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Petermann

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1899. Petermann Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17.11. 98. 00)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Louis Achard. Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly; sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 2, in number, the annexed containing 17 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1899. Louis Achard

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. 19 S.S. Illegible sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 126

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lenina Maria Luigia	33	F	Married	Laundry woman	yes	Italian	Settefrati	New York	New York	—	husband	$ 5.—	no	husband Carmine Regina 69 York	—	—	—	—	—
2	children Paolo	4	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	no	Regina 69 York	—	—	—	—	—
3	Emma	3	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	father	—	—	Eagle Agent	Sick	—
4	Masi Nicola	38	M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	Castelgrande	"	"	—	self	$ 8	no	brother in law [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
5	Valiante Giovanni	42	M	"	"	yes	"	Moliano	"	"	—	"	$ 10	no	wife Maria 69 York	—	—	—	—	—
6	Sena Angiolina	16	F	Single	"	yes	"	Andretta	"	Newark	—	"	$ 10	no	father Cirio	—	—	—	—	—
7	Ciarlone Antonio	18	M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	Roccaravindo	"	"	—	"	$ 10	no	Pietro Cirio	6 mo	Pneumonia	—	—	—
8	Di Giovanni Michele	14	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	—	"	$ 6	no	father Lombardo	—	—	—	—	—
9	Fiore Antonio	43	M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	Agnone	"	Fairmount W. Va.	—	"	$ 20	Italy USA 1883	1892 brother Guiseppe Boston	—	—	—	—	1st papers
10	Fabiani Fabiano	45	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	Castelpizzuto	"	New York	—	"	$ 8	USA 1888	1894 Fairmount W. Va.	—	—	—	—	—
11	Rocco Ottavio	30	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	Roccaravindo	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$ 9	USA 1888	1894 Salvatore Pellegrino 69 York	—	—	—	—	—
12	Rubi Gaetano	12	M	Single	"	yes	"	Castelpizzuto	"	Milton Mass	no	"	$ 10	New Castle Pa.	1894 Cousin Rosario Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—
13	Maurino Luisa	16	F	"	"	yes	Italian	Bell Harbor	"	Fairmount W. Va.	no	"	$ 8	Rome Italy USA	1894 father Fairmount	—	—	—	—	—
14	Passarelli Gaspi Lavoro	26	M	Married	Seaman	yes	"	Naples	"	Naples	Italy	"	$ 16	16 years	Pisani Michele Ellis	no	Yellow Fever	230	14	Scars
15	Buccaro Gabriele	22	M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	Roccaravindo	"	Louisville Ky.	yes	brother	$ 5	USA 1883-1892	brother Antonio 69 York	—	—	316	—	Loss thumb
16	Mongo Maria Carmela	32	F	Married	—	no	"	Nella	"	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$ 8	no	husband Michele Luca	Lunatic	—	—	—	—
17	children Coco	8	M	Single	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 1	no	brother Antonio	—	—	—	—	—
18	Teresa	5	F	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 1	no	Mongo father	—	—	—	—	—
19	Zaccarelli Angelo	41	M	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Mongo Angelo	6	M	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	$ 8	no	brother Giovanni	—	—	—	—	—
21	Mongo Francesco	24	M	Single	—	no	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	$ 6	no	brother Giovanni	—	—	—	—	—
22	Domenico Stefano	37	M	Married	—	no	"	Lauro	"	New York	—	self	$ 10	no	brother Lauro	—	—	—	—	—
23	Giovanni Saggiano	29	M	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	brother Lauro	—	—	—	—	—
24	Mastello Gabriele	56	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	Carpinone	"	"	—	"	$ 10	no	son Mastello Pietro 69 York	—	—	—	—	—
25	Campofreda Crisafio	27	M	"	"	yes	"	Alife	"	"	—	"	$ 100	no	brother in law Pietro 69 York	—	—	—	—	—
26	Rugeti Michel Betta	42	M	"	"	yes	"	S. Angelo dei Lombardi	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$ 100	USA 1892	1895 Pompeo Del Vecchio 69 Ave.	—	—	—	—	—
27	Maria Rosa Pasquale	23	F	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother in law Francesco Pasquale	—	—	—	—	—
28	Pasquale Pasquale	12	M	Single	—	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
29	Alfonso Pesce	20	M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	Gesualdo	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	brother Pietro Pesce 69 Ave.	—	—	—	—	—
30																				

5-18-3 16-10

64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I Capt Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all o
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspecti
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfo
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowled
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of June 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

S. 4451 (17. 11. 98.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller

ARRIVED. June 28th, 1898

SHEET No. 1

127

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S. It.	Italian	Italy	RC
2						
3						
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		(illegible)				
13	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23						
24	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
erman Government and that I have made a personal examination of
anifest sheets, 2 in number, the annexed
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

1899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Petermann. * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Petermann

Sworn to before me this Naples 16th day of June 1899. Commander Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G. Luciani Achard. Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 7. in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 16th day of June 1899 G. Luciani Achard

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R 18 S.S. Werra sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gregorione Rocco Carmelo	14		M	Single	Macaroni	yes		Italian	Laurenzana	New York	New York		Father	$8.-		Father Guiseppe Gregorione New York					
2	Pasquale M.te Antonio	25		M	Married	Tailor	yes		"	S. Fele		Boston Mass	yes	Brother in law	5.-	USA 1892 1895	Brother Domenico Pasquale Boston					
3	Pasquale Filomena	14		F	Widow	Needle Worker	yes		"	"		"		Brother	5.-	Return	Brother Pasquale Boston	Held at Bar.				
4	Laughter Alfonsina	3		F	Single	"	no		"	"		"		"		no	Brother Pasquale Boston					
5	Marsullo Carmine	24		M	Married	Cranberry Man	yes		"	Roccadaspide		Waterbown	yes	Brother	14.-	yes	Brother Lodella					
6	Fortarella Paolina	23		F	Single	"	no		"	Sicignano		New York	"	"	6.-	no	Friend Waterbown	Harbor Mt				
7	Tarandola Teberio	64		M	Widower	Porter	no		"	Montefort		"	"	Self	6.-	no	Brother Angelo Lo Cigallo					
8	Spadafora Guiseppe	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes		"	S. Fratello		"	"	"	6.-	no	Son Antonio Tarandola					
9	Siriani Fortunato	24		M	"	"	no		"	S. Fratello in Pro. Foggia		"	"	"	12.-	no	Brother Francesco Lo Cicco Francesco Lo	Kidney Ds				
10	Siriani Paolo	17		M	"	"	no		"	Foggia		Penn Station Pa	"	"	10.-	no	New York Mott St 129	N York				
11	Tenderino Pasquale	51		M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	"		"	"	"	10.-	no						
12	Cantanni Guiseppe	30		M	"	Laborer	no		"	Stigano		New York	"	"	10.-	USA 1893 1894	Brother in law					
13	Basile Guiseppe	26		M	SW	Laborer	no		"	Calabritto		New York	no	"	10.-	USA 1892 1895	Friend Pasquale Lo Cicco	2 150	Held at Ellis Island			
14	Di Grazia Gardenio	15		M	Single	"	no		"	Castelfranco in Foro		Hazleton Pa	yes	"	20.-	Return						
15	Nocera Giovanna	23		F	"	"	no		"	Castelfranco		New York	"	Brother	5.-	no	Uncle Pietro Lavarra					
16	Lepia Guiseppe	41		M	Married	Farmer	no		"	Alberona		Orange N J	yes	Brother	12.-	no	Brother Giuseppe Lepia					
17	Gallo M.te Filomena	49		F	Widow	"	no		"	Quadretto		Hazleton Pa	"	Brother in law	12.-	no	Brother in law Fortuna Paladino	82	Held at Ellis Island			
18	Ottico Pietro	23		M	Single	"	no		"	Ros.		Hazleton Pa	"	Son	4.-	no	Son Luigi					
19	Serra Lorenzo	25		M	"	"	yes		"	"		Hazleton Pa	"	Brother in law	4.-	yes	Brother in law Pietro Bisignano					
20	Lapia Francesco	44		M	Married	"	yes		"	Vicastro		"	no	Brother	20.-	no	Brother Antonio					
21	Torcas Fedele	53		M	"	"	yes		"	Platania		Pittsburg Pa	yes	Cousin	20.-	1893 1897	Cousin Giuseppe Lo Cicco	607	Held at Ellis Island			
22	Daughter Costanza	22		F	Single	"	no		"	"		"	no	Daughter	28	no	Daughter Platania	607	Held at Ellis Island			
23	Rotundo Giuseppe	41		M	Married	"	yes		"	"		"	no	Sister		yes	Sister					
24	Grotteria Giovanni	17		M	Single	"	no		"	Vicastro		"	yes	Nephew	8.-	yes	Nephew Pietro Lo Cicco	607	Held at Ellis Island			
25	Lepia Giuseppe	25		M	"	"	no		"	"		"	yes	Father	20.-	no	Father Antonio					
26	Lepia Giovanni	22		M	"	"	no		"	"		"	yes	Cousin	9.-	yes	Cousin Pietro					
27	Guadagno Angelo	60		M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Castelfranco in Foro		New Haven Ct	yes	Self	10.-	no	Nephew Joseph Fiore	64				
28	Gavello Vitale Lo	39		M	"	Laborer	yes		"	Ottal		Lecco Penn	yes	"	20.-	USA 1894 1895	Brother					
29	Gavello Vitale Lo	39		M	"	Laborer	yes		"	Pauni		Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	6.-	USA 1894 1897 Return	Brother in law Guiseppe Fiorentino	92	Held at Ellis Island			
30																						

2-23-3 22-6

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I Capt. Petermann, * of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony o
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 18

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

B. 4459 (17211. 98)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller

129

SHEET X 15

ARRIVED, June 25th, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Sp.	Italian	Italy	R C
2	〃	〃	〃			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...davit of Surgeon.

...eon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do
... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
... of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
List or Manifest sheets, 17, in number, the annexed
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

...sie. 1897

...ates at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Voll. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P Petermann

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1899 Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4459 (17411. 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Luciano Ardeni. Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 4 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1899

L Ardeni

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Q 17 S.S. Allier sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 130

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	D'Onofrio Nicolino	35	M.	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Lecce	New York		self	$60-	USA 1891-1895	brother in law					
2	Mosca Giuseppe	26	M.	Single	Country	no			Basilicata	Pittsburg	Pa.	owner	50-	no	Vincenzo Sciarrotta	N. York				
3	Falerio Gabriele	23	M.	Married	"	Yes			Gambarana			brother	6-	USA 1891-1895	Brother in law					
4	Bianca Michelangelo	47	M.	"	"	no			Lucania	New York		self	45-	USA 1885-1891	brother in law	Pittsburg				
5	Leo Antonio	31	M.	"	"	Yes			Basilicata	Boston	Mass	"	95-	USA 5 years	Gaetano Leccese	N. York				
6	Sanducci Enrico Antonio	20	M.	"	"	Yes			Calabria Cosentina	Cleveland	O.	"	50-	no	Brother in law					
7	Di Nanno Giuseppe	41	M.	"	"	no			Molise	Follansbee	W. Va.	"	80-	yes	Antonio Di Nanno	Carmel Pa.	201	Mayfield	Mad.	Cleveland
8	Di Nanno Antonio	35	M.	"	"	no			Molise	New York		"	50-	no	Antonio Di Nanno					
9	Sanducci Fedele	25	M.	"	"	yes			Calabria Cosentina	Cleveland	O.	"	90-	USA 1889-1893	Brother in law					
10	Di Tommaso Ernesto	24	M.	Single	"	no			Basilicata	Pittsburg	Pa.	"	60-	"	Concetto Colaianni	201	Mayfield	N. Cleveland	Ohio	
11	Petracca Maria	34	M.	Married	Housewife	no			Basilicata	Magnolia	Ohio	"	20-	no	Di Tommaso Ernesto	Aunt	Stepson	Illness	Pittsburg	
12	Children de Lemma Antonio	7	M.	Single	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	husband de Lucia Gaetano	Stark Co. Ohio	box 117	Magnolia	Ohio	
13	" " Gregorio	4	M.	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	Sophia					
14	" " Raffaele	1	M.	"	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	no	"					
15	Rovesti Giuseppe	35	M.	Married	Waiter	no			Italy	Chicago	Ill.	"	50-	yes	Mich. Tommaso Rocco					
16	Lo Sasso Domenico	70	M.	widower	Country	yes			Naples	New York		Son	50-	no	No. 114 Mott Street					
17	Giampaolo Vincenzo	22	M.	Single	"	no			Gambarana	Pittsburg	Pa.	self	80-	yes	Son Lorenzo Lo Sasso					
18	Bisardi Clemente	24	M.	Married	"	no			Trivento	Youngstown	Ohio	"	3-	yes	Box 271 Rock St New York					
19	Morisato Giuseppe	46	M.	"	"	no			Marcellina	New York		"	60-	yes	Nicola Bisardi					
20	Ferragamo Antonio	25	M.	"	"	no			Rocca			"	12-	yes	Brother in law					
21	Angelo Giovanni	24	M.	"	"	yes			Rocca Imperiale	Youngstown	Ohio	"	15-	yes	Rosalina Giuseppe	237 W. 46th St	N. York			
22	Venturini Edoardo	22	M.	"	Laborer	yes			Rocca Imperiale	Pittsburg	Pa.	"	60-	yes	Brother in law					
23	Langhenin Conrado	28	M.	"	Butcher	yes			Germany Lorraine	Pittsburg	Pa.	"	45-	yes	Michele Tassone	Father	N. Cleveland			
24	Zoca Luigi	19	M.	Single	Laborer	yes			Tirolo	Quincy	Ill.	"	15-	yes	Angelo Luigi Sarti	Cousin	Quincy Ill.			
25	Rapolo Domenico	19	M.	"	Country	yes			Tirolo	"	"	"	11-	yes	Carlo Luigi Sarti	"	"			
26	Barsi Luigi	17	M.	"	Laborer	yes			Basilicata	N. York		"	10-	yes	Angelo Luigi Sarti	"	"			
27	Lattari Pietro	15	M.	"	Shoemaker	yes			S. Sofia	Boston	Mass	"	5-	no	Michele Tassone	Uncle	Boston	317 Tenth St		
28	Cafarelli Egidio	36	M.	Married	Country	yes			Basilicata	New York		"	45-	no	Pietro Tirolo					
29	Romanelli Giovanni	25	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes			Langonegro			"	40-	USA 1890-1895	Brother Pietro	N. York	66a Mercer St			
30	Lasaja Jno. Battista	20	M.	"	Country	yes			"			"	7-	yes	Michele Lasaja	Father	Langonegro			

1-24-3 27-3

66

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I Capt. Petersmann, * of the S.S. ALLE

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

B. 4451 (17. 11. 98. 20M)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Q.

S. S. aller 131

ARRIVED June 28, 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Ger	S	Ger	Ger	R C
2			S			
3			S			
4			S			
5						
6						
7			S			
8			S			
9			S			
10			S			
11			S			
12			S			
13			S			
14			S			
15						
16						
17			S			
18			S			
19			S			
20			S			
21						
22			S			
23			S			
24						
25			S			
26						
27			S			
28						
29			S			
30						

1—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

fidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

sty of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

g List or Manifest sheets. 17 in number, the annexed

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

June 1898

at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1899.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4451 (17/11. 98. 00)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Luciano Ackard. Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets. 4 — in number, the annexed containing 80 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Ackard

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1899.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P.M. S.S. Allca sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 132

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	De Pietrantonio Pietro	22	M.		Farmer	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	Pallasoppa	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$ 40-	1894 1894 Philadelphia					
2	Piccirilli Filippo	44	M.		Farmer	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50-	1894 1896 USA					
3	Di Lazzi Caterina	20	M.		"	"	no	no	"	Torricella Peligna	"	Connellsville	Yes	husband	$ 50-	yes	husband Carmine Di Lazzi					
4	daughter Rosa Paula	2	M.		Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 60-	yes	father Paula Connellsville Pa.					
5	Di Paolo Marziale	23	M.		Farmer	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Washington	Yes	Cousin	$ 60-	yes	Cousin Del Monte Girolamo Pittsburg Pa.					
6	Di Pietrantonio Donato	36	M.		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$ 30-	yes	husband Paolina Pietrantonio do 881 Fitzwater St Philadelphia					
7	Russo Carmine	25	M.		Single	"	no	no	"	Castamillo	"	Oregon	Yes	self	$ 150	yes	Cousin Pasquale Russo Penn Grove					
8	Cappiglia Luisa	30	M.		Farmer	House woman	yes	yes	"	Avezzano	"	New York	yes	husband	$ 50	yes	Husband Achille Cappiglia 76 Third Ave					
9	Schiavone Giovanni	21	M.		Single	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Torricella	"	Brooklyn	"	self	$ 35-	no	Brother Pietro Schiavone 76 Third Ave					
10	Margaretta Michele	30	M.		Farmer	Shoemaker	no	no	"	Napoli	"	"	"	"	$ 40	yes	Brother Pasquale Margaretta N. York					
11	Cavalieri Salvatore	21	M.		"	Country man	yes	yes	"	Rocca	"	"	"	"	$ 50-	yes	Brother Raffaele Cavalieri N. York					
12	Presta Antonio	40	M.		"	"	yes	yes	"	S. Pietro	"	"	"	"	$ 70-	USA 20 months	Friend					
13	Sautoro Domenico	19	M.		Farmer	"	yes	yes	"	Mendaro	"	"	"	"	$ 50-	USA 5 years						
14	Paolo Pasquale	32	M.		"	"	yes	yes	"	Gallo	"	"	"	"	$ 50-	USA 1894 1896	brother Angelo Paolo N. York					
15	Scarlle Domenico	27	M.		"	"	yes	yes	"	Pamberelo	"	Pittsburg	Yes	"	$ 40-	USA 1895-1898	brother Michelino Scarlle					
16	Scarlle Carmine	18	M.		Farmer	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	$ 50-	yes	Father in law Simone Scarlle Pittsburg					
17	Abbonnenale Donato	22	M.		Farmer	Laborer	no	yes	"	Castel del Sangro	Genoa	Pittsburg	Yes	husband	$ 40-	yes	husband Concetta Scarlle					
18	Sister Giovannina	20	F.		Single	woman	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40-	no	Brother Pasquale Abbonnenale					
19	Cipollone Pasquale	24	M.		"	Country man	yes	yes	"	Gallo	New York	"	"	self	$ 60	USA 1896 1898	brother in law					
20	De Pasquale Vincenzo	23	M.		"	"	yes	yes	"	Pamberelo	Pittsburg	"	yes	brother	$ 65-	no	Pasquale Vincenzo N. York brother in law					
21	Abbatone Giovanni	23	M.		"	"	no	yes	"	Gallo	New York	"	no	brother in law	$ 100	USA 1894-1895	Pasquale De Paolo Pittsburg					
22	Fabrizio Giuseppe	23	M.		Single	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 70-	yes	brother Antonio Abbatone N. York					
23	Bucci Donato	40	M.		Farmer	"	yes	yes	"	Pamberelo	Pittsburg	"	yes	brother	$ 60-	no	brother Fabrizio Gabriele Pittsburg					
24	Giampaolo Antonio	36	M.		Farmer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Cousin	$ 50-	yes	Cousin Federico Bucci Pittsburg					
25	Di Gallo Giacomantonio	23	M.		Farmer	Country man	no	no	"	Rajelli	Philadelphia	"	yes	brother in law	$ 50-	no	brother in law Egidio Di Gallo					
26	Pizzuti Nicola	22	M.		"	"	yes	yes	"	Lucci	Chicago	Ill	brother	$ 50	USA 1894-1897	brother Domenico Pizzuti Philadelphia					
27	Bucci Giuseppe	23	M.		Farmer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Pamberelo	Pittsburg	"	yes	self	$ 60-	yes	Brother Fabrizio Bucci Chicago					
28	Lucchi Antonio	29	M.		"	"	no	no	"	S. Angelo Basanello	New York	"	no	self	$ 70	USA 1896-1898	Brother Pietro Lucchi Pittsburg					
29	Wife Giovannella	24	F.		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 70	"	Brother Antonio Lucchi N. York					
30	Scarlle Carmine	22	M.		"	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Castel di Sangro	Naples	Pittsburg	Yes	brother	$ 50-	USA 1897-1899	brother Antonio Scarlle N. York					

2-25-1 22-6

67

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, c

I Capt. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal i
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to bec
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist; or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 189

Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4451 (17/11. 98. 50)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller 133

SHEET.....

ARRIVED. June 28th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Citizen				

3—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...t of Surgeon.

...of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do
...years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
...the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
...or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed
...ledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

...1898.

...at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Petermann
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

B. 4454 (17.11. 98. 50)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Lucian Attard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets. 27 in number, the numbered containing 76 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 16th day of June 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

015 S.S. Illinois sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 134

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	De Leo Giuseppe	17		M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Bracigliano	New York	Chicago, Ill.	yes	father	$10	no	father Antonio					
2	Angelantonio Rosella	33		M.	Married	farmer	yes			Bellosuardo		New York	no	self	$50	USA 1893-1894 New York	no body					
3	Pacciano Vito	28		M.	"	mason	yes			Bellosuardo												
4	Sofio Giuseppe	16		M.	Single	Country man	yes			"		"	no	"	$10	USA 3 years Philadelphia	brother in law Angelantonio Rosella					
5	Cirillo Pasquale	30		M.	Married	barber	yes			"		"	no	"	$5	no	cousin Cirillo Gaetano					
6	Carbonara Antonio Vincenzo	44		M.	"	—	yes			"		"	no	"	$10	USA 3 years New York	Cirillo Gaetano 98 Bayard St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
7	Migliore Maria	67		F.	widow	Country woman	yes			"		"	no	"	$10	no	Brooklyn N.Y.					
8	Coletta Felice	20		M.	Single	"	yes			"		"	no	Son	$5	no	Pellecchia Donato 98 Bayard St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
9	Aquino Giuseppe	50		M.	Married	work-ing man	no			Alvignano		"	yes	self	$8	no	Cirillo Gaetano Brooklyn N.Y.					
10	Carmela Elisabetta	14		F.	Single	"	"			"		"	"	"			Giuseppe 98 Bayard St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
11	Di Lorenzo Elisabetta	14		F.	"	"	"			"		"	"	"			Son Carlo Di Lorenzo Resp. No 145 Roebling Brooklyn N.Y.					
12	Di Lorenzo Carlo																					
13	Pappabianca Pasquale	23		M.	Married	Country man	no			Macchia Valfortore		"	no	"	$25	no	husband Pasquale Mezzacappa 199 Bayard St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
14	Nicola Mezzacappa	4		M.	Single	"	no			"		"	no	"			father					
15	Perna Saveria	31		F.	Married	"	no			"		"	no	"	$4	no	husband Pietro Cicinelli 71 Attaway St.					
16	Cicinelli Giuseppe	6		M.	Single	"	no			"		"	no	"		no	father					
17	Pasquariello Donato	10	6	M.	"	"	no			Macchia		"	no	"	$5	no	brother in law Pietro Pellecchia 98 Bayard St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
18	Giglio Giovannina	21		F.	Single	"	yes			Pittsburg Pa.		Pittsburg Pa.	yes	father	$4	no	Aniello Giglio 170 Bay 185 Attaway St.					
19	Carmela D'Elia	6		F.	"	"	no			New York		"	no	"	$4	no	husband D'Elia Pietro 98 Bayard St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
20	Angelo Marino	21	6	M.	"	"	yes			"		"	yes	"	$30	no	brother in law Giuseppe 98 Bayard St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
21	Russo Costanzo	42		M.	Married	"	no			Cleto		Carbondale Pa.	yes	self	$40	no	Pietro 98 Bayard St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
22	Miele Gaetano	28		M.	Single	"	yes			Cercandola		Johnsburg Pa.	yes	brother	$10	no	brother in law Cirillo Pasquale Carbondale					
23	Antonio Fenarelli	29		M.	"	"	yes			Acci		Chicago Ill.	no	self	$40	USA 1893-1898	Cirillo Gaetano 98 Bayard St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
24	Guiseppe Sposato	16		M.	"	"	no			"		Norwich Conn.	no	brother	$20	no	brother Antonio Sposato 67 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
25	Pasquale Antonio	24		M.	"	"	no			Montemarano		New York	no	brother	$10	no	brother in law Pietro Pellecchia 98 Bayard St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
26	Tagliaferri Annibale	23		M.	"	"	yes			Brodaqua		Paterson	no	self	$11	no	Hospital Torricella Italy					
27	Russo Vincenzo di Rocco	37		M.	Married	mechanician	yes			Paterno		Paterson N.J.	yes	"	$200	no	brother in law Matteo Perna 1888.					
28	Calabrese Domenico	18		M.	Single	Country man	yes			Serracina		Colleferro	no	father	$25	USA 1891	nobody					
29	Zaffo Antonio	25		M.	Single	farmer	yes			Pescocostanzo		Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	$10	Belgium	brother Angelo Russo 25 Queen St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
30	Manfredi Paolino	32		M.	Married	Country man	yes						no		$10	no	brother in law Cirillo Gaetano 98 Bayard St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
31	De Paolo Antonio	41		M.	"	Country man	yes			Roccamorice		New York	no	self	$30	USA 1891 Washington	nobody					
32	Ciccola Candeloro	48		M.	"	"	no			Torricella Peligna		Philadelphia Pa.	no	"	$9	no	brother Pietro 23 Stagen St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
																	brother in law Pietro Pellecchia 98 Bayard St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
																	Perna 221 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.					

68 22-5 21-9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o

I Capt Petersmann * of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal insp
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or othe
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to p
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowl
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1897

A. Tod
Consul of the United States at Naples.

U. S. CONSULATE NAPLES

B. 4454 (17/11. 98. 80) 2

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller 135

SHEET 0 ARRIVED June 28 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	Rd
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

9—2439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

t of Surgeon.

of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

1897 F. Petersmann

Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt Petermann. * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or, a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Petermann
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1899

A. Wood Dig
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

B. 4454 (17/11. 98.) 80)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Lucian Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 47 in number, the ummered containing 80 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1899

A. Wood Dig
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 14 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 136

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Di Giulio Francesco	25	M	Sing	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Santa Maria	New York	New York	—	self	$50	no	with Lodge	no	no	yes	good	none
2	Di Sitti Antonio	19	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gentile Salvatore	23	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Di Sanzo Filippo	15	M	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pasquarello Marco	16	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$50	yes	father Paolo	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pabello Giuseppe	27	M	Marr	"	yes	"	"	Scurcola	Philadelphia	Pa.	"	"	$100	yes	sister Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Basile Antonio	25	M	"	Country-man	yes	"	"	Tufo	New York	"	"	"	$50	USA 1893-1895	brother Carlo Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Iacovis Francesco	45	M	"	"	no	"	"	S. Giovanni in Fiore	"	"	"	"	$50	yes	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Scarcelli Fedele	36	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	$50	no	Pasquale Giovanni 5 Bambini 6 ren. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Grandinetti Giuseppe	27	M	Marr	"	yes	"	"	"	Cincinnati	"	brother	"	$50	no	brother 607 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Megan Luigi Giuseppe	26	M	Marr	Joiner	yes	"	"	Citizen Italy	Jeffingham New York	"	self	"	$50	no	brother Antonio Scarcelli Mercer Wash Co. 109 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pellegrino Michele	24	M	"	Miner	yes	"	"	Citizen Italy	Scalabrella	New York	"	"	$100	USA 1894	brother Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ricci Saverio Pietro	54	M	"	Shoemaker	no	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Conde Gaetano	30	M	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Bagnoli	New York	yes	brother in law	$50	yes	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Oliva Giuseppe	23	M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Castelpetroso	Jersey City	yes	brother in law	$50	yes	Megan Ricardo Francesco Hoboken St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Facci Maria Annabella	24	F	Marr	Housework	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$50	no	brother in law Alfonso D'Isabel Hillsboro Mass. 23 & 31 E. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	daughter Christina Olivo	1	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	yes	Olivo 10-926 E. Penn Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fabbo Antonio Pietro	20	M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Sepino	"	"	"	$40	yes	husband Concetta Addolorata 2 Penn St. 24-26 2d Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vaccaro Rosario	19	M	"	Country-man	yes	"	"	"	S. Pietro	Hoboken	yes	"	$100	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mrs. Lanzino Anna	22	F	Marr	"	no	"	"	"	Sepinaro	Hoboken	"	"	$60	USA 1895	no body Carmine U.S.S. C. 113 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Buccini Rosina	22	F	Single	Servant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	yes	brother Giuseppe Vaccaro Hoboken Bergen Co. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bernardo Pietro	17	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Benedetto Bruno Shapsbury	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Settimo Saverio	28	M	Marr	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Shillon Pa.	"	"	"	$50	no	father Francesco Bernardo Box 47 Shillon	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Son. Di Stanislao	11	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$60	USA 1893	Cousin Luigi Cerrio 361 E. 115 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Francesco Tuzio	40	M	Marr	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Castel di Sangro	"	"	"	$20	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Di Ricardo Raffaele	35	M	Single	Country-man	no	"	"	"	Padula	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$25	yes	no body	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Calogero Giovanni	22	M	Marr	Tailor	yes	"	"	Citizen Italy	Padula	"	"	"	$50	yes	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Di Giacomo Emilio	22	M	"	"	no	"	"	Citizen Italy	Padula	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$300	USA 1898	brother Michele Pittsfield Mass.	St. Augustine	to Brooklyn				
29	Diego Antonio	50	M	Marr	Musician	yes	"	"	Italian	Angelo Dalbi	New York	"	"	$40	yes	no body	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Calabrese Giuseppe	38	M	Marr	Country-man	yes	"	"	"	Francolise	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother in law	$4	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible] 69 21 215

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I, Wilh. Petermann, * of the S.S. ALLE

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17-11-98.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller

137

SHEET

ARRIVED, 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	RC
14						
15	"	"				
16	"	"				
17	"	"				
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	RC
30			S			

1—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
ing List or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

of June 1898

ed States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Petermann. * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Petermann
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth 11th day of June 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

B. 4454 (17. 11. 98.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Luciano Ochard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Ochard

Sworn to before me this eighth 11th day of June 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMI

Affidavit of the ...ations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I ... sincerely and truly declare or Manifest and that make a physical exa... no one of said dangerous, con... turpitude, ... are exp... May

S.S. ... sailing from ... 189 Arriving at Port of ... 189

138

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ricci Rocco	24	M.		Single	Country man	Yes	No	Italian	Caselle	New York	Chicago	Himself	Self	$30							
2	Guiseppe Sardello	56	M		Married		Yes	No				New York			$60	USA 1893	Carlo Michele Chicago					
3	Ciro Pompeo Nicola	11	M		Single												no body					
4	Gallina Vincenzo	29	M		Married																	
5	Noli Francesco	25	M		Single					Pescosansonesco												
6	Lapelosa Guiseppe	38	M		Married	Musician				Castrovillari		Montreal	Cap.	Self	$60		Carlo Pompeo Toronto, West Canada					
7	Toscano Guiseppe	23	M							Marcianello		New York		Self	$40	USA 1898	Antonio Albanese New York					
8	Briglia Anna	23	F												$50	USA 1896	no body					
9	Isabella Marianantonia	2	M		Single							Chicago			$60	USA 1895	husband Michele Toscano, Chicago					
10	Briglia Isabella	31	F		Married	Country man																
11	Antonia Nicola Marciano	7	F		Single							Montreal	Cap.	husband	$20		husband Francesco Marciano, Montreal					
12	" Giovanni	4	F											Father			Father					
13	" Caterina	2	F																			
14	Petrucci Maria Anto	45	F		Married																	
15	Lamberti Gabriel	38	M			Teacher				Sebastia		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$60	USA 1893-1895	Cristo Paolo Brooklyn, Samuele 271 Ave		Brooklyn	Contr. $60	Brooklyn	
16	Rossi Michele	46	M			Country				Alvano		Jersey City	N.J.	Husband	$8		Guglielmo Lombardi Jersey City, N.J.					
17	Mastrangelo Michele	63	M			Musician				Aquano Cilento		Boston	Mass.	Self	$50		Pasquale No 50 Salvatore Lucia Rossi		Salvatore	Contr. $60		
18	De Stefano Vitale	50	M			Country						New York			$60	USA 1893-1898	Bortolo Matteo Nicola Rossi.					
19	Longhi Maria	14	F		Single					Sferracavallo		New York			$10		Carlo Mastrangelo New York					
20	Nicola Francesco	63	M		Married												Fratelli in Law Francesco Del Giudice					
21	Delio Antonio	36	M			Musician				Arienzo		Montreal				USA 1887-1892	Fratelli in Law Luca Bortolo 27 Nicola 153					
22	Rattan Francesco	25	M		Single	Country man				Marcianello		Canada			$20	USA 1890-1898	no body					
23	Di Piera Nicola	29	M		Married					Cerreto		Louisville	Ky.		$10		Nicola Vincenzo Louisville, Ky.					
24	Vittoria Pasquale	18	M		Single					Fontanarosa		Philadelphia	Pa.	Self	$40	USA 1893-1898	Fratelli Luigi Philadelphia, Pa.			Contr. $60		
25	Maria Faiella Perilli	30	F		Married					Castel di Sangro		Pittsburg			$20		Pittsburg Pittsburg Nicola Vincenzo					
26	Longhi Marianantonia	3	F		Single							Waterbury	Conn.	husband	$60		husband Stefano Marcianello Waterbury, Conn.					
27	Marciano Francesco	3	M											Father	$6.50		Father					
28	D'Aletto Raffaele	21	M			Farmer				Ruviano				Father	$60		Father Antonella Marcello					
29	Colaci Giovanni	24	M							Sambias		Chicago	Ill.	Brother	$60		Brother Canal St.					
30	Pellegrino Sabatini	29	M			Farmer				Telletta San		Collingwood	Ont.	Self	$60	1894	Fratelli in Law Giuseppe Caporaso			Contr. $60		
	4-15-5		19-5									Colorado										

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I Carl Habermann * of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth 8th day of June 18

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4451 (17 11 98

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE. 311

S. S. Aller 139

ARRIVED. June 28 1898

SHEET 311

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	S	"	"	"
6	"	"	S	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	S	"	"	"
9	"	"	S	"	"	"
10	"	"	S	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	"	"
13	"	"	S	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	"	"
16	"	"	"			
17						
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	S	"	"	"
25	W	Italy	Napoli	Italian	Italy	R C
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	"	"
29	"	"	S	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

davit of Surgeon.

geon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
by of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
List or Manifest sheets 27 in number, the annexed
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

June 1898

States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Carl Bohrmann * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Carl Bohrmann
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighth 8th day of June 1899

A. Angelo Jr
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

S. 4451 (17. 11. 98.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Luciano Acland. Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed containing 293 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth 8th day of June 1899

A. Angelo Jr
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

...ulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Affida S.S. ..... sailing from ....., 189 Arriving at Port of ....., 189 140

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
...ecurely and ...Make IN FULL. ...ticket	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Bostanzo Eulogio	18	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian	Spigno	[illegible]	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Uncle Domenico Sc. dec. Pittsburg					
Cecilia Angela	20	F	"	Housework	Yes	"	Ottati	"	New York	"	"	$ 50	No	Father Pittsburg					
Testa Carmine	26	M	"	Laundryman	Yes	"	Cesinali	"	"	"	"	$ 50	No	Father Pittsburg					
Dato Luisa	31	F	Married	"	No	"	Montemiletto	"	Pittsburg	"	Husband	$ 60	USA 1894	Husband Pittsburg					
children Marianina	8	F	Single	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
" Angelo	4	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	No	Father Pittsburg					
" Angiolina	2	F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"					
Lo Scuoio Pancrazio	26	M	Widower	Farmer	Yes	"	Pratola Peligna	"	"	"	Self	$ 60	USA 1894	Uncle Pittsburg					
Antonucci Pietro	26	M	Single	"	Yes	"	S. Pellegrino	"	"	"	"	$ 100	USA 1894	no body					
Sergolino Giuseppe	31	M	Married	Laundryman	Yes	"	S. Gregorio	"	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	Cousin Giuseppe Antonucci Pittsburg					
Sergolino Antonio	55	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	Yes	no body					
Sergolino Giuseppe	23	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$ 60	USA 1894	Bro. Pittsburg					
Wife Emilia	19	F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Brother in Law Pittsburg					
Di Lemmo Pietro Luigi	22	M	"	"	Yes	"	Vasto	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$ 60	Yes	Brother Philadelphia					
Di Lemmo Annunziata	20	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	USA 1895	Brother Philadelphia					
Pasquale De Santis	38	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italian	S. Pietro	"	New York	"	"	$ 150	USA 1892	Brother Philadelphia					
Wife Antonia Maria	32	F	"	"	No	"	Atessa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
De Santis Amedeo	10	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
" Antonio	7	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Zoboli Pasquale	27	M	"	Farmer	No	Italian	Spigno	"	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$ 60	Yes	Uncle Francesco Zoboli 5th Ave. Pittsburg					
Di Vito Gaetano	26	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	"	Bugnara	"	Niles Ohio	No	"	$ 25	Yes	Brother Boston					
Guadagni Angelo	22	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	"	S. M. Colle	"	New York	"	"	$ 50	Yes	Cousin Giuseppe Niles Ohio					
Passar. Francesco	45	M	"	Barber	Yes	"	S. Barbara	"	Utica	Yes	"	$ 50	Yes	no body					
Rossi Cesare	21	M	"	Book-binder	Yes	"	Gallo	"	"	"	"	$ 60	USA 1898						
Colerio Michele	32	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	Yes	Cousin Francesco Giuseppe 339 Herkimer St. N. York					
Brieg Giovanni	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Castelcampagno	"	New Haven Conn.	"	"	$ 60	Yes	Cousin Salvatore Main Ave. New Haven Conn.					
Palmieri Luigi	52	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	"	Cabrita	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 100	USA 1873-1880	Wife Bro. Vincenzo N. York					
Margherita Luigi	27	F	Single	Laundryman	Yes	"	Cabrillo	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	Giuseppe Main Ave. Bro. Boston Mass.					
Giovanni Sabatello	21	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	"	Cerro al Volturno	"	Boston Mass.	"	Self	$ 50	"	Brother Boston Mass.					
Virillo Giovanni	19	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	"	Cabrillo	"	New York	Yes	"	$ 40	USA 1893	Brother Niles Ohio					

19-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I Capt. Petermann, * of the S.S. ALLE

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of e
the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and t

Sworn to before me this Naples 16th day of June

1898

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4451 (17-11-98-00)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller 141

SHEET ..... ARRIVED June 25 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Campania	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3	"	Italy	Sicily	Italian	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	U S				
19	"	U S				
20	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ffidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

horities of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

going List or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed

my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

of June 1898

Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Petermann. of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1899.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. Lucian Ackard. Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed containing 80 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1899.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K 11 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in list	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fasioli Laura	17		F	Farmer	Country woman	yes	yes	Italian	Piedmont	[illegible]	Fairmount W. Va.	yes	husband	$3.-	yes	husband Michele					
2	Masotti Domenico	2		M			yes				"	"	"				Fermo ans Fairmount W. Va.					
3	Sotte Angelamaria	18		F	Single		no				"	"	self		$7.-	no	Carlo Michele					
4	Carone Guiseppe	38		M	Farmer	Work man	yes			Mellino	"	New York	"	uncle	$2.-	no	Fermo Fairmount W. Va.					
5	Tucciello Savino Guiseppe	24		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes			"	"	yes	self	over $30.-	no	uncle Domenic York					
6	Tucciello Antonio Guiseppe	24		M		Farmer	yes				"	"	yes	"	$30.-	no	Barletta Italia					
7	Maluji Michele	40		M	Farmer	Merchant	yes		Austrian		"	"	yes	"		no	Barletta Italia to N. York. Fairmount W. Va.					
8	Wife Giulia	33		F			no									U.S.A. Belgium	Fairmount W. Va.					
9	children Regina	7		F	Single		no															
10	" Alessandro	6		M			no															
11	Renne Guiseppe	22		M	Farmer	Country man	no		Italian	Palermo		Delaware Pa.	no	husband	$3.-	no	husband Carolina					
12	Ina Filomena	16		F	Single		no					"	no	father		yes	Rosa Delaney Pa.					
13	Perri Guiseppe	22		M	Farmer		no					"	yes	husband	$7.-	no	husband Giovanni Carolina					
14	De Giacomo Paolina	19		F			no					Lancaster Pa.	yes	husband	$-	yes	husband Pietro Garbo	Nursery Pa.				
15	Bellingeri Guiseppe	20		M			no					Lancaster New York	yes	husband	$50.-	no	husband Alfonso Italy					
16	Angelo Antonio Ghent	2		M			no					"	"	father		no						
17	Fasso Candeloro	44		M	Farmer	Farmer	no			Lettele		"	"		$6.-	no	Wife Carmela Cor.					
18	Russo Filomena	23		F	Single	Country woman	yes					"	"		$6.-	U.S.A. 1889	Wife Carmela Cor.					
19	Tedesco Antonio	14		M		Farmer	yes			Spigno		Pittsburg Pa.	self		$6.-	yes	Aunt Grazia Cor.					
20	Luicone Filomena	2		F		Farmer	no					New York	"		$6.-	yes	Father Angelo					
21	Sandullo Raffaele	21		M	Single	Farmer	no					"	"		$6.-	no	Brother Antonio					
22	Madonia Ottavio	20		M		Laborer	yes							father		no	husband Antonio					
23	Scialdone Fabrizio	36		M	Married	Laborer	yes			Vietri		Providence R.I.	self		$6.-	U.S.A. 1891	Sandullo 2577 E. 77 St. N. York					
24	Russo Giuseppe Angelo	44		M	Married	Country man	yes			Vietri		Boston Mass.	"		$8.-	yes	nobody.					
25	De Pascale Vincenzo	23		M	Single	Farmer	yes			Vietri		Brooklyn N.Y.	"		$6.-	U.S.A. 1892	Carlo Scialdone Cor. Charles & 562 Pennsylvania					
26	Scamardella Raffaele	26		M	Married	Country man	yes			Spigno		Pittsburg Pa.	brother		$50.-	U.S.A. 1892	nobody.					
27	Pangburn Vincenzo	22		M		Farmer	yes			Spigno		"	"		$8	U.S.A. 1892	Carlo Antonio Scamardella Pittsburg					
28	Pangburn Antonio	3		M			yes					"	"		$8	U.S.A. 1892	Scamardella Pittsburg					
29	Laughlin Mario	21		M	Single	Country man	yes					"	"		$50.-	U.S.A. 1892	Uncle Domenico Tedesco Pittsburg					
30	Rossi Angelo	40		M	Married	Farmer	yes		U.S. Born Italian	Montemurro Italy		New York	"		$6.-	U.S.A. 1892	Father in law Domenico Tedesco Pittsburg					
													self		$8.-	no	nobody.					

1892 4-21- 14-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Capt. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to b
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 16th day of June 1898

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4451 (17. 11. 98 — 00)

(Id. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller

143

SHEET 1

ARRIVED. June 25 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Germany				
8	"	U S				
9	"	U S				
10		U S				
11	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R.C.
15						
16						
17	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	US Born				
30	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R.C.

S—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...geon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
... of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
...List or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed
...nowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

...June 1899.

...Aller
...ts at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Capt. Petermann
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept 16th day of June 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4451 (17. 11. 98. — 90)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Luciano Ackad Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 3 in number, the annexed containing 96 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sept 11th day of June 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PORT OF [illegible]ON.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 10 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189 9 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 9 144

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rando Felice	15	M	S	Laborer	Country	Yes	Yes	Italian	Lipari	New York	New York	—	Self	$40.—	No	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
2	Labava Guiseppe	13	M				Yes															
3	Labava Gaetano	30	M		Laborer		Yes								$16.—	No	Wife					
4	De Lia Francesco	22	M		Country		Yes			Messina					$46.— $32.—							
5	Gagliardi Gaetano	46	M	Married	Country		No			Lipari					$10.—	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	Virga Domenico	21	M	Single			Yes			Aquila					$8.—	[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	Cappello Michele	29	M	Married			No			Palermo		Providence	R.I.		$6.—	USA 1893 [illegible]	[illegible]					
8	Di Josio Stefano	30	M				No								$4.—	No	[illegible]					
9	Della Donna Elbio	20	M	Single			Yes			Caronia		New York			$4.—	No	[illegible]					
10	Mariano Teodoro	18	M				No			Roccasalvo		Pittsburg	Pa.		$15.—	No	Brother Pietro Pittsburg					
11	Guiseppe Vastasio	26	M		Laborer		Yes			Troina		New York			$8.—	No	[illegible]					
12	Tavaccio Luigi	39	M	Married	Country		No			Agnone					$25.—	No	[illegible]					
13	Solaro Michelangelo	18	M	Single			Yes			[illegible]		Buffalo	N.Y.		$25.—	No	Brother					
14	Pesani Giovanni	17	M				No			S. Angelo Grande		Buffalo	N.Y.		$12.—	No	Brother Antonio Buffalo					
15	Evangelista Guiseppe	21	M				Yes					Boston Mass			$10.—	No	Father Domenico Buffalo					
16	Gariano Luciano	42	M	Married			Yes								$8.—	No	Brother Antonio Boston Mass					
17	Malasia Arcangelo	21	M	Single			No			Settingiano		Minneapolis	Minn.		$8.—	USA 1891	Brother in law Giovanni Mercurio Boston					
18	Caligiuri Nicholino	20	M	Married			Yes			Acquaformosa		Philadelphia	Pa.		$8.—	No	Brother Guiseppe					
19	[illegible] Angelina	4	F	Single	Died at Sea					Serrara Marina		New York			[illegible]	No	Uncle Mich. Maria Pat. Guard. Philadelphia Pa. Brother Pasquale Chicago. N. York					
20	Gluian.	11	M																			
21	Terre Domenico	20	M	Married	Laborer		No			S. Giorgio		Philadelphia	Pa.		$4.—	No	Father Law					
22	Greco Ang. Raffaele	22	M	Single	Country		Yes			S. Pietro in Guarano		Shamokin	Pa.		$5.—	USA 1891	Brother Luigi					
23	Laforza Ferdinando	40	M	Married	Tailor		Yes			Napoli		Scranton	Pa.		$10.—	No	Shamokin Pa.					
24	Colaizzo Enrico	23	M		Laborer		Yes			Adelia		Pittsburg	Pa.		$4.—	No	Uncle Guglielmo Calzo & Colaizzo Pittsburg Pa.					
25	Cesario Antonio	19	M	Single	Farmer	Country	No			Carpanzano		Newport	R.I.		$6.—	No	Cousin Tomaso Sorra					
26	Leonida Ferruccio	24	M	Single			No			Guilia		Philadelphia	Pa.		$6.—	USA 1892	do Pittsburg Brother Francesco					
27	Maddalena Paolo	23	M	Married	Laborer		Yes			Cerchiara		Philadelphia	Pa.		$6.—	USA 1892	Brother Antonio					
28	Allegra Salvatore	16	M	Single			Yes			Caronia		Providence	R.I.		$6.—	USA 1892	Brother Angelo Philadelphia					
29	Mancini Pasquale	22	M	Married	Farmer		No			Colmurano		New York			$2.—	Providence R.I.	Father Giovanni Providence					
30	Padula Nicola	26	M	Married	Country		No			Colledimacine		Philadelphia	Pa.		$20.—	No	Father Donato Philadelphia					
										Trivigno		Caisenovi	W.Va.		$10.—	No	Cousin Michelantonio Caisenovi W.Va.					

73

6 2-M-1 23-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I Capt. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLE

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of t
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or in
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and t

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4451 (17. 11. 98. 90)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller 115

SHEET J. ARRIVED June 25 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12	"	Italy				
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26						
27	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
thority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
going List or Manifest sheets. in number, the annexed
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

of June 1898

[illegible]

United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4451 (17. 11. 98. 00)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Luciano Ardard. Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of 189 146

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Judica Aladino	21	M		Laborer	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Roccamena		Boston Mass.	yes		25 50							
2	Baldino Caterina	28	F				Yes															
3	Caligiuri Antonia	45	F							Ari		New York										
4	Lo Cascio	15	M							Palermo		Reynoldsville Pa										
5	Palecchia Vincenzo	23	M																			
6	Evangelista Orlando	17	M																			
7	Rosi Colombo	33	F																			
8	Lo Rocco	9	M																			
9	Marsilio Luigi	12	M																			
10	De Vito Barbera	31	F																			
11	daughter Pasquarosa	4	F																			
12	Di Benedetto Alessandro	21	M																			
13	Di Benedetto Antonio	50	M																			
14	Di Pisa Maria	34	F																			
15	Lo Michele	8	M																			
16	Di Bruno Giovanni	41	M																			
17	Grella Antonio	39	M																			
18	Barbatto Francesco	46	M							Roccamena		Providence R.I.										
19	Angelo Maria	13	F							Sicily		Pittsburg										
20	Bolsito Lorenzo	27	M									New York										
21	Galardi Francesco	39	M																			
22	Guerra Francesco	28	M							Palermo												
23	Pallone Giuseppe	50	M	barber								Pittsburg										
24	Angelo Nicolaus	28	M						Italian	Palermo												
25	Lo Gennaro	21	M																			
26	De Carlos Barbera	23	F																			
27	De Angelo Serafino	32	M							Palermo												
28	Di Pasquale Vincenzo	27	M																			
29	De Angelis Rosa	24	F																			
30	Fazani Antonio	24	M							Lipari		New York										

74

6-20-3 17-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I, Capt. Petersmann, * of the S.S. ALLE
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of eac
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to [illegible] this 11th day of June

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 9451 (17 11 98. 90)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller 117

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. June 13 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3						
4						
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7						
8						
9						
10			S			
11						
12			S			
13						
14						
15						
16			S			
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Citizen					
23	Italy		S			
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25						
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ffidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
rity of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
ing List or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

June 1898

States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Uff. Soprano. of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Soprano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899

A. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4451 (17-11-98) 000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Lucian Achard. Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 3 in number, the annexed containing 47 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1899

A. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 3 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age — Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Montesano Rocco	26 V	M	Married	Laborer	yes	Italian	Tricarico	[illegible]	Paterson N.J.		self	$ 8.-	USA 1892 1899 Paterson	Brother Grand St. 358 Paterson					
2	Pisadero Luigi	44	M	Single	Laborer	yes		Ripacandida		Rondout N.Y.		self	$ 8.-	no	Cousin Travolio Reg. Terralonga It.					
X	Lago Pasquale	24 V	S	Married	Tailor	yes		Senerchia		Brooklyn		self	$ 10.-	no	Father Guiseppe Reg. Brooklyn Fourth Av. 258					
5	Mancusi Maria	50 V	S	Widow	Laborer	no		"		"		"	$ 10.-	no	Son Luigi Guiseppe Brooklyn Fourth Av. 258					
6	Mancusi Ludovico	26 V	M	Single	Tailor	yes		"		"		"	$ 10.-	no	Brother Brooklyn Fourth Av. 258					
7	Mancusi Luigi	20 V	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	USCA Italian	"		New York		"	$ 10.-	USA 1893 1899 Brooklyn			3	258 4 Ave		
8	Vittoria Guiseppe	19 V	M	"	"	yes		"		"		"	$ 10.-	no						
9	X Abbatti Ramundo Carlo	17 V	M	"	Tailor	yes		"		"		"	$ 10.-	no						
10	X Grotta Domenico	13 V	S	"	"	yes		"		"		"	$ 10.-	no						
11	Cicchino Giovanni	34	M	Married	Laborer	yes		"		"		"	$ 7.-	no	Father Vincenzo Mesa Mt. Govt. of 174 Worth St.					
12	Ferrara Luigi	40	M	"	"	yes		Castelpetroso		New York		"	$ 7.-	USA 1894 1899 Brooklyn						
13	Molinari Guiseppe	27	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		Aceri		Little Falls N.Y.		"	$ 10.-	no						
14	Salvatore Michele	35 V	M	"	Work-man	no		"		Barbadoro Italy		"	$ 20.-	no	Cousin Manfredonia Reg. Little Falls Gilbert Brother Giacinto Barbadoro Italy					
15	Mascolo Luigi	21 V	M	"	Tailor	yes		Telese		Pittsburg	Pa	"	$ 10.-	no	Brother Salvatore Pittsburg Pa					
16	Mascolo Luigi	25	M	"	Tailor	yes		Agerola		New York		"	$ 60.-	no	Brother Angelo Mascolo Salvatore Pittsburg Pa					
17	Pasquale di Fabio	32 V	M	Single	Work-man	yes		Napoli		"		"	$ 150.-	no	Brother Domenico 2133 1st Ave. N. York					
X	Assenzo Saldi	25 V	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes		Lanzalonga		North Adams Mass.	Mass	"	$ 8.-	no	Brother 5 Ill Ave. New York					
19	Vadamalo Filippo	17	M	Single	Tailor	yes		Solofra		New York		"	$ 36.-	no	Brother in Law Carlo Barbato 149 Spring Lane Brooklyn					
20	Lelo Francesco	25	M	Married	Laborer	no		Salvatore		Newhaven		"	$ 50.-	no	Husband Salvatore 50 Wall Street Newhaven Conn.					
21	Angelo Palumbo	45 V	M	"	"	yes		"		Naugatuck		"	$ 60.-	no	Brother Antonio Jerusa New Haven Conn.					
22	Lucia Celestina	16	M	Servant	"	yes		Gesualdo		Port Chester	N.Y.	Brother in Law	$ 10.-	USA 1886 Port Chester	Uncle Leonardo Port Chester N.Y.					
23	Piccirillo Gaetano	22	M	"	Laborer	yes		"		"		Brother in Law	$ 15.-	no	Brother Vincenzo Brooklyn 58 St. & 4 Ave.					
24	Russo Gaetano	33 V	M	Married	Farmer	no	Italian	Solofrana		New York		self	$ 60.-	USA 1891 1899	Father Michele Celestina Port Chester N.Y.					
25	Vitiello Luigi	22 V	M	Single	Laborer	yes		Lipari		"		"	$ 20.-	USA 1896	Free					
X	Vitiello Emiliano	18 V	M	"	"	yes		Pavia		"		"	$ 25.-	USA 1894 1899	Brother 58 St. & 4 Ave.					
X	Esposito Giovanni	18 V	M	"	Musician	yes		"		"		"	$ 5.-	no	Brother 58 St. & 4 Ave.					
28	Mario Ramos	24	M	"	Laborer	yes		Napoli		Philadelphia	Pa	"	$ 30.-	USA 1 year						
X	Demetri Berardino	22 V	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		Sorrisi		New York		self	$ 50.-	no	Son Domenico Philadelphia					
30	Pellegrino Tuccio	32 V	M	Married	Tailor	yes		Salerno		Pennsylvania	Pa	Brother in Law	$ 10.-	no	Brother in Law 58 Cousins N. York					
					Laborer	no		Salerno		"	Pa	"	$ 2.-	USA 1893 1899	Cousin Carlo Gabriel Pennsylvania Gov't Father Antonio Lenco					

V. 75 1-20-4 22-3 1

Affidavit of th

I [illegible] Rebu

sincerely and truly declare that I

or Manifest and that I have ca

make a physical examination of eac

no one of said passengers is an

dangerous, contagious disease, or a

turpitude, or a polygamist, or unde

are expressly excepted under the la

Manifests, concerning each of said

er or Commanding Offic

of the S.S. ALLE

a personal examination of each

Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther

passengers, and that from my person

same person, or a pauper or likely to

who has been convicted of a felony

act or agreement, express or implied

that also, according to the best of m

named thereon is correct and true.

day of June 189

of the United States at Naples.

AMER. CONSULATE NAPLES.

S. 4454 (17-11-98-000)

(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller 149

ARRIVED. June 28 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	U S	Citizen	"	"	"
7	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19						
20						
21	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
22						
23		Citizen				
24	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

davit of Surgeon.

geon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

by of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

List or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the answered

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

June 189

ate at Naples.

Affidavit of th[illegible]

I [illegible] sincerely and truly declare that I [illegible] or Manifest and that I have ca[illegible] make a physical examination of eac[illegible] no one of said passengers is an [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or und[illegible] arg expressly excepted under the la[illegible] Manifests, concerning each of said [illegible]

S. 4454 (17: 11: 98)

[illegible]er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, [illegible] a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List [illegible]urgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to [illegible]assengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that [illegible]ane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or [illegible]ho has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible]et or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as [illegible]lso, according to the best of my knowledge and ~~belief~~, the information in said Lists or [illegible] named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]st day of June 1899.

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Luciano Ardard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of June 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 150

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Santoli Antonia	28		F.	Married	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]	Brooklyn		Self	$ 50	USA 1896	[illegible]					
2	Guglianello Ma	6		M	Single		no										Husband Filomena Guglianello Father					
3	" Giuseppina	3		F	"		no															
4	" Emilio	2		M	"		no															
5	Castronuovo Vito	29		M	Married	Laborer	yes			Carbon		Washington		Uncle	$ 40							
6	Alessandro Carmelo	23		M	Single	Laundry man	yes			Roseigno		Walsenburg		Cousin	$ 40		Uncle Rocco Castro [illegible]					
7	Sio Carmine	21		M	"	"	no			"		"		Cousin	$ 40		Cousin Giovanni [illegible]					
8	Zanniello Carmine	24		M	Married	"	no			"		"		Brother	$ 50		Brother Nicola [illegible]					
9	Amicone Cosimo	42		M	Single	"	yes			Licignano		New York		Self	$ 50		Father in law [illegible]					
10	Amicone Leonardo	20		M	Married	"	yes			Cosenza [illegible] Jarvino		Middleton Springs		Father	$ 100	USA 1888	Brother Felice Amicone					
11	Rando Gaetano	29		M	"	Sailor	yes			Lepari		Pittsburg		Self	$ 50		Brother in law Domenico Cipolla					
12	De Domenicis Camillo	22		M	Single	Farmer	yes			Abbate		Brooklyn		Self	$ 50	USA 1894	Mother Antonia De Domenicis					
13	Jacoppetta Vincenzo	21		M	"	Laborer	yes			Abbate		Pittsburg		Self	$ 100	1897	Aunt & Uncle Antonio & Angelo Jacoppetta					
14	Nicola Carusone Domenico	50		M	Married	Merchant	yes			Carbonara		Pittsburg		Self	$ 100		Father Carusone Domenico					
15	Lodico Biagio	26		M	"	Sculptor	yes			Abruzzi		New York		Self	$ 200		Brother Domenico Lodico					
16	Lucano Giuseppe	45		M	"	Farmer	no			San Biase		Montreal		Self	$ 100		Cousin Nicola Lucano					
17	Abbiera Ramundo	30		M	"	"	no			"		"		Self	$ 100		Cousin Nicola Lucano					
18	D'Orcanto Paolo	33		M	"	Laborer	yes			Bisegna		New York		Self	$ 50	USA 1890	[illegible]					
19	Sabbize Raffaele	42		M	"	"	yes			"		"		Self	$ 50	USA 1890	1895 [illegible]					
20	Marselli Adelio	28		M	"	"	yes			Rocca dei Mari		Boston	Mass	Self	$ 50	USA 1896	1898 New York					
21	Tomasetta Giuseppe	37		M	Married	Cook	no			Montagano		Elizabeth Port		Self	$ 50		Brother in law Francesco Bianco					
22	Di Leno Domenico	6		M	Single		yes										Husband Alfonso Di Rienzo					
23	Miranni Michele	21		M	Married	Miller	no			Sambiase		Boston		Father	$ 50		Father [illegible]					
24	Mrs. Arango Rosario	19		F	Married	Wife	no			"		"	Mass	Husband	$ 50	USA 1895	1897 Husband Alfonso Arango					
25	Do. Domenico	2		M	Single	Horse	no			"		"		"			Mother Maria [illegible]					
X	Arenti Sebastiano	21		M	Married	Laborer	yes			Reggio		Chicago	Ill.	Self	$ 100							
X	Mrs. Carbonaro Angela	19		F	Married	Wife	no			"		"		Husband	$ 50	USA 1895	Uncle Vito Quintieri					
X	Antonio Marcandonio	18		M	Single		no			"		"		Self	$ 100							
X	" Caterina	14		F	"		no			"		"		"	$ 100							
X	" Vito	8		M	"		no			"		"		"	$ 100							
	3-20-2		19-6																			
	30 76																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I [illegible] Petersen. * of the S.S. ALLER

severely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] and Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ex one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or o pitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 189[illegible]

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

4454 (17. 11. 98. 500)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller 151

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. June 14 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	White	U S	S.	Italian	Italy	
2		U S				
3		U S				
4		U S				
5		Italy	S			
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

5—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible]it of Surgeon.

[illegible] of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest Sheets. 27. in number, the annexed [illegible]ledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

[illegible] 1898.

[illegible]
[illegible] Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wilh. Petermann. * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Petermann
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 16th day of June 1899.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

4454 (17. 11. 98. 700)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Lucian Richard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 16th day of June 1899.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 1 S.S. Allegheny sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 132

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Petrone Gaetano d Domenico	22	V	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Campo Calabro	Naples	New York	Yes	Brother	$18	No	Brother Domenico Petrone 19 Stanton St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
Nacio Gaetano d Pietro	21	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	Venetico	"	Saracuse	Yes	Self	$12	No	Father Pietro Nacio 20 Stanton St. N.Y.	No	No	No	"	No
Lagana Michele d Giuseppe	33	M	M	Married	2 A. 29520-1904	Yes	Yes	"	Bardonia	"	New York	Yes	"	$15	No	Wife Lagana Giuseppa 1855 1st Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	"	No
Lagana Giuseppe d Michele	11	M	M	Single	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	Poor Physique	No
Leonardo Augalone	25	M	Married	Carpenter	"	Citizen	Yes	Italian	Ipsicli	Naples	"	Yes	"	$100	USA 1893	Payne's Island Bella Marina & Brooklyn	No	No	No	Slight deformity right hand	No
Elena Augalone Wife	19	F	"	House woman	Yes	Citizen	Yes	"	Lipari	"	"	Yes	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No
Cirio Biasa	16	M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	"	"	Napoli	"	"	Yes	Leonardo Augalone	No	No	Vincenzo Biasa Brooklyn 1881 E. 67 St.	No	No	No	"	No
Alfonso Maranucci	18	M	S	House work man	Yes	"	"	"	Ischia	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Salvatore Maggetta Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	No
Ragucci Nicola	16	M	"	Country man	Yes	"	"	"	Lipari	"	Schenectady N.Y.	No	Self	$17	No	Brother Francesco Ragucci 170 Columbia St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	No
Arcangelo Bernardino	20	V	M	Sailor	Yes	"	"	"	Messina	"	New York	No	"	$60	No	"	"	"	"	"	No
Leonetta Pietro Antonio	38	M	Married	Country man	Yes	Citizen	Yes	"	Cinquefrondi	"	New York N.Y.	No	"	$100	USA 1883-1895	Brother Angelo Lacco	No	No	No	"	No
Wife Antonetta Sabatino	28	F	"	Housework	No	Citizen	No	"	Sicily	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lucci Rangeo	21	M	"	weaver	No	Italian	"	"	Ischia	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	$50	No	Husband Pasquale Lucci 1881 E. 67 St.	No	No	No	"	No
Antonio Parascandolo	31	M	Single	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	Brother Antonio Parascandolo 1881 E. 67 St.	No	No	No	"	No
Libera — —	16	F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	Father	No	No	No	"	No
Tomasi Michele	21	V	M	Country man	Yes	"	"	"	Lipari	"	New York N.Y.	No	"	$30	USA 1898-1899	Brother Bartolo Tomasi 1881 E. 67 St.	No	No	No	"	No
Vendetti Nicola	22	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$8	No	Cousin Vincenzo Lombardi Boston Mass.	No	No	No	"	No
Giuliano Michele	20	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$75	No	Father Carlo Giuliano Boston Mass.	No	No	No	"	No
Pasqua Francesco	44	V	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	Mirabella	Boston	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	$45	USA 1896-1897	Wife Pasqua Boston Mass.	No	No	No	"	No
Zoda Giuseppe	33	M	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	Castellaza	"	New Haven Conn.	Yes	Brother	$100	No	Brother Paolo Zoda	No	No	No	"	No
Di Matteo Vincenzo	25	M	Single	Mason	Yes	"	"	"	Cava di Tirreni	"	New York N.Y.	No	Self	$8	No	Brother Antonio Di Matteo 2221 First Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	"	No
Giuseppe Panaro	45	M	Married	Country man	Yes	"	"	"	S. Arcangelo	"	New York N.J.	"	"	$75	No	Brother in law Giovanni Maggetta 1881 E. 67 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	"	No
Pelosi Matteo	35	M	"	Sailor	No	"	"	"	Castellamare	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$60	No	Brother in law Matteo Mendicello Pittsburg Pa. 105 Larimer Ave.	No	No	No	"	No
Sereno Buonaguro	27	M	"	Country man	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	$60	No	Husband Pedele Luigi Philadelphia Pa. 429 Anderson St.	No	No	No	"	No
Capriccio Donato Antonio	46	M	"	Sailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$60	USA 1894-1898	Brother in law Antonio Vecchiello 6 Jay St. N.Y.	No	No	No	"	No
Di Sandi Vito	24	M	"	Country man	No	"	"	"	Lipari	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	"	$8	USA 1888-1891	Father Giovanni Di Sandi 1881 E. 67 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	No
Di Sandi Giovanni	18	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	USA 1898-1899	Brother Antonio Di Sandi 1881 E. 67 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	No
La Maida Concetta	18	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No	Husband Michele Spinelli Brooklyn 1881 E. 67 St.	No	No	No	"	No
La Maida Antonio	16	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Father Giovanni La Maida 1881 E. 67 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	No
Della Antonio	16	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No	Uncle Biagio Della Rocca Brooklyn 1881 E. 67 St.	No	No	No	"	No

77

20 3-19-4 20-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I Capt. Schermann * of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, t
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 189

Consul of the United States at Naples.

U. S. CONSULATE NAPLES

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98. 500)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ex. 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

7

S. S. aller

153

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, June 22 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	S	"	"	"
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R.C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	S	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	"	"
18	"	"	S	"	"	"
19	"	"	S	"	"	"
20						
21	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	"	S	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	S	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

vit of Surgeon.

m of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
et or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed
owledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

ne 1898

e at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES.

S. 1451 (17-11-98—60)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Luciano Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 77 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES.

E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 5 — S.S. Werra — sailing from ____, 189 — Arriving at Port of ____, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sebastiano Lanciello	31		M	Marr.	Laundryman	yes		Italy	Torricella Peligna	New York	Philadelphia	Self	Self	$ 50	USA 3 mos.						
2	Wife Maddalena Vincenza	34		F	"	Wife	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	children Mariantonia	12		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	" Domenico	8		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	" Luigi	6		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	" Giuseppe	1		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Sebastiano Domenico (father)	60		M	Marr.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 300	USA	"					
8	Piano Pietro	42		M	"	"	no		"	Lanciano	"	Montreal	"	"	$ 50	USA 1884 - 1894	"					
9	Marrazzo Vincenzo	45		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	USA 1895 - 1898 Stayed Canada	"					
10	Grisafi Giuseppe	29		M	"	Worker	yes		"	Calvarus	"	Boston Mass.	yes	"	under $30	USA 1895 - 1899 Rome	brother in law Michele Scarrazzo Worth $ 100 Boston					
11	Maria Rizzo	30		F	"	woman's Tailor	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Vincenzo Rizzo	26		M	Single	"	no		"	Roccetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Luigi Giuseppe					
13	Vincenzo Domenico	45		M	Marr.	Sailor	yes		"	Gallicchio	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	under $30	USA 1880 - 1899 Brooklyn	wife Rosina Brooklyn					
14	Wife Calvino Concetta	33		F	"	Wife	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	children Filippo	6		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	" Mattia Emilia	4		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	" Antonina	1		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Vincenzo Vincenzo Jr.	52		M	Marr.	Sailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	under $30	"	Cousin Luigi Pierro P.O. Address Brooklyn					
19	Wife Eleonora Vincenzo	45		F	Married	Housework	yes	Oct. 1895	"	Lizzi	"	Philadelphia	Self	"	"	"	daughter Maria Lizzi No 570 Lauth Street Philadelphia					
20	children Maria Grazia	16		F	Single	"	yes	1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	" Loreta	14		F	"	"	yes	1895	"	Lizzi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	" Teodoriana	7		F	"	"	no	1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	" Maria Vincenzo	6		F	"	"	no	1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	La Rossa Maria Giuseppe	24		F	Married	Housework	yes	October 1895	"	Milazzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Santa Trada No 8303 Hanover Str. Philadelphia					
25	Lucrezia Romana	23		F	Married	Maid	no	Italian	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Self	"	"	"	daughter Maria Lizzi No 570 Lauth Street Philadelphia					
26	Grisafi Vincenzo Vincenzo	2		M	Single	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Alessio Pasquale	22		M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	Villaggio	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers Vincenzo Gaetano Alessio Stefano No 8 Lawrence Str.					
28	Sebastiano Pasquale	24		M	"	Barber	yes	"	"	Villaggio	"	Philadelphia	Self	"	under $30	USA 1894 Philadelphia	brothers Pietro Stefano Sebastiano No 570 Lauth Street Philadelphia					
29	Rosario Pasquale Domenico	22		M	Marr.	Farmer	no	"	"	Calvino	"	Hoy Field	yes	Domicilio	$ 6	no	Santi Pensatemi P.O. Box 27 Hoy Field					
30	Vincenzo Giuseppe Domenico	36		M	"	Farmer	no	"	"	Rosalia	"	"	yes	Brother in law	$ 6	no	brothers Vincenzo Gaetano Pensatemi P.O. Box 27 Hoy Field					

2 First

Totals: 4-5-1 / 4-5-3 — 6-4 / 3-5 — 10 / 8 — 50

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Gio. Petermann. * of the S.S. A

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, su
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o
dangerous, contagious disease, nor a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct as

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of June

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4451 (17 11, 98—90)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

155

S. S. Aller

ARRIVED. June 3 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy		Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			S.			
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	U S				
22	"	U S				
23	"	U S				
24	"	citizen				
25	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R.C.
26	"	"				
27	"	"	S			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 2

of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

in number, the answered

day of June 1898

United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Sgr. Pedemann * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Pedemann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of June 1899

A. Tod Grinnell
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

S 1454 (17 11, 98 100)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Lucian Ackard. Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 2 containing 47 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of June 1899

A. Tod Grinnell
Consul of ~~the United States~~ at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4 — S.S. Allier — sailing from — 189 — Arriving at Port of — 189 — 136

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
X	Marchitto Filomena	54		F	Married	Country woman	yes			Morrone del Sannio				husband	50-	no	husband Gabriele Emidio Gallery	no	no	no		
X	children Angelica	16		F	Single	"	no			"				father		no	Father	"	"	"		
X	" Teresa	16		F	"	"	no			"				"		no	"	"	"	"		
4	Iannetta Nicola	36		M	Married	"	yes			Bovino		Cardinal Canada		brother	20	USA 1892-1894	brother Liberandino Cardinal Canada	"	"	"		
5	Mastrullo Michele	34		M	"	"	yes			"		Hazleton Pa		self	20	USA 1892-1894	no body	"	"	"		
6	Fontana Carmine	16		M	Single	"	yes			"		"		uncle	25	no	Uncle Antonio Gambale Hazleton	"	"	"		
7	Pascarella Giovanni	25		M	Married	waiter	no			S. Barr		New York		self	20	yes	brother in law Lorenzo Palladino	"	N. York			
8	Angotti Serafino	44		M	"	Country woman	no			Cosdigliano		Swedesboro		"	100	USA 5 years	no body					
9	Buccieri Francesco	32		M	"	"	yes			S. Pietro Infine		Sharpsburg Pa		"	25	no	brother & brother in law Sharpsburg Pa					
10	Mennizzi Nicolangelo	26		M	"	"	no			Fossalto		Est Liberty Pa		"	40	no	brother & cousin Est Liberty					
11	Scalesse Rosa	23		F	"	"	no			Borgia		New York		husband	20	no	husband Pasquale Saudor N. York					
12	Son Guiseppe	3		M	Single	"	yes			"		"		father		no	father					
13	Gugno Pasquale Salvatore	23		M	Married	waiter	yes			"		Boston Mass		brother	20	no	brother Giovanni Boston Mass					
14	Forte Carmine Fernando	39		M	"	Country woman	yes			Torre Ruggiero		New York		self	25	yes	brother Domenico N. York					
15	Marsico Arcangelo	28		M	"	"	no			S. Pietro in Guarano		Sharpsburg Pa		husband	150	no	husband Guiseppe Sharpsburg					
16	Son Pietro	1		M	Single	"	no			"		"		father		yes	father					
17	Tenebro Francesco	22		M	"	"	yes			"		Pittsburg Pa		father	40	yes	father Gaetano Pittsburg					
18	Mennato Marchetto	42		M	Married	"	no			S. Stefano		New York		brother in law	60	no	brother in law Lorenzo Cirmino N. York					
19	Cirmio Giovanni	15		M	Single	laborer	yes	Citizen		S. Stefano	Dis on Tick	"		father	60	no	father Lorenzo Cirmio N. York					
20	Ricciuto Pasquale	29		M	"	Country woman	no	Italian		Castellano		"		brother	60	no	brother Raffaele N. York					
21	Filomena Maurizio	37		M	Married	seaman	yes	Citizen		Vico Equense		Hoboken N.J.		self	80	USA 1889-1894 Jobber	children Raffaele & Pasquale Filomena	294 Washington St	N. York			
22	daughter Rosa Gaetano	14		F	Single	"	no	Citizen		Dis on Tick		"		"								
23	Esposito Raffaele	44		M	Married	Country woman	no	Citizen		"		New York		"	60	no	father Antonio Gargiulo brother Elizabeth	Washington St	294	N. York		
24	Mauro Maurizio	13		M	"	"	yes	Alien		"	Dis on Tick	"		"	60	no	brother Antonio Maurizio 294	Washington St	N. York			
25	Luisa Zerilli	14		F	"	seamstress	yes	"		"		"		"	60	no	father Raffaele Zerilli No 340	East 11th St	N. York			
26																						
27	2-14-2		12-6																			
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Capt. Petersen, * of the S.S. ALLER
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this 9th 11th day of June

A. N. Bogislav
Consul of the United States at Naples.

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

S. 4451 417-11-98-100

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller 157

SHEET

ARRIVED. New York 28 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	U S				
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do
and [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

of June 1898

United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Petermann
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1897

A. N. Bergstrom
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

S 4451 417 11 98 90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Luciano Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 11th day of June 1897

A. N. Bergstrom
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3 S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 138

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Riccelli Carmine	33	M	Mar	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Potsdam	New York		Pittsburg Pa		Self	50	USA 1894-1899	Cousin Gaetano Lucca Bros Park Ward Block Room					
2	Campagna Francesco	47	M	Mar	"	yes			"			New York		"	80		Francesco Siniscalchi Via Ferriale No 175 - Lt 123 Lt					
3	Passaro Francesco	26	M	Sin	"	yes			"			Pittsburg		"	100	USA 1897-1899	Cousin Fedele Passaro Carmine					
4	Colao Guiseppe	40	M	Mar	Jeweller	yes			"			New York		"	80		Brother in law Antonio Colao No 128 E. 12th St N York.					
5	Passaro Guiseppe Luigi	24	M	Sing	Carpenter	yes			"			Pittsburg		"	100		Cousin Francesco Lapio wood Cemetery Allegheny Ave.					
6	Scalisi Salvatore Domenico	17	M	"	Tailor	yes			"	Borgio		New York		"	80		Father Vincenzo Scalisi Mandra N. York					
7	Carfagna Gerardo Raffaele	65	M	Mar	Country merchant	yes			"	Guardia Sanframondi		Brooklyn		"	40		Son Salvatore Arciasano					
8	Wife Donna Pasquale Luigi	50	F	"	"	no			"	"		"		"	"		"					
9	Cennicola Annibale	21	M	Sing	"	yes			"	"		"		"	50		Cousin Salvatore Barsalo Arciasano					
10	Pellegrino Francesco	39	M	Mar	"	yes			"	Ricci		Philadelphia Pa		"	80	USA 1894-1899	Brother in law Giuseppe Lamica Philadelphia	Philadelphia				
11	Di Vitto Antonio di Pasquale	24	M	"	"	yes			"	"		"		"	100		new lady					
12	Grasso Donato Angelo	17	M	Sing	Mason	no			"	"		Akron		"	16		Uncle Giuseppe Grande 936 E. Ave. Akron					
13	Di Biasio Salvatore	24	M	"	Country merchant	yes			"	"		Philadelphia Pa		"	80	USA 1894-1898	Cousin Eugenio Donati 737 Pierce St. Philadelphia Pa.					
14	Martucci Michele di Geo	25	M	Mar	Mason	yes			"	"		Greensburg		"	14		Uncle Giuseppe Di Renato No 55 Greensburg					
15	Giuseppe Cappelletti di Giovanni	40	M	"	Country merchant	yes			"	"		Philadelphia Pa		"	50	USA 1893-1895	brother Michele Grande 737 Philadelphia Pa					
16	Giuliano Angelo	23	M	Sin	"	yes			"	Bagnoli Irpino		Yonkers N.Y.	brother in law	"	26		brother in law Vincenzo Italian Yonkers					
17	Chiffo Angelo	28	M	Sin	"	no			"	"		Hampton Va	brother	"	25		brother Frank Chiffo Hampton Va					
18	Bertoldo Antonio	24	M	Sing	Shoemaker	yes			"	Briccieri		New York	self	"	50		Cousin Francesco 160 Elizabeth St No 123.					
19	Mennadeo Angelantonio	32	M	Mar		no			"	Carfagnano		Utica	husband	"	30-4		husband Luigi Mancini 170 Varick Street					
20	Consiglio Rosario Mancini	57	F	Sing	"	no			"	"		"	father	"	"		father					
21	Lamanna Moisè	21	M	"	Country merchant	yes			"	"		"	brother	"	45	USA 1895	brother Lorenzo 339 West Street					
22	D'Aiello Vincenzo	37	M	Mar	Barber	yes	Citizen	Siano di Lauro	"			"	self	"	100		brother in law Col Salvatore Mancini 247 Central Ave					
23	Wife Malanga Rosalia	29	F	"	"	no	Citizen		"			"	"	"	"		"					
24	Children Aiello Barbara	7	F	Sing	"	no	U.S.	Dis on Tickets	"			"	"	"	"		"					
25	" Raffaele	5	M	"	"	no	U.S.		"			"	"	"	"		"					
26	" Elisabetta	1	F	"	"	no	U.S.		"			"	"	"	"		"					
27	Mazza Lucia	56	F	Widow	Housework	yes	Citizen		"			"	"	"	100		Son in law Salvatore Mancini 247 Central Ave Jersey City N.J. Hoboken N.Y.					
28	Daughter Malanga Giuseppina	21	F	Single	"	no	Citizen		"			"	"	"	"		"					
29	Carfagna Raffaela	22	F	"	Housework	no	Citizen		"		New Haven Conn		"	"	20		mother Lives Here Has 20 Dollars in her Purse					
30	Cirelli Modesto	43	M	Mar	Country merchant	yes	Italian	Morrone Sannio	"		New York		"	"	42	USA 3 years	Brother Gabriele Gallery 100 E. 14th N.Y.					

20 80 1-18-3 19-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Petermann. * of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
[redacted] or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
the law. And that also, according to the best of my
of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June 189

A. T. Sobey Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4451 (17. 11. 98. 00)

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller

ARRIVED. June 28 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Italia	Italian	Italy	C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5						
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	U S				
25	"	U S				
26	"	U S				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Italy				

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
Manifest sheets. 27 in number, the annexed
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

1897

at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alf. Federmann. * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral [redacted] or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as [redacted] the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or [redacted] said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Alf. Federmann
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1899

A. Tod Grinnell
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

S. 4451 (17-11-98-900)

Affi[davit] of Surgeon.

I Dr. Luciano Achard. Su[rgeon] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authori[ties] each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing [list] containing 26 names are according to the best of my [knowledge] mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [June]

A. Tod Grinnell
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

[Surgeon.]

[the] S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

[years] experience as a physician and surgeon and that [the] German Government and that I have made a personal examination of [the] Manifest sheets, 27 in number, the annexed [list] and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

1899

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]SIONER OF IMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B9 S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 160

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gulla Rocco Giovanni	21	M	Mar.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	self	$ 45.-	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
2	Toro Vincenzo	14	M	Sing.	Boy	Yes	Yes	"	Parco	"	Providence	"	"	"	no	Father San Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tellone Maria Giuseppe	22	F	Mar.	Housewife	Yes	No	Citizen	Chiusa	"	Jessesorini	"	"	40.-	USA 1896	Husband Michele Tellone Jessesorini	Syracuse	Yes	no	good	no
4	Russo Vincenzo	2	M	Sing.	"	No	No	Citizen	Chiusa Sclafani	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Russo Domenico	5	M	"	"	No	No	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fabiano Luigi	24	M	Mar.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Parco	"	Brooklyn	"	"	50.-	USA 1896 1899	Sister Fabiano 213 Bleecker St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mazzella Antonio	47	M	"	Sailor	Yes	No	Italian	Ponza	"	Left Ship at Barcelona	"	70	"	60.-	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Parco Guiseppe	34	M	Mar.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Rocabella	"	Cleveland	"	23.50	"	40.-	USA 1896 1899	Parents Cleveland	no	no	good	no
9	Martino Emilio	21	M	Sing.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Sclafani	"	New York	"	"	"	50.-	no	no body	no	no	good	no
10	Barile Guiseppe	23	M	"	Smith	Yes	Yes	"	Sclafani	"	NY	"	"	"	50.-	no	Bro. Giuseppe no Chiusa No 0	no	no	good	no
11	Pasquale Vendemia	58	M	Mar.	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Napoli	"	"	"	"	83.-	USA Citizen	Wife Chiusa No 0 no body	Wife 4 years	no	no	good	no
12	Innocenzo Belsano	15	M	Sing.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Pescopagano	"	Scranton	Yes	brother	50.-	no	brother Giuseppe Belsano Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stefano Masiello	28	M	Mar.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	50.-	no	brother in law Domenico Bamonte R. Ba 579	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Benedetto Rosa	17	F	Sing.	"	No	No	"	Sclafani	"	Brooklyn	USA	self	82.-	no	brother Salvatore Di Benedetto Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bruno Antonio Pasquale	18	M	Mar.	"	No	No	"	Isola Dovitiosa	"	New York	"	husband	60.-	no	husband Salvatore Bruno New York Belsano Pa 31	no	no	no	good	no
16	Childre Rosa Benedetto	17	F	Sing.	"	No	No	"	Isola Dovitiosa	"	"	"	father	3	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cosa Andrea	15	M	"	"	No	No	"	Sclafani	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cosa Concetta	16	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carlo Bamonte	23	M	Sing.	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	Barbella Perla	"	Hartford	Yes	brother	50.-	no	brother Rocco Bamonte	no	no	no	good	no
20	Arangio Guiseppe	26	M	"	Barber	No	No	"	Cantoria	"	Brooklyn	"	self	40.-	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
21	Scarso Vincenzo	36	M	Mar.	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	25.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Caruso Domenico	50	M	"	"	Yes	No	"	Alcamo	"	New York	Yes	"	5.-	no	Friend Giuseppe Caruso Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
23	Fabiano Gabriele	26	M	Mar.	Laborer	No	No	"	Palermo	"	"	Yes	"	150	no	parents	no	no	no	good	no
24	Fabiano Antonio	5	M	Sing.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Albanese Arcangelo	11	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pennsylvania R.R.	"	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fabiano Giovanni	26	M	Mar.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	parents	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pizzolato Domenico	39	M	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Pennsylvania R.R.	"	"	50.00	no	Isabella Pizzolato Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
28	Arangio Vincenzo	30	M	"	"	Yes	No	"	Cantoria	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	50.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Bruno Maria	27	F	Sing.	"	Yes	No	"	Palermo	"	Brooklyn	"	self	50	no	parents	no	no	no	good	no
30	Raffaele Angelo Pasquale	25	M	"	Farmer	No	No	"	Partinico	"	Pittsburg	"	"	50.-	no	brother in law Domenico Pizzolato Uncle Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no

81 3-17-R 17-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer [illegible] First or Second Officer.

I Carl Petersmann . . . * of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and
of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to beco
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or o
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 16th day of June 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

S. 4451 (17. 11. 98. 00)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

161

S. S. Aller

ARRIVED. June 29th 1899

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Citizen				
4		Citizen				
5		Citizen				
6						
7	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Citizen				
12		Italy				
13						
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"			"	"
16	"	"			"	"
17	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24						
25	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
26						
27	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"	"	

3—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible]vit of Surgeon.

[illegible]n of the S.S. ALLER [illegible] sailing therewith do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible]y the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible]t or Manifest sheets, 47 in number, the annexed
[illegible]owledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

[illegible] 1899 [illegible]

[illegible] Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

I Capt. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER ~~from~~ **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and [illegible] passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Petermann
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 16th day of June 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULATE R NAPLES.

Consul of the ~~United States~~ at Naples.

S. 4451 (17. 11. 98. 00)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Lucian Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 47 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 16th day of June 1899.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE R NAPLES.

Consul of the ~~United States~~ at Naples.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 1 S.S. Allei sailing from [redacted] 189 Arriving at Port of 1920 189 162

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Vena Gerardo	13 4		Sgle	country	Yes No	Italian	Castelcivita	New York	New York	no	Self	$110	yes	Friend Raimo Guiseppe 192 Kosk St. 4 years	no	no	no	good	no
Alberio Guiseppe	30 4	M		"	Yes No	"	"	"	"	no	"	40 -	yes	brother in law.	no	no	no	good	no
Nargi Luigi	25 4	M	farmer	"	Yes No	"	"	"	Boston	no	"	10 -	yes	Guiseppe Nargi 80 Hanover St Boston Mass brother Nargi Vincenzo Hotel	no	no	no	good	no
Alberio Guiseppe	25 4	M	tailor	"	Yes No	"	"	"	New York	no	"	$44 -	yes	brother Nargi Vincenzo Hotel	no	no	no	good	no
Vaccaro Antonio	34 4	M	farmer	"	Yes No	"	Boston	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	50	yes	wife Domenica Fabbio 1 Fam 60 Castello Nolano Av. York	no	no	no	good	no
Taudor Michele	32 4	M	farmer	tailor	no	"	Salerno	"	Connecticut	no	self	$40	USA 1893 1899 Expulsion	aunt Paulina Fiore 737 Locust St Philadelphia brother Carlantonio Bonaventura	no	no	no	good	no
Amoroso Concetta	13 2	F	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
Saggese Alfonso	7	Sgle	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
Confuoco Michele	50	M	"	sculptor	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	50 -	no	Cugini Domenico Saggese 24 Bleecker St New York Cousin	no	Bachelor	1st Class	good	no
Scafuri Maria Rosa	17	F	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 -	USA 1888 1899 N. York	brother in law Guiseppe Autolone	no	no	no	good	no
Sgnuoli Mariannina	24	F	single	housework	yes	"	"	"	Connecticut	no	brother	30 -	no	brother Raffaele Lombardi 2 Ave C. York	no	no	no	good	no
Confuoco Roberto	21	M	farmer	mason	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	100 -	USA 1899 Expulsion	uncle Connecticut	no	no	no	good	no
D'Auria Tommaso	25	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	36 00	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
D'Auria Pasquale	48	M	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30 -	no	Cugini Michele D'Auria Tommaso Lombardi 2 Sister Beata Rosa brother in law Russo Giuseppe Lombardi 241 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no
Beato Pasquale	28	M	"	tailor	yes	"	S. Maria Capua Vet.	"	Brooklyn	no	"	60 -	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
Wife Renato Maria	24	F	"	woman's tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
Son Luigi	3	"	single	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
Baratto Giovanni	39	M	Married	Coachman	yes	"	Caiazzo	"	New York	yes	"	100 -	20 no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
Wife Pacifico Antonia	35	F	"	woman's tailor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	Pacifico Luigi Tailor 32 St 8th Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no
Son Alfonso	11	"	single	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
Abbate Emanuele	42	M	Married	farmer	yes	"	Procida	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self	"	100 -	no	husband Giovanni Maria 52 Trinidad St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
Cascuch Estobile	16	Sgle	single	"	no	"	Piano di Sorrento	New York	New York	brother	"	60 -	no	brother Raffaele 724 4th St 50 Stand to Ave C. York	no	no	no	good	no
Marinini Guiseppe	26	M	Married	farmer	yes	"	Castellamare Stabia	"	"	self	"	60 -	USA 1883 1894	Uncle Michele Antonio 86 Nelson St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
Teresa Guida	45	F	Single	weaver	no	"	Vico Equense	"	Brooklyn	no	"	60 -	no	Sister Maria Carida brother in law Pietro Balsano 495 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
Barbaro Michele	55	M	Married	farmer	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	100 -	no	Son Barbaro Antonio Mulberry St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
Wife Maria Luisa	55	F	"	housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
Guerriero Vito	12	M	"	Laundry	Yes No	"	Palermo	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	no	"	$150 -	USA 1897 1898 Baltimore	uncle Lady	no	no	no	good	no
Wife Della Maria	30	F	"	"	No Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
Son Maria	9	"	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
" Vincenzo	4	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no

8-2-3 16+2

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

163

S. S. Aller

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. June 25 ,1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	S	"	"	"
7	"	"	S	"	"	"
8	"	"	S	"	"	"
9	"	"	S	"	"	"
10	"	"	S	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	"	"
13	"	"	S	"	"	"
14	"	"	S	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	"	"
16	"	"	S	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	"	"
18	"	"	S	"	"	"
19	"	"	S	"	"	"
20	"	"	S	"	"	"
21	"	"	S	"	"	"
22	U S					
23	Citizen					
24	Italy	S				
25	"	S				
26	"	S				
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3440

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(5)

Aurania
June 29/99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool, June 20 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, June 1899

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Rec'd in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	319	Alice Leland	33		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	Arendal	New York	W. Superior Wis	yes	self	over $30	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Osca Leland	9		M	S																	
3		Esta Leland	7		F	S																	
4		Ruth Leland	4	6	F	S																	
5		Guy Leland	3		M	S																	
6		Arthur Leland	1	6	M	S																	
7	320	Ole Hange	24		M	S	Lab			Norway			Dennison Minn		aunt	$22	No	aunt Mrs Hange, Dennison					
8	12478	Inga Olsen	28	8	F	S	Serv				Arendal		New York		self	$5	Wilmington NC 1897	relation Lookout st. Brooklyn					
9	1	Anders Tolle	36		M	M	Lab			Norway	Christiania		Duluth Minn			over $30	Resident	Home					
10		Andrew Tolle	2		M	S																	
11	2	Stina Tolle	21		F	S	Serv			Norwegian	Berger					$20	No	Bro a Tolle Duluth	Wabash Minn				
12	6895	Maggie Moorhead	19		F	S	Serv			Irish	Belfast		Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	over $30	No	cousin A Pollock Pittsburg					
13		Agnes Moorhead	18		F	S																	
14	19489	Solmon Barenes	20		M	S	Machinist	No	no	Russian	Leed (3 yrs)		Boston Mass			$4		Bro a Brewer Boston					
15	19488	Philip Lyon	23		M	S	Tailor				(5 yrs)		New Haven Conn	no		$30		cousin L Bonick New Haven					
16	19445	Wm H. Lincoln	31		M	S	seaman	yes	yes	English	Liverpool		New York	yes		over $30	No	No					
17	5	Patk Fleming	41		M	S		no	no	Canada						$30							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							

1898

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Aurania Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

R A Jones Aurania

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have

lage of

d that the List

rgeon.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Id. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aurania

ARRIVED. June 29th 1898

SHEET 2

155

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1			U. S. Citizen			
2	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"			
7	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			U. S. Citizen			
10			" "			
11	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
12	"	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	Russia	Heb.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			U. S.			
17	White	Canada	Nova Scotia	Newfoundland	Engl. Col.	R.C.
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ....

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **AURANIA** sailing from Liverpool, 20 June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, June 1899

166

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Roome 12443	Ida Nasland	26		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Norwegian	Drontheim	New York	Portland, Oreg	yes	self	$25	No	friend P. Severson, Portland	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Ragnvold Olsen	12		m	s	with	Parents			C 9/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Axel Carlstrom	21		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Swede	Gothenburg	"	Boston	"	"	$26	"	uncle A Skonberg, Boston	"	"	"	"	"
4		Axel Anderson	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Halmstad	"	New York	"	"	$18	"	cousin P Person N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5		John Christensen	22		m	s	seaman	"	"	"	Oresala	"	"	"	"	$8	"	Bro-law J Johansen N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6		Anna Landquist	36		f	s	Serv	"	"	"	Enkoping	"	Ironwood Mich	"	"	over	"	sister C Sandquist Ironwood	"	"	"	"	Suffering from Lupus
7		Ekla Enlund	32		f	s	"	"	"	"	Gottenburg	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Resident	Friends	5 yrs	5 yrs	3rd cl	"	"	
8	12450 Roome	Nels Abrahamson	51		m	m	Sailor	"	"	Dane	Oreid	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$9	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	307	Martin Olsen	23		m	m	Lab	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim	"	Rock Island Ill	"	sister	$2	No	sister C Engeseth Rock Island	1901	4 yrs	"	Anaemia	"
10		Ingeborg Olsen	22	7	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	313	Selma Moren	21	7	f	s	Serv	"	"	Swede	Orvalla	"	Drayton N.D.	"	cousin	$2	No	cousin C Johansen, Drayton	"	"	"	"	"
12		Erik Johansen	25		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	Broxtad	Certificate	Rockford Ill	"	Bro	$10	"	Bro C Johansen Rockford	"	"	"	"	"
13	5	Anna Moren	56	7	m		Housekeeper	"	"	"	Avesta	"	New York	"	son	Over	Yes	son C Moren, N.Y.	5 yrs	22 yrs	15 yrs	3rd cl	"
14		Carl Moren	18		m	s		"	"	"		"		"									
15	6	Matilda Johansen	24	7	f	s	Serv	"	"	"	Gothem	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	sister	$8	No	sister A Anderson New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	7	Gunda Bakke	20		m	s	Lab	"	"	Norwegian	Christiansund	"	Neelsville Wis	"	Bro	$20	"	Bro Nielsville	"	"	"	"	"
17	8	Jens Tardell	37		m	m	"	"	"	Finn	Bergen	"	Twin Valley Minn	"	self	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
18	12451 Roome	Rasmus Werle	37		m	s	Lab	"	"	Dane	Aarhus	"	New York	yes	self	$20	Resident	Home	5 years	"	"	"	"
19	9	Aasberg Gundersen	41		m	s	fisher	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	Astoria, Oreg	"	"	"	20 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	8	Peder Dahl	39		m	m	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim	Do on Tags	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	4	Brita Tardell	24		f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	Finn	Bergen	"	Twin Valley Minn	"	husband	"	With Husband C. 17		"	"	"	"	"
22	5	Alvina Tardell	4	6	f	s		"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23		Edwin Tardell	1	11	m	s		"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	6	Bertil Tweed	37		m	m		"	"	Citizen	"	"	Le Grand Ia	"	self	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
25		Gladys Tweed	2		f	s		"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	7	Anna Rohne	36		f	s	Serv	"	"	Norway	Dr. Certificate	"	" Ia	"	"	$20	No	friend Mrs Tweed, Le Grand	"	"	"	"	"
27	8	Olaf Rohne	22		m	s	Lab	"	"	"		"		"	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"
28		Stella Gunderson	27	3	f	s	Serv	"	"	"	Arendal	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$15	"	Bro Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
29																							
30																							

1-7-2 12-8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex. McKay, Master of the R.M.S. AURANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest Sheet, ... in number, and that I have caused the surgeon thereto, ... examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no ... of said passengers is ... or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a ... crime or misdemeanor, or ... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ... and that each and every person mentioned in the said List or Manifest is duly entitled ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information ... said List or Manifest thereto is correct and true.

Alex. McKay

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, B. J. Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S. AURANIA, ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been ... five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Royal College of Physicians London, Surgeons England; that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 28 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

B. J. Jones

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—10,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aurania

137

ARRIVED. at New York 29th, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Norway	Nor	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Halland	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Norway	Nor	Norwegian	Norway	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	Gothland	"	"	
13	"	"				
14	"					
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Norwegian	"	Norwegian	"	
17		Citizen				
18						
19						
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	"				
22	"	"				
23	"	"				
24		Citizen				
25		Sweden				
26	"	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Prot
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Gothland	"	"	"
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

James Boyle - Consul

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AURANIA sailing from Liverpool, 20 June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, June 1899

168

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Causes.
1	12417	Hanna Nilsen (Maunu Mandolle)	35		F	S	Serv	yes	yes	Swede	Rounoby	New York	Taylor Falls Minn	yes	self	$20	No	uncle C. Monsen, Taylor Falls.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8	Kaisa Kalle	24		F	S	"	"	"	Finn	Haukipudas	"	New York	"	"	$20	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	9	Josef Kangas	18		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Jurna	"	Lake Kalls Wis	"	"	$10	"	brother Z. Mantila	"	"	"	"	"
4	12420	Matti Hahto	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waukegan Ill	"	"	$15	"	Relative H. Hahden, Waukegan	"	"	"	"	"
5	1	Thomas Hahto	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Kalls Wis	"	"	$15	"	brother A. Hahden, Waukegan	"	"	"	"	"
6	2	Heikki Nevala	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Kalls Wis	"	"	$15	"	brother Alexander Hahto	"	"	"	"	"
7	3	Jacob Kentta	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waukegan Ill	"	"	$35	"	uncle J. Kenten, Waukegan	"	"	"	"	"
8	4	Mikki Hahto	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	brother Oscar Kinten, Waukegan	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	5	Naftule Hotr	23		M	S	"	"	"	Russian	Shawate	"	New York	"	"	$8	"	brother H. Hahden, Waukegan	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	6	Wolf Fetelbaum	24		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Kolozin	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Bro in Law F. Weinstein, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	7	Izzelok Spilke	24		M	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	uncle M. Preson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	8	Mordeke Bornbaum	29		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Prezno	"	"	"	"	$1	"	No Tobacco Safe Keeper	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	9	Gerschen Posarnoi	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	Kenibok	"	"	"	"	$2	"	cousin M. Hutz, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	10	Hirsch Regni	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Bro in Law H. Ulanow, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	1	Shunze Talennick	18		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Brest	"	Philadelphia New York	"	"	$2	"	uncle J. Rudoy Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	2	Jenkel Zajac	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	father J. Talomnuk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	2	Ole Rayberg	16		M	S	Lab.	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Aneta N.D.	"	"	$30	"	uncle H. Sventerud, Aneta	"	"	"	"	"
18	3	Per Lunden	33		M	M	farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Crookston Minn	"	"	$400	No	Resident Home	"	"	"	"	"
19		Kristena Lunden	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Hulda Lunden	3		F	S	"	"	"	U.S.born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	4	Axel Nilsen	26		M	S	Watchmaker	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	No	No	Relative of Restaurant Proprietor, Duluth	"	"	"	"	"
22	5	Edvarda Haese	33		M	S	Lab	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Virginia, Minn	"	"	$20	No	No	Friend Acc. Returned	"	"	"	"	"
23	6	Aaron Olsen	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Christiansand	"	Nielsville	"	"	$15	"	Uncle Ole Aasen, Nielsville	"	"	"	"	"
24	7	Sylvest M. Andersen	26		M	S	Sailor	"	"	Dane	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	No Sailors Plan	"	"	"	"	"
25	8	August Anderson	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	9	Rickert Reinertsen	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	12 Malmo	Johanna Hanson	24		F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Malmo	"	San Bernardino Cal	"	"	$100	No	Sailors Fiancee	"	"	"	"	"
28	1 Rome	Per Svenson	35		M	M	Lab	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim	"	Portland, Oregon	"	"	$400	No	Brother-in-law Ole Svenson, Portland	"	"	"	"	"
29		Karen Svenson	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
30	2	Alma Isakson	20		F	S	Serv	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	$82	No	Bro in Law S. Svenson, Portland	"	"	"	"	"

85

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex. McKay, Master of the R.M.S. AURANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Alex. McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward S. Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S. AURANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, London, Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 20 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Edward S. Jones Surgeon.

B.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aurania

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, June 29, 1898

159

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish		
3	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Protestant
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Protestant
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
18	"	U S Citizen				
19	"	do				
20	"	U S born				
21	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
22	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
27	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
28	"	U S Citizen			U S	
29	"	do			do	
30	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **AURANIA** sailing from Liverpool, 20 June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, June 1899

170

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Destination for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2237	Michael Dolan	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Newburg N.Y.	No	Self	$60	No	Brother Patk Sutton	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7201	Nellie Sutton	13		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Ballyshan	"	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	"	"	No	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	7369	Catherine O'Keeffe	58		F	Widow	—	"	"	"	Dundalk	"	Pana Ills	No	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
4	7831	John Farquhar	18		M	S	Butcher	"	"	Scotch	Aberdeen	"	Indiana	"	"	$20	No	Relative Mrs Cameron Indiana	"	Yes	Cameron	"	"
5	8076	Catherine Jones	43		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	Welsh	Groesion	"	Belvidere Warren Co N.J.	No	"	$20	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
6	7	Maggie Evans	28		F	W		"	"	"	Prehenvis	"	Greenville N.J.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7		Tommy Evans	3		M	S		"	"	"		"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
8		Annie Evans	2		F	S		"	"	"		"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
9	1939	Walter Smith	20		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York N.Y.	Yes	"	$10	No	Sister in law Mrs Smith Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	1940	William Curran	45		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Irish	Diego	"	Philadelphia	"	"			Cousin Ed Smith Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
11	1	Joseph Tenwick	60		M	Widower	Miner	"	"	English	Halifax	"	Rock Island Ill	"	"	$16	Rock Island Ill	Son & Tenwick Rock Island	"	"	"	"	"
12	2153	Jane Martin	23		F	S	Serv	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Oleon N.Y.	"	Brother	$25	No	Brother in law & sisters Chester Oleon	"	"	"	"	"
13	9	Mary Hurst	55		F	Widow	H Keeper	"	"	English	Leyton	"	Liverpool Ohio	"	sister	$15			"	"	"	"	"
14		Lizzie Hurst	12		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
15		Ada Hurst	10		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
16		Florence Hurst	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	2960	Elizabeth Lamb	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Welsh	Briton Ferry	"	Newcastle Pa	"	Husband	$3		Husband Wm Lamb Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18		Gwalliam Lamb	7		F	S		"	"	"		"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
19		Margaret Lamb	4		F	S		"	"	"		"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
20		Florence Lamb	3		F	S		"	"	"		"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
21	5	Mary Davis	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Pontycleun	"	"	"	"	$7		Husband Robt Davis Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22		~~Evan~~ Davis	11		M	S		"	"	"		"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
23		Thomas Davis	9		M	S		"	"	"		"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24		Janet Davis	11		F	S		"	"	"		"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
25		Philip Davis	3		M	S		"	"	"		"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
26	8	Jeanie Cummings	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Ross Tara	"	New York	"	Sister	$15		Sister Mrs Sewell New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	2970	Patrick Higgins	28		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Blyth	"	Rhiopelly Ind	"	Self	$10	2	2 Brother & Sister Blossville Ind	"	"	"	"	"
28	1902	Patrick Tubbert	45		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Castleford	"	New Castle Pa	"	self	$60	15	Sister in Pattyjan N.J.	Widow	Over 60	"	Poor	Poor
29	1941	John Lamb	Dup	5	M	S	with mother	a. 17					Newcastle Pa											
30	6916	John Johnstone	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Blantough		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$100		cousin Mr Bellock Pittsburg					

86

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Alex. McKay Master of the R.M.S. AURANIA from Liverpool do solemnly make oath and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused a personal examination to be made by the Surgeon of said vessel, duly authorized thereunto, of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no cabin passenger is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an owner of property in labor contracted for prior to the importation of such alien under the laws, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Law is in all respects full, complete and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of June 1899

Jno. Bell Collector

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. S. Jones Surgeon of the R.M.S. AURANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians London, & Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 170 in number named hereon, and that the list or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of June 1899

James Bell Jr. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. S. Jones Surgeon.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 171

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White		Ireland	Irish		
2	"		"	Irish		
3						
4	"	Gt Britain	Wales	Welsh		
5	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	Ireland	Irish		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	England	English	"	"
11	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"
12	"	"	England	English	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"
30	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"

9—2460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...it of Surgeon.

Affidavit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

4(a) 601c—9000.

S.S. AURANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, June 21st 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 1899

NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	12017	John H Bracey	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Coolehill		Elizabeth N.J.		Self	$30		Cousin Chas Cushman 245 Lexington Ave Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5173	Patrick Kelly	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Nenagh	do	Phila. Pa.	Yes	self	$75	No	brother John Kelly 3606 Aspen St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
3	3845	Bridget Quigley	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Portumna	do	New York	Yes	sister	$5	No	sister Annie Quigley 458 W 38th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4	3855	Maria Shea	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Inagh	do	Waterbury Conn		brother	$5	No	brother John Shea 106 E 87th St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
5	3861	Maggie Brennan	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Waterbury Conn	Yes	sister	$5	No	sister Mary Brennan 14 Perkins St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
6	3877	Mary Hogan	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Templemore	do	Hartford Conn	Yes	brother	$40	No	brother Jas Hogan 41 Wood St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
7	3883	Phil Finn	27		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Killoglin	do	Northampton Mass	Yes	do	$20	No	brother Patk Finn 47 Holyoke St Northampton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
8	7321	Catharine Muldoon	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Portumna	do	New York	Yes	self	$30	No	cousin Wm Kearns 307 W 81st St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9	3773	Joseph Keane	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Derrynahone	do	Cleveland O.	Yes	brother	$150	No	brother Patk Keane 358 Belden St Cleveland O	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Mother do	18		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do do C.	Yes	do		No	Do Dad McAndrew	No	No	No	Good	No
11	3734	Bridget Kelly	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	do do C.	Yes	cousin	$7	No	cousin Dad McAndrew 358 Belden St Cleveland O	No	No	No	Good	No
12	3432	Lillie Keating	16		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tipperary	do	Kansas Mo	Yes	father	$10	No	father Uncle Keating 4614 E 17th St Kansas Mo	No	no	No	Good	No
13		Alice do	10		F	S	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do do	Yes	Mother		No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
14	695	John Kenny	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinrose	do	Greenville Penn	Yes	self	$100	No	brother Pat Kenny 74 Seventh Greenville Penn	No	No	2 yrs	Good	No
15	696	James Kennedy	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Nenagh	do	Phila Pa	Yes	do	$10	No	cousin John Kennedy 3606 Aspen St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
16	1946	Dan Howell	25		M	S	do	Yes	yes	English	Newcastle	do	Worcester Mass	Yes	above	$6	No	friend Jas Buckley 161 Eagle St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
17		John Purtill	25		M	S	do	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Jersey City	No	do	$10	No	Brother Jas Purtill 161 Eagle St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Michael Do	26		M	S	do	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
19	3899	James Callahan	23		M	M	Painter	Yes	yes	Irish	Ballina	do	New York	Yes	self	$5	Yes 1899	Sister Mrs Augent 454-3rd Av: New York	No	No	No	Good	No
20	1280	Harry Augent	5		M			No	do	American	do	do	do	Yes	Uncle	$1	Yes 1898	Mother Mrs Augent 454-3rd Av: New York	No	No	No	Good	No
21	3499	Nora Buckley	18		F	S	Serl	Yes	Yes	Irish	Inniscarra	do	do	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Delia Buckley 133-112th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

1-16 — 10-9

Examined Kearns

2/8/99

87

Affidavit of Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(84. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

a

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aurania 173

ARRIVED. June 25 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				Irish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Eagle		Irish		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Great Britain - Ireland		English & Irish		
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3428

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I [illegible] of the [illegible]
sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal ex
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible]
sailing thereinth, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, [illegible]
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of su
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And tha
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June

Coastal of the United States at HAVRE

* State ichetter Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Marrec, master * of the Britannia from Marseilles do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Marrec master

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June 189

Robert Skinner
Consul of the United States at MARSEILLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Rossi Surgeon of the Cie do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marseilles and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, contain according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Rossi

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Robert Skinner
Consul of the United States at MARSEILLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6

Ad Affidavit
June 2
Rec'd
Sex
Nat

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Britannia" sailing from Marseilles, 5th June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 27th June 1899

174

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Georges Salim	20	M	M	Single	Cultivator	no	no	Syrian	Marseilles	New York	Pittsburg	yes	his father	2 [illegible]	never	his father Salim Nakif. 53 Washington St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dib Saab	18	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	his brother	=	+	his brother Brahim Saab 53 " "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Abraham Joseph	17	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	his mother	=	+	his mother Salmé Joseph " "	no	no	no	good	no
4	Miray Yousef Jeklos	16	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	his father	= 50 cts	+	his father Yousef Coler 24 Bedford ave. "	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lasagno Salvatore	48	M	M	married	Sail-maker	yes	yes	Italian	New York	"	Brooklyn	Wife	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	to his house Conover St. No 144 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	—"— Concetta	39	F	—	"	without	no	no	"	marseilles	"	"	Wife					no	no	no	good	no
7	Luigi Bonomi	47	M	M	Single	Journey man	yes	yes	Austrian	Trieste	"	New York	no	his brother	6 $	never	his brother Leud Bonomi Box 81 Diamondville Wyo.	no	no	no	good	no
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Chiarve Anatro of the Britannia from Naples do solemnly sincereley and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 containing names in number, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of su is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a publi contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony o moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And tha belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June

R. T. Greer.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Na

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannia

ARRIVED. June 29 1898.

SHEET 9

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	RC
2						
3						
4		Italy	S			RC
5						
6		Austria	Tyrol			RC
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

C 151

t of Surgeon.

Britannia Taking tonnage do

ave had 5 years experience as a physician and

under the authority of the Italian Government

hat I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers containing 6 names

Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my

ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

June 1898

es at Naples

as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Chauncey Shorter of the Britannia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 ~~contained~~ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Marre
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1899

R. T. S. Lizzi
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

~~C~~ 151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele D'Angelo Surgeon of the Britannia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing 6 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1899

R. T. S. Lizzi
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]ATION.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannia sailing from Naples, 1o June 1894 Arriving at Port of New York 29 June 1894

176

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Antonio Sbroetta	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Accettura	Ny	Ny		Self	6	no	Parents	2184	no	no	Good	no
2	Wife Rosa	24		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	Good	no
3	Son Antonio	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	Good	no
X	Antonio Pisicio	22		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ny		Self	70	no	Brother Pietro		no	no	Good	no
5	Guis. Perrano	17		M	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Self	42	yes	Uncle Raffaele Belsano	25 Elizabeth St	no	no	Good	no
6	Petrella Vincenzo	25		M	Married	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"		Self	20	no	Brother Rocco Lauria Superiore	280 Elizabeth St	no	no	Good	no
X	Stefano Pasq.	24		M	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"		Self	25	no	Brother Leonardo 714 Via Francesco Fortuna	714 Via Francesco Fortuna	no	Polygamy	Good	no
X	Vecchiarello Giovanni	34		M	Married	"	no	no	"	Fragneto	"	Ny		Self	10	no	Sister Maria Fortuna	Fordham Sc 1385	no	no	Good	no
9	Fragnetti Antonio	42		M	Married	mason	yes	no	"	Victor Mt.	"	"		Friend	60	yes	Friend Antonio Mazzei	674 Lexington Ave	no	no	Good	no
10	Wife Lucia	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	Good	no
11	Son Maria	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	Good	no
12	" Carmela	14		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	Good	no
13	" Vincenza	12		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	Good	no
14	" Lucia	6		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	Good	no
15	" Amelio	1		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	Good	no
16	Pasquale Mauro	23		M	Married	"	yes	no	"	Gasperina	"	"		"	20	no	Brother Vito	164 Mulberry St.	no	no	Good	no
17	Antonelli Vito	50		M	Married	broker	yes	no	"	Bagalhato	"	"		Self	26	no	cousin Guglielmo Vito	267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	Good	no
18	Son Quagino	16		S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	Good	no
19	" Francesco	12		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	Good	no
X	Cimento Antonio	21		M	Married	"	yes	no	"	Sinisano	"	Boston Mass		Self	5	no	Brother Giuseppe	1 North Square	no	no	Good	no
21	Sabbatino di Paolo	29		M	"	"	no	no	"	Avola	"	" Mass		"	40	no	Brother Giovanni	1 North Square	no	no	Good	no
22	6-14-1	15-6																				
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

21

89

21

6 12/150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I V. Chasseriaux Master of the Britannia
sincereley and truly declare that I have made a personnal ex
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to containing 29
in number,
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of su
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a publi
contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And th
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June

R. F. Sellger.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Na

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannia 177

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, ... 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	S'	"	"	"
3	"	"	S'	"	"	"
4	"	"	S'	"	"	"
5	"	"	S'	"	"	"
6	"	"	S'	"	"	"
7	"	"	S'	"	"	"
8	"	"	S'	"	"	"
9	"	"	S'	"	"	"
10	"	"	S'	"	"	"
11	"	"	S'	"	"	"
12	"	"	S'	"	"	"
13	"	"	S'	"	"	"
14	"	"	S'	"	"	"
15	"	"	S'	"	"	"
16	"	"	S'	"	"	"
17	"	"	S'	"	"	"
18	"	"	S'	"	"	"
19	"	"	S'	"	"	"
20	"	"	S'	"	"	"
21	"	"	S'	"	"	"
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Britannia Sailing hereunto do
have had 5 years experience as a physician and
under the authority of the Italian Government
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Sheets, to containing 29 names in number, are according to the best of my
culars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

June 1899 At Angels

Insp.

States at Naples

" as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I V. Chauvet Master of the Britannia from Naples do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 containing 29 names in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Marie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 189

R. F. Seguin
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

C 121/150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Basse di Angelo Surgeon of the Britannia Sailing steamer do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 containing 29 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1899 B. Di Angelo

R. F. Seguin
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannia sailing from Naples, 10 of June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 29 June 1899

178

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chiavini Nunzio	40		M	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Abruzzi	Boston	Boston		Self	35	no	Sister Felice				good	no
2	Marano Antonia	17		F	"	"	no	no	"	Avellino	"	"		"	17	no	Uncle Felice				good	no
3	Cau Francesco	6		M																		
4	" Salvatore	9		M																		
5	" Pasquale	2		M																		
6	Cuoco Vito	40		M	Mar	"	no	"	"	Campagna	"	City	"	Self	40	no	Brother Vito				good	no
7	Cocco Giuseppa	44		F	"	"	yes	"	"	Baccino	"	Brooklyn	"	Husb	30	no	Sister Domenico				good	no
8	Chila Antonino	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Gallino	"	City	"	Self	10	no	Brother Gregorio				good	no
9	Chento Antonino	24		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Capurso	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	10	no	Brother Francesco				good	no
10	Cuneo Alberto	40		M	Mar	wagon maker	no	"	"	S Pier Niceto	"	Boston	"	Broker	50	no	Brother Pietro				good	no
11	Delorenzo Anita	20		F	S	"	no	"	"	Sicily	"	City	"	Husb	20	no	Husb Rocco				good	no
12	Lagana Pasquale	24		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Lodeia Giuseppe	23		M	S	"	no	"	"	Montemiano	"	Hancestown Pa	"	Self	16	no	Brother Luigi				good	no
14	Crumpina Nicola	4		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Nicola	"	"	"	Self	50	no	no				good	no
15	Cuomo Vincenzo	23		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Sottomano	"	"	"	Self	9	no	Brother Alessandro				good	no
16	Eugenio Lucia	20		F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	14	no	Male Giovanno				good	no
17	Vince Lucia	22		F	S	"	yes	"	"	Montecalvo	"	"	"	Self	14	no	Brother Gaetano				good	no
18	Michele Addona	23		M	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Latimer Mines Pa	"	Self	10	3 years	Brother Luigi				good	no
19	Faiella Felice	29		M	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	50	yes	Brother Francesco				good	no
20	Carlo Laudo	47		M	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Latimer Mines	"	Self	10	no	Brother Luigi				good	no
21	Crupe Angelo	24		M	S	"	yes	"	"	S Casso	"	"	"	Self	8	no	Father Gaetano				good	no
22	Cellesto Giovanni	23		M	S	"	yes	"	"	G Grammondi	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Sister Antonina				good	no
23	Carpentino Pietro	31		M	Mar	"	yes	"	"	Roma	"	Philadelphia	"	Brother	40	no	Brother Romolo				good	no
24	De Luca Nicola	24		M	S	"	no	"	"	Cavanello	"	Boston	"	Self	10	no	Father Carmine				good	no
25	Porcello Michele	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Ventimiglia	"	City	"	Self	12	no	Son Giuseppe				good	no
26	La Spina Giovanni	56		M	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				good	no
27	Porcello Concetta	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				good	no
28	Porcello Maria	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				good	no
29	Cuomo Cefora	23		F	Mar	"	yes	"	"	Montemiano	"	City	"	Self	450	2 years	Friendly				good	no
30	Nige Maria	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				good	no

29 30 3-21-5 18-11

Boca.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I [illegible] Master of the Britannia from [illegible] sincereley and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of [illegible] on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 containing [illegible] in number, and that I [illegible] sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, [illegible] is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or [illegible] contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other in[illegible] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acc[illegible] belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passe[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 189[illegible]

R. T. Sturges.

[illegible] & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naple[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannia 179

SHEET

ARRIVED. June 29th 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	A	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	A	"	"	"
8						
9						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12						
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15		Italy				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"					
21						
22	"	"	A	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25	"	"	"			"
26						
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

D. 91.120

[illegible]ion.

[illegible]annia Sailing between [illegible] do
[illegible]5 years experience as a physician and
[illegible] authority of the Italian Government
[illegible]made a personal examination of each of the passengers
[illegible]5 containing 23 names in number, are according to the best of my
[illegible]tive to the mental and physical condition of such

[illegible] 189[illegible] R.S. Angelo

[illegible]Naples

[illegible] may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D. Shaine Master of the Britannia from Naples do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 containing 28 names in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1899 Commanding Officer.

R. F. St Lyer.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D. 9/1120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffe D'Angelo Surgeon of the Britannia Sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 containing 28 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1899 Raffe D'Angelo

R. F. St Lyer.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannia* sailing from *Naples* , *15 June 1899* Arriving at Port of *New York* , *29 June 1899* 180

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	~~Pepe Carmine~~	12	M	S	Laborer	no	Italian	Italy		My	"	Father	5	no	Father Giovanni	none			good	no
2	DeLisia Giuseppe	27	M	M	"	yes	"	Roccavivara	"	"	"	Self	5	yes	no 215 Spring St	none			good	no
3	Leone Gaetano	27	M	S	"	no	"	Colliano	"	Boonton	Hoboken	Self	6	no	Uncle Pasquale	none			good	no
4	Martinelli Vince	16	M	S	"	yes	"	Pietrabbondante	"	Trenton	Hoboken	Self	10	no	Father Michele - Sala Nuova St	none			good	no
5	Antonio Reale	40	M	M	"	yes	"	Sessanuova	"	Hartford	Conn	Self	6	no	Brother Pasquale	none			good	no
6	Pantano Lonezio	25	M	M	"	yes	"	Isernia	"	Meriden	Conn	Self	16	no	no	none			good	no
7	Gianciano Giuseppe	24	M	M	"	Laborer	"	Castelpetroso	"	"	"	Son	5	no	Bertolfano Vince	none			good	no
8	Son Rosa	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	none		good	no
9	" Gennaro	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	none		good	no
10	" Vincenzo	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	none		good	no
11	D'Giovanni Pietro	44	M	M	"	no	"	Bonanica	"	Brooklyn	NY	Self	10	no	Son Raimondo	none	none		good	no
12	Wife Caterina	38	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	none		good	no
13	Son Maria	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	none		good	no
14	" Maurina	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	none		good	no
15	" Giuseppe	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	none		good	no
16	Giovanni Apostolia	23	M	M	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greco	"	Boston	Mass	Self	14	no	Brother Apostolo	none		good	~~no~~
17	~~Anna Barbato~~	~~44~~	F	M	"	no	"	Portici	"	"	N Haven	Conn	Husb	6	yes	Husband Luigi	none		good	no
18	~~Son Antonio~~	~~11~~	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		good	no
19	~~" Gaetano~~	~~6~~	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		good	no
20	~~" Leo~~	~~10~~	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		good	no
21	~~" Carmine~~	~~8~~	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		good	no
22	~~" Giuseppe~~	~~2~~	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		good	no
23	Cristoforo Cesare	28	M	M	"	Laborer	Can	Italy	Alfonsina	"	Utica	"	Self	23	no	no	none		good	no
24	D'Giacomo Grazia	26	F	M	"	no	"	Montella	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	11	no	Cousin Pasquale	none			good	no
25	D'Guerra Alfonso	22	M	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Sister Maria	none			good	no
26	Orlando Alfonso	30	M	M	"	"	"	Cerbara	"	Brooklyn	NY	Sister	2	no	Orlando Carolina	none			good	no
27	Clemente Alfonso	20	M	M	"	yes	"	Roma	"	City	"	Mother	20	no	Mother Angela	none			good	no
28	Wife Anna	2	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	none		good	no
29	Angelo Stabile	26	M	M	"	Laborer	"	Campagna	"	"	"	Brother	5	no	Brother Enzo	none			good	no
30	Enrico Ercolino	40	M	M	"	no	"	Sepino C.	"	Pittsburg	Pa	Brother	32	no	Brother Vincenzo	none			good	no

2x 85703 505 7/5/99 C.O. 205 — 8/23/99

91 23 4-14-4 15-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I V. Chiarini Master of the Britannia from
sincereley and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to in number, and that I ha
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a p
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or s
contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infam
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passenger

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 189 9

R.7.S. Vice & Deputy
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannia 181

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, ... 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
3	"	"	S	"	"	"
4	"	"	S	"	"	"
5	"	"	S	"	"	"
6	"	"	S	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	"	"
13	"	"	S	"	"	"
14	"	"	S	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	"	"
16	"	Italy	Sicily	Sicilian	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	"	Italy	" S	Italian		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	S	"	"	"
27	"	"	S	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	"	"

22.5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

E 61.90

mnia Sabnightwatch do
years experience as a physician and
thority of the Italian Government
a personal examination of each of the passengers
containing 35 names
in number, are according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such

189 9 135 Angles
Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I V. Marrè master of the Britannia from Naples do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 containing 35 names in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

V. Marrè

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1899 Commanding Officer.

R.T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

6 61-90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Raffe D'Angelo Surgeon of the Britannia Sailing steamer do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 containing 35 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1899 R D'Angelo

R.T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[E] COMMISSIONER [OF IMM]IGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannia sailing from Naples, 10 of June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 29 June 1899

182

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anastello Giuseppe	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Castelforte	Ny	Ny	no	Self	$7	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Pietro Catarina	26		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no	Brother Tommaso	no	no	no	Good	no
3	~~Luigi Pettarelli~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Castelforte~~	~~Ny~~	~~Ny~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$7~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Tommaso~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
4	Michele Forte	40		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$9	no	Wife Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Forte Lodalo	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Montano	"	Newton Pa	"	Self	$14	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Forte Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hazleton Pa	"	Self	$16	Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Pellucci Fiore	29		M	M	"	no	no	"	Castelforte	"	Ny	"	Self	$8	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
8	~~Pasquale Raffaele~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Gaeta~~	~~"~~	~~Ny~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~$8~~	~~no~~	~~Brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
9	~~Rosa Angela~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~$29~~	~~no~~	~~Husband Angelo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
10	~~Luigi Luigia~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
11	~~Rosa~~ Concetta	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
12	Bernotti Lorenzo	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Lorenzo M.	"	Ny	"	Self	$8	no	Sister Lorenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Bastiano Pascasio	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	G. Fiumara	"	Newton	"	Self	$8	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Fazio Alfonso	26		M	S	"	no	no	"	Sulmona	"	Jamaica L.I.	"	Self	$9	no	Brother Anna	no	no	no	Good	no
15	~~Crocchio Maria~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~	~~Husband Alberto~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
16	~~Don Cristina~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
17	~~Sottantino Antonio~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Fiumara~~	~~"~~	~~Chicago~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~$6~~	~~no~~	~~Son Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
18	~~Don Concetta~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
19	Nicolo Lorenzo	48		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Alpino	"	Ny	"	Self	$7	Yes	Cousin Nicolo	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Tommaso Enrico	38		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Sulmona	"	Warren Co	"	Self	$18	no	Sister Antonia	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Concetta Antonio	43		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	E. del Monte	"	Mt Pleasant Pa	"	Self	$127	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Antonessa Pietro	38		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Pescasseroli	"	Ny	"	Self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Lorigone Pasquale	25		M	S	"	no	no	"	Sulmona	"	Ny C	"	Self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Pitta Valeria	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	$14	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Lorizio Valentino	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Sulmona	"	Ny	"	Self	$18	yes	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Berardi Giacomo	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Bianchi	"	"	"	Self	$10	yes	Brother Serafino	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Francesco Giuseppe	55		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Frosolone	"	Waterbury Conn	"	Self	$97	"	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
28	~~Giuseppe Antonio~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
29	~~Rosa Teresa~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Castiglia~~	~~Russia~~	~~Ny~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~60~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother Domenico~~	~~no~~	~~Wife~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
30	~~Luigi Antonio~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Pescasseroli~~	~~"~~	~~Ny~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother Angelo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~

19-4 19-5

5 Rock Hudson St

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I D. Manes Master of the Britannia sincereley and truly declare that I have made a personnal exam on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 containing 1 in number, and sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of su

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June

R. F. Sloan

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Na

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 6

S. S. Britannia 183

SHEET 6. ARRIVED. June 29th 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	× Citizen					
30						

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

B 3/4 60

of Surgeon.

Britannia Philip Leverett do

had 5 years experience as a physician and

nder the authority of the Italian Government

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

eels, 6 containing Fourteen in number, are according to the best of my

rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

June 1899 P.S. Hughes

at Naples

as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Hane Master of the Britannia from Naples do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 containing names in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Marre
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1899

R. 7. St Lizer.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B 3½ 60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffle D'Angelo Surgeon of the Britannia Sailing towards do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 containing Jonsens in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1899

R. 7. St Lizer.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Britannia" sailing from Naples, 10th June 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 19 Jun 1899.

181

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vincenzo Pici	26		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Naples	N.Y.	N.Y.		Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gabriele Pisano	41		M	M	"	yes	"	Italian	Naples	"	Waterbury Ct.		Self	10	no	Wife Teresa Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pina Antonio	40		M	M	"	yes	"	Italian	Longi	"	"		Self		no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Pinsone Angelo	26		M	S	"	yes	"	Italian	Termini	"	New Orleans La		Self	10	no	Brother Salvatore	Bellevue Hospital N.Y.	no	no	good	no
5	Pinzio Calogero	23		M	S	"	yes	"	Italian	Palermo	"	"		Self	12	yes	Wife Rosina	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pintacoda Archangelo	60		M	M	"	no	"	Italian	Termini	"	"		Self	10	no	Sister Rosaria	Ospedale N. 1	no	no	good	no
7	Pinsone Concetta	3		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		Self	5	no	Son Giovanni	with Son in N.Y.	no	no	good	no
8	Son Concetta	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self	10	no	Brother Giovanni	"	no	no	good	no
9	Vincenzo Catalano	26		M	S	"	yes	"	Italian	Palermo	"	"		Self	10	yes	Brother (Luigi Ag)	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pellegrino Luca	24		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		Self	10	yes	Bro Angelo	147 Mulberry St	no	no	good	no
11	Pellegrino Gennaro	39		M	M	"	yes	"	Italian	Naples	"	Hoboken N.J.		Self	10	yes	Brother Vincenzo	Jersey City N.J.	no	no	good	no
12	Pinaca Pasquale	24		M	S	"	yes	"	Italian	Ischia	"	"		Self	13	yes	Brother Vincenzo	147 Mulberry St	no	no	good	no
13	Natoli Bartolomeo	24		M	S	"	yes	"	Italian	Salina	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	4	yes	Brother Giuseppe	44 Spring St	no	no	good	no
14	Pinale Concetta	19		F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		Self	4	yes	Brother Vincenzo	147 Mulberry St	no	no	good	no
15	Giuffre Nicola	20		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		Self	4	yes	Friend Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Della Antonio	32		M	M	"	yes	"	Italian	Ischetta	"	Termini		Self	4	yes	Brother Vincenzo	Dr Roma St 166	no	no	good	no
17	Pinerchia Donato	26		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stonehouse		Self	4	yes	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pecorella Pinuccia	38		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Termini		Self	6	yes	Brother Giuseppe	177 E. 68th	no	no	good	no
19	Pellano Pasquale	17		M	S	"	yes	"	Italian	Agnola	"	city		Self	10	yes	Brother Giuseppe	2133 - 1st Ave	no	no	good	no
20	Gentile Luigi	40		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		Self	10	yes	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
21	Polverchia Felice	28		M	S	"	yes	"	Italian	Isolabona	"	New Haven Ct.		Self	7	no	Brother Angelo	2133 - 1st Ave	no	no	good	no
22	Pardegna Caterina	47		F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Waterbury Ct.		Self	6	no	Sister Petrina Orlando	no	no	no	good	no
	Son Luigi	20		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		Self	8	no	Friend Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
	" Antonia	18		F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	$5		"	no	no	no	good	no
	" Filomena	15		F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
	" Pellegrina	13		F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
	Giovanbattista	21		M	S	"	yes	"	Italian	Abruzzi	"	"		Self			"	no	no	no	good	no
	Polmo Luigi	25		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Isolabona	"	Jersey City N.J.		Self	20	no	Brother Luigi	29 Bank St	no	no	no	good	no
	Pina Antonio	18		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Ischetta	"	"		Self	6	no	Son Alfonso	147 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
	Buonfatto	29		M	M	"	yes	"	Italian	Ischia	"	city		Self	10	yes	Brother Pasquale	Balbano 26 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
															40	no	Cugini Di Marco Gaetano	147 Mulberry St	no	no	good	no

30

26-2 21-9

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Britannia 185

SHEET ARRIVED June 29 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	Rom Cath
2	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NAME IN FULL. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | CALLING OR OCCUPATION. | ABLE TO Read Write | THE COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS. | NATIVE COUNTRY. | LAST RESIDENCE. | INTENDED DESTINATION. STATE OR TERRITORY CITY OR TOWN. | TRANSIENT. IN TRANSIT OR IN TRANSIT FROM FOREIGN POSTMASTER. | LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED BY PASSENGERS ON ARTS. | NO. OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE. | POR TO EXAMINATION OF | THE COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS. | NATIVE COUNTRY. | LAST RESIDENCE. | INTENDED DESTINATION. STATE OR TERRITORY CITY OR TOWN. | TRANSIENT. IN TRANSIT FROM FOREIGN POSTMASTER. | LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED ON SHIPS OR VESSELS. | NO. OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE. | PORT OF EMBARKATION. | IF DECEASED CAUSE OF DEATH.

Copy of the Cumbar List N:1 made at Naples on the 10th of June 1899
and lost at sea the 18th of June 1899.
The master
Marra

List. N° 4.

186

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full	age Yrs	Mths	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States. State City or Town	If Alien having a ticket paid for him	By Whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and less than $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Whether in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes State Which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether able to read the Constitution or willing to be so in the United States	Condition of health mental and physical	If deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
Gianfrancesco	Guglielmo	23	M	M		Labourer	no	Italian	Marano Lucano	N. Y.	Paterson N.J.		Self	40	no	Brother Signora Gianfrancesco Cuneo Jannaro Sarno 636	no	no	no	good	no
Caliendo	Sebastiano	36	M	M		"	"	"	Mariglianio	"	Trenton N.J.	"	Self	40	no		no	no	no	good	no
Felice	Santoro	29	M	M		mason	"	"	Lusa	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	25	no	go to Francesco D'Amore	no	no	no	good	no
Lombardi	Filomena	43	V	F	M		"	"	Pietrabbondante	"	Trenton, Canada	yes	Uncle	0 0	no	Uncle Felice Nappelley	no	no	no	good	no
Lea	Beatrice	14	V	F	S		"	"	"	"	" " Can	"	"	—	no		no	no	no	good	no
Sparacia	Bianco	21	V	F	M		"	"	Bianchi	"	Chicago Ill	yes	Uncle	2 —	no	Uncle Francesco Sparacia 137	no	no	no	good	no
Piano	Carmine	26	V	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Sparacciocamino	"	Baltimore, Pa	yes	Self	17 —	no	Bro in l. Schetino Alfonso	no	no	no	good	no
Delle Donne	Sparia	13	V	M	S		"	"	"	"	" "	no	Self	8 —	no	Uncle Vincenzo Barko	no	no	no	good	no
Sister	Gelsomina	16	V	F			"	"	"	"	" "	no		—	no		no	no	no	good	no
Angelo	Casciello	26	V	M	M		"	"	Bracigliano	"	Utica N.Y.	"	Self	—		Boniconti Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
Vito	Saverio	22	V	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Cervinara	"	Troy	"		8 —	no	uncle Sovino Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
Sparia	Staraosa	36	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	Buccino	"	Altoona Pa	"		—	no	Paolo Lepri	no	no	no	good	no
Son	Rosina	12	V	F	S		"	"	"	"	" "	"		0	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	Lucia	6	V	F	S		"	"	"	"	" "	"		0	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
Alessio	Carbo	23	V	M	M		yes	"	Gallucio	"	Troy	"	Self	16 —	3 years ago	Brother Antonio Bigonti	no	no	no	good	no
Wife	Sparacina	52	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		0	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
Son	Bartolomeo	19	V	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		0	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	Achile	16	V	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		0	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	Gennaro	12	V	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		0	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
Maddalena di	Stasio	23	V	F	M	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	"		0	no	Cousin Antonio Bisanti	McKeesport	no	no	good	no
Carlo	Sparagna	24		M					Tufo di Sannio												
Nicola	Galizio	21	V	M	M	Wife	"	"	Roccavivara	"	Trenton N.J.	"	Self	40	no		no	no	no	good	no
Giuseppe	di Lisio	35	V	M	M	Wife	Labourer	yes	"	"	Mariglianio	"	Self	25	2 years		no	no	no	good	no
Bernardo	La Rosa	36		M				yes	"	"	Saponara										
Wife	Maria Rocco	32		F				"	"	"	"										
Sparia	Rosario	21		F				no	"	"	"										
Gaetano	Bellelli	24	V	M	M	Wife	Labourer	"	"	"	Rajpola										
Giovanni	Coletta	26	V	M	M	Wife		yes	"	"	Castelbellmonte										
Francesco	Bertucci	25	V	M	M	Wife		no	"	"	Simbario										
Lanniere	Giovani	17	V	M	S		Farmer	"	"	"	Napoli										
	3-19-2			17-7																	
	94																				

— Affidavit of Surgeon —

Raffaele D'Angelo Surgeon of the Britannia Belongeuniche do Solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Italian Government and that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets 6 this containing 94 names and that I have found the said passengers correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. D'Angelo

Affidavit of the Master

I Gaetano Sparace Master of the Britannia from Naples do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 6, this containing 94 names in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, a the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers are idiots or insane persons or paupers or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, xpress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Marra
master

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannia

187

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, ... 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Italia	S	Italian	Italy	RC
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	S	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	S	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21						
22		Italy				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Italy				
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

9

S. Britannic

June 30/99

Rel ~~A~~ ZPR Ser

96 Lot R & L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown, 22nd June 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 188

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Ticket	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Alice Kehoe	20		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	2 Daughter Kate 776 E. 25th St New York Sister Bridget Patrick 1 Prince Pl Hackensack NJ	No	No	No	Good	Good health
	2	John Boland	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Tulla	"	Rockaway	"	"	$10	"							
	3	Ryan Farrell	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Grouff	"	Rockaway	"	Sister	$2.50	"	Sister Bridget 30 Z. W. 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Edward Victory	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Citizen	Ballymacadam	Liverpool	Boston	Yes	"	"	U.S. Resident							
	5	Josh Meaney	23		M	S				Irish	Tarbell	"	Woodbridge NJ	No	Cousin	$10	Yes Woodbridge NJ	Cousin M. Sullivan Woodbridge NJ						
	6	Tracy Hennessy	40		F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	Dublin	"	New York	Yes	Self	$10	U.S. Yes 1895	To Children Jessica 9 Lucy Ct NYC				285	Myrtle Ave	
	7	Molly O'Brien	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Kenmare	"	Newport	"	"	$1	No							
	8	Wm Gilooley	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Carrick on Shannon	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$20	Yes 1895	Mother Ellen 284 Prentiss St Brooklyn						
	9	Kate Hennessy	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Donakilty	"	New York	"	"	$10	"							
	10	Alice English	23		F	"				"	Cork	"	Norwich	No	Sister	$5	"	Sister Alexander Ave Bronx New York						
	11	Catherine O'Dea	55		F	"				"	"	"	Fall River	Yes	"	$7.50	"	Norwich Conn Sister Mrs Walsh 2nd Lucy Glass						
	12	Rachael Cleary	23		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Lowell	No	Self	$25	Lowell 1894	Brother James Cochran 5 Lucy Lowell Mass						
	13																						
	14																						
	15		10-1		4-7																		
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						

95

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannic

SHEET.....

ARRIVED, June 20, 189 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gr Brit	Indiana	English	Gr Brit	Rom Cath
2						
3						
4		Citizen				
5		Gr Britain				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown, 22nd June 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 190

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
21344	1	Patk Quinlan	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Irish	Roscrea	New York	New York	yes	Self	$10		Bro. Jno Quinlan New York				Good	Scurvy
28472	2	Thomas O'Donohue	60		M	Widower	Labourer	"	"	"	Rathkeale	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible] 263	Not Sk	"	"	"	"
20601	3	John Carey	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	"	"	Kildysart	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Mr Patk Carey 452 Roanoke Ky Aunt Ellen Brown 125 Varick St New York	"	"	"	"	"
18324	4	Maurice Power	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Wakeford	"	"	"	"	$14.52		Cousin Thomas Power 221 E 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
27435	5	Annie Brennan	22		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$26		Cousin Thomas Power 221 E 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
18808	6	John Mc Grahan	24		M	Mar	Butcher	"	"	"	Tullamore	"	"	"	"	$22		Brother Patk City	34 W. 12th St	"	"	"	"
	7	Mary Mc Do	23		F	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Bro. Michael 274 Spring St New York	"	"	"	"	"
12647	8	Johanna Sullivan	23		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Dunhaven	"	Montpelier Vt	"	"	$35		Bro. John 270 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
15287	9	Mary A. Milligan	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	Rosshill	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$18		Uncle Thos 7 Rutland Sq Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
17200	10	Edward Carroll	19		M	S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	"	"	"	$34		Aunt Mrs Hogan 7 Lambridge St Lambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"
17205	11	Annie Tinley	60		"	M	Keeper	No	"	"	Rosdea	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$10		Nephew M Hogan Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"
	12	John Boyle	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Bro Richard 505 Dumont Av Brooklyn	Consumption	"	"	"	"
20801	13	James Fisher	20		"	"	Labr	yes	"	"	Kilkenny	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$70.50		Cousin J Sweeney 7 Lambridge St Lambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"
2	14	Patk Delaughney	9		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$50		Bro D Delaughney 7 Lambridge St Lambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"
7986	15	Peter Mc Walters	40		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Inverneyle	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	$30		Chicago 3 Blue Island Ave	"	"	"	"	"
8	16	James F. Smith	34		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Canadian	Ottawa	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Self	$50		Uncle Jas Scott 85 E 87th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
31239	17	Ellie Inbridy	18		F	"	Cook	"	"	Irish	Kilmihil	"	New York	"	Self	$5.50	No	Cousin Daniel Inbridy 344 Central Ave Titusville Pa	111 Freeman St	"	"	"	"
78884	18	Michael Inbridy	30		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Titusville Pa	yes	Brothers	$60		Wife Mrs Hogan 28 Washington St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Mary "	50		F	Widow	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sons	No		—Do—	"	"	"	"	"
66	20	Michael Hogan	25		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Lipperary	"	Waterbury Conn	"	Brother	$25		Cousin Mrs Dunn Rye N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
9282	21	Patrick Do.	22		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Bro Michael 4412 Wyoming Ave Chicago	(with Kate O'Keefe)	"	"	"	"
3477	22	Mary Duggan	20		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Pappequin	"	New Rochelle NY	No	Self	$30		Cousin Thos Ryan New Rochelle NY	"	"	"	"	"
7330	23	John Kenny	30		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Portroe	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$26		Wife Mrs Kenny 4412 Wyoming Ave Chicago Ill	Resident Alien since 1899 July 6th	"	"	"	"
	24	Richard White	34		M	W	"	"	"	"	Youghal	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$40	No	Sisters Mrs Walsh Mrs Fraser	570 Sterling Ave	"	"	"	"
	25	John Walsh	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$30	No	Bro Patrick Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
		Bdgt Moran	23		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Dunmanoo	"	Brooklyn NY	No	Brother	$50		Bro Patrick Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
		Michl Gallagher	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle Castle	"	Waterbury Conn	"	Self	$75		Bro Dominick 102 Grove St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"
		Margaret Hogan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$60		Friend Mrs Fletcher 675 Fletcher St Chicago	3	"	"	"	"
		Ellen Cronin	35		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Holyoke Mass	"	Self	$50		Husband 87 Elizabeth St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"
		Kate Kelly	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmihil	"	Astoria NY	"	Self	$57	No	Bro James 102 Degraw St New York	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible] OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Britannic, do solemnly, truly and sincerely declare that the names of all the passengers who have taken their passage at Queenstown, and the ports, inwards of which I have had charge, have been entered in the above list, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the said list is true and correct in every particular; that no passengers have been taken on board at any port or place other than those mentioned in the said list; and that the said list contains the names of all the passengers who have taken their passage on board the said vessel at any port or place whatsoever.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic, do solemnly, truly and sincerely declare that I have examined all the passengers mentioned in the above list, previous to their embarkation, and that I have caused the surgeons under my direction to examine them previous to their embarkation, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person has been taken on board the said vessel who was at the time of embarkation affected with any mental or physical disease, defect or infirmity, which would be likely to render such person a pauper or a public charge, or which would be likely to affect the health of the other passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Britannic 191

SHEET (E.)

ARRIVED, June 30, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	White	Ireland	Ireland	English	Ireland	RC
3						
4						
5						
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	"	"	"
14						RC
15						
16	"	Nova Scotia		Brit. Engl		RC
17		Ireland				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						RC
27						
28	"	Gt Britain				
29	"	"				RC
30	"	Ireland		English	Ireland	RC

3-3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from 22nd June, 9. 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 192

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
37845	1	Jas McKinnon	25	M	M	S	Labr	Y	Y	Irish	Enfield	New York	New York	yes	Sister	$15	No	Sister Roxana Sanford Hall Hinsdale Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
50	2	Anne Ahern	18	F			Sert				Newcastle West		Fort Wayne Indiana		Uncle	$15		Uncle Patrick Kelly 0 St Logansport Ind					
51	3	Edgt Keating	20								Portumna		New York		Sister	$5		Sister Rose Keating New York					
52	4	Bartley Campbell	20	M		Labr					Headford		Johnstown			$5		Sister 205 Jay St Johnstown Pa					
53	5	Thos Skinnick	21	M																			
62	6	Anne Kelly	20	F		Sert				Irish	Charleville	Phila	New York	yes	U.S. Citizen								
	7	Maggie Do	22								Glin		Detroit Mich		Sister	$15	No	Sister Mrs J Hayes 205 Rivard St Detroit Mich					
63	8	Norah Mc Gee	20																				
65	9	Margt Cooney	20								Cavan		New York		Cousin	$5		Cousin Mrs Foley 47 Avenue New York					
67	10	Hugh O. Kinsella	23	M							Broadaff		Cleveland O		Sister	$5		Sister Mary Kinsella 564 Detroit St Cleveland O					
68	11	Felix Do	10	M							Glenbeigh		New York		Cousin	$10		Cousin J Burden 170 W 67 St New York					
69	12	John Wilson	18	M	M		Labr								Sister	$10		Sister D Wilson 829 Granite St Butte City					
70	13	Wm Stanton	26								Scariff		Le Burlington Conn		Cousin	$50		Cousin Della Thomas Canaan Litchfield Conn					
71	14	Jas Mahoney	29	M							Ballylickey		Hartford Conn		Brother	$5		Bro Michael Canaan Litchfield Conn					
72	15	Owen O'Hara	20	M			Gen Lab				Castletown Berehaven		New York	yes	Brother	$5		Brother Patrick Butte City Mont					
80	16	Hannah Hickey	23	M	F		23/12/97 Sert				Kellieney		Butte City	No	Cousin	$15		Cousin Mrs Foley 829 Granite St Butte City					
82	17	Hanora Quaid	17	M			Sert				Rathkeale		Scranton Pa	yes	Sister	$10		Sister Maggie Hickey 514 Pine St Scranton Pa					
83	18	Peter Connell	25	M	M		Labr				Mayboro		New York		Brother	$25		Bro Martin Connell 325 W. 13th St New York					
85	19	Alice O'Hara	26	M	F		Sert				Bruff		Rockford Ill		Sister	$20		Sister Kate Rockford Ill					
86	20	Ann Burke	19	M							Bruff		New York			$30		Sister Kate 12 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
87	21	Mary McKenny	8	M							Kilmore		Troy N.Y.			$40	No	Cousin Mrs Mary Ryan 49 - 10th St Troy N.Y.					
88	22	Thomas Dillon	24	M	M		Labr								Uncle	$25		Uncle Thos Dillon 1 Emmet Place Bridgeport Conn					
89	23	Mary Duffy	18	M	F								Bridgeport	Conn	Sister	$25		Sister Mrs Mary Cronin 272 Pulaski St Bridgeport Conn					
"	24	Peter Do	10	M	M		23/5/01 Sert Ched	5/25/97			Ballinrobe		New York	yes	Cousin	$5		Cousin P. Duffy 154 N. 3rd St Newark N.J.					
90	25	Annie Gorman	14	M	F		Sert								Father	$5		Father Do Mills Harlem New York					
91	26	Kate O'Keeffe	17	M							Woodford		Hartford	Conn	Sister	$5		Sister Mrs Mary Clancy 44 Woodland St Hartford Conn					
97	27	Timothy Broderick	22	M		Lab					Cappoquin		New Rochelle	N.Y.	No	$5		Sister Mrs Mary Quinn 44 Woodland St Hartford Conn					
98	28	Martin Hawes	9								Hartford		New York	yes	Uncle	$10		Uncle P. Broderick 825 W 20th St New York N.Y.					
															Sister	$10		Sister Mrs Mary Hawes 121 Ewen St Brooklyn N.Y.					
		Care	25								Cobh		Brooklyn	N.Y.		$5		Cousin Mrs Ellen Cleary 51 E. 129th St New York					
		7-11-97									Cork				Sister	$50		Sister Mrs Mary Cleary 174 - 29th St Brooklyn					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of the R.M.S. Britannic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon thereunto to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said

L. D. Dobie

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannic

ARRIVED, 6 30 193 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	wh	Gr Br	Ireland	Engl	Gr Br	R.C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						
28						
29						
30	wh	Gr Br	Ireland	Engl	Gr Br	R.C

5—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown, 22nd June 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189 194

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
37694	√ 1	Ellie Dunne	22	F.	S	d	Sert	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilmeadock	New York	New York	yes	Sisters	$2 50	No	Sister Henry 134 W. 64th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
37706	2	Catherine White	19	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enniscorthy	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$30	"	Sister M. J. White 219 Bayard St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
35	√ 3	Ellen Enright	19	N.	"	S	"	"	"	"	Kilmeedy	"	Freehold	N.J.	Aunt	$20	"	Aunt Patk Enright Freehold N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
"	√ 4	Bridget Do	17	N.	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	√ 5	Amelia Canty	14	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	Tralee	"	Erie Pa.	"	Sisters	$20	"	Sisters Do 9th Street Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"
42	√ 6	Katie Donohue	23	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	Kilmihil	"	Jersey City	N.J.	Aunt	$25	"	Aunt P. Enright 555 Grove St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
53	√ 7	Joseph Robertson	16	N	"	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Kilkee	"	New York	"	Sisters	$20	"	Sisters Mrs. Kelly 226 Ogden St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
63	√ 8	Nellie Leitz (Patrick)	22	N.	"	S	Sert	"	"	"	Athlone	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	$10	"	Friend Mrs Do 377 Sackman St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
68	9	Eliza Ryan	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Sister Mrs Lahiff 704 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
82	10	Susan Griffin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgobnet	"	Albany N.Y.	"	"	$5	"	Friend Mrs Hamilton 162 Hamilton St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
83	√ 11	Mary Ivers	22	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	Dromford	"	Phila Pa.	"	Sister-in-law	$20	"	Sister Mrs Shea 160 Second St Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
94	√ 12	Annie Byrne	12	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	"	Warwick Conn.	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mary Burns American House Warwick Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
95	√ 13	Winifred MacDonald	34	N	"	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	New York	yes	Daughter	$50	New York	Daughter Mrs Melody 178 East 87th St N.Y.	Yes.	Friends	"	"	"
	√ 14	Biddy Do	13	N	"	S	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$50	"	Sister Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
96	√ 15	Denis Donohue	16	N	"	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Kilkee	"	Pawtucket R.I.	"	Brother	$30	No	Brother Thos Lynch 619 Bayard St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
97	√ 16	Annie Farrell	22	N	F	S	Sert	"	"	"	Middlestreet	"	Pawtucket R.I.	"	Sister	$53	No	Sister Mrs Lynch 619 Bayard St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
98	17	Pat K Whelan	24	N	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Youghal	"	New York	yes	Brother	$30	"	Brother 201 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
99	√ 18	Annie Farrell	15	N	F	S	Sert	"	"	"	Castlerea	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	$50	"	Sister Mrs Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
37807	√ 19	Agnes Boland	49	N	M	W	Labr	"	"	"	Kilbeggan	"	Waterbury Conn.	"	Sisters	$20	"	Sisters Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
27	20	Johanna Linehan	18		F	S	Sert	"	"	"	Tullamore	"	Warrington Eng.	"	Daughter	$30	"	Daughter Mrs Dargan Warrington Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Kate Mulligan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullycorbet	"	New York	"	Sister	$15	"	Sister Mrs Doherty 1256 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	√ 22	Mary Cooney	20	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	Lismeelaue	"	Boston	"	Self	$5	"	Uncle Jas Buckley 10 Hancock St Boston	"	"	"	"	"
29	23	Thomas Walsh	20	N	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Owenduff	"	Cleveland O.	Yes	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin M. Cooney 56 Pelham Road Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
37	24	John Connell	24	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	Kilmoyle	"	New Haven Conn.	"	Sisters	$5	"	Sisters Mrs Kora 258 Norman St New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
31	25	Michael Collins	21	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	"	Detroit Mich.	"	Uncle	$5	"	Uncle J.H. Forde 115 21st Street Detroit	"	"	"	"	"
39	26	Ellie O'Connell	19	N	F	S	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Sisters	$50	"	Sisters Mrs Kelly 41 Eagle St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
40	√ 27	Sarah Burke	60	N	"	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Annacarra Shannon	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	Son	$5	"	Son Thos Burke 457 Hale Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
41	√ 28	Martin Walsh	22	N	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Kilmihil	"	Champaign Ill.	"	Son	$10	"	Son Thos Walsh 9 Church St Champaign Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
		Kate Joyce	20	N	F	S	Sert	"	"	"	Gort	"	Baltimore Md.	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mrs Hogan 1865 Eutaw Ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	Def Rt Leg
		Hanna Hayes	20	N							Kilmeedy		Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Sisters			Sisters Do Do 141 Pierce St Brooklyn N.Y.					
													Chicago Ill.	Yes	Aunt	$4		Aunt Mrs Hogan 725 Hogan Place Chicago Ill.					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF

S. S. Britannic 190

SHEET

ARRIVED June 30 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	wh	Gr Brit.	Ireland	English	Gr Brit.	R.C.
2						
3		Gr Britain				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Gr Britain				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Gr Britain				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... PORT

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 4th* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 196

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
20718	1	Johanna Gjorison	39		Female	Married	Wife		yes	Sweden	Boras	Newyork	Providence R.I.	No		Yes $5	No	Citizen	No.	No.	No.	Good	No
"	2	Son Carl	13		Male		Child		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	" Walther	11		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Daughter Anna	9		Female		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	" Signe	7		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~7587~~	6	~~Torsten Andrijeborg~~	32.		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	Farmer			~~Sweden~~	Gotland	"	Warren Minn	Yes	Brother in law	No 50.	Yes.	Brotherinlaw. Olof Jonson	"	"	"	"	"
~~7586~~	7	Johannes Andreasen	20	N	M.		Lab.			Norwegian	Ulefos.	"	Madison Minn	"	Self.	" 10.		Uncle Johannesen	"	"	"	"	"
5506.	8	Hans M. Hendriksen	48.	N			Sailor			"	Sandefjord	"	Newyork	"	"	"	Yes 3 Yrs.	No.	"	"	"	"	"
5507.	9	Karen Mathisen	28	N	F	W	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes 3 Years.	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	Alf "	1	4	M.		Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	Anna R. "		2	F.		Infant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25833	12	Sven Svendsen Hoiland	17	N	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes		"	Christiansand	"	Luverne Minn	"	"	Yes 60.	No	To my Uncle Mr. Ole Torkildsen Luverne Minn	"	"	"	"	"
19860	13	Ludvig Larsen	30	N	"	M.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	" 88.	Yes.	No.	"	"	"	"	"
19861	14	Peter Jensen	21.	N	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 65.	No.	No. Sailor Ship	"	"	"	"	"
25834	15	John A. Sacterbo	22	N	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Stangvik	"	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Father	" 60.	"	Aunt O. Aie Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
-	16	Peter A. Sacterbo.	19.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 60.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2705	17	Carlsen Andersen	42	N	"	M.	Mason	Yes	"	Sweden	Ryssjarda	"	Meridian Conn Brown St. 5112 Cripple Creek Colorado.	no	Self.	" 5.	Yes 6 years.	Brother in Law Alexander Carlsen Brother in Law Oscar Nilsen Cripple Creek Col Sister Maria Sacterbo Aunt A. Sacterbo Brother George Sacterbo 244 363rd St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
5775	18	Olga Olsen	25	N	F	S.	Servant	"	"	"	Aahal	"	Cripple Creek Colorado.	Yes	Sister	" 3.	No.	NB	"	"	"	"	"
25835	19	Hans Storksen	18.	N	M	"	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Vik	"	Anita Ia.	"	Sister	" 60.	No.	Aunt A. Sacterbo	"	"	"	"	"
2917	20	John Rengstrom	31	N	"	"	Superintendent	"	"	Swede	Markaryd	"	Newyork	"	Self.	" 37 Cts	No.	Brother Oscar Rengstrom 244 363rd St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
1986	21	Carl B. Sliha	18.	N	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	V. Varup.	"	Oakland Cal	"	"	" 60.	No.	NB	"	"	"	"	"
1836.	22	Teodora Asbjornsen	21	N	F.	"	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Harnek	"	Canton P.O. Clyde Co.	"	Friend	" 4.	No.	Aunt Thora Thorsen Canton P.O. Clyde Co. Ill	"	"	"	"	"
5797X	23	Hilda Sabrotie	17	N	F	S	Servant	"	"	Finn	Allgaire	"	Brooklyn	"	"	" 50	No.	Aunt J. Sabrotie 476 W 144th St. NY.	"	"	"	"	"
	24		2-13-1		12-4																		
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Bertram T. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, ... have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... XV ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the ... with, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said ... a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony ... involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct ... to.

Sworn to before me this Twenty First day of June 1899 Bertram T. Hayes Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein XV in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty First day of June 1899 R. Douglas Dobie

E

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannic 197

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, June 30, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italian				
2	"	"				
3	"	"				
4	"	"				
5	"	"				
6						
7						
8					Italia	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

L... No. ...

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* *June* 21st 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 108

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
19853	1	Michel Savilvota	26	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Fin	Nivala	New York	Rockford Ill	Yes	Self	$ 4	No	Friend Nels Peter	No	No	No	Good	No
25819	2	Mannie Pakki	18		S	Lab.	"	"	"	Hämeenk	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	H. Sandberg	60.	"	Brother John Pakki Minneapolis Minn	2219 - 22 Ave	"		"	"
-	3	Lusa Pakki	22		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25820	4	Iwand Hantala	39	M.	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	Nivala	"	Waukegan Ill	"	Brother	4	"	Brother Wm Hantala Waukegan Ill.	628 Main St	"		"	"
25821	5	Annie Lyyti Hantala	29	F	M.	Wife	"	"	"	Ivanmäki	"	West Superior Wis	"	Father	5	"	Father Isaac Hanson West Superior Wis	"	"		"	"
-	6	Johan Salminen	11	M.		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	H. Forss	"	"	Uncle Hanson Pakki West Superior Wis	"	"		"	"
-	7	Waldemar Salminen	8			child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
-	8	Axel Valdemar Pakki	7			child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
-	9	Olga Maria Pakki	6	F		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25822	10	Oscar Haapala	22	M.	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Ruovesi	"	Juneau Wis	"	Brother	25 Cents	"	Brother Victor Eriksen Dennity Wash	"	"		"	"
25823	11	Anna Koskijarvi	18	F		Servant	"	No	"	Ylöjärvi	"	Harvard Neb	"	Father	$ 30.	"	Father Jakob Koskijarvi Harvard Neb	"	"		"	"
25824	12	Selma G. Lankala	19				"	Yes	"	Yi	"	Brooklyn	Mich. Copper Co	Self	6.	"	Sister Ester K. Lankelinen	"	"		"	"
19854	13	Anna Hagala	25	M.			"	"	"	Aura	"	"	"	Self	100.	"	No	"	"		"	"
19855	14	Johan Hantala	22	M.	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Kärnä	"	Shipping Mich	"	"	12.	"	Brother Herman Hantala Shipping Mich	130 Lemmon St	"		"	"
19856	15	Johan Kemes	21				"	"	"	Kangasniemi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25825	16	Katarina Kronqvist	19	F		Servant	"	"	"	Pieksämäki	"	Calumet Mich	"	Sister	10.	"	Sister Maria Kronqvist Calumet Mich	"	"		"	"
25826	17	Herman Korkeajärvi	27	M.		Lab.	"	"	"	Jämsänkoski	"	Atlantic Mich	"	Brother	5	"	Brother Juho Korkeajärvi Hancock Mich	"	"		"	"
25827	18	Sofia Järvie	70	W	F	Widow	"	No	"	Jokioinen	"	New York	"	Son	15	"	Son Evard Nelson New York	5 [illegible] St	"		"	"
25828 X	19	Maria Ingves	18	N		Servant	"	Yes	Sydsby	Sydsby	"	"	"	Brother	10.	"	Karl Gustaf Nilsson (Brother) Newyork	"	"		"	"
25829	20	Johan J. Pasku	19	N	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	Isokyrö	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	Father	4.	"	Father Johan Pasku Newyork	121 [illegible]	"		"	"
25830	21	Maria Mattila	31	W	M.	Wife	"	"	Kauhajoki	Kauhajoki	"	Hancock Mich	"	Husband	35.	"	Husband Matts Johnson Hancock Mich	"	"		"	"
-	22	Vera Maria "	7			child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25831	23	Karl Oscar Engkvist	18	N	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	Närpes	"	Edmeston Dak.	"	Father	10.	"	Father J. Engkvist Edmeston Dak.	"	"		"	"
-	24	Karl Johan Engkvist	16	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19857	25	Thomas Fagyle	22				"	"	"	Ylistaro	"	Ishpeming Mich	"	Self	100.	"	Sister Klara Fagyle Ishpeming Mich	"	"		"	"
19859	26	Jakob Lehto	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"		"	"
25831	27	Katy Kotila	30	F	Mar.	Servant	"	"	"	Saukkopohja	"	Hancock Mich	"	Husband	$ 30.	"	Husband Wife Isaac Hancock Mich	"	"		"	"
	28		5-14																			
	29		7-1																			
	30	100																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Rostron [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are [illegible] said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing [illegible] to the [illegible] and belief, full [illegible] in all particulars

(Gen. Print. 95—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannic 199

SHEET

ARRIVED. June 30 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Finland		Fin.	Russ	Orth
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Britannic** sailing from **Liverpool 21st June** 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

200

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
23593	1	Terence Walsh	18		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Irish	Newry	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	£3	No	Robert Walsh	No	No	No	Good	No
23629	2	Caperus Besmars	29		M		Tailor	No	No	Ser[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Parents	£6		Parents & Germany					
23630	3	David Alexander	18				Sailor	No	Yes	Irish	Belfast	"	New York Wells Cruiser Co	Yes	Father	£6	1899 New York	Sailor + Home in America	No	No	No	"	"
23634	4	Cecilia Dollmans	37		F	M	H. Wife			Irish	Birmingham	"	New York	Yes	Husband	£6		New York Mill (Cruiser C)					
23635	5	Thomas Nash	28	8	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Kirkford	"	Colorado	No	Brother	£25	No	Brother Henry Nash Colorado, Colorado	No	No	No	Good	No
"	6	Jane "	26		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	Ellen "	6			S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	Henry "	3		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	Emily "	Sept	1	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23638	10	Bella Mc Guire	22			S	Servant	No	No	Irish	Lisnaskea	"	Brooklyn	No	Sister	Money		Sister William McCarthy					
23639	11	Margaret Mc Cormick	22			S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Dublin	"	Toledo (Ohio)	Yes	Sister	£5		707 9th Ave (Brooklyn) Sister Rose Mc Cormick					
23641	12	Bridget Kennedy	18			S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Edgarstown	"	New York	"	Sister	None		Massachusetts Toledo Ohio Sister Kate Connolly					
23642	13	Martin Crane	25	11	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Keighley	"	Scranton	"	Himself	£6		27 Charles St (New York) Brother John Crane					
23649	14	Lizzie Mc Creesh	18		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	Armagh	"	New York	"	Brother	£5		457 Lafayette Ave Scranton Brother John Mc Creesh					
23650	15	Arthur Kirwan	19	6	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Ballybay	"	Ironsocket	"	Sister	£2		26 North Queens (New York) Sister Catherine Kirwan					
23653	16	John Cook	24	8	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Leigh	"	Shenandoah	"	Friend	£5	Yes Shenandoah	Friend Mr & Mrs Mayberry & Mrs Cook					
23659	17	Michael Maloney	22	5	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Legreen	"	Elizabeth (NJ)	No	Uncle Maloney	£2	No	Sister Kate Maloney					
23660	18	Mary Dougherty	40		F	W	Domestic	No	No	"	Lisburn	"	Paterson (NJ)	Yes	H. Dougherty	£20		459 Morris Ave Elizabeth (NJ) Sister of Dougherty					
	19																	Paterson (New Jersey)					ague
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30	18 101																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Bertram F. Reyes Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of June 1899 Bertram F. Reyes Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 18 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of June 1899 R Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

a

S. S. Britannic 291

SHEET 1 ARRIVED June 21st 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 21st, June 1899 Arriving at Port of Chicago, 189

292

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
2 9834	1	James Murphy	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Enniscorthy	New York	Chicago New York	Yes	Self	More	No	Son Edmund (Father) Enfield, Chicago (Ills)	No	No	Yes	Good	No
" " "	2	Kate "	48		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband "	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	3	Annie "	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 6004	4	Mary Jordan	21																				
73386	5	Andrew Bebocktow	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Middlesboro	"	Newham	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother in Law J Bungard 176 Hamilton St New Lenox	No	No	No	Good	No
"	6	Antonia "	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	Joseph "	2		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73387	8	Geo Benderaski	25																				
80876	9	John McTernan	53		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co Down	"	Chicago	No	Self	$40	1896 New York	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
1887	10	J D Crichton	49		M	M	Postman	Yes	Yes	British	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	(U. S. citizen)								
278562	11	John Castle Turner	62		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Mr B Chapin	Birmingham	"	New Orleans	Yes	"								
" 61187	12	John R Sharpe	27		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Scotch	Edinburgh	"	Lapeer (Mass)	"	Self	$50	No	Brother James Sharpe 56 Glenwood Ave Lapeer Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
" 70853	13	John Reid	26		M	M	Engineer	"	"	American	Glasgow	"	Ashtabula	"	"	"	"	(U.S. citizen)					
74605	14	Martha Mellor	22		F	S	Wife	"	"	English	Netherfield	"	Port Britain	Yes	"	"	"	- do -					
"	15	Wm A "	3		M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -					
"	16	Jane Taylor	54		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -					
78735	17	Adam G Barker	33		M	M	Musician	"	"	"	York	"	New York	"	"	"	"	- do -					
78736	18	Eva Mackenzie	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	British	Bradford	"	Calumet	"	Self	$50	No	Bro Archibald Mackenzie Calumet Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
9056	19	Ellen Callan	14		F	S	Maid	"	"	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	"	"	Uncle	$15	"	Uncle P Kenan 326 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"
1889	20	Rich J Downing	29		M	S	Fireman	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	(U.S. citizen)							
1890	21	Henry Coppin	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
1888	22	W Robertson	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Millport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
78852	23	Margaret Morgan	35		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Tredegar	"	Forest (Ohio)	Yes	Self	$15	No	Husband Thos Morgan 2 Lots Wks Forest Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
"	24	Maud "	14		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73389	25	George Benderaski	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Middlesboro	"	New Haven	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend G Lewinski 326 Hamilton St New Haven	No	No	No	Good	No
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

20 \ 192

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Bertram F Hayes Master of the R.M.S. Britannic bound for Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of June 1899 Bertram F Hayes Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of June 1899 R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 203

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 21st *June* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
9247	1	Thomas Redmond	27	M	S	Cabman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Chicago (Ill)	Yes	Self	Over £30	No	Son Sandy 819 Dixon St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	Good	No
9254	2	Samuel Robert Fulcher	25	"	"	Book	"	"	English	Brighton	"	New York	"	Self	Over	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
9830	3	John Kelly	38	"	"	Sailmaker	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Boston	"	(U. S. Citizen)								
9829	4	Louis Morgan	22	N	S	Clerk	"	"	Welsh	Pleasant Valley	"	Granville (N.Y.)	No	Self	Over £30	1897 Granville	Son Lewis Morgan Granville (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No
"	5	Mrs Mary "	22	N	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54541	6	Henry Hough	30	N	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Co Durham	"	New York	Yes	Self	£5	1897 New York	Father & Brother [illegible] Sou. St. (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No
"	7	Lydia "	27	N	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	Lily "	4	N	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9255	9	Robert Williams	34	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	"	Utica N.Y.	No	"	Over							
"	10	Elizabeth "	44	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	11	Hanna "	11	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		U. S. Citizens					
"	12	Evan Evans	50	M	"	Cabman	No	No	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9927	13	Mrs Annie Matthews	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Huddersfield	"	[illegible]	"	"	Over	No	Husband Chas Matthews 41 Chesnut St Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
"	14	Ethel "	11	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15	Lizzie "	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	16	Clara "	5	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	17	Samuel "	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	18	Albert Henry Price	29	M	M	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	English	Rotherham	"	Jamestown (ND)	Yes	Self	Over £30	Never	(Returning home from a Visit)	No	No	No	Good	No
"	19	Michael Mc Mann	21	"	S	Joiner	"	"	Irish	Bootle	"	New York	Yes	Self	£5	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	Pat Mc Govern	22	"	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£2	"	Bootle Son Mr Govern 339 2nd St (New York)	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	Walter Edwards	32	"	M	Miner	"	"	English	London	"	Revelstoke B.C. Canada	No	(In Liverpool to Canada)								
"	22	Sarah Coyne	55	F	W	H-keeper	No	No	Irish	Nelson	"	Paterson (N.J.)	Yes	Self	Over £30	No	(Returning home)	No	No	No	Good	No
"	23	Thomas J Mc Keown	50	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American	London	"	New York	"	(U. S. Citizen)								
"	24	D. A Kane	37	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	"	"	"	(— " —)								
"	25	Edward Crimmins	32	"	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	(— " —)								
"	26	Frank Edwards	35	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	(— " —)								
"	27	Thomas Bloomfield	46	M	S	Horseman	"	"	English	"	"	Canada	"	(Visitor Returning from New York)								
"	28	Albert Maier	40	"	"	Machinist	"	"	[illegible]	Birmingham	"	Portland Oregon	"	(U. S. Citizen)								
"	29	Robt Edw Dobie	32	M	M	Surgeon	"	"	English	Newcastle	"	Radville Sask	No	Self	Over £30	Never	Wife Mrs Dobie Radville Sask	No	No	No	Good	No
"	30	H. Marchbanks	32	M	S	Fireman	"	"	[illegible]	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	(U. S. citizen)								

103

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Bertram J. Hayes Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 is number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are [illegible] under the law. And [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Bert J Hayes

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] not state have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colle[illegible] of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 38 in number, and [illegible] List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robt Douglas Dobie

(Ed. 7-27-'95—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 205

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, ... 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gt Britt	England	English	Gt Britt	Prot
2	"	"	England	English	"	Prot
3		Citizen				
4	"	Gt Britain	Wales	Welsh	"	Protestant
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	England	English	"	Protestant
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	"				
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Gt Britain	England	English	"	Prot
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
19	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	RC
20	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	RC
21	"	"	England	Engl	"	Prot
22	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	RCatholic
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Canada	Canada		"	Prot
28	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	"
29	"	Gt Brit	Isle of Man	English	Gt Brit	Prot
30	"	Citizen				

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I ..... do solemnly
from
personal examination of each and all of the passengers.
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1
William Dale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

OR.

the PATRICIA
had 14 years' experience
ice as such by and under the authority of
nment and that I have made a personal examination
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
rt particulars, correct to the mental and physical

18 9

(25)

Patricia
20/6/99

Rec'd 20 6 99

Sx

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the PATRICIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. from _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1899. _____ Officer.

William Dale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Alfred Travis, Surgeon of the PATRICIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1899. Alfred Travis

William Dale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **BOULOGNE S/M** June 19th 189 Q Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

206

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Berardelli Giovanni	22	M	m	farmer	yes no	Italian	Martirano	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	no	himself		Pittsburg Pa 1895	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mirabelli Sebastiano	24	"	S	joiner	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York 1891	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vento Pasquale	27	"	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Falvo Giuseppe	25	"	m	"	yes yes	"	Nicastro	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kevork Karoucian	36	"	"	shoemaker	" "	Armenian	Samsoun	"	New York	"	"	$ 10 —	"	Cousin K. Arvanigian 306 East 23d st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kirkor Kajenian	24	"	S	dyer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother O. Kajenian 306 East 23d st. New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bogos Kerkbchibian	15	"	"	—	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 313 E. 26th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Takla Youssef	30	"	widow	—	yes no	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Sault St Marie Mich.	"	herself	$ 4 —	"	brother Sault St Marie Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Panirri Antonio	45	"	m	m	clark yes yes	Italian	Livorno	"	Newyork	"	himself	$ 12 —	"	nephew F. Ferrando 197 Spring Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ferrari Saverio	22	"	S	farmer	" "	"	S. Mango	"	Westfield Pa	no	"	$ 10 —	"	brother in law Castefield	"	"	"	"	"
11	Manfredi Antonio	48	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Esterbrook Pa	"	"	$ 12	Castefield 1894	Gennaro Berardelli 195 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sposaro Antonio	25	"	"	Asphalter	no no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 20	no	Uncle Bernardo Castefield	"	"	"	"	"
13	Casoli Teresa	40	F	"	Wife	" "	"	Reggio	"	New York	yes	"	$ 40	"	husband Luigi	"	"	"	"	"
14	do Elvira	16	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	Casoli New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	do Aurelio	10	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	do Carmelina	7	F	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
17	do Guerrino	2½	M	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Presti Giovanni	33	"	M	Labourer	yes yes	"	Belmonte	"	"	"	himself		"	brother Francesco	"	"	"	"	"
19	Di Pehetta Giuseppe	30	"	"	farmer	" "	"	Terra Pieilli	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$ 6 —	"	Uncle 21 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Spiro Lad Hanna	35	"	"	Merchant	" "	Syrian	Tripoli	"	Havana Cuba	"	"	$ 80 —	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lapiro Cattar	20	f	"	—	no no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	Spiro Nasef Calle Moralla 88 Havana	"	"	"	"	"
22	do Victoria	10	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	do Helene	25	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Constantin Aboud	20	M	S	Shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 20 —	"	Uncle Spiro Nasef Calle Moralla 88 Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dib Adimé	17	"	"	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20 —	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Philippe Morain	24	"	"	Clark	yes yes	"	Bezaouith	"	Kingston Jam	"	"	$ 50 —	"	brother 85 Princess St Kingston Jam	"	"	"	Poor Physique	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	25 101																			

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **BOULOGNE S/M** June 19th 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 189

206

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Berardelli Giovanni	29	M	M	farmer	no no	Italian	Martirano	NEW-YORK	Pittsburg Pa	Says	himself		Pittsburg Pa 1895						
2	Mirabelli Sebastiano	34	"	S	joiner	" "	"	"	"	New York 1894	"	"							good	no
3	Vento Pasquale	27	"	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"		"	"								
4	Falvo Giuseppe	25	"	M	"	yes yes	"	Nicastro	"		"	"		no						
5	Kevork Karouncian	36	"	"	shoemaker	" "	Armenian	Tamsoun	"	Newyork	"	"	$10							
6	Kiekor Tajannian	24	"	S	dyer	" "	"	"	"		"	"			Cousin K. Tavazian 306 East 23d st. N.Y.					
7	Bogos Kerkkehibian	15	"	"	—	yes yes	"	"	"		"	"			Brother O. Tajannian 306 East 23d st. Newyork					
8	Tabla Youssef	30	"	widow	—	no no	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Sault St Marie Mich	"	herself	4		father 313 E 26 St N.Y.					
9	Panirri Antonio	45	M	M	clark	yes yes	Italian	Livorno	"	Newyork	"	himself	12		brother Sault St Marie Mich					
10	Ferrari Saverio	22	"	S	farmer	" "	"	S. Mango	"	Westerfield Pa	no	"	$ 10	"	nephew A. Ferrando 197 Spring street N.Y.					
11	Manfredi Antonio	48	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Sabula Pa	"	"	$ 10	"	brother in law Westerfield					
12	Sposaro Antonio	25	"	S	tailor	no no	"	"	"	Sabula Pa	"	"	$ 12	Westerfield 1894	Genero Berardelli 195 Pittsburg Pa					
13	Casoli Teresa	40	F	M	wife	" "	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 20	no	Uncle Bernardo Westerfield					
14	do Elvira	16	"	S		yes yes	"	Reggio	"				$ 40	"	husband Luigi					
15	do Aurelio	10	M	"		" "	"	"	"	Mc Keesport	"	"	—	"	Casoli New York					
16	do Carmelina	7	F	"		" "	"	"	"		"	mother	—	"	father					
17	do Guerrino	2½	M	"		" "	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	"					
18	Bruno Giovanni	33	"	M	Labourer	yes yes	"	Belmonte	"		"	himself		"	brother Saverio N.Y.					
19	Di Pehola Giuseppe	30	"	"	farmer	" "	"	Terra Vecchia	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$ 60	"	Uncle 721 Christian St Philadelphia Pa					
20	Spiro Lad Hanna	35	"	"	Merchant	" "	Syrian	Tripoli	"	Havana Cuba	"	"	$ 50	"	brother in law					
21	Spiro Castar	20	F	"	—	no no	"	"	"		"	husband		"	Spiro Nassef					
22	do Victoria	10	"	"		" "	"	"	"		"	"		"	Calle Muralla 88					
23	do Helene	25	"	M		" "	"	"	"		"	brother		"	husband Havana					
24	Constantin Abord	20	M	S	Shoemaker	" "	"	"	"		"	himself	$ 20	"	Uncle Spiro Nassef Calle Muralla 88 Havana					
25	Dib Adimé	17	"	"	Tailor	" "	"	"	"		"	"	$ 20	"	brother 85 Princess St Kingston Jam.				Poor Physique	
26	Philippe Morain	24	"	"	Clark	yes yes	"	Beyrouth	"	Kingston Jam	"	"	$ 50	"						
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	25 101																			

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia 207

ARRIVED, , 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S			C
2	"	"	S			
3	"	"				
4	"	"				
5	"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian		GC
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Syria	Arab		RC
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	RC
10		Italy				
11						
12						
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18						
19		Italy				
20		Turkey	Syria	Arab	Turkey	RC
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		Syria	Syria	Syrian	Syria	RC
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		Turkey	"	Arab	Turkey	"
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I G Dreyer ... do sole

from Hamburg ...

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sail... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagio... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa... passengers named herein is correct and true.

Sworn to ... 18 day of June ...

Hamburg ...

Master of the United States ...

* State, either Master, First, or Second Officer.

...on.

...he PATRICIA

...had 14 years' experience

...tice as such by and under the authority of

...ment and that I have made a personal examination

...that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

...ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...89. H. Kaus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G Dreyer, * Officer of the PATRICIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Juni, 1899. G Dreyer
Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thomas, Surgeon of the PATRICIA,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1899. Dr Thomas

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg 18 juni 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1899

208

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Helena Jesaus	36																		
2	Anton —"—	9						Norwaje	Newyork	Millersboro Pa	yes	husband	50	no	husband Georg Jesaus	no	no	no	Residence good	no
3	Jonas —"—	6																		
4	Peres —"—	5																		
5	Elizabeth Jaskowska	28						Warszawa		Millersboro Pa		husband	15		husband Georg Jesaus					
6	Chave Jinkoff	29						Lipka		Newyork		husband	45		brother in law Jesaus					
7	Abel Bernstein	15						Brzesny				brother	20		brother the Bernstein	no	Lefkolk			
8	Anton Iwanow	27						Mielkowo		Petrobillich			12		Bruder Jon Jesaus	yes	Larfolka			
9	Maryanna Pachudna	18						Lubowo		Shamokin Pa			2		Neni Pachudna					
10	Bolek Wojnowski	18						Benowo		Mt Carmel Pa			2		Mrs Jan Jesefsky					
11	Marianna Bianecka	21						Bobolorza		Mosby Pa			2		Mother Bianecka					
12	Simon Kreis	46			Labourer			Liebony		Newyork		brother in law	5		2 Daughters	yes	Stanton			
13	Gottlieb Gleyfoot	21			Miller			Posna		Farmington Ont		brother	8		brother Eugen Gleyfoot					
14	Maryanna Pawlowska	22					Russian			Toronto Ont			75 Cents			yes	Ceyton			
15	Stanislaw —"—	9						Mostowo		Stanton Pa		husband	2		husband Jon Pawlowska					
16	Marianna —"—	4																		
17	Franz Jaskowsky	18			labourer			Mlawa		Jersey City N.J.	yes	brother			brother Paul Grabowsky					
18	Anna Benke	27						Brzesny		Farmington Dak	yes	husband	11		husband Franz Benke	yes	Box 305			
19	Jove Meschkuta	22						Weine		Newyork		brother			brother Jon Meschkuta					
20	Chiave Iwanowsky	21						Iwanow					2		brother Adam Iwanowsky					
21	Maria Jankowska	20						Schwarz					5		brother Jos Hare					
22	Jove Jones	19						Kalwarya				uncle			uncle Thos Mosko					
23	Chave Meletzky	20						Wirka				brother	3		brother Jon Malotzky					
24	John Bruzdus	37			labourer			Bayer		Plymouth Pa			85		Jens Berdals					
25	Handel Geschwind	24						Sadowany		Newyork		self	15		cousin H. Fischer					
26	Michael Pulgrzeg	20			labourer			Wyskow		Pittston Pa			10		brother Jan Kepkowski				Slight Lameness	

136

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 24

S. S. Patricia

SHEET 209

ARRIVED, June 20 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Colt	Russia	Suwalk	Polish	Russia	R C
2						
3						
4						
5			Suwalk	Polish		R C
6				Jewish		
7			Grodno	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelites
8			Kalish	Polish		R C
9			Suwalk			
10						
11			Suwalk	Polish		R C
12			Kalish	Heb Jargon		Israelites
13			Suwalk	Jewish		
14			Plotsk	Polish		R C
15						
16						
17						
18			Suwalk	German		R C
19				Polish		
20			Minsk			Greek
21			Suwalk	Polish		R C
22			Kalvaria	Heb Jargon		Israelites
23			Lomza	Polish		R C
24			Lithuania	Lithuanian		
25		Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon		Israelites
26				Polish		R C
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I G. Dreyer * Mas
do
from Hamburg 30
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagi
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jun

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

geon.

of the PATRICIA
ave had 14 years' experience
ractice as such by and under the authority of
vernment and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
n all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1894

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Dreyer * 1st Officer of the [illegible]
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1899.

Kurt Ler
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

G. Dreyer
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Roma, Surgeon of the PATRICIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1899 Dr Roma

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg 18 June 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

210

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An. geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Pavel Pjerkin	27	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Wolchina	Newyork	Brooklyn		cash	$ 2	no	cousin Leo Goldberg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Ellermann	24	f	m	wife	" "														
3	Georg "	10	m	s		none														
4	Lotta "	5	f	"	children	" "						husband	$ 5	"	husband Johannes Ellermann	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johannes "	3	m	"		" "														
6	Johanna Forgis	18	f	single	none	yes yes	German	Ehrenberg	"	Wheeling		cousin								
7	Jan Milkowsky	44	m	"	laborer	" "		Wulka	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	5	"	brother Stanislaus Milkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
8	Selig Simon	17	"	"	"	" "		Bialistok	"	Newyork	"	brother	no	"	brother-in-law Isaac Schultz	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sobe Schaphet	20	f	m	wife	" "														
10	David "	15	m	s	children	" "		Lupel	"	"	"	husband	$ 2	"	husband Louis Schaphet	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hana "	11	f	"		" "														
12	Hoye Mekrutsky	50	"	m	wife	" "														
13	Sore "	16	"	s	children	" "		Wirki	"	"	"	son	5	"	son Jacob Glaser	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lieke "	11	"	"		" "														
15	Mechel Cheriff	45	"	m	wife	" "														
16	Jerochim "	12	m	s	child	" "	Russian	Kolwaya	"	"	"	husband	$ 12 yes	"	husband Moische Cheriff	"	"	"	"	"
17	Roche Mersohn	25	f	m	wife	" "														
18	Leisik "	5	m	s	children	none		Kopdewo	"	"	"	"	$ 1/2	"	husband Meer Mersohn	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hinde "	3	f	"		" "														
20	Itte Weiner	20	"	m	none	yes yes														
21	Jerge "	19	"	s	"	" "		Libau	"	Providence	R.I.	father	$ 10	"	father Selig Weiner	1/19	Russia	R.	"	"
22	Mane "	11	9 m	"	child	" "														
23	Pesha Goldowsky	18	f	"	laborer	" "	Pole	Kowno	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 1/2	"	father Jan Goldowsky	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pawel "	35	"	m		" "														
25	Maria Kobuczky	18	f	s	none	" "	German	Komin	"	Philadelphia	"	cousin	$ 31	"	cousin Peter Kobuczky	2/99	Germany	"	"	"
26	Bolestaw Jankowsky	18	m	"	laborer	" "		Neuenburg Westpreuss	"	Hull Canada	R.	uncle	$ 34	"	uncle Casimir Kowalzig	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mordche Horodkow	23	"	m	"	" "				Newyork	"	brother	$ 100	"	brother Isaac Cohn	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ida "	29	f	m	married woman	" "	Russian													
29	Karl Nechel	19	m	s	laborer	" "		Konowsky	"	Bristol	Conn.	brother	$ 5	"	brother Isaac Konowsky	"	"	"	"	"
30	Leopolde Ehrenberg	22	f	single	wife	" "	Austrian	Tarnobrzeg	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 101	"	brother Elias Ehrenberg	"	"	"	"	"

106

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia 211

SHEET 9B ARRIVED, June 30, 1896.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o

I G. Dreyer Officer

from Hamburg do solemnly, si

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing there

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ins

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious dise

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, o

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as a

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in

passengers shown thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 189

Hugh Gibson

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

PATRICIA

I 14 years' experience

as such by and under the authority of

it and that I have made a personal examination

t the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

articulars, relative to the mental and physical

Dr Kamm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Dreyer 1st officer of the PATRICIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this 18 day of June, 1899. G Dreyer

Hugh Pitcairn Officer.
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the PATRICIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1899. Dr Thoma

Hugh Pitcairn
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 18 June 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** June 30 1899

212

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex. / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	7 Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality. / Nationalität.	9 Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	13 By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall.	18 Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Marianna Michalska	36	F	m	wife	yes yes		Odesbowo	Newyork	Philadelphia	no	self	26		wife				
2	Felix Warzynowsky	23	M	sep	labore	" "		"	"	"	"	"	15		no	husband for Michalska				
3	Laibe Laschero	18	F	s	none	" "		Lunaelli	"	Newyork	yes	"	12		"	cousin				
4	Eydk Kleinschen	17	M	sep	merchant	" "		"	"	"	"	"	10		"	uncle Nahan Goldwasky				
5	Lopo Lopes	18	M	s	none	" "		"	"	"	"	"	25		"	11 Efrain Benitez				
6	Johann Burgert	31	M	m	farmer	" "		"	"	Jersey City	N.J.	"	25		"	brother Hug Jones				
7	Anna Skrzynski	27	F	s	none	" "		Saratow	"	Topeka	Kansas	"	20		"	brother Georg Hofner				
8	Alexandra Rzekunska	22	F	s	"	" "		Lunaelli	"	Point City	Pa.	yes	10		"	" " Josef Rogers				
9	Thomas Pollowsky	24	M	s	labore	2/6 1899 2/6 99		Minchaus	"	Worcester	Mass	"	20		"	" " Walter Thomas				
10	Michael Jackver	23	M	s	labore	" "		Kowalny	"	Newyork	yes	"	4		"	uncle Jan Pollowsky				
11	Jonas Linkovaits	30	M	m	farmer	" "		Grodno	"	"	"	"	no		"	brother Herm Goldstein				
12	Anna —	17	F	s	none	" "		Lunaelli	"	Wilkesbarre	Pa.	"	90		"	" " Rosini Nawarski		8,46 Sandgots		
13	Leopold Franckowsky	24	M	s	labore	" "		Kybin	"	Wilmington	Del	"	2		"	friends Marcella		26 pinds		
14	Josef Kaprowsky	22	M	s	"	" "		Lunaelki	"	Kosciopolis	Pa.	yes	22		"	uncle Paulus Barnow				
15	Benjamin Romanowsky	20	M	s	"	" "	Russian	"	"	Pittsburgh	Pa.	yes	2		"	" John Romanowsky				
16	Josefa Gzompowska	16	F	s	none	" "		Kawicz	"	Middletown	Conn	"	15		"	cousin Klara Granacz	yes	4 days		
17	Stanislawa Kailapolka	16	F	s	"	" "		Myrzowo	"	Newyork	yes	"	25		"	brother Adam Borkowsky				
18	Alexo Lezik	25	M	m	merchant	" "		Lunaelki	"	Boston	Mass	"	self	no	"	cousin Alex Lezik				
19	Abram Adelsohn	30	M	s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	" Sam Adelsohn				
20	Anton Mazelka	47	M	m	farmer	" "		"	"	Hazleton	Pa.	"	3		"	brother Jos Kaczarosky				
21	Zaltrus Jonaitzis	29	M	s	"	" "		"	"	Salem	City Pa.	"	10		"	" " Jos Rogers				
22	Elzbieta Plaszkus	22	F	s	none	" "		Wobolinis	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	4		"	cousin Jos Sapolonis				
23	Schore Bergmanitz	20	F	s	"	" "		Litowjana	"	Newyork	yes	"	1		"	brother Jakob Schmarel				
24	Mathias Grepuscha	30	M	m	labore	" "		Tyrow	"	Scranton	Pa.	yes	4		"	cousin Jos Tomasch	yes	4 days		
25	Kazimir Czerczewsky	26	M	s	"	" "		Sterberg	"	Lewiston	Mass	brother	1/2		"	brother Michal Czerczewsky				
26	Joseph Stelm	17	M	s	Laborer	" "		Schler	"	Newyork	"	brother	—		"	brother Michal Nowak				
27	Simon Herzchatz	16	M	s	Laborer	" "		Smies	"	"	"	brother	4		"	brother Josig Herschatz				
28	Anton Rakaspka	30	M	m	Laborer	" "		Grondz	"	West Gardener	Mass	brother	4		"	brother Jan Nowosy	yes	95 Kgrm		
29	Emilie Jeanser	20	F	s	none	" "		Ellawa	"	Newyork	"	"	3		"	" " Adam Wiesiack				
30	Josefa Czaikowska	41	F	m	wife	" "		Kamionowa	"	Middletown	Conn	husband	5		"	husband Jos Czaikowska		20 Kgrm		

107

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia

213

SHEET 1

ARRIVED, June 18, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Estonia	Esthonian	Russia	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	Lettish	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Livonia	Esthonian	"	
6	"	"	Russia	German	"	
7	"	"	Livonia	Lettish	"	
8	"	"	Estonia	Esthonian	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Livonia	Lettish	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Kurland	Polish	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Livonia	Lettish	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	Kurland	Polish	"	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I G. Freyer, Master of the S. S. Patricia do solemnly swear that the S. S. Patricia sailed from Hamburg on the 11th day of June, 1898, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and of the crew, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing from Hamburg on the 11th day of June, 1898, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and of the crew, named in said List or Manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, pauper, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been assisted to come to the United States by the payment of the passage by others, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or who has come in consequence of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as hereinafter stated; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to the collector of customs the sickness and deaths, if any, on board said vessel during the voyage; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by law to be furnished by me concerning the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1898.

[Seal] Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. PATRICIA, do solemnly swear that I have had 14 years' experience in the practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to my best knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1898.

[Seal] Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

[illegible] may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Dreyer 1. Offizier of the PATRICIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Juni, 1899. Dreyer
Consul of the United States, Hamburg. 1. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thomas, Surgeon of the PATRICIA
ing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience
a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of
Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination
all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
dition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Juni, 1899. Dr Thomas
Consul of the United States, Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 18 Juni 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 1899

91

214

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jos. Bisek	28	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Austrian	Turmitz	Newyork	Hankerson Ohio	self	15 00	no							
2	Jan Orzeczczak	41	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Falls River Mass	"	13	"							
3	Jan Plessow	24	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	15	"	no					
4	Jozsiás Simon	17	m	s	"	" "	Hungarian	Szen	"	Woodbridge NJ	"	"	6	"	"					
5	Simon Smolin	37	m	m	"	" "	Austrian	Lacker	"	Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	13	"	"					
6	Jakow Grodiller	28	m	s	"	" "	Russian	Rohnow	"	Newyork	yes	"	5	"	"					
7	Janko —"—	11	m	s	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father Brown Grodiller					
8	Chaje Wolner	24	f	m	none	" "	Austrian	Pregenbaden	"	"	"	self	20	"	uncle Abraham Kapel					
9	Elizabeth Tonkonoga	21	f	unm	nurse	" "	Russian	Suwalki	"	Oswego NY	"	"	no	"	uncle Joseph Morris					
10	Marie —"—	2	f	s	child	no no														
11	Marianna Trzeska	46	f	m	nurse	yes yes														
12	Elisabetha —"—	19	f	s		" "														
13	Wiktoria —"—	16	f	s	children	" "		Radzyn	"	Peekskill NY	yes	"	20 50	no	husband Jan Orzeca					
14	Bronislawa —"—	9	f	s		no no														
15	Franz —"—	7	m	s		" "														
16	Anna Nowakowo	48	f	m	nurse	yes yes		Suwalki	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	18	"	husband Jakob Nowako		Box 2665			
17	Jonne Perlmann	32	f	m		" "														
18	Base —"—	9	f	s	2-153776	no no														
19	Moische —"—	8	m	s	children	" "														
20	Ettel —"—	7	f	s	2-165899	" "		Minsk	"	Newyork	yes	"	1	"	husband Abram Perlmann					
21	Jacles —"—	4	m	s		" "														
22	Chaja Jungschultes	20	f	m	none	yes yes	Russian	Suwalki	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	1	"	cousin Peter Burks					
23	Jgnatz Maschalka	30	m	m	laborer	" "	"	Minsken	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	10 12	"	brother Jgnatz Thomas					
24	Rachel Perlmann	22	f	m		" "		Minsk	"	Newyork	yes	"	5	"	brother Jgnatz Perlmann					
25	Rachmil Jombolo	16	m	s		" "		Suwalki	"	"	"	"	5	"	uncle Jos. Morris					
26	Vincenty Jombowsky	23	m	s		" "		Sverenzy	"	Orange NJ	yes	"	8	"	cousin Thomas Jombowsky					
27	Jgnatz Wemponys	35	m	m		" "		Tolochkop	"	Montreal Canada	brother	"	12	"	brother Peter Wemponys		Box			
28	Franz Bagaly	20	m	s		" "		Suwalki	"	Shenandoah Pa	no	"	3	"	uncle Anton Bagaly					
29	Jozef Andrichowicz	36	m	m		" "		Kongopka	"	Bayonne NJ	self	50	"	no						
30	Alex Kaminsky	40	m	m	farmer	" "		Grodno	"	Bayonne NJ	"	17 12	"	"						

F. 791

...MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia 215

SHEET 21 ARRIVED, June 30 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding ...

I G. Dreyer ... do

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenge... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an i... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous cont... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 18 day of June ...

Consul of the United States at Hamburg ...

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

... Surgeon.

... on of the PATRICIA

I have had 17 years' experience ... to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... per, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

..., 1899. Dr. Kruse

... case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PATRICIA

I G. Dreyer, II officer of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease. or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 18 day of Juni, 1899. Dreyer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg — II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

PATRICIA

I Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 18 day of Juni, 1899. Dr Thoma

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI[illegible]ONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 7[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 18 June 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** , 1899

216

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Angabe	Age / Alter: Yrs. / Jahr; Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to: Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen; Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gebon, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Friedrich Luettke	58	m	verh	Tailor	yes	German	Konitz	New York	Wakefield Dak	yes	draught $ 30	no		daughter Mattie Luettke	no	no	no	good	no
2	Caroline —	59	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elsie —	23	m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Adeline —	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Joh Friede	40	m	m	joiner	by	by	Austrian	Friedland	Chicago Ills	"	cash	$ 40	"	friend Eduard Scholz 378 Van Buren St	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johanna —	40	f	"	wife	by	by													
7	Anna —	4	f	p	none	no	no													
8	Fanny —	2	f	"	"	"	"													
9	Karoline Fiedo	17	f	"	"	yes	yes		Biscupo	Kinnerfalls Wash	"	"	"							
10	Hugo Feinbrecht	21	m	yes	Brewer	by	by	German	Braunschweig	Newyork	"	cash	$ 40		private John Gunder	"	"	"	"	"
11	Carl Richter	20	"	"	Weaver	by	by	"	Crimitschau	Chippewa Falls Wis	"	"	$ 30		no	Cahyo to St. Louis	"	"	"	"
12	Johanna Pastor	30	f	"	housewife	by	by	Austrian	Joymouth	Newyork	"	"	$ 24		friend Lina Pastor 314 Irving Pl	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mariana Gorecka	16	f	"	none	by	by	German	Wreschen	Merrill Wis	"	ticket	$ 4		brother Adolf Gurecky	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ludwig Holzberger	18	m	single	Clerk	"	"	"	Berlin	Newyork	"	cash	$ 20		no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Gal	17	m	"	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kis	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$ 6		cousin Bartola Lucsko	"	"	"	"	"
16	Antal Bodor	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Beth Jersey NJ	"	"	$ 6		stepbrother Basile Lobas	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jacob Grünberg	31	m	s	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Podhaje	Newyork	yes	"	$ 2		no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chaje Ettinger	46	f	m	wife	"	"													
19	Rhume —	16	m	s	laborer	"	"		Nocaw		"	"	$ 25		cousin Josef Wienatein	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chawe —	10	f	"	none	no	no													
21	Maryem Seiden	40	f	m	wife	yes	yes			New York			$ 21							
22	Mendel —	9	m	s	none	no	no		Koprzywnica						husband Leib Seiden	294 Rivington St				
23	Josel —	7	m	"	child	"	"						$ 40							
24	Isaac —	5	m	"	"	"	"													
25	Veronica Hauch	15	f	single	none	yes	yes	German	Pakoschütz	Wisner Neb			$ 23		uncle Jan Muschinski					
26	Jan Buczynski	19	m	"	laborer	"	"		Syverie	Barrone City Wis			$ 5		friend Istvan Rocsko	242 St				
27	Sofia Adomczyk	16	f	"	none	"	"		Sofiowka	Passaic			$ 10		brother Michal Janus	14				
28	Jan Mieradzka	38	m	m	laborer	by	by	Austrian	Skary				$ 44	2	brother Teofil Mieradzka	3 St 95				
29	Karolina —	18	f	s	none	"	"													
30	Andrzej Przybysz	28	m	m	laborer	by	by		Sofiowka	Haverhill Mass			$ 10		brother Anton Zelenko	94 St				

109

(Ed. 7-27-98—45,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

20.

S. S. Patricia 217

ARRIVED. June 30, 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Mähren	Germans	Austria	R C
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	Germany	Magdeburg	German	Germany	Prot
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	R C
14						
15	"					
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"					
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"			
21	"		Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelite
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Prot
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	R Cath

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I G. Dreyer ... do

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info ... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

... eon of the PATRICIA

I have had 14 years' experience ... to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... r, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

... 1898. Dr Young

... ay by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Dreyer * II Officer of the PATRICIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Juni 1899. G. Dreyer
Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I G. Thoma, Surgeon of the PATRICIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Juni 1899. Dr. Thoma

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 18 **Juni** 1896 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** , 1896 **218**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wo der Fall.		Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Kasparas Paulas	23	m	s	none	yes yes	Lithuanian	W. Oriekh	Newyork	Chicago Ill	yes	yellow	6	no	joining W. Reuchen	no	834	no	Good	no
2	Anton Franuck	38	m	mar	joining	yes yes	"	Narhof	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	Cina	"	brother W. Romsey	"	533	"	"	"
3	Jasil Supatouck	16	"	s	labore	yes no	"	Jasanica	"	Cleveland O	"	brother	5	"	brother Jare Supatouck	"	"	"	"	"
4	Janco Brus	21	"	"	"	" "	"	Kreckowo	"	" "	"	"	3	"	" given Brus	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Gonik	23	"	"	"	" "	"	Lialke	"	Depue Junction Col	"	brother	25	yes	brother Wenl Gonik	"	"	"	"	"
6	Michel Wojnar	33	"	mar	"	" "	"	Lacken	"	Lorain Ohio	"	brother	6	"	brother Andre Wojnar	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stasy Czyszczon	18	"	s	"	" "	Russian	Grossy	"	Jonyork	"	self	8	"	Calum Ed Kowanck	"	"	"	"	"
8	Georgina Ellgenhauer	15	"	"	none	" "	German	Ruzelhof	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	30	"	uncle Louis Gelbke	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tyrama Tewel	26	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Lbo	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	brother	40	"	brother Paul Paul	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Schupessy	16	"	"	"	" "	"	Buckopert	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	uncle	6	"	uncle Louis Louis	"	"	"	"	"
11	Karl Walther	13	m	"	labore	yes "	German	Speyer	"	Newyork	"	brother	42	"	brother Jan Walther	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pauline Rous	21	f	"	none	yes yes	"	Marklinger	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	9	"	" Jacob Rous	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jacob Schewalke	40	m	m	farmer	yes yes														
14	Magdalena —"—	40	f	"	wife	" "														
15	Louise —"—	17	"	s		" "														
16	Maria —"—	14	"	"		" "														
17	Babetta —"—	12	"	"		can not														
18	Anna —"—	10	"	"	children	" "	935-13304-505-T-19-98	Lundorf	"	Wisner Nebr	yes	brother	130	"	brother Heinrich Kuselmann	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johanna —"—	8	"	"		" "														
20	Abram —"—	7	m	"		" "														
21	Christine —"—	6	f	"		" "														
22	Elsie —"—	0	"	"		" "														
23	Moritz Gotte	57	m	mar	saddler	yes yes	"	Elsia	"	Newyork	"	self	40							
24	Jura Bukala	16	"	s	farm	" "	Hungarian	Kockava	"	Kalamazoo Mich	"	self	16			no				
25	Philip Ottinga	19	"	"	waiter	" "	Austrian	Slovacsa	"	Newyork	"	"	27			"				
26	Johann Järing	19	"	"	butcher	" "	German	Munchen	"	"	"	"	5	yes	8 years	as Laura	1791	3 years		
27	Anna Passage	28	f	m	wife	" "	"	Brux	"	Bangor Pa Neb	"	"	85			bridegroom Martin Nieves	958	11		
28	Nic —	1	m	s	child	can not														
29	Margar Lisch	19	f	"	none	yes yes	39	Speyer	"	Newyork	"	"	71			sister Kar Lisch				
30	Jacob Kobel	28	m	"	labore	" "	"	Wiesbaden	"	Colorado	no	"	65			brother in law	167	109		

110

F. 797.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

219

S. S. Patricia

ARRIVED, 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
2	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Germany	"
11	"	Germany	Prussia	"	"	"
12	"	"	Wurtemberg	"	"	"
13	"	"	Upper Bavaria	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
23	"	Germany	"	"	"	"
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Het Jargon	Austria	Israelite
25	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Prot
26	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	R C
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Wurtemberg	"	"	"

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I G. D'Leyer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ve[ssel] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas[sengers] of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is [a] public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous [disease] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo[ral turpitude] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex[cept as] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [ages] passengers [named] in said list or manifest, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the PATRICIA

that I have had 14 years' experience

ed to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1897

ge

me may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Dreyer * II Officer of the PATRICIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers; 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn and subscribed before me this 18 day of June 1899.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

G. Dreyer
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thomas, Surgeon of the PATRICIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hadorn Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn and subscribed before me this 18 day of June 1899

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Thomas

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from Hamburg 18 June 189 9 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 189 9. 220

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. — Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. — Geschlecht	Married or Single — Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. — Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Lesen — Write / Schreiben	Nationality. — Nationalität.	Last Residence. — Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. — Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) — Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. — Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. — Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. — Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. — Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. — Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. — Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. — Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. — Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. — Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ludowika Nagel	14	w	s	none	yes yes	Austrian	Altwasser	Newyork	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	mother	no	no	mother Otto Nagel					
2	Sara Aronsohn	16	w	s	none	yes yes	Russian	Zamary	Newyork	Newyork N.Y.	yes	sister	20	no	sister Pittel Aronsohn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Alexander Milca	38	m	s	laborer	no no	"	Berezny	Newyork	Kensington Pa.	yes	brother	1	no	brother in Law Abramsky	yes	no	no	no	no
4	Wolf Glecker	38	m	m	[illegible]	no no	"	Wilna	Newyork	Newyork N.Y.	no	self	4	no	Aaron Kaplowitz	no	no	no	no	no
5	Sophie Gottlieb	53	w	w	none	no no	"	"	Newyork	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	husband Gottlieb	no	no	no	no	no
6	Perle Goldberg	5	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no	Austrian	Krakau	Newyork	Newyork N.Y.	no	self	3	no	[illegible] daughter Simon Goldberg	no	no	no	no	no
7	Sofia Goldberg	7	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	no	no	no	no	no
8	Rosalia "	2	f	[illegible]		no no														
9	Sigismund "	11	m	s	Children	no no	"	"	"	"	no	"	5-00	no	Simon Goldberg	no	no	no	no	no
10	Maurici "	9	m	s		no no														
11	Heinrich "	5	m	s		no no														
12	Elisabeth Jobbert	18	f	s	none	yes yes	German	Gnesk	"	E. Rutherford, N.J.	yes	"	12	no	sister Caroline Jobbert	no	no	no	no	no
13	Angeli Gobbienco	52	m	m	laborer	no no	Austrian	Cloz	"	"	no	"	40	1886 1896	go back	no	no	no	no	no
14	Malone Serbeer	38	m	s	[illegible]	no no				Chicago Ill.	yes									
15	Grete Glotch	11	f	s	Children	no no	German	St. Louis	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	12	no	sister Anna Hienzs	no	no	no	no	no
16	Ezra Rozbeer	10	m	s		no no				Chicago Ill.										
17	Paul Ratzay	35	m	m	machinist	yes	"	Berlin	"	Newyork	"	"	20	no	(Cousin previous city unc.)	no	no	no	no	no
18	Joachim Parisch	23	m	m	Butcher	no	Austrian	Krakow	"	"	"	"	5	yes 1896 yes 1897	go back	no	no	no	no	no
19	Josel Rand	35	m	m	[illegible]	no	"	Wolzanka	"	"	no	husband	no	no	husband Isaac Rand	no	no	no	no	no
20	Adolf Lejeps	34	m	s	merchant	no	Hungarian	Lotto	"	Boston Mass.	yes	brother	4	no	brother Ps Glick	no	no	no	no	no
21	Jacob Linder	35	m	m	Cigarmaker	no no	Austrian	Tarnow	"	Steamport N.J.	yes	sister	no	no	sister Sara Lenger	no	no	no	no	no
22	Claus Schultz	71	m	w	laborer	no no	German	Horst	"	Bismarck Dak.	yes	self	40	yes	[illegible] H. H.	no	no	no	no	no
23	Kreindel Bernbaum	20	f	s	none	no no	Austrian	Glogow	"	Boston Mass.	yes	brother	no	no	brother Jacob Bernbaum	no	no	no	no	no
24	Jette Mandel	22	f	s	"	no no	"	Lemberg	"	Newyork N.Y.	"	"	5.00	no	" Jacob Mandel	no	no	no	no	no
25	Nathan Bareach	16	m	s	laborer	no no	"	Krakau	"	"	no	father	no	no	father Moses Bareach	no	no	no	no	no
26	Heinrich Sternberg	46	m	m	[illegible]	no no				Providence R.I.	yes		38							
27	Anna "	37	f	m	wife	no no	German	Berlin	"	Providence R.I.	no	married	120	no	brother Max "	no	no	no	no	no
28	Otto "	11	m	s	child	no no				Providence R.I.	yes				Kindelungen					
29	Augusta Lindalmayer	62	f	w	widow	no														
30	Elias Grinspan	46	m	m	none	no no	Russian	Jassdi	"	Newyork	"	Brother	4	no	uncle Elias Grinspan	no	no	no	no	no

111

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(304. 7-27-98—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia

SHEET 18

221

ARRIVED. , 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2		Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
3			Bulgaria	Polish		
4			Odessa			
5				"		
6		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Germany	Rheinland	German		
13						
14		Germany	Weimar	German		
15		"		"		
16						
17			Russia			
18		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
19						
20		Germany	Prussia	German		
21		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
22						
23		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	
24						
25						
26		Germany	Silesia	Germany	Germany	Cath.
27						
28						
29						
30		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I G. Dreyer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous c felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mora express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exc also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the i passengers aforesaid by said surgeon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

geon of the PATRICIA

t I have had 17 years' experience to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination nber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

rg

case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Dreyer * Officer of the PATRICIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1899. Dreyer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg. II Officer.

* State wether First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thomas, Surgeon of the PATRICIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1899. Dr Thomas

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 18 June 189 6 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 189 6

222

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben		Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Aankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Eduard Adamowsky	19 /	M	S	labor	yes	yes		Maydany	Newyork	Sayreville NJ	no	brother	35 /	no	brother Franz Hoffmann	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Davidowitz	31 /	M	S	"	"	"		Kudewa	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	nephew	20 /	"	nephew Wm Kudorka 1396	"	"	"	"	"
3	Palagia Wiesniewska	18	F	"	none	"	"		Marien	"	Ohio City Pa	"	uncle	" /	"	uncle Nephew Adamowsky	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jerge Segman	35 /	M	Mar	miner	"	"														
5	Anna "	8 /	F	"		no	no		Gadrowky	"	Newyork	"	husband	5 /	"	husband Hugo Segman	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chaim "	8	M	"	Children	"	"														
7	Hirsch "	4 /	"	"		"	"														
8	Chaje Lipkind	40 /	F	Mar	wife	yes	yes														
9	Malke "	16 /	"	"		"	"														
10	Base "	11 /	"	"	children	"	"		Lowisky	"	"	"	"	" /	"	husband Josel Lipkind	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jelde "	9 /	"	"		no	no														
12	Schlom "	7 /	M	"		"	"														
13	Rivke Eikert	38 /	F	Mar	wife	yes	yes														
14	Chane "	15 /	"	"		"	"														
15	Iwonie "	10 /	"	"	children	no	no	Russian	Wysoram	"	"	"	"	17 /	"	husband Hirsch Eikert	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chune "	9 /	M	"		"	"														
17	Esder Scholde	11 /	F	"		"	"														
18	Marella Polijwa	32	"	Mar	wife	yes	yes														
19	Wladislawa "	3	"	"	Children	no	no		Kaysan	"	Vanscoye Pa	"	"	1 /	"	husband Stanislaw Polijwa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Czelud "	2	"	"		"	"														
21	Anna Brenda	22	"	"	wife	yes	yes		Brenick	"	Newyork	"	"	no	"	husband Anna Brenda	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mendel "	1	M	"	Child	no	no														
23	Elizabeth Gurcinowa	20	F	"	none	yes	yes		Bakowka	"	Scranton Pa	"	uncle	33 /	"	uncle Jonas Bakinos	32,6	Elizabeth st			
24	Henick Woytanik	22	M	"	labor	"	"		Dobbyn	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	75 /	"	brother Franz Woytanik	35,43	Brereton Ave			
25	Elanora "	18	F	"	none	"	"	30													
26	Mariana Popiolek	40 /	"	Mar	wife	"	"														
27	Janinska "	12 /	"	"		"	"														
	Wladislaw "	8 /	M	"	children	no	no		Kurie	"	South Amboy N.J.	"	husband	5½ /	"	husband Raymond Popiolek	"	"	"	"	"
	Hafania Bauz	12 /	F			"	"														
	Wladislaw "	9 /	M			"	"														

112

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'26—30,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia

223

SHEET 17.

ARRIVED June 30th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	RC
2	"		Suwalki	"	"	"
3	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
4			Vilna	Hebrew		
5			"	"		
6			"	"		
7			"	"		
8			Kalisz	"		
9			"	"		
10			"	"		
11			"	"		
12			"	"		
13			Plock	Polish		
14			"	"		
15			"	"		
16			"	"		
17			"	"		
18				Lithuan		RC.
19				"		
20				"		
21	"	"	Vilna	Hebrew	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	"
24	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—6489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I G. Freyer, Master of the

from Hamburg, do solemnly

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing th

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious d

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information

passenger contained thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

on.

PATRICIA

had 14 years' experience

ice as such by and under the authority of

ment and that I have made a personal examination

that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Freyer, 1st officer* of the PATRICIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers mentioned therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1899.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Freyer
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Thoma, Surgeon of the PATRICIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1899.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F. Thoma

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 18 June 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 1899

224

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. — Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Lesen — Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Weather having a ticket to said final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angabe, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Leie Blechmann	40	m	Widow	wife	yes yes														
2	Chaive "	14	f	S	none	" "														
3	Benjamin "	10	m	"	"	" "														
4	Breine "	8	f	"	"	" "		Scerpc	NY	NY	yes	son	—	no	son Chie	no	no	no	good	no
5	Moische Goldberg	29	m	M	tailor	" "							—							
6	Stanisl. Misorski	20	m	S	laborer	" "		Novodwor	"	NY	"	brother in law	5		brother in law Sam Papier NY	"	4	Chester st	"	"
7	Frank "	18	m	"	"	" "		Dasgarski	"	Bergen Pa	"	brother	2	"	brother Josef, Bergen	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sore Epstein	19	f	"	none	" "		Slurk	"	NY	"	father	15	"	father Chiel	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jan Kurzenski	22	m	"	laborer	" "		Scardwowa	"	Scranton Pa	"	brother in law	17	"	brother in law Michal Katerowas	3/6	Cedar Ave	"	"	"
10	Taube Banush	60	f	M	wife	" "		Bungrow	"	NY	"	stepson	3	"	stepson David Blum	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maryanna Yurbulla	21	f	MW	"	" "		Kusie	"	Kingston Penn	"	husband	15	"	husband Frank	"	40	Marion	"	Deformity
12	Josef Katerowic	29	m	M	laborer	" "	Russian	Nowosiele	"	Pennsylvania Pa	yes	brother	5	"	brother Constantin	"	"	"	"	"
13	Taube Epstein	16	f	S	none	" "		Slurk	"	"	"	father	—	"	father Chiel	"	52	Ten Eyck	16 - 8	"
14	Xavabina Wacrowska	18	f	Widow	wife	15-24		Jurowin	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	—	"	Thomas Vanwyck 134	"	"	"	31. 76	"
15	Leie Krepskowitz	45	m	M	"	" "		Dr Centrofiscte	"	"	"	son	—	"	son Meier					
16	Schlome Hess	18	m	S	bladesmith	" "		Knapol	"	Lawrence Mass	"	father	1	"	father Ihig 499 Common st					
17	Chaje Braunrath	18	f	"		" "		Vorne	"	Providence	"	brother	12	"	brother 241 Chalkstone Ave					
18	Sara "	11	f	"	none	" "				RI										
19	Josef Karperowitz	19	m	S	laborer	" "		Kunigisky	"	Minersville Pa	"		100		Moische brother Martin 424 1/2 2nd st					
20	Mendel Brode	42	m	M	merchant	" "		Lekinsky	"	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	" Moses					
21	Vincenty Vangelo	26	m	S	laborer	" "		Varky	"	Silverville Mass	"	Cousin	2	"	Cousin Jankanowicz Box 214					
22	Schimen Grunspan	29	m	"	tailor	" "		Bialystock	"	NY	"	brother	15	"	brother Hersch 325 1/2 Livingston st					
23	Anna Galgnuita	20	f	"	none	" "		Sausinken	"	Wilkesbarre Penn	"	uncle	25	"	uncle Kasies 839 Bank st					
24	Fogel Elberg	54	m	Widow	wife	" "		Korosch	"	St Louis Mo	"	brother in law	5	"	brother Chaik 5744 Clemons Ave					
25	Laiaa "	15	f	S	none	" "														
26	Chane Lerner	30	f	M	wife	" "							2							
27	Elie "	1	m	S		" "	30	Berar scheid	"	NY	"	"	—	"	" Allee					
28	Chaie "	1	f	"	none	" "							—							
29	Taube "	2	f	"		" "							—							
30	Nargis Goodles	20	m	S	laborer	yes yes		Bubinisska	"	Scrantan Pa	"	brother	25	"	brother Anton 326 Elizabeth st					

113

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia 225

ARRIVED, June 30 1898

SHEET

No. on List	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what country.	*Religion.
1	White	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
2						
3						
4	"	"	Warsaw	Hebrew	"	Israel
5	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		Hebrew		Hebrew
8	"	"	Plock	"	"	"
9	"	"		Hebrew		
10	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	RC
11	"	"	Kovno	Lithuan	"	"
12	"	"		Hebrew		"
13	"	"	Plotsk	Polish	"	RC
14	"	"	Lomza	Hebrew	"	Israel
15	"	"				
16	"	"	Kovno	Hebrew	"	Israel
17	"	"				
18	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	RC
19	"	"	Kovno	Hebrew	"	Israel
20	"	"		Lithuan	"	RC
21	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	Israel
22	"	"	Kovno	Lithuan	"	RC
23	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	Israel
24	"	"				
25	"	"				
26	"	"				
27	"	"				
28	"	"				
29	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	RC
30	"	"				

2—2449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I G. Dreyer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 18 day of Jun

Consul of the United States at Hambur

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the PATRICIA

that I have had 14 years' experience

ed to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1898. Dr Thomas

rg

case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Dreyer, Offizier of the PATRICIA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18 day of June, 1899.

Dreyer
Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Fr. Thoma, Surgeon of the PATRICIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18 day of June, 1899. Dr. Thoma

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg 18 June 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189 9 226

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination is the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Sepe Milkowitz	28	m	m	none	yes yes		Lomza	Newyork	Newyork	yes	pers	14	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	David —do—	5	m	s	child	no no														
3	Josel Rosenthal	30	m	m	clothier	yes yes							35							
4	David Goldstein	26	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	Josef Golgonka	18	m	s	labore			Suwalky					1		brother Gottel Goldstein					
6	Rosa Adelina	20	f	s				Suwalki		Wakefield Mass			10	8	uncle Hen. Berkowitz					
7	Joan Everhowsky	26	m	m						Glen Lyon Pa			20		brother John Adelina					
8	Meische Bramson	14	m	s						Newyork	yes		1		sister Everhowsky					
9	Jzrok Goldberg	17	m	s				Neigrod					2		Jacob Bramson					
10	Jsche Rubin	20	m	s	none			Grajewo					4		uncle Berg Jacobson					
11	Sloime Goppenowsky	16	m	s				Grajewo					1		brother Rubin					
12	Hersz Bugnisky	21	m	m				Kysnie		Brooklyn NY			25	no	Jacob Kalpsan					
13	Mariela Migdina	30	f	m	wife			Suwalky		Glen Lyon Pa			10	21	brother Isaac Bugnisky					
14	Franz —do—	9	m	s	child	no no									brother Joe Falkstein Jacob					
15	Josel Fabrycanty	50	m	m	merchant	yes	Russian								Nephew Leon Gold since 1894 January 8					
16	Reise —do—	41	f	m	wife															
17	Abram —do—	22	m	s				Jawo		Newyork	yes		850	no						
18	Herz —do—	19	m	s	none										no					
19	Jacob Lubowitz	17	m	s																
20	Franz Chomitzky	43	m	m	labore	yes yes		Kutnie		Brooklyn NY			25		brother Victor Chomitzky					
21	Paulo Kowalzick	16	m	s	none			Kysnie		Brooklyn NY			20		brother Carl Lewandos					
22	Jurgis Jonsonitz	18	m	s	farmer			Suwalky		Feldenton Pa			50		Uncle Paulo	3	8	Ontario		
23	Mirio Kwostwick	18	f	s						Brooklyn	yes		16		cousin Jill Schalk	7	30	no		
24	Paulina Wanowanka	40	f	m	wife		a sister to	Lekowo				husband	no		brother Moses Wanowanka	3	20			
25	Chaie Gruenat	28	f	s																
26	Libe Skyassman	6	f	s																
27	Gittel Gruenat	6	f	s	children	no no	30	Lomza		Newyork			42		husband Abram Granat					
28	Rusche —do—	3	f	s																
29	Jesche —do—	2	f	s																
30	Franz Baronsky	30	m	s	labore	yes yes		Pomiastow		Bayonne NJ	no	brother	5		brother Jos. Lewandsky					

30 114

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

15

S. S. Patricia 227

SHEET 15

ARRIVED June 30 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			Sawalsky	Hebrew		Hebrew
5			"	Lithuanian		R.C.
6			Sawalsky	Polish		"
7			Sawalsky	Polish		Hebrew
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9			"	"	"	"
10			Lemberg	Hebrew	"	Heb.
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
13			Sawalsky	Lithuanian	"	"
14			"	"	"	"
15		Russia	Galicia	Heb.	Russia	"
16			"	"	"	"
17			"	"	"	"
18			"	"	"	"
19			"	"	"	"
20			Lemberg	Polish	"	"
21			"	"	"	"
22			Sawalsky	Lithuanian	"	"
23			"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Plotsk	Polish	"	"
25			Minsk	Heb.	Russia	Hebrew
26			"	"	"	"
27			"	"	"	"
28			"	"	"	"
29			"	"	"	"
30			Plosk	Polish	"	R.C.

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I J. Freyer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ... named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jul...

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...d of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the PATRICIA ...

...r, that I have had 14 years' experience ...ified to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ...s number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

...n, 1899. Dr Koura

...burg

..., as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Dreyer, 1st Officer of the PATRICIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Juni, 1899.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the PATRICIA *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Juni, 1899. Dr Thoma

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Strike out "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered [illegible] Commissioner of Immi[illegible] D. [illegible] ommanding offic[illegible]

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 18 June 189 9 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** , 189 9

14

228

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
SD 1	Goldstein	Chanchuse	17	V	M	1				Utica. NY										
SD 2	—"—	Ishmel	10	V	M	P		Lwarky	Newyork	Utica. NY	yes	pass	4 00	no	uncle Abram Neuman	no	no	no	good	no
SD 3	—"—	Leske	7	V	M	"				Utica. NY										
SD 4	—"—	Lek	4	V	M	"	7K-25997-505-7/13/40			Utica. NY										
5	Rosa	Aronsohn	17	V	M	"		Liesnary	"	Newyork	"	father	30 00	"	father Leske Aronsohn	"	"	"	"	"
6	Saul	"	13	"	"	child	"													
7	Skolosh	Feldenfeld	16	I	M	none	"	Kowno	"	Kowno Russ	"	father	2 00	"	father Louis Feldenstein	Box	398	"	"	"
8	Seigel	Berta	26	"	Widow	Shawnor	"	Berlin	"	Newyork	"	wife	"	"	wife Bella Berta	"	"	"	"	"
9	Raube	Meszitsky	16	V	M	P	none	"	Grajewo	"	"	"	father	9 50	"	father Barnh Rosenfeld	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jonke	Rosenstein	17	V	M	S	"	"		"	"	"		1 —	"		"	"	"	"
11	Moische	Oppenheim	11	Nais	S	children	no	Bogun	"	"	"	"		50	"	father Jacob Feinstein	"	"	"	"
12	Esther	—"—	9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		—	"		"	"	"	"
13	Jacob	Niedzwiecky	21	"	M	Labor	yes	Szaypeam	"	"	"	"		—	"	father Leeds Niedzwiecky	"	"	"	"
14	Chaje	Kolodne	16	V	S	none	"	Lojischin	"	"	"	"	no	"	father Leeds Niedzwiecky	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaje	Kladowsky	23	"	Mar	wife	"	Krangod	"	"	"	brother in	"	"	brother Abram Kolodne	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sippe	—"—	2	"	S	2 yrs 7 mo child	yes yes					husband	4 00	"	husband Joseph Kladowsky	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leah	Scher	19	"	M	none	yes	Tolsk	"	Providence RI	"	brother in	4 00	"	brother Simon Cohen	538	no	no	"	"
18	Meyer	Wolfingstein	21	M	"	baker	"	Raygrod	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother in	3 00	"	" " Abram Blumfeld	"	"	"	"	"
19	Magde	Schudrsky	26	"	"	before	"	Sudsky	"	Edwardsville Pa.	"	pass	2 00	"	" " Jos Steinicke	Box	308	"	"	"
20	Rachmil	Zeinowsky	20	"	"	tailor	"	Pokawa	"	Newyork	yes	"	2 00	"	uncle Jonas Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marian	Bader	21	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ephraim	Neskin	20	M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jones	Mirkepsk	27	"	"	laborer	"	Suwalki	"	New Yorkshire Falls	Mass	"	10 00	"	brother bad Wolinska	1089	Chestnut st	"	"	"
24	Chaie	Lewis	21	F	W	wife	"	Novogrod	"	Newyork	yes	"	no	"	husband Abram	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sinne	—"—	21	"	S	child	yes								Lew					
26	Israel	Blachmann	25	V	M	tailor	yes	Sreipe	"	"	yes	"	17 00	"	brother Isaac Blachmann	"	"	"	"	"
27	Theus	—"—	18	"	"	wife	"													
28	Asche	Kaduchin	20	V	M	none	"	Wilna	"	"	"	"	25 00	"	brother Nate Kaduchin	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rosa	Mendel	22	M	W	laborer	"	Grodno	"	Philipsburg Canada	"	"	12 00	"	cousin Isaac Ulmanski	82	Manufactory	"	"	"
30	Mathias	Jaworsky	25	V	M	"	"	Wolkisk	"	Nanticoke Pa	"	"	20 00	"	" Max Kiesler	"	"	"	"	"

115

A. E. Zimmerman

P. 791.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia

SHEET .....

ARRIVED June 22 30th, 1899.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Russia	"	H. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	"	"	Kovono	Lithuan	"	RC.
8	"	"	Lomza	Hebrew	"	Israel
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	"	"	Lomza	Hebrew	"	Israel
14						
15	"	"	"	H. Jargon	"	Hebrew
16	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	Lomza	Hebrew	"	Israel
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	RC
20						
21						
22	"	Russia	Poltawa	Hebrew	"	Israel
23	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	RC
24	"	"	Lomza	Hebrew	"	Israel
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	H. Jargon	"	"
29	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	RC
30						

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I G. Dreyer, Master of the Patricia do solemnly swear that the above is a true list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of Hamburg from Hamburg to the United States, and that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and the surgeon's certificate required by law to be given to each of said passengers mentioned in the said list or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, said Patricia, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received the certificate of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as provided by law; and I further swear that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by law to be stated in said list or manifest of the said passengers, so far as the same has been ascertained, is stated thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18 day of June

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...urgeon.

I ... of the PATRICIA ... have had 14 years' experience ... practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

..., 1899. [illegible]

...ny by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Dreyer *1st Officer of the PATRICIA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease. or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1899. G. Dreyer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg. 1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the PATRICIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1899. Dr Thoma

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 18 Juni 189 6 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** , 189 6 — 230

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Kircor Mamuk	20	m	s	shomaker	y	Armenian	Bucarest	Newyork	Boston ulw	no	sap	3	no	Self					
2	Selim Edjid	30	"	"	merchant	"	Austrian	Wien	"	Newyork	yes		83 5	"	Brother Hona Boschigian	no	no	no	Scars Scalp	
3	Samuel Segal	39	"	"	furrier	"	"	Cherson	"	Providence RI	"	bekannt	100	"	Brother Hen. Katz	9946	11	Sy	"	"
4	Efrosina Smokova	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mark Polles	"	"	"	"	"
5	Moses Weintraub	25	m	m	laborer	"	"	Kattow	"	Shamokin Pa	no	bekannt	9	"	friend Johan Swiatonar	Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"
6	Hongee "	22	f	w	wife	"	"	Trembowla	"	Newyork	"	pelf	32	"	cousin Philip Eleman	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stefan Kasprak	41	m	m	laborer	"	"	Crona	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	35	"	brother K. Szymczak	"	"	"	"	"
8	Simon Polak	23	"	"	"	"	"	Kosow	"	Shamokin Pa	no	"	20	"	brother Jos Polak	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Richard Beck	29	"	M	Turner	by	German	Brandenburg	"	Newyork	yes	"	87	"	Mother Amalia	523	Skeppen	Dr	"	"
10	Jacob Timko	24	"	s	laborer	"	Hungarian	Jesso	"	Bennet Pa	no	"	19	"	cousin Jacob Timko	Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"
11	Vincze Bonko	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" Jacob Grace	"	"	"	"	"
12	Aubro Janowsky	23	"	S.	laborer	"	Austrian	Kosow	"	Minersville	no	"	15	"	uncle Jan Sawrasow	"	"	"	Skye right eye	
13	Alex Polak	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shamokin Pa	no	"	19	"	brother Martyn Polak	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wojciech Klimanik	19	"	"	"	"	"	Zwoxowo	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	19	"	uncle Maria Lemix	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johann Lesiak	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Pa	"	"	49	"	bro Marcin Lesiak	3540	6	Thompson	Dr	"
16	Mes Kilka	20	"	"	"	"	"	Swiecow	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Bokon	"	"	"	"	"
17	Paienka Babics	32	"	"	servant	"	"	Jolzyca	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	60	"	friends Josepha Swiatonar	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Babics	22	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jwan Plonka	29	"	"	"	"	"	Kobkowice	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sige Bernstein	28	"	m	wife	"	"	Minsk	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	no	"	husband Hirsch Bernstein	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sire —"—	3	"	"	daughter	no	no													
22	Esfe —"—	2	"	"	"	"	"													
23	Schmul Steinberg	30	m	m	Barber	by	Austrian	Pomerania	"	Boston Mass	no	"	23	"	brother Hirsch Keller	167	Canada	Dr	"	"
24	Jacke Salzmann	22	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	95	Orchard	"	"	"
25	Feige —"—	24	f	m	wife	"	"	Kosow	"	Newyork	yes	"	40	"	brother Jacobja Berkson	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mram —"—	2	m	s	child	no	no													
27	Nieben —"—	1	f	"	"	"	"													
28	Alex Janowski	23	m	m	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russian	30	Burgenz	"	"	10	"	brother M. Rabenek					
29	Mendel Gorin	26	"	"	merchant	"	"			Mogilow	"	"								
30	Nege Mastin	25	f	"	none	"	"			Jurowicz	"	"	25	"	stepfather Israel Pitz					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—65,000.)

13

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia

231

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, June 3d, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Tur Key	Armenia	Arabic Armn	Turkey	R C
2	"	Austria	Wien	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelitic
3	"	"	"	H Jargon	"	"
4	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
5	"	"	"	H Jargon	"	"
6	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
7	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
8	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
9	"	Germany	Brandenburg	German	Germany	Prot
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	R C
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	R C
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
18	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	"	Hebrew	"	Israel.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Wolno	Heb Jargon	"	Israelitic
24	"	"	Rodomsk	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	H Jargon	"	Hebrew
29	"	"	"	H Jargon	"	Hebrew
30	"	"	Suwalsk	German	"	Prot

S—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I G. Dreyer ... do

from Hamburg ...

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, su... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an id... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous conta... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

on of the PATRICIA

I have had 14 years' experience ... practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination ..., and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Dreyer, 1st Officer of the from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1899.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

G. Dreyer
Officer.

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thomia, Surgeon of the PATRICIA *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1899.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Thomia

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg 18 Juni 189 Q Arriving at Port of Newyork , 189 Q

232

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Josef Zgiew	18	m	s	labor	yes yes	Austrian	Ustrzyki	Newyork	Newyork	yes	father	250	no	father Lucy Zgiew	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Heinrich Schumann	19	m	s	"	" "	"	Hoclow	"	Hartford Con	"	brother	"	1891 - 15.99	brother & Schumann	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emma Thorenmann	22	f	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Pompelburg	"	Brooklyn	"	husband	"	yes 8 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leigh — " —	5	m	s	child	none	Austrian	Dirau	"											
5	Simon Hammer	50	m	m	joiner	yes yes	Austrian	Komiern	"	Newyork	"	wife	4	no	wife Theres Hammer	"	"	"	"	Left Rec
X 6	Paul Hoffmann	18	m	s	musician	" "	German	Frankenhausen	"	"	"	self	45	"	brother Otto Hoffmann	14 62	"	"	"	5 yrs 1910 - 112 St
7	Jean Nostrouz	28	m	m	farmer	" "	Austrian	Ivantowa	"	Harlowton Pa	"	brother	50	"	brother Evan Grant	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pelagia — " —	21	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	mi 220	"	"	Married & C
9	Victor Barnes	25	m	s	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Hany	"	Bennet Pa	"	"	250	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tomas Holodniey	28	m	s	"	" "	Austrian	Zalucne	"	Gallitzin Pa	"	uncle	70	"	uncle Andreas Barnes	"	"	"	"	"
11	Paul Zoonek	24	m	s	miller	" "	German	Plauen	"	Chicago Ills	"	brother	25	"	brother & Rudolf Zoonek	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Jan Herda	48	m	m	labor	" "	Austrian	Strze	"	Michigan	No	Dakpelf	60	no	bro Edvard Herda	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Katka — " —	42	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Franzis — " —	11	m	s	children	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Anton — " —	8	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Karl — " —	6	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Emma Oberlander	41	f	m	wife	yes yes	German	Kreiberg	"	London	yes	bridegroom	15	"	bridegroom Car	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carl — " —	11	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzeo	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ernst — " —	9	m	s	children	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Emma — " —	6	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosa Mayska	20	f	s	none	yes yes	Austrian	Lokotnaga	"	Shamokin Pa	"	sister	6	no	sister Eva Mayska	" 38 mean St	"	"	"	"
22	Jacob Gartner	23	m	s	"	" "	"	Wien	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	brother	"	"	brother Peter Gartner	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johann Zacaba	27	m	m	joiner	" "	"	Bohmischdorf	"	Scranton	"	self	19	"	nephew Kaja Lazar	" 1897	— 3 mo	"	"	"
24	Mathias Wenanowsky	43	m	m	labor	" "	German	Bromberg	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	10	"	brother William	1905	Typ Copp 50	"	"	"
25	Mechelaw — " —	14	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ernst Karl	28	m	s	farmer	" "	"	Berlin	"	Brooklyn	No	"	70	"	cousin	24	at anchor	"	"	"
27	Hermann Friedrich	30	m	s	merchant	" "	"	Cottbus	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	150	"	cousin Carl Friedrich	35	6	"	"	861.
X 28	Anna Stolan	15	f	s	none	" "	Hungarian	Pinkock	"	Park Valley Pa	"	brother	2	"	brother Joh Satterian	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	Agnes Moczczaswica	24	f	s	"	" "	Austrian	Paclow	"	Scranton	"	sister	30	"	sister Victoria Sarnowska	97	plants	"	"	"
30	Maria Jacob	28	f	s	"	" "	German	Hirschberg	"	Wilkesbarre	"	uncle	15	"	uncle Peter Kronzyette	"	"	"	"	"

117

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

12.

233

S. S. Patricia

ARRIVED, June 30th 1898

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
2	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	"	Israelite
3	"	U.S. Citizen		US		
4	"	U.S. Citizen		US		
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
6	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	R. Catholic
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. Catholic
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
11	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Protestant
12	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R. Catholic
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Germany	Hamburg	German	German	Protestant
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Catholic
22						
23	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	R. Catholic
24	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R. "
25	"	"	"	"	"	R. "
26	"	"	Prussia	German	"	Protestant
27				German		Prot.
28	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. Catholic
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Catholic
30						

9—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I G. Dreyer, * Master

from Hamburg do solemn

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June

H. Gil Dec

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...ficer.

...the PATRICIA

...e had 14 years' experience

...ctice as such by and under the authority of

...nment and that I have made a personal examination

...I that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

...ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...899. G. Dreyer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Dreyer, Officer of the PATRICIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1899. G. Dreyer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Thoma, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1899. F. Thoma

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander or any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 18 Juni 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** , 1899

234

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie die Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Schaine	Leibgestan	17			none	yes	yes		Ostrolenka	Newyork	Maschester N.H.	yes	father	$ 7	no	father Samuel Leibgestan	47	Central	no	good	no
2	Chane	Simon	23				"	"		Wilna	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	20	"	" Hirsch Simon					
3	Malke	— " —	20				"	"														
4	Ada	Friedman	16			Dressmaker	yes	yes		Augustow	"	Boston Mass	"	"	15	"	mother Frachman	"		Etna	St.	Chelsea
5 X	Eigle	Einhorn	30			none	"	"		Wendz	"	Newyork	"	husband	3	"	husband Chaim Leindorf	"	"	"	"	"
6 X	Schelka	— " —	9			child	no	no														
7 X	Schaine	Leibowitz	19			none	yes	yes		Liebau	"	"	"	father	1	"	father Chaim Leibowitz	"	"	"	"	"
8	Baltroo	Sobyka	22			laborer	"	"		Mosczegirg	"	Winfield Pa.	"	brother in law	20	"	brother in law J. Pawlawy	"	"	"	"	"
9	Esther	Chapek	19			none	"	"		Bajsen	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	uncle	1	"	uncle Jacob Klawansky	3	21	Etna	St.	"
10	Othylie	Keller	20				"	"		Posen	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	uncle	1	"	uncle Carl Keller	Knoll	5	17	Jonesfield	"
11	Sara	Grünberg	44			wife	yes	yes														
12	Malke	— " —	17				"	"														
13	Rosa	— " —	13				"	"														
14	Chaime	— " —	9			children	no	no	Russian	Lenroki	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	husband	15	"	husband Israel Grünberg	23	Jonesfield			
15	Pauel	— " —	8				"	"														
16	Schaine	— " —	6				"	"														
17	Josef	Herzkowitz	26			laborer	yes	yes		Siewolk	"	Pocono Pa.	no	relat	5	"	cousin Stanislaus Jarnicz					
18	Michael	Jan	45			tailor	no	no		Bjelystock	"	Newyork	yes	"	3	"	Alexander					
19	Magde	Gergelis	21			none	"	"		Siwolk	"	"	"	"	2	"	brother Gelsine					
20	Monidor	Budnik	22			laborer	"	"		"	"	Newyork	"	"	6	"	cousin Mich. Petruskewicz					
21	Gittel	Grinberg	21			none	"	"		Mogilew	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	1	"	uncle Hayme Meltz					
22	Caroline	Czeczelewitz	29			wife	"	"		Wilna	"	Plymouth Pa.	"	"	5	"	husband Joseph Czeczelewitz			Etna	St.	Chelsea
23 X	Joseph	Theiss	25			tailor	"	"		Kolno	"	Newyork	yes	"	25	"	brother Gottlieb					
24 X	Stanislaus	Miaskowsky	22			laborer	"	"		Warschau	"	Chicago Ills.	"	"	100	"	Wilkelski Klawan		38	Etna	St.	Poor Physique
25 X	Elias	Grünbaum	20			tailor	"	"		Kolno	"	Newyork	"	"	20	"	cousin Jacob Grünbaum					
26	Sara	— " —	54			wife	"	"														
27	Wladislaus	Chmielewska	21			none	yes	yes	German	Ewin	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	brother in law	15	"	brother in law Simanczyk	3	13	Etna	St.	"
28	Meier	Morgenstern	24			painter	yes	"	Austrian	Miedniki	"	Newyork	"	self	15	"	cousin Schiller Wilko					
29	Taube	— " —	20			wife	"	"														
30	Jacob	Fuchs	27			tailor	yes	no		Lasdehnen	"	"	"	"	50	"	cousin Rose Schlanger	"	"	"	"	"

(Ed. 1-27-98—65,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia 235

SHEET 11 ARRIVED June 30 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Russia	Lomza	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelites
2	"	"	Wilna	Hebrew	"	Israel
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			Grodno			
5	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
8		"	Wilna	Lithuanian		
9	"	"	Kurland	Hebrew	"	Israel
10	"	"	Kowno	German	"	Prot
11	"	"	Bessarabia	Hebrew	"	Israel
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Grodno	Polish	"	"
18		"	Grodno	Heb Jarg	"	Hebrew
19		"	Wilna	Lithuanian	"	"
20		"	"	Polish	"	"
21		"	Grodno	Heb Jarg	"	Hebrew
22		"	Wilna	"	"	"
23	"	"	Warsaw	Hebrew	"	Israel
24			Courland			
25	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israel
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	RC
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	Heb Jarg		Hebrew

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I H. Freyer, *, of the

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous co felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied; to perform labor in the United States, exce also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* *State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.*

Surgeon.

geon of the PATRICIA

I have had 14 years' experience to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899. Dr Thomas

rg

case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Freyer, 1st Officer of the PATRICIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers [illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1899.

J. Freyer
1st Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hador Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1899. Dr Thoma

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg 18 June 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 189 9.

236

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen e. Angaben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Emilie Manz	16	✓		none	yes yes		Sterkrade	Newyork	New Haven Ct.	yes	brother	X	no	brother Fany Manz	no	36 no	Nach no	St good	no
2	Marcew Rosenzweig	36	✓	m	labour	" "														
3	Lippe —"—	13	✓	"	10x7x10-6/4/43			Storkow	"	Bridgeport Ct.	"	father	X	"	father Leipzig Rosenzweig	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jorgen —"—	9	✓	"	children no no															
5	Heinrich —"—	7	✓	"	10x7x11-6/4/43															
6	Adomas Mankiewicz	23	✓	"	labour yes yes			Trakiny	"	Bridgeport Ct.	no	brother in l.	5	"	brother in l. for Colorado	56	Grand st	"	"	"
7	Lipsa Friedmann	43	✓	m	wife	" "														
8	David —"—	9	✓	son		no no		Sarocky	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	$ 15	"	husband Lieb Friedmann	2 3	Gouverneur	"	"	"
9	Mandel —"—	4	✓	"	children	" "														
10	Rijoh —"—	2	✓	"		" "														
11	Cotta Filipeb	43	✓	m	wife	yes yes														
12	Lina —"—	17	✓	"		" "														
13	Georg —"—	13	✓	son	1X91966(505)8-6-41															
14	Anna —"—	10	✓	"	children no no			Skiplishko	"	Bridgeport Conn	son	"	$ 20	"	2 son Joseph Carolski Schipeit				Boarman St	
15	Auguste —"—	8	✓	"		" "	Russian													
16	Emilie —"—	4	✓	"		" "														
17	Adolf —"—	1	✓	"		" "														
18	Helena Busch	28	✓	m	wife	yes yes														
19	Bertha —"—	5	✓	"	children no no			Plock	"	Albany N.Y.	"	husband	$ 2	"	husband Otto Busch	"	"	"	"	"
20	Alfred —"—	3	son	"		" "											484 Third St.			
21	Mordche Schapiro	29	✓	"	merchant	yes yes		Mitkowitz	"	Newyork	"	brother in l.	5	"	brother in l. Moritz Lewin					
22	Josepa Kulowska	24	✓	m	wife	" "														
23	Josef —"—	7	son	"	children	no no		Mrowe	"	Detroit Mich	"	husband	X	"	husband Peter Kulowski		571 Fergy ave			
24	Agatha —"—	4	"	"		" "														
25	Magdalena Kaminska	23	✓	"	none	yes yes		Lostrawa	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother in l.	21	"	brother in l. Karl Laskowski		Minersville Pa			
26	Heile Salomonson	23	✓	"		" "		Wilna	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 2	"	sister Louis Kaplan		"			
27	Hesta Alperwitz	20	✓	"		" "	29	Minsk	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	Bridegroom	15	"	bridegroom Chie Alvin		"			
28	Rudal Jaworzyk	16	son	"	labour	" "		Mitrofanow	"	Cukasho gue	"	brother	35	"	brother Anton Jaworzyk		"			
29	Vincenty Wincewicz	20	✓	"	none	" "		Gatowary	"	Baldwinville Mass	"	Bridegroom	40	"	bridegroom Petronis Wincewicz		"			
30	Olga Kolkowsky	24	✓	m	labour	" "		Mitrofanow	"	Bowdoin	"	brother	2	"	brother Jan Sokolowsky		38 Ambrose st			

119

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

10

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

237

S. S. Patricia

SHEET 10 ARRIVED June 30th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	wh	Russia	Kowno	Lettish	Russia	Prot
2	"	"	Suwalki	Heb Jar	"	Hebr
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuan	"	RC
7	"	"	"	" Hebrew	"	Israel
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Suwalki	Lettish	"	Protestant
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Kiesk	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22	"	Russia	Kiesk	Polish	Russia	RC
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Suwalki	Lithua	"	"
26	"	"	Wilna	Heb Jar	"	Hebr
27	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
28	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	RC
29	"	"	Kowno	Lithuan	"	RC
30	"	"	Wilna	Polish	"	"

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I G. Greyer, *First

do solemnly

from Hamburg, 30

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpi express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18 day of Juni

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

m.

PATRICIA

had 14 years' experience

ice as such by and under the authority of

ment and that I have made a personal examination

that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

particulars, relative to the mental and physical

99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Dreyer, *1st Officer of the PATRICIA

from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Juni, 1899. Dreyer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F Thoma, Surgeon of the PATRICIA,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Juni, 1899 F Thoma

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg 18 Juni 189 6 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 189 6

228

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. — Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. — Geschlecht	Married or Single — Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. — Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Lesen — Write / Schreiben — Ob fähig zu	Nationality. — Nationalität.	Last Residence. — Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. — Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) — Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. — Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. — Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. — Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. — Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. — Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. — Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. — Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. — Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. — Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Josef Friedmann	23	m	s	Fleck	yes yes	Austrian	Tarnopol	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	cousin Wolf Lichtmann	38 no	Columbia no	no	Good	no
2	Stanislaus Gryb	30	"	m	laborer	no no	"	Mokle	"	Wobster Mass	"	"	$23	"	" Jan Wojcik	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Wilk	35	"	"	"	" "	"	Roza	"	"	"	"	$30	"	brother Woj Cerbak	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michael Korzol	23	"	s	"	" "	"	Lutkowice	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	18	"	cousin Jg. Koriol	9 5	Lowy	"	Sick	"
5	Thomas Trojica	25	"	"	"	" "	"	Trickkin	"	Scranton Pa.	no	"	18	"	brother Jan Trojica	"	"	"	"	slight conjunctivitis
6	Jacob Kurz	42	"	m	"	no no	"	Osick	"	Lattimer Pa.	yes	"	$32	"	"	10 9 2	3 10	"	Sick	"
7	Agata Kolpa	27	f	s	none	yes yes	"	Kobeczin	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$18	"	Cousin Wlch Kaczay	14	Chapin	"	"	"
8	Piotr Zawidow	24	m	"	laborer	yes yes	"	Roza	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	$7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mihaly Pitonijak	25	"	M	"	yes yes	Hungarian	Bohinyer	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$40	"	brother Jakob Pitonijak	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andreas Mosdin	17	"	s	"	yes yes	"	Bostka	"	Leicester Pa.	"	"	$15	"	" Josef Mosdin	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Ellbaum	19	"	"	tailor	yes no	"	Kotna	"	Newyork	yes	"	$40	"	brother Jacob Finkbaum	"	"	"	"	"
12	Adam Mischewitz	30	"	m	laborer	no no	"	Wilna	"	Southport Conn.	no	"	$14	"	grandfather Adam Schwarz	"	Rose	"	"	"
13	Jonas Kisnevis	23	"	s	"	yes yes	"	Kirdavdon	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	$25	"	uncle Ludgers Pekl	18 7	W. Lergard Ave	"	"	"
14	Jan Zep Chapid	22	"	s	Tractor	yes yes	"	Koslaw	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$22	"	" Jirat Chapid	15	Oak St	"	"	"
15	Josef Kazmierkas	31	"	m	farmer	yes yes	"	Turowlie	"	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	"	$25	"	cousin Wilhelm Wisniskas	3 3	Pearl St	"	"	"
16	Jonas Jamulina	39	"	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Scranton Pa.	no	"	$18 46	"	brother Ike Paulini	"	120 N. Morris	"	"	"
17	Benedikt Johnica	27	"	s	"	yes yes	"	Wilna	"	Wilmington Del.	no	"	$7 75	"	brother Jonas Johnica	4	E. 2nd St	"	"	"
18	Pincho Cohn	45	"	m	merchant	yes yes	"	Riasnik	"	Newyork	yes	"	$5	"	son Solomon Cohen	"	"	"	Paralysis	"
19	Alex Narawas	19	"	s	laborer	yes yes	"	Jgliszkely	"	Cobbsville Pa.	"	brother	50 Cents	"	brother Jos. Medoraway	"	Box 62	"	"	"
20	Frank Rozynas	38	"	m	"	yes yes	"	Jurbarkas	"	Brodfield Pa.	"	cousin	$12	"	cousin John Mentka	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jobe Lewin	21	f	s	none	no no	Russian	Wilna	"	Newyork	"	uncle	$2	"	uncle Abram Katz	16	Broome	St	"	"
22	Joze Gintolotom	48	"	mar	miner	yes yes	"	Ramyza	"	"	"	2 sons	$3	"	2 sons Lewis Jankelewicz	"	"	"	"	delayed 2 weeks by illness of wife
23	Lewis Kaplan	16	m	s	tailor	yes yes	"	Lodzkoul	"	Boston Mass	"	brother	$21	"	brother Isaac Wolosin	3	Lowell St	"	"	"
24	Vincents Kanjuskas	30	"	m	laborer	no no	"	Lyoci	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	$24	"	" Jan Baltrusaitis	$700	Thurston St	"	"	"
25	Schaine Schapiro	18	f	s	none	yes yes	"	Lubcara	"	Newyork	"	brother	2	"	brother Josef Shapiro	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gitel Gold	16	"	"	3-42-36	yes yes	"	Wesne	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	uncle	1	"	uncle Leib Kahn	3	"	"	"	"
27	Rotha Rechter	35	"	Widow		yes yes	"	Woycechan	"	Newyork	"	sister	2	"	sister Lucewin Richter	"	"	"	"	"
28	Henrick Erdmann	2	V	m	child	none none	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ida Kaufmann	20	f	m	wife	yes yes	"	Mordsbrina	"	Pittston Pa.	"	husband	$5	"	husband Anton Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	"
					child	yes no														

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

9

S. S. Patricia

229

SHEET.....

ARRIVED, June 30, 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	M.	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	Israelite
2	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	"
14	"	"	Molif	Hebrew Jargon	"	Israelite
15	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Wilno	Hebrew Jargon	"	Israelite
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Wilno	"	"	"
24	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	R C
25	"	"	Russia	Hebrew Jargon	"	Hebrew
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	German	"	Prot.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	R C
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I G. Freyer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said ve thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jun

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the PATRICIA

that I have had 12 years' experience

lled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899.

as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Dreyer ; I Officer of the [redacted]
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers [illegible] surgeon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Juni, 1899. G. Dreyer Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the PATRICIA,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Juni, 1899. Dr Thoma

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 18 Juni 189 9 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** , 189 9 240

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat die Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. s. w. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Peter Baranowsky	22		m	s	labourer	Ja	ja		Kloisky	Newyork	Bennebstation Pa.	yes	brother	8	no	brother Paul Baranowsky	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nachmen Schraeman	28		"	"	shoemaker	"	"		Minsk	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	brother	10	"	brother Zippe Schapiro	373	Porter	"	"	"
3	Chane Zimberg	21		f	sw	wife	"	"		Klesk	"	Boston	"	husband	5	"	husband Abram Zimberg	108	Broadway Boston	"	"	"
4	Esquel —"—	1	6	"	"	child	no	no	Russian			Mass.										
5	Chawe Weinstock	17		f	s	none	yes	yes		Witebsk	"	Newyork	"	brother	4	"	parents Fried Mandel	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jeggfa Smokowska	20		"	"	"	"	"		Pallglanowo	"	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	5	"	brother Car Cannery	"	"	"	"	"
7	Salomon Wagner	40		m	m	Furrier	yes	yes	Rumanian	Bleni	"	Newyork	"	brother	no	"	brother M. Wagner	421	Pine	"	"	"
8	Agata Pribala	28		f	Wid	wife	No	no							9 yes							
9	Jordey —"—	4		m	s	children	yes	no	Austrian	Opick	"	St. Keeper Pa.	"	husband	15	"	husband Vojcak Pribela	"	"	"	"	"
10	Joan —"—	16		"	"	"	"	"														
11	Feyke Leinweber	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes														
12	Chaie —"—	10		m	s		no	no		Putna	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	10	"	husband Iwo Kleinweber	408	Market	"	"	"
13	Beile —"—	5		f	"	children	"	"														
14	Poper —"—	2		m	"		"	"														
15	Ella Rostocker	21		f	"	none	yes	yes		Radauk	"	Montreal Can.	"	uncle	50	"	uncle Isaac Kopp	43	"	"	"	"
16	Czyma Norzschak	17		"	"	"	"	"	German	Harburg	"	Lake forest Ills	"	"	2	"	" Mrs Norzschak	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rich Lisiwy	27		m	s	merchant	"	"		Bacath	"	Boston Mass	"	self	2	"	brother Jos Lowey	6	Broadway	no	"	"
18	Wilhelmine Liecke	33		f	"	none	"	"		Berlin		Newyork	"	"	35	"	no					
19	Agate Brozcik	22		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Cracau	"	"	"	brother	8	"	brother Jan Borsa	597	W 50th St	"	"	"
20	Marg. Maydag	26		f	s	"	"	"	German	Stuttg.	"	Philadelphia	"	uncle	15	no	uncle John Stein	"	"	"	"	"
21	Peter Kegb	40		m	m	farmer	No	no	Hungarian	Budapest	"	Chicago Ill.	"	self	4	"	cousin W. Karpowsky	27	Fay	St	"	"
22	Freide Leckschaffen	21		f	s	none	"	"	Austrian	Zoloes	"	Newyork	"	"	4	"	brother Israel Leckschaffen	"	"	"	"	"
23	Letha Oricbla	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Osick	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	40	"	cousin Maria Ball	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jesch Spitzer	43		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	Fluch	"	Philadelphia	Pa yes	"	87	"	son Heinrich	253	N 2nd St	"	poor physique	
25	Josef Sasak	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Janow	"	Chicago Ills	no	"	25	"	brother Abel Rapow	14	Chapin St	"	"	"
26	Michal Pita	29		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	Sadlowe	"	Bayonne City	N J	"	33	"	brother Jos Pita	77	23 Str			
27	Ford Owrza	16		"	s	"	yes	yes	30	"	"	Dupont Pa	"	"	13	"	" Abel Owrza					
28	Marcin Pesdosa	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukawiec	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	10	"	cousin Jos Kocsiol	95	Fay St			
29	Marianna Cranick	20		f	"	none	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chicago Ill. Lodge	14	Chapin St			
30	Andreo Barna	27		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Krajo	"	Pittsburg	"	"	20	"	brother John Bosna	63	Bay St			

121

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

8

211

S. S. Patricia

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, June 30, 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Russia	Suwalsk	Polish	Russia	R C
2	"	"	Minsk	Heb Jargon	"	Israelite
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
7	x	Roumania	Roumania	Heb Jargon	Roumania	Israelite
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Heb Jarg	"	Hebrew
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	"	Heb Jarg	"	Hebrew
16	"	Germany	Mecklenburg	German	German	"
17	"	"	Schlesien	"	"	"
18	"	"	Anhalt	German	German	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Germany	Sch/Hols	German	Germany	R C
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
22	"	"	"	Heb Jarg	"	Hebrew
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Heb Jargon	"	Israelite
25	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C

1—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I G. Dreyer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passeng
or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and b
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of

Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

david of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the , PATRICIA ,

y swear, that I have had 14 years' experience
m entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
rect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

June , 1899 G. Dreyer

Hamburg

thereof', as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Dreyer, 1st Officer of the PATRICIA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1899.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dreyer
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Thoma, Surgeon of the PATRICIA,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon And that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1899

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Thoma

* State worther Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 18 June 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 1899 212

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An gaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Ist Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jan Wiecobowsky	40	m	M	labor	yes yes		Julini	Newyork	Worcester Mass	no	cash	$ 80	no	book to Wm Piecewsky	no	108	no	Lamartine	good	no
2	Jenia Chrepolowsky	19	f	S	"	" "		Bazelava	"	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	" 7	"	cousin Casimir Zaviacky	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hyue Mamet	20	"	"	none	" "		Sowalk	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	" 23	"	brother Andrés Mamet	294	Hannover	at	"	"	"
4	Jonas Bilaika	29	m	"	farmer	" "		"	"	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	" 5	"	" Michel Bilaika	177	Marcy	St	"	"	"
5	Minna Eidlingor	17	f	"	none	" "		"	"	Philadelphia Penn	"	"	" 7	"	uncle Jos Schapiro	890	Manny	st	"	"	"
X 6	Anastas Lolis	28	m	"	sailor	" "		Popievics	"	Cape Hinlopen Del	"	"	" 40	"	brother Jack Lolis	64	Cappersque	St	"	"	"
7	Mendel Rotkowitz	26	"	"	merchant	" "		Swazow	"	Newyork	yes	"	" 40	"	" Jake Rotkowitz	232	Cherry	st	"	"	"
8	Adam Gasiorowsky	22	"	"	labor	" "		Plock	"	Wilmington Delaw	"	"	" 12	"	cousin Mr Purcinsky	695	Chrystie	St	"	"	"
9 X	Samuel Lichtmann	17	"	S	"	" "		Schiltone	"	Newyork	yes	uncle	no	"	uncle Max Lichtmann	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anton Petruskewitz	26	"	M	"	" "		Sowalk	"	Pittston Pa	"	cash	$ 25	"	brother Jonas Lasaunites	1½	3rd Main	Wks	"	(Syst)	"
11	Petrunella —"—	22	"	"	wife	" "		do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Anna Zergeleite	20	"	"	none	" "		Poniemie	"	Scott Amboy N.J.	"	"	no	"	brother Jurgis Zergeleite	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Freide Schapiro	14	"	"	"	" "		Gordon	"	Northampton Penn	brother	"	"	"	" Michel Schapiro	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 X	Teofila Krepidlowska	13	"	"	"	" "		Barry	"	Radford	yes	"	" 12	"	brother Michel Krepidlowska	"	80 Potter	st	"	"	"
15 X	Jan —"—	9	m	"	"	no yes	Russian														
16	Franz Wisniewsky	20	f	"	labor	yes yes		Rock	"	Nanticoke Pa	"	"	" 12	"	brother Wojciz Wisniewsky	42	yes	yes	"	"	"
17 X	Schane Suchowolsky	30	"	M	wife	" "		Skabin	"	Newyork	"	husband	5	"	husband " Suchowolsky	"	"	"	"	"	"
18 X	Benjamin —"—	6	m	S	child	no no															
19	Leopold Peta	25	"	"	labor	yes yes		Kiepra	"	Boonton N.J.	"	nephew	2	"	nephew Julius Mendel	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ursula Napolaitk	22	"	"	none	" "		Nekwicki	"	Hartford Conn	brother	"	"	"	brother Alex Napolaitk	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marcus Jelerichowsky	39	"	"	labor	" "		Warschau	"	Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	" 2	"	Joseph Jelerichowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Jakob Abercowitz	20	"	"	tailor	" "		Morgan	"	Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	"	brother Hirsch Abercowitz	"	Elmira	St	137	"	"
23	Esther Wisniewsky	15	f	"	none	" "		Lida	"	Hartford Conn	brother	"	" 1	"	brother Mathew Schapiro	1121	Rivington	St	"	"	"
24	Samuel Mallin	16	m	S	"	" "		Borrell	"	Newyork	yes	brother	Pepo	"	brother Samuel Mallin	"	"	"	"	R.B.	"
25	Michel —"—	19	"	"	"	" "															
26	Freide —"—	13	f	"	"	" "															
27	Hope Finkelstein	28	"	M	wife	" "	30	Skubrie	"	Boston Mass	"	husband	52	"	husband Hebert Finkelstein	30	Lowell	Mass	"	"	"
28	—"—	5	m	S	child	no no															
X 29	Anna Gubara	18	f	"	labor	yes yes		Sowalk	"	Raynoldsville Pa	"	cousin	2	"	cousin Ewa Zagra	Penn	932	"	"	"	"
30	Esther Schwarska	20	"	"	"	" "				Allegheny Co	"	brother	10	"	brother Jurgis Ewing	242	Ogden	Ave	"	"	"

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1899
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia 213

SHEET.....

ARRIVED. June 30, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russia	RC
2	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R Catholic
3	"	"	"	German	"	"
4	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic
5	"	"	"	German	"	Prot
6	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic
7	"	"	Wilna	Hebrew	"	Israel
8	"	"	Lask	Polish	"	R Catholic
9	"	"	Pololsk	Hebrew	"	Israel
10	"	"	Suwalsky	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic
13	"	"	Wilna	Hebrew	"	Israelite
14	"	"	Kalish	Polish	"	RC
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
17	"	"	Suwalki	Hebrew	"	R Catholic
18	"	"	"	"	"	Israel
19	"	"	Warsaw	German	"	Protestant
20	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic
21	"	"	Lask	Polish	"	R Catholic
22	"	"	Wilna	Hebrew	"	Israelite
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Israel
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R Catholic
30	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	R

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I G. Dreyer ... U.S.
from Hamburg ... 29
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contag... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except s... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jun...

... Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...rgeon.

... of the PATRICIA
... have had 14 years' experience
... practice as such by and under the authority of ... overnment and that I have made a personal examination ... and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

... 1899. ... Young

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Dreyer, 1st Officer of the ..... from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 18 day of June, 1899. Dreyer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg 1st Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Thoma, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bador Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 18 day of June, 1899 F. Thoma

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 18 juin 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** , 1899. **241**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much, if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen Texten Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Stanislawa Strusiewicz	35	f	ww	wife	yes yes		Silnica	Newyork	Nanticoke Pa	yes	husband	$ 17	no	husband Jan Strusiewicz	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef — "	6	m	yes	child	no no						self								
3	Jadwiga Milackowicz	17	f	s	none	yes yes	Russian	Wilna	"	Newyork	"	uncle	$ 50	"	uncle Mich. Miller	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maciey Lawgalij	28	m	m	labourer	" "		Suwalki	"	Hazleton Pa	"	brother	$ 100	"	brother in law Wladislaus	"	"	"	"	"
5	Aischke Gelbe	55	m	m	none	" "		Kowno	"	Newyork	"	son in l.	$ 1	"	son in l. S. Simon	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jerey Kowalowicz	21	m	s	labourer	" "		Kleckowicz	"	Plymouth Pa	"	uncle	$ 50	"	uncle Michael Kowalowicz	"	"	"	"	"
7	Heim Odebrecht	24	"	"	sailor	" "	German	Magdeburg	"	Chicago Ills	"	brother	$ 10	"	brother Stats Odebrecht	"	"	"	"	"
8	Paul Mosler	22	"	"	butcher	" "	Austrian	Kalitor	"	"	"	self	$ 10	"	uncle Joseph Schaffer	"	"	"	"	"
9	Emma Tarpert	15	f	s	none	" "	Austrian	Liebenthal	"	"	"	"	$ 1-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Thomas Grotowsky	25	m	s	labourer	" "	"	Lobsens	"	Plymouth Pa	"	"	$ 23.	"	brother in Law Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andres Friedrich	27	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Heim Schonbaum	14	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Homonna	"	"	"	brother	$ 10	"	brother also Schonbaum	"	"	"	"	"
13	Joynch — "	9	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bella — "	19	f	s	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother also Schonbaum	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rachel Perl	73	"	w	none	" "														
16	Leib — "	9	m	s	children	no no	Austrian	Bartfeld	"	"	"	self	$ 10	"	husband also Perl	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schaim — "	7	"	"		" "														
18	Dora Butzkahow	54	f	w	wife	yes yes	German	Hamburg	"	Omaha Neb	"	son	$ 10	"	son Herr Butzkahow	"	Cross Eye	"	Cataracts	"
19	Elke Rosenstock	26	f	s	none	" "	Austrian	Neroslawka	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 4	"	Sister Fischel Rosenstock	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maryanna Maskanska	19	f	s	"	" "	"	Pstragowka	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 12.00	"	brother Anton Maskanska	"	Sore Eyes	"	Eyesight	"
21	Anna Rycek	26	f	s	"	" "	"	Miedzibrodzie	"	Scranton Pa	yes	"	$ 15.00	"	friend	"	Sore Eyes	"	Eyesight	"
22	Schulim Wenzkowicz	72	m	w	labourer	" "	"	Kuttenberg	"	Peru	"	"	$ 13	"	cousin Wolf Kirschenbaum	"	Cataracts	"	"	"
23	Jos. Piekos	30	"	m	"	" "	"	Pstragowka	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$ 15	"	brother Anton Piekos	"	"	"	"	"
24	David Gleicher	19	"	s	merchant	" "	"	Sielka	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 100	"	uncle Sala Honig	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dominik Kezzionowicz	30	"	m	labourer	" "		Sielmi	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$ 10	"	brother Klem Gerlowski	"	"	"	"	"
26	Magdalena Sowinowsky	29	f	s	nurse	" "		Sumboll	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$ 8.50	"	Cousin Michael Malewicz	12 Cent Cure	"	"	"	"
27	Isidor Marcinitz	29	m	m	labourer	" "	Russian		"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chaim Galbirsk	20	"	s	none	" "	"		"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 6	"	brother Isaac Traumer	407	Insane	"	"	"
29	Sora Marcus	18	f	s	"	" "	"		"	Bridgeport	no	"	$ 5	"	stepmother Jos. Schepsel	"	"	"	"	"
30	Isaac Kaschubar	37	m	w	labourer	" "	"		"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$ 18.50	"	brother Frank Marcus	405	Headache	"	"	"

123

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia 245 ARRIVED, June 30 1898

SHEET 6

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Colt	Russia	Rock	Polish	Russia	RC
2	"	"	Wilna	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
3	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"
4	"	"	Kowna	"	"	"
5	"	"	Suwalk	Polish	"	RC
6	"	Germany	Mecklenburg	German	German	Prot
7	"	Austria	Silesia	German Jew	Austria	RC
8	"	Austria	Silesia	German	Austria	RC
9	"	"	Silesia	Polish	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hung	Hung	Hebrew	Hung	Hebrew
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17	White	Germany	Hanover	German	German	Prot
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
22	"	"	Strzegow	Polish	"	~~Polish~~ RC
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Lomza	"	Russia	RC
25	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	"
26	"	Russian	Poland	Polish	Russ.	RC
27	"	"	Kowna	Hebrew		
28	"	"	Suwalsk	German		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I G. Freyer, * of the

from Hamburg do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 2

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenge

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous co

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mora

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in

passe thereon, is correct and true.

me this 18 day of June

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

on of the PATRICIA

I have had 14 years' experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

us in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1897 Dr Kinney

me may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Dreyer, *Officer of the

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1899. G. Dreyer

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Thomas, Surgeon of the PATRICIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1899 Dr. Thomas

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be [illegible] Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 18 juni 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** , 1899 **246**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X 1	Stanislaw Sipkowski	25 V	m	gn	farmer	yes yes		Turetzky	Newyork	Shamokin Pa		self	2 7	no	uncle Mich. Kowalewsky	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Franz Radnawsky	26 V	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"		"	2 "	"	brother Joseph Radnawsky	"	"	"	"	"
3	Veronica Bednarska	28 V	f	sn	miss	" "				Mount Carmel Pa		"	32 "	"	Uncle Milian B.	(Boy	10	"	"	
4	Adelaida — " —	5 V	"	sp	none	no no				Nothumberland		"			Aunt Julian	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kamilla Galezna	16 V	"	"	"	yes yes		"	"	Lewisburg		"			Father Bednarski					
1. 6	Anton Bielkowsky	34 V	m	"	farmer	" "		"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	2	"	brother V. Nothnick	9747	West	21 St	"	"
7	Fanny Jend	28 f	m	"	miss	" "														
8	Seide — " —	9 "	"	"		no no														
9	Freine — " —	3 "	"	"		" "		Germany	"	Boston Mass	"	husband	2	"	husband Max Kantorowicz	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chaine — " —	1 "	"	"		" "														
11	Abram Kantorowicz	9 m	"	"		" "														
12	Jan Gutkowsky	45 V	m	"	laborer	yes yes		Prikbinowy	"	Beaver Meadow Pa.	"	son	25	"	mother in law Antonia Gutkowsky	76	Pol	"	"	"
13	Josefa — " —	16 V	f	"	none	no no						self								
14	Josefa Kochanska	21 V	"	"	"	yes yes		Sadlowo	"	Paterson N.J.	no	"	8	"	brother Josef Kochanska	Prussia	St	"	"	"
15	Anton Wielkowsky	36 V	m	sn	laborer	" "	Russian	Warschau	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	"	4	"	cousin Michael Nowicky	2	months	St	"	Wheaky Deaf
16	Jan Leginowsky	30 V	"	sp	"	" "		"	"	"	Pa	"	50	"	brother Michael "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Reisel Weismann	38 V	f	sn	miss	" "	Austria													
18	Jentel — " —	9 V	m	sp		no no		Lemberg	"	Newyork	"	husband	no	"	husband Jentel Weismann	"	"	"	"	"
19	Blume — " —	7 V	f	"	children	" "														
20	Meyer — " —	5 V	m	"		" "														
21	Marika Witkowske	22 V	f	"	none	yes yes		Lemberk	"	Mechanicville N.Y.	"	brother	2	"	brother Mathew Witkowsky	Signalogy	Eng.	"		"
X 22	Leibe Minsker	15 V	m	"	laborer	" "		Lozzni	"	Newyork	"	"	—	"	" Schlema Minsker	"	"	"		"
23	Dominik Sosnowsky	16 V	"	"	"	" "	24	Drodowka	"	Wabesly N.J.	"	"	2	"	" Stanislaw Sosnosky	yes	"	Poland		"
24	Jochem Leszczy	20 V	"	"	"	" "		Poniany	"	Newyork	"	cousin	1/2	"	cousin Horak Pawlowska	"	"	"	"	"
25	Israel Kuschnerowitz	17 V	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Meier Leib	64 V	m	sn	merchant	" "	10 r. Certificate								26 Equal Lots					
27	Linde — " —	64 V	f	"	wife	" "		Sobrigyz	"	"	"	son	1	"	son Meier Leib					
28	Jacka — " —	35 V	"	sp	none	" "														
29	Alexander Mazel	23 V	m	"	laborer	" "		Hainidorf	"	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	2	"	brother in law Schulz	Russia	"	"	"	"
30	Jan Jackubek	29 "	"	"	"	" "	American	Hamburg	"	Newyork	"	self	0	Yes	Uncle U. S. K.	"	"	"	"	"

121

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

5.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

217.

S. S. Patricia

ARRIVED, June 30, 1898

SHEET .....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Russian	Suwalki	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
2						
3						
4						
5			Suwalki	Lithuanian		R Catholic
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Russia	Lomza	Polish		R Catholic
13						
14						
15			Warsaw			
16		Austria	Galicia	Heb	Austria	Heb
17						
18						
19						
20		Russia	Suwalki	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
21						
22			Suwalki	Polish		R Catholic
23				Heb		Heb
24						
25			Minsky	Heb Jarg.		Hebrew
26						
27						
28			Volynia	German		Protestant
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I G. Dreyer, Master of the ... do solemnly,

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing th... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or i... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious di... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informatio... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to ... this 18 day of June ...

... of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...on.

...he PATRICIA

...had 14 years' experience

...ice as such by and under the authority of ...

...ment and that I have made a personal examination ...

...that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...

...l particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

...99 G. Dreyer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Dreyer, * I Officer of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

from **Hamburg**

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1899. G. Dreyer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg. II. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the PATRICIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1899. Dr Thoma

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg 16 June 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1896

228

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel (State, City or Town.) In den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Johann Zwziak	30		m		laborer			Austrian	Tonic	Newyork				450							
2	Tomek Szczepanek	20								Tschernowitz		Mt Pleasant Pa.	no	cash	120	no	friend Peter Pl.	no	no	good	no
3	Maciej Irena	27													12		to join husband					
4	Michal Jorg	25													12							
5	Jonas Jmuch	23													12		cousin Jones					
6	Michael Czech	22							Hungarian	Lipova		Wilkesbarre Pa.			10							
7	Josef Kicka	30							Austria			Spading Pa.			8							
8	Julia —"—	30										Philadelphia Pa.										
9	Maria —"—	1				child				Tschirle												
10	Alexandria Rudnisnik	19											yes		40							
11	Zonna Kusyk	19								Borbok												
12	Maria Zwigmar	45								Krymica		Fabrica Pa			330							
13	Joseph Szpadas	39							Hungary	Budapest					10							
14	Adam Jedlowski	21							Austria	Bukowa		Allsburg Pa	no		34							
15	Josef Zubek	45								Dobicka					14							
16	Josef Zacek	25								Zubanke		Youngstown	yes		407		cousin Big Falls					
17	Michel Rosok	28										Galoxia Pa										
18	Wojciech Skominsky	35										Hastings Pa			30							
19	Thomas Tusk	19								Kopar		Youngstown O.			61							
20	Babol Jozsef	19								Gromadica		Plymouth Pa.			65							
21	Egnsi Takacs	24								Krymica		St Louis Mo.			21							
22	Anna Klinga	45								Mikova		Passaic N.J.			8		cousin for Marcus					
23	Sandor Kovalchas	31							Hungarian	Budapest		Newyork	yes		3		Uncle Bronx 264 Wallace 6					
24	Mihaly Vastuck	31													4		sister					
25	Denes Kolonjak	37								Lassa		Philadelphia Pa			4		cousin					
26	Josef Petrany	39							Austrian	Bayer		Newyork	yes		18		brother Joe Kovics					
27	Maria Krymark	19								N. Bayer		Galicy Pa			25		2 years.					
28	Paul Ozick	31							Hungarian	Balowinga		Cleveland O.			5		cousin Jones Lurgela					
29	Anna Osinetonska	24							Austrian	Smialka		Shamokin Pa	no		12		brother Stan Wodzianowski					
30	Antonie Adamowsky	24													5		uncle Michel Sandusky					
															2		book Stan Adamowsky					

125

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

4

S. S. Patricia 219

SHEET 1 ARRIVED, June 30th, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	RC
6	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austr	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Lithuan	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hungary	Nitra	Slovak	Hungary	RC
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
14	"	"	"	Hebr	"	Hebr
15	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	RC
17	"	"	"	"	"	RC
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	RC
22	"	"	Pesth	Magyar	"	RC
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austr	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Hung	Saros	Slovak	Hung	RC RC
28	"	Russia	Suwalsky	Polish	"	RC
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

S—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I G. Freyer * Offic
from Hamburg do solemnly
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28
or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing the
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and t
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or in
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious di
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

me this 18 day of June, 18
of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

m.

, PATRICIA
had 14 years' experience
ice as such by and under the authority of
ment and that I have made a personal examination
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

9 Dr Thomas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Freyer, 1 Officer of the ____ from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1899. G. Freyer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg 1 Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the PATRICIA *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1899 Dr Thoma

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg 18 Juni 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1899

230

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Ob polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jan Smyrnowski	34		m		labourer	yes	yes		Lubowicz	Newyork	Cleveland O.	yes		25	no	brother Victor Latvian	no				
2	Jankel Szczyrke	31		"		"	"	"	Austrian	Lipnik	"	"	"	brother	30	"	brother Eduard Tuinka					
3	Marianna Lewandowska	45		"					Austrian	Lipnik	"	"	"									
4	Sabrina —"—	8		"																		
5	Stanislaw —"—	7		m		children			Russian	Cipiow	"	Elkora Pa.	"	brother								
6	Leocadia —"—	3		"																		
7	Ida Müller	20		"																		
8	Twena Pawlowska	28		m		wife	yes	yes		Mogilow	"	Philadelphia Pa.	no	brother			brother Herman Müller				good	
9	Stanislaus Cohen	16		"		labourer	"	"		Gorlowka	"	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	brother	10	"	brother Victor Kominsky	64 Children			blind of the right eye	
10	Martin —"—	9		"		child	"	"	Austrian	Ustrzyki	"	Mt. Pleasant Pa.	"	father		"	father Karl	"			good	
11	Bunke Simon	18		"		wife	yes	yes		Grolowska	"	Newyork	"	brother		"	mother Josefa Kowalczyk	"				
12	Ulrich Wolnych	27		"		labourer	"	"		Topor	"	Wilkes Pa.	"	brother		"	brother Stephan Lipka	"				
13	Anna Zelenc	16		"		wife	"	"		Wenecelw	"	Bradlock Pa.	"	aunt	no	"	aunt Karolina Zelenc	8				
14	Jan Ostrowski	41		m		labourer	"	"		Jamistaw	"	Newyork	"	self	5	"	cousin Herm Bonczyk					
15	Elena Wilczynska	24		"		wife	"	"	Hungarian	Jablonka	"	Scranton Pa.	"	husband	3	"	husband Jan Wilczynska	160				
16	Maria Rosha	33		"																		
17	Rosha —"—	15		"		children																
18	John —"—	9		m						Pula		Newyork			10		husband Ignatz Rosha					
19	Rosha Tannenbaum	20		"		wife	yes	yes														
20	Mathias —"—	8		m		child	no	no		Rustke		Passaic NJ					Chesta					
21	Stepanie Szergala	24		m		wife	yes	yes									sister Josefa					
22	Stefanie —"—	2		"		child	no	no		Berrene		Cleveland O.		husband	2		husband Johann					
23	Maria Lesska	20		"		wife	yes	yes									husband Jonas Jurgela					
24	Martin Rosha	18		m		farmer	"	"		Mostolyce		Mt. Pleasant Pa.		mother	1		mother Anna Lesska					
25	Medrick Jahnke	25		"		mattmaker	"	"		Pula		Paterson NJ	no	self	no		father Ignaz Rosha					
26	Paul Kisielewicz	37		m		labourer	"	"	German	Hamburg		Guercalcanago			22							
27	Alex Bandrowsky	29		"		"	"	"	Austrian	Lipsa		Pittsfield Mass.										
28	Jos. Krupar	25		"		"	"	"		Rosenwald		Pleasantville Pa.	yes		300	no	brother Jan Krupar					
29	Karoline Rapacz	23		"		wife	"	"		Mosciska		Chicago Ill.	"		20		Frank Fiebelkorn					
30	Karoline Rosenbaum	24		"		"	"	"		Schmalkalden		Chicago Ill.	no		26		Hotel Colonial 35 Carpenter St.					
												Pleasant Mass.			20		Benjamin Cohen 35 Carpenter St.					
																	made same answer Frank Fiebelkorn				slight Complaint	

126

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia 231

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, June 30th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	RC
2	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Hebrew
3		"	Lodz	Polish	"	RC
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Podolsk	Hebrew	"	Israel
8	"	"	Kowno	Lithuan	"	RC
9		Austria	Galicia	Slovak,	Austria	RC
10		"	"	"	"	RC
11		Austria	Galicia	Heb	Austria	Heb
12						
13		Austria	Croatia	Slavonic	Austria	RC
14	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	Israel
15	"	Hung	Zemplin	Slovak	Hung	RC
16	"	"	"	Germ	"	RC
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Zemplin	"	"	RC
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	Slovak	"	RC
22		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Saros	"	"	RC
24	"	"	"	Germ	"	RC
25						
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC

9—3490

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I G. Freyer, Master of the ... do solemnly ... from Hamburg ... 30

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informatio... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June ...

... Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...m.

..., PATRICIA

...had 14 years' experience ...ice as such by and under the authority of ...ment and that I have made a personal examination ... that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...l particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...99. G. Freyer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Dreyer, * I Officer of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, from Hamburg 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1899. Dreyer

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Hamburg. I Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the, PATRICIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1899. Dr Thoma

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] ION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 18 June 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 232

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angabe, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Carl Peter	42	m	m	labor		yes	yes							37.		[illegible] Bro.				
2	Eufrosina —"—	47	"	"	wife		"	"													
3	Amalie —"—	15	"	"			"	"		Zwierdar	Newyork	Detroit Mich	yes	brother	30			294 Fourth St.			
4	Carl Friedr. —"—	2	"	m	children		no	no								no fa[illegible]	Wilhelm	no no uncle no			
5	Emilie —"—	12	"	f			yes	yes									w/ uncle Peter.	[illegible] w/ uncle	good		no
6	Jos Moskowsky	29	m	m	labor		"	"		Wilna	"	Boston Mas	"	pass	50		brother in law Bahnarz	"			
7	Adam Tschlapsky	28	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	cousin " "	"			
8	Julian Lawicki	19	"	"	farmer		no	"		Lowalk	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother Bahnarz	"			
9	Peter Jaudzum	20	"	"	"		"	"		Wilna	"	"	"	"	30	"	brother Adam Jaudzum	"			
10	Felix Dargwoin	33	"	"	labor		"	"		Lowalk	"	California Pa	"	"	#12	"	grandfather Felix Dargwoin	"			
11	Franz Blaskuna	26	"	"			"	"		Donowitz	"	Bethlehem "	"	"	5.	"	brother Jos. Adamczik	"			
12	Jos. Weitkowitz	40	"	m			"	"							5.		[illegible] Mrs. Lenkowski	"			
13	Veronika —"—	35	"	f	wife		"	"													
14	Ida —"—	10	"	"			"	"							150.						
15	Constantin —"—	8	"	m	children		"	"		Donowitz	"	Bethlehem Pa	"	"	2	"	cousin Alexander Lenkowski	"			
16	Pekla —"—	5	"	"			"	"													
17	Moche Weiss	23	"	m	unclean		yes	yes		Polonsk	"	Newyork	"	"	2.	"	Nephew Abel Cooper	"			
18	Pawel Mlotzky	28	"	"	labor		"	"		Lulin	"	West Superior Wis	"	"	8	"	[illegible] Napoleon Bathomb	"			
19	Julian Sitkowitz	28	"	"	farmer		"	"		Lowalk	"	Boston Mas	"	"	no	"	brother Leon Sitkowitz	266 Broadway			
20	Franz Kuzinsky	22	"	"			"	"		"	"	Newyork	"	"	9	"	friend Mr. Jaworsky	"			
21	Wladislaw Bulaw	24	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	cousin Julian Judicky	"			
22	Walerie Buscowitz	27	"	m			"	"				U. S. C.		self	#20	37.50					
23	Stefanie —"—	23	"	f	wife		"	"				"		"	"	9 mos	brother in law Julian Judicky	405 E. 18 St.			
24	Bonaventur —"—	19	m	m	child		no	no													
25	Jan Kulisch	28	"	m	labor		yes	yes		Wreda	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"	brother Jos. Smiegel	"			
26	Jos. Bischk	17	"	"	tailor		"	"		Bidlan	"	Newyork	yes	"	5	"	father Jos. Bischk	"		Slight Scalp Wound.	
27	Ida Lion	30	"	f	wife		"	"													
28	Mendel —"—	8	"	m	children		no	no		Grodno	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Rose Lion	"			
29	Beile —"—	3	"	f			"	"													
30	Jeronim Swirsky	16	"	m	labor		yes	yes		Bandisa	"	New Britain Con	"	brother	X	"	brother Frank Swirsky	37 Lee St.			

3X 45181 (503) 12-2843 Russian
3X-46378-7-16-43

(Ed. 7-21-98—30,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia 253

SHEET 2 ARRIVED, June 30 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	wh	Russia	Warsaw	German	Russia	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Wilna	Lithuanian	"	"
7	"	"				"
8	"	"	Wilna	Polish	"	"
9	"	"	"	Lithuanian		"
10	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Kowno	Polish	"	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Pilkallen	Hebrew	"	Hebr.
18	"	"	Kowno	Polish		
19	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
20	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
21	"	"	Wilna			"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"		Lomza		"	"
26	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
27	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	R.C.

3—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I A. Freyer, do solemnly

from Hamburg personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such a

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 18

[illegible] the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...on.

...he, PATRICIA

...had 14 years' experience

...tice as such by and under the authority of

...ment and that I have made a personal examination

...that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

...ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...9. A. Krieg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Dreyer, 1st Officer of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Juni, 1899. H. Dreyer
1st Officer.
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the, PATRICIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Juni, 1899. Dr Thoma

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 18 Juni 189 6 Arriving at Port of [illegible], June 30, 1896. 234

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wenn der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Hauk Heinrich	22	m			Dyer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lipsy	Newyork	Newyork	ye	brother	no	no	brother Franz Kerner	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Maczuzk	28		M		laborer				Spitzkamien		Pennsylvania		brother			brother Jos Tabaca					
3	Josef Kupsack	27		S						Skavic				brother	10		brother Vaj Rejan					
4	Veronika Burkowska	19	f			none				Mirotz		Ausonia Conn	yes	brother			Herrn Burkowska					
5	Nicolay Janiewsky	34	m	M		laborer				Woida		Three Rivers Mich		brother	1		brother Tom Soliwacsy					
6	Lebe Moss	24	f			none				Kossow		Brooklyn N.Y.		cousin	no		cousin Mr Wolfman					
7	Anton Sabrowsky	16	m			laborer				Wode		Newyork		father	4		father Mark Sabrowsky					
8	Abram Brzezeck	15								Brannow					no		Cousin Brzezeck					
9	Leon Karp	22		M		tailor				Cobylar				pers	no		Hoymann Karp					
10	Linda —	23	f			wife																
11	Abram Trzenska	16	m			blacksmith				Lipnik				father			father Israel Trzenska					
12	Isaak Engelke	30		S		[illegible]				Slurk				brother	3		brother Mr Meier					
13	Freide Lewinsohn	20	f			none				Kowno				brother	no		brother Moses Lewinsohn					
14	Basche —	18																				
15	Nechama Wife Berland	16	f	M										uncle	100		Uncle Philip Mella					
16	Josef Melz	18				laborer				Lasuli		Elizabeth [illegible]					Uncle Jacob Melz		B+			
17	Franz —	5				child	no	no														
18	Micenty Buttkewicz	30		M		laborer	yes	yes	Russian					brother								
19	Antonina —	26		M		wife				Mostoli		West Superior Wisc.		pers	12		brother Napoleon Buttkewicz					
20	Anna —	6				child	no	no														
21	Sara Groditzka	17					yes	yes														
22	Jonkel —	11	m			none				Rotnow		Newyork		father	no		father Abram Groditzka					
23	Selig —	9					no	no														
24	Jacob Groditzka	28				cook	yes	yes		Rotnow				pers			brother Abram Groditzka					
25	Jacob Ornot	24		M		laborer								cousin	7							
26	Mariana —	26	f	M	yes	wife				Warschau		Milwaukee Wisc	no	rel.	1		cousin Jacob Skopaska					
27	Jacob —	2	m				no	no						pers	—							
28	—	1	m											father	—							
29	Jendel Feigenberg	18				joiner	yes	yes		Nieuw		Newyork	yes	brother	5		brother Chael Feigenberg					
30	Isaac Feinstein	29				laborer				Wielbunow		Belz	yes	brother	5		brother Abr Bendrich					

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

…dd Master * of the S.S. Telan…

…d truly swear that I have made a personal exam…

…nifest Sheet, to wit twenty-two and that I have cau…

…the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each …

…of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an …

…suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, o…

…isdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or una…

…ed States, except such as are expressly excepted under the la…

…nformation in said List or Manifest concerning each of said …

…n to before me this 16th day of June

B. Reinhardt

Consul of the United States at Ch…

or agent

…whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(Rd. 7-27-'98—2,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia 235

SHEET 1 ARRIVED June 20, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Mkt	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jarg	Austria	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Russia	"	Lith	Russia	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Heb Jarg	"	Hebrew
7	"	"	"	Ch Jargon	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Petrikowa	Heb Jarg	"	Hebrew
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Mysrok	"	"	"
13	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Lonza	Polish	"	RC
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Kowno	Polish	"	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22						
23						
24						
25	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	"	RC
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Heb Jargon	"	Hebrew
30	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC

S—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

…of Surgeon.

…Holland * sailing Thursday do

…ve had 3 …experience as a physician and

…the authority of the Royal Medical

…d that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

…Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and

…ntal and physical condition of such passengers.

…Jacobsen

Surgeon.

…Christiansund

…ase may be.

1

RC

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

dth Master * of the S.S. Iceland from Copenhagen do solemnly,
d truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within
nifest Sheet, to wit twenty two and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
isdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
ed States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Stadt
Master Officer.

to before me this 16th day of June 1899.

B Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christiansand
an agent

whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jacobsen Surgeon of the S.S. Iceland sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical
College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named in the within writ to wit twenty two and that the foregoing Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Jacobsen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1899

B Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christiansand
an agent

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

S.S. Iceland
June 16 1899

9

R&O

Copy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Island sailing from [illegible], 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189 236

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ida Isaksen	30	f		single	girl	yes	yes	Norway	Kolvik	Liverpool	Kansas City Mo		self	5.00	no	brother Tom Hansen Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ovidia Jakobsen	21	"		married	Wife	"	"	Citizen	Haugesund	Liverpool	Port Richmond Mo		"	5.00	no	husband H. Jakobsen	no	no	no	good	no
3	Karine Nilsen	22	"		do	do	"	"	Norway	Grimstad	do	do		"	5.00	no	father T. Eriksen	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna Madsen	30	"		married	Wife	"	"	"	Arendal	do	Brooklyn NY		"	5.00	no	husband Georg Madsen 213 Clinton	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anton do	8	6			children	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Annie do	3	7			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Johan Madsen	28	"		widower	sailor	yes	"	"	do	"	Brooklyn NY		"	10.00	no	cousin no 213 Clinton	no	no	no	good	no
8	Samt. Olsen	48	"		do	do	"	"	Citizen	do	Liverpool	"		"	2.00	27 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hansen Gabrielsen	38	"		Married	do	"	"	Norway	Grimstad	"	Brooklyn NY		"	12.00	7 do	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Abraham Samuelsen	18	"		single	"	"	"	"	Sögne	"	Hoboken NJ		"	7.00	no	sister 406 Warren St	no	no	no	good	no
11	Simon Hansen	19	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Brooklyn NY		"	10.00	no	no Sailors Home	no	no	no	good	no
12	Axel Reds	21	"		Widower	Minister	"	"	"	Hamsad	"	"		Minister	50.00	5 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Theodor Chr. Olsen	25	"		"	joiner	"	"	"	Farsund	"	"		"	14.00	no	friend Jacobsen 277 Atlantic	no	no	no	good	no
14	Stefanina Lien	18	"		"	girl	"	"	"	Bergen	"	Denver Col		Anton Opdal	12.00	no	Anton Opdal Denver Col	3 9th	Market	no	good	no
15	Anne Marie Christensen	18	"		do	do	"	"	Danish	Kjöbing	"	Armstrong Iowa		father	5.00	no	Hans Johnsen Armstrong Iowa	no	no	no	good	no
16	Svend Larsen	19	"		married	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Stavanger	"	Minn		uncle	40.00	no	uncle Hans Larsen	no	no	no	good	no
17	Hilda L. Wahlberg	11	6		single	girl	"	"	do	do	"	Gloversville NY		grandfather		no	old father Larsen	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nandinis Helgesen	19	"		married	labor	"	"	"	do	"	New York		Peterson		no	glovemaker Peterson	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lina Fieglestad	49	"		married	wife	"	"	"	do	"	Brooklyn NY		E. Twit	40	no	E. L. Twit (uncle)	no	no	no	good	no
20	Marie do	11	4		single	Child	"	"	"	do	"	"		husband	40.	no	husband Edv. Fielstad	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sigval Strömsland	18	"		married	labor	"	"	"	Farsund	"	Brooklyn		"		no	— N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Andrea Dybbagen	22	"		single	girl	yes	"	"	do	"	Brooklyn NY		self	4.00	no	uncle no 1277 Atlantic Ave	no	no	no	good	no
23														"	money	no	brother Chr Hansen 2 do Baltic St	no	no	no	good	no
24																						

4-15-1 9-11

DD 1/20

Book

V. 123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I H. Skjelle, 4th of the S/S Island
sincerely and truly affirm that I have made a personal exa
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit 1st and that I have ca
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June

Consul of the United States at Christ

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Island

ARRIVED June 27 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Norway	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Citizen				
9	"	Norway	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Denmark	Denm	Danish	Denmark	"
16	"	Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—8499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

it of Surgeon.

S/S Island employed by owners of the s/s
have had 3 years experience as a physician and
er the authority of University of
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
ng List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
ental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Jacobsen
Surgeon.

1899

Christiania

ate may be.

emigra
ntifica
hristian
ie
ee.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Skjöldt, Master of the D/S Island from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit 14. and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Skjöldt

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June 1899

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Jacobsen Surgeon of the D/S Island * employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit 14. and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Jacobsen

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June 1899

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigra
named on this list or manifest at the time of certifica
amounts 14

Witness my hand and seal at Christia
this 15th day of June, A. D. 1899

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Island sailing from Christiania 15th of June 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189

238

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Dina Hansen	27		F.	married	Mrs.	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Skoe - Norway	New York	Elkhorn, Dak.	Yes	Own self.	Yes $20	Yes 1893 - 95	To my husband Charley Hansen Elizabeth House New York	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Normal.
2	Gudrun "	5			single	Child.	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"					
3	Vanniet "	2	11		"	Infant.	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"					
4	Lorentz Jaxlund	17		M.	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Vedemarken	"	Carrington N.D.	"	Self.	$ 30.00	No.	To my brother in Carrington Foster Co. N Dak.					
5	Josefine Reiten	35		F.	"	Milliner	"	"	"	Christiania	"	New York.	"	"	$ 60.00	5 years New York	To my sister Mrs Johnson New York					
6	George M Pedersen	28		M.	"	Joiner	"	"	Norwegian American	Vamas	"	Castlewood S.D.	"	"	$ 20.00	Yes 1891 to 95 in Canton S.D.						
7	Hans Andersen	11	6	"	"	Child.	"	"	Norwegian American	Fredriksh.	"	New York.	"	my mother.	$ 5.00	6 years in New York.	No To my mother Kari Jacobsen 600 N.th Avenue N. York.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rikka Kristiansen	23		F.	"	Miss.	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Carrington N. Dak.	"	my brother in law	$ 5.00	No.	To my brother in-law Charley Dueto Carrington N Dak	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rakel Borresen	14		"	"	Girl.	"	"	Norwegian American	Skoe	"	Chicago Ill.	"	self.	$ 1.00	"	To my uncle Mr Edw. Borresen (Store Names on her Trunk) Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Inga Andersen	23		"	married	Mrs	"	"	Norwegian American	Fredrikstad	"	Galeton Penn.	"	"	$ 5.00	3 years in Penn: America	To my husband Johan Andersen Galeton Penn.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef. "	3		M.	single	Child.	No.	No.	born in America	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	Margaret "	1	11	F.	"	Infant.	"	"	born in America	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ole Jensen	22		M.	"	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Grotak	Has own Ticket	"	"	"	$ 40.00	3 years as a Sailor in New York.	No.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Martin T. Gjesmundsen	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian American	Hilfiggerdalsvik	Has own Ticket	Chicago Ill.	"	"	Yes.	2½ years in Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																						
16																						
17	1-6 — 3-4																					
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

147/7

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I W. Skydat, Ma
from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and
examination of each and all of the passengers, eleven
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailin
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pe
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ex
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manif
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June

K Engamore.
Consul of the United States at Cope

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Island 239

SHEET L ARRIVED, June 30 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Citizen of U.S.				
2						
3						
4		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
8		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		A Norw			"	"
12		U.S.			"	"
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	Citizen				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religious are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Island,
and truly swear that I have had 3
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
at Copenhagen and that I have
eleven in number, and that the foregoing List
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

. 1899.

C. P. Jacobsen
Kirurg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Skjøt, Master of the S. S. Island from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, eleven in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June, 1899.

E. C. Ingersoll
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

W. Skjøt
Master ~~Officer~~

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. V. Jacobsen, Surgeon of the S. S. Island, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, eleven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June, 1899.

E. C. Ingersoll
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

A. V. Jacobsen
Kirurg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Form No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Island" sailing from Copenhagen June 14th 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189

260

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Lina Lindblad	29	3	female	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	New York	New York	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	my self	$ 5.	Yes	New London Conn.					
Hans Augusto W.	11	10	male	single	Daughter	No	No	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"			41 Hundred Wash. Court Sister, Miss Lindblad	no	5 mo	Measles	Good	no
Bernt P. Jonsson	19	2	male		Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Malmö	"	Vallejo Cal.	"	my self	$ 5		Born in America Sea Faring	no	no	no	good	no
Axel E. Asp	25	11	"	"	workman	Yes	Yes	"	Mistorhult	"	Chicago Ills	"	my self	$ 55	no	Brother-in-law & Friend Room 7 Cloquet Block Lake Superior Brother R. Asp	no	no	no	good	no
Hans Nilsson	54	7	"	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Agnäs	"	Warren Minn.	"	my self	$ 5	no	616 Polk Ave Chicago Ills Son A. M. Nelsonhaven Warren Marshall Co.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl A. Hansson	19	5	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	my self	$ 2	no	brother-in-law A. M. Nelsonhaven Warren Marshall Co.	no	no	no	good	no
Fredrika Nilsson	21	6	female	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	my self	$ 2	no	Warren Marshall Co.	no	no	no	good	no
Carl O. Johansson	20	5	male	"	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	Wisby	"	Yorkville Ills	"	my self	$ 6.	no	sister Emilie Lindholm	no	no	no	good	no
Gusta L. Appelquist	21	7	female	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	Malmö	"	Vallejo Calf.	"	my aunt	$ 1 20	no	Yorkville Ills Mrs William Carr	no	no	no	good	no
Anna C. Larsson	18	4	"	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	Ewalöf	"	Council Bluffs Ia.	"	my uncle	$ 17	no	415 Jessamine St. Vallejo Calf. my uncle A. Wahlin	Yes	5 mo	Consumption	Died	no
Ida M. L. Lindgren	19	8	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Wisby	"	St Paul Minn.	"	sister	$ 5.	no	1321 Broadway Council Bluffs Ia. Sister Kristina Lindgren	no	no	no	good	no
																1321 Broadway St Paul Minn	no	12 4	No	Recovering	good	no

8-1 5-4

11/9 Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I W. Skjøt, Master * of the S.S. Island from [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and al
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit five and that I have caused the Surgeon of sa
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agre
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, t
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named ther

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1898

J. C. Ingenohl
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Island 251

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, June 3d 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Citizen				
2		U.S. born				
3	"	Sweden	Skåne	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

* Sailing thereunto do
years experience as a physician and
the Medical College
a personal examination of each of the passengers
heet is according to the best of my knowledge and
dition of such passengers.

A. V. Jacobsen
Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Skjødt, Master * of the D. F. "Island" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit five and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Skjødt

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1897

E. C. Bygenoth Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. V. Jacobsen Surgeon of the D. F. "Island" * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit five and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. V. Jacobsen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1897

E. C. Bygenoth Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF [redacted] FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Island sailing from Copenhagen, June 14th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

232

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Axel Frederik Jensen	18	m		Single	waiter	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	$20	no	Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georg Henrik Jörgensen	19	m		"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$70	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Niels Peter Nielsen	20	m		"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	myself	$2	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hans Peter Hansen	37	m		"	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	myself	$[illegible]00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Niggo Frederik Klamer	35	m		"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	myself	$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6																						
7																						

Above named five persons are shipped as twendeck stewards and numbered on this articles, consequently not counted as passengers. —

J. C. Ingenohl
U. S. Consul

5

5

132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I W. Skydat, Master * of the S.S. Island
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit thirteen and that I have caused
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passe

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June
J.C. Rogers U.S.
Consul of the United States at Copenh

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Island 263

ARRIVED, June 30 1898

SHEET J

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Mk	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Lutheran
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

S.S. Island * sailing therewith do
ve had 3 years experience as a physician and
the authority of the Medical College
t that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
al and physical condition of such passengers.

C.H. Jacobsen
Surgeon.

[illegible] 1897

Copenhagen.

way &c.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Skyfat, Master * of the D.D. Island from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit thirteen and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Skyfat
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1899

L.C. Meyer D.S.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A V. Jacobsen, Surgeon of the D.D. Island, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit thirteen and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A V Jacobsen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1899.

L.C. Meyer D.S.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Island sailing from Copenhagen, June 14th 1899 Arriving at Port of _____, 189__

234

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gustaf Adolf Jonsson	28	8	m	married	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Bradley, S.D.	yes	myself	Yes	no	to my sister and brother in law P. Monson, Bradley, S.D.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kirsten "	28	4	f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Edith Nathalia "	4	11	f	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	"				no	to my above named sister in-law	no	—	no	good	no
4	Signe Engeborg "	4	4	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"				no		no	—	no	good	no
5	Anna Kornelia "	2	4	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"				no		no	—	no	good	no
6	Eugene E. Martinsson	7	8	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	—	no	good	no
7	Anna Marie Kirstine Hansen	41	4	f	widow	"	yes	yes	danish	Aalborg, Denmark	"	Bradley, S.D.	yes	J. Larson	$ 7	no	to my aunt and uncle P. Monson Bradley, S.D.	no	—	no	good	no
8	Emil Fogelberg	22	11	m	single	sailor	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	New York	yes	myself	$ 85	no	to my brother-in-law H. Wangler New York	no	—	no	good	no
9	Gustaf Holmberg	23	5	m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Duluth, Minn.	yes	myself	$ 30	no	to my sister Signe Nilsson Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gabba Asp	26	4	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	$ 25	no	to my sister Mathilde Asp Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ferdinand Jonsson	39	4	m	"	labourer	yes	yes	danish	"	"	Racine, Wis.	yes	myself	$25	no yes 2 years		no	—	no	good	no
12	Hans Peter Andersen Blichfeldt	23	4	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Aalborg, Denmark	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	myself	$ 50	no	to my brother Christian Blichfeldt 1620 Lydale Ave Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Oscar Theodor Nilsson	26	4	m	"	sailor	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	New York	yes	myself	$ 85	no	Sister Mrs. Anna Nilsson 1 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4-9 — 6-7 — 13

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

W. Skjöat, Master * of the S.S. Island from

erely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each a

or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty-nine and that I have caused the Surgeon

loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenge

report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane p

rge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who h

ne or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or

the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that al

ef, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1899

E. A. Meyer M.

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(84. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Island 265

SHEET II ARRIVED June 3 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Finnish Swedish				
8		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sw	
9						
10						
11		Finnish Swedish				
12						
13		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

and * sailing therewith do

3 years experience as a physician and

the Medical College

made a personal examination of each of the passengers

est Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and

l condition of such passengers.

A. Jacobsen

Surgeon.

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Skjødt, Master * of the S.S. Island from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty-nine and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Skjødt

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1899

E. C. Meyer Jr.

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. V. Jacobsen, Surgeon of the S.S. Island * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty-nine and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. V. Jacobsen

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1899

E. C. Meyer Jr.

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Ipland" sailing from Copenhagen, June 14th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

236

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Matti Hieta	23		m	Single	labourer	yes	yes	Finlandian	Finland	New York	Plainfield, Mich	yes	myself	$6	no	[illegible] Matti Hieta	no	no	no	good	no
2	Erikki Tuura	22		m	married	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Ashtabula, Ohio	yes	myself	$20	no	to my cousin Ashtabula, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
3	Helvi "	22		f		wife	yes	no	"	"	"	"				no		no	—	no	good	no
4	Jacob Perä	28		m		labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	$30	yes	to my brother Matti in Ashtabula, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
5	Juho Ylikiiljä	21		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cosmopolis, Wash.	yes	myself	$10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Salomon Kauppala	38		m		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Negaune, Mich	no	myself	$144	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	Emma Walimaki	39		f		wife	yes	no	"	"	"	Ely, Minn	yes	myself	$60	no	to my husband Matt. Walimaki Ely, Minn	no	—	no	good	only nine fingers
8	Frans "	11		m	Single	child	no	no	"	"	"					no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Jaako "	10		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"					no	to our above named father.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lempi "	9		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"					no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Eevi "	4		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"					no		no	—	no	good	no
12	Juho Freuthardt	17		m		labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	myself	$16	no	[illegible]	no	—	no	good	no
13	Simon Ishman	25		m		"	yes	no	"	"	"	Marlborough, N.H.	yes	myself	$20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	Matti Lager	20		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ashtabula, Ohio	yes	myself	$5	no	aunt Jaalana Wekkonen	no	no	no	good	no
15	Susanna Lager	22		f		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —	yes	myself	$5	no	to our cousin A. Lager Berry, Ohio	no	—	no	good	no
16	Paul Linden	37		m		labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —	yes	myself	$20	yes	[illegible]	no	—	no	good	no
17	Juho Bergman	19		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calumet, Mich	yes	myself	$5	no	to my brother J. Linden Calumet, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
18	Viktor Ludvig Andersson	21	11	m		"	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$6	no	to my brother Th. Pesperin	5 days	no	no	good	Wood axe
X 19	Anna Johansdotter	64		f	widow		yes	no	"	"	"	— " —	yes	my son	$6	no	to my son Charles Pesperin	—	no	no	good	no
20	Nels Johan Olafsson	55		m	Single	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thorp, Wisc	yes	J. Kroberg	$2	no	to my cousin Anna Sophia Kroberg	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nils Gustaf Larsson	18		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Emporium, Pa	no	N. Larsen	$4	no	to my brother L. N. Larsson Emporium, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
22	Hilda Svindström	25		f	married	wife	yes	yes	"	America	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	Svindström	$10	yes 6 years	to my husband and my home	no	—	no	good	no
23	Selma "	4		f	Single	child	no	no	U.S.	"	"	"						no	—	no	good	no
24	Ester "	2		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"						no	—	no	good	no
25	Emma Erickson	58		f		servant	yes	no	Swedish	Sweden	"	Hawarden, Ia	yes	Jonas Larsson	$5	no	to my brother-in-law L. Larsson Hawarden, Ia	no	—	no	good	no
26	J. A. Lochstrom	26		m		clerk	returning	from a visit	in Sweden	8 years	stay	in U.S.	yes	myself	$25	no	open cancel 324	no	no	no	good	no
27	Hanna Wilhelmina Pihlsson	22		f		servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Jamestown, N.Y.	yes	myself	$5	no		no	—	no	good	no
28	Anton Amia Ohlsberg	25		m		labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$25	no	to my brother A. Ohlsberg Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
X 29	Gotthard Olsson	11		m		child	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	Olsson	$21	no	to my brother Alfred & Otto Olsson 1649 - 1st Ave New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Amanda Blakenspoon	15		f		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	A. Blakenspoon	$1	no	to my sister Hilda Blakenspoon Brooklyn	no	—	no	good	no
	1-7-3		6-5																			

134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I W Skjøt Master * of the S S Island from C

severely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and a

or Manifest Sheet, to wit thirty and that I have caused the Surgeon of sa

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a

report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person

charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be

crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agre

the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, a

belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 189

J. C. Bryan

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Island 237

SHEET

ARRIVED, June 30, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Finland		Finnish	Russian	Protestant
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Finland				
16						
17						
18		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		U S A				
24		U S A				
25		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

* Sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and

the Medical College

a personal examination of each of the passengers

teet is according to the best of my knowledge and

dition of such passengers.

A. J. Jawhren

Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Skjødt, Master * of the S. S. Island from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit thirty and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Skjødt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1899

J. C. Ingerslev
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. V. Jacobsen Surgeon of the S. S. (Island) * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit thirty and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. V. Jacobsen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1899

J. C. Ingerslev
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Finland" sailing from Copenhagen, June 14th 1899 Arriving at Port of ..... 189..

238

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Oskar Pollari	20	N	m	Single	labourer	yes	yes	Finnish	Finland	New York	[illegible]	yes	myself	$10	no	to sister Miss Emma Johnson 528 Manhattan ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Koskela	21	N	f		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$20	no	to a acquaintance 33 Pratt [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Matti Pokko	20	N	m	"	labourer	yes	no	"	"	"	—.—	yes	myself	$5	no	with Mrs 6.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Iwar Raskela	19	N	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	—.—	yes	myself	$20	no	to my brother A Raskela Boston	no	no	no	good	no
5	Maria Lehtimaki	27	N	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	—.—	yes	myself	$20	no	with Mrs 2	no	-	no	good	no
6	Anders Wainionpaa	17	N	m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	—.—	yes	myself	$20	no	to a acquaintance A Raskela [illegible] Boston	no	no	no	good	no
7	Kusta Storkfk	19	N	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible] Mich	yes	myself	$23	no	to my brother V Ritanen Bessemer, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
8	Herman Ritanen	19	N	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bessemer, Mich	yes	myself	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Heikki Anttila	19	N	m	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Denver, Minn	yes	myself	$15	no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Eljas Kangasoja	17	N	m	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Eby, Minn	yes	myself	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Juho Seppala	20	N	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible] Mich	yes	myself	$23	no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Hanna Liisa Huuro	23	N	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Negaunee Mich	yes	myself	$26	no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Matti Kuoppaaho	18	N	m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Negaunee Mich	yes	myself	$25	no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Matti Haarajarvi	22	N	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	yes	myself	$25	no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Juho Kustaa Ahoja	20	N	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	yes	myself	$23	no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Aleksanteri Huhtala	25	N	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Negaunee Mich	yes	myself	$26	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Antti Wuorenmaa	33	N	m	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Bessemer, Mich	yes	myself	$20	no	with Mrs 6.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Oskar Ottilo	24	N	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$6	no	to my brother A Raskela Boston	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hanna Maija Saari	23	N	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Burton, Ohio	yes	myself	$20	no	with Mrs 2	no	-	no	good	no
20	Hilma Peppo	24	N	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$20	no	to a acquaintance A Raskela [illegible] Boston	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria Kaisa Kutila	19	N	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	—.—	yes	myself	$25	no		no	no	no	good	no
22	Matti Wiemerg	20	N	m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	—.—	yes	myself	$22	no	to my brother P. Jutila Danielsville, Mass. Box 69.	no	-	no	good	no
23	August Wigell	28	N	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Allenport, Pa	yes	myself	$20	no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Johan Jousapi	38	M	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baraga, Mich	yes	myself	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Johanna Bjorns	19	N	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	—.—	yes	myself	$10	yes 6 years		no	no	no	good	no
26	Aleksander Nevanpaa	30	N	m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nenburg, Mich	yes	myself	$15	no	to my father Mr Bjorns Nenburg, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
27	Matti Reiman	52	N	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warren, Ohio	yes	myself	$10	no		no	-	no	good	no
28	Viktor Laine	24	N	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$6	yes $7		no	no	no	good	no
29	Heikki Pakkila	21	N	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marquette, Mich	no	myself	$50	no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Viktor Flemming	20	N	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cosmopolis, Wash	yes	myself	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no
												Iron Belt, Wis	yes	myself	$5	no	to my cousin Mr Iron Belt, Wis	no	no	no	good	no
		44-1																				
		23-6																				
		1																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firs

I W. Skjøt, Master * of the S.S. Island from
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit thirty and that I have caused the Surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenge
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that al
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1899.

E. Engesser.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Island 239

ARRIVED. June 30 189

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Russia	Finland	Russian Finland		Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
26	"	"	"	Russian	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

Island * Sailing therewith do
3 years experience as a physician and
thority of the Medical College
ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers
est Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
l condition of such passengers.

A. Jacobsen
Surgeon.

9.

an.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Skjødt, Master * of the S. S. Island from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit thirty and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Skjødt
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1899.

E. Bryer U.S.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. N. Jacobsen Surgeon of the S. S. Island * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit thirty and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A N Jacobsen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1899

E. Bryer U.S.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Island sailing from Copenhagen, June 14th 1899 Arriving at Port of N.Y. June 30 1899

270

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Thue J. Hansen	60		m	widower	minister	yes	yes	Danish	Fredericia, Denmark	New York	Shelley, Idaho	yes	a Hansen	$25	no	to my brother-in-law in Shelley, Idaho	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eleonora "	23		f	single	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	bro	$2	no		no	—	no	good	no
3	Oscar "	11		m	"	musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$7	no	to our brother	no	—	no	good	no
4	Caroline Jorgensen Hoegh	24		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	"	New York	yes	O Hoegh	$15	no	to my brother O. J. Hoegh New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anine Petersen	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ronne, Denmark	"	——	yes	my sister	Yes	no	to my sister Oluda Petersen Amherst Mass	no	—	no	good	no
6	Marcus Christensen	15		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Aalborg	"	Mapleton, Ia	yes	J Christensen	$5	no	to my brother J Christensen Rodney, Ia	no	—	no	good	no
7	Ottomine Jensen	25		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Logstor	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	Andersen	$5	no	to my brother-in-law Andersen Chicago, Ill	no	—	no	good	no
8	Rasmine Elisabeth Pedersen	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Aarhus	"	Grand Island, Neb	yes	J. P. Larsen	$10	no	to my brother-in-law J. P. Larsen Grand Island, Nebr	no	—	no	good	no
9	Signius Peter Hansen	14		m		laborer	yes	yes	"	Bornholm	"	Pontiac, Ill	yes	H Hansen	$6	no	to my uncle H. Hansen Pontiac	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anine Marker	26		f	married	wife			"	——	"	La Salle, Ill	yes	A Mortensen	Yes	no	to my brother-in-law A Mortensen La Salle, Ill	no	—	no	good	no
11	Octavia Frederikke Hansen	18		m	single	servant	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	"	New York	yes	Mrs Jensen	$10	no	to my sister Mrs Jensen Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jorgen Martinius Antonius Berg	23		m	"	machinist	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$25	no		no	no	no	good	Everett [illegible]
13	Anni Johnsen	31		f	married	wife												no	no	no	good	
14	Ray Andrew	4		m		child												no	—	no	good	no
15	Harald Julius Norby	19		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	Perth Amboy, NJ	yes	myself	$5	no	to my brother and cousin in Perth Amboy, NJ	no	no	no	good	no
16	Thomas Jensen	35		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Thisted, Denmark	"	Jasper, Minn	yes	myself	$8	no	to my parents in Jasper, Minn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ane Marie "	40		f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no	(my father is a United States Citizen)	no	—	no	good	no
18	Ane Kirstine "	20		f	single	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	—	no	good	no
19	Jens Peter "	8		m		child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	—	no	good	no
20	Anders Christian "	5		m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Ingvard "	2		m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
22	Ida Bischoff	50		f	widow	contractress	yes	yes	German	Russia		New York	yes	myself	$5	no	to my sister Hermine Bailey Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	Cataract of left eye
23	Helene Marie Jensen	21		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Danish	Elsinore, Denmark	"	Racine, Wisc	yes	L Sprensen	$3	no	to my sister and brother-in-law L. Sprensen, Racine, Wisc.	no	Edema of	no	good	no
24	Greta Kinberg	46		f	married	laborer	yes	yes	Finnish	Finland	"	Metropolitan, Mich	yes	G Kinberg	Yes	no	to my husband and children Gust Kinberg Metropolitan	no	—	no	good	no
25	Anders "	11		m	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			—	no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Wigtor "	9		m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"			—	no		no	no	no	good	no
27	William "	5		m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"			—	no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Julius Jensen	23		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$2	yes	to my sister Mrs Coleman New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Peter Olsen	36		m	M	merchant	U.S. Citizen											no	no	no	good	no
30	Ane Kirstine Christensen	34		f	married	wife												no	no	no	good	no

7-16-2 14-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I W. Skjøt, Master * of the S.S. "Island"

sincerely and truly sware that I have made a personal examination of

List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty-nine and that I have caused the Sur

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas

the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ins

charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person

crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contra

in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And th

belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers na

fourteenth day of June 189 9.

States at Copenhag

*Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Island, 271

SHEET 2 ARRIVED, June 3 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	R.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26						
27						
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	U.S. Citizen				
30	"	American				

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

geon.

Island * Barling therewith do

3 years experience as a physician and

rity of the Royal College

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and

physical condition of such passengers.

A.J. Jacobsen

Surgeon.

189 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Skjødt, Master * of the D. F. Island from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty-nine and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Skjødt
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1899.

[redacted] States at Copenhagen

* Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. V. Jacobsen Surgeon of the D. F. Island * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty-nine and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A V Jacobsen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1899

E. C. Engs
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Island" sailing from Copenhagen, June 14th 1899. Arriving at Port of 189

272

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jørgen Larsen	33		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Danish	Aalborg, Denmark	New York	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	Yes	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hans Rasmussen Hansen	67		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	Svendborg	"	"	yes	myself	Yes	no	to our daughter and Son in Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
3	Johanne "	62		f	wife	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"					Own Wife					
4	Johannis Christian Hansen	41	10	m	"	pastor	yes	yes	german	Slesvig	"	White Mills, Pa	yes	myself	Yes	yes 4 years	to a brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sophie "	41	11	f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										
6	Mathilde "	20	4	f	single	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	-	no	good	no
7	Hugo "	16	8	m	"	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				yes 5 year	to our uncle	no	-	no	good	no
8	Agathe "	11	4	f	"	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Christian "	9	1	m	"	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	-	no	good	no
10	Babette Kristine Pedersen	56	6	3-3		servant	yes	yes	danish	Nexø, Denmark	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	Yes 30	no	to my brother-in-law S. Andersen, Turner, S.D.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna Celine Kristine Sørensen	19	6	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	my brother	$3	no	to my brother	no	-	no	good	no
12	Lorenz Hansen	58		m	married	labourer	yes	yes	"	Slesvig	"	Warren, Pa	yes	myself	Yes	no	to our son-in-law pastor C Kloth Warren, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
13	Anna Margrete "	55		f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										
14	Anna Margrete Mariane "	9	1	f	single	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	-	no	good	no
15	Jens Anton Christensen	23	7	m	"	machinist	yes	yes	"	Odense, Denmark	"	Davenport, Ia	yes	myself	$26	no	to my brother A. Christensen Davenport, Ia	no	-	no	good	no
16	Kirstine Larsen	26	6	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$15	no	to my brother N. P. Larsen Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jens Peter Engmark	27	5	m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	Lemvig, Denmark	"	[illegible]	yes	myself	$13	no		no	5	11	good	no
18	Jørgen Nielsen	26	4	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ringkjøbing	"	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mathilda Michaelsen	39	6	f	widow	servant	yes	yes	swedish	Sweden	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$100	no	to my brother-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pauline Camelie Nickelsen	27	8	f	single	servant	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	"	New York	yes	myself	Yes	yes 8 years	to my sister Emilie Hansen Chicago, Ill	no	27	Rheumatism	good	no
21	Christen Peter Christensen	59	6	m	married	merchant	yes	yes	"	Aalborg, Denmark	"	Corbridge, Ky	yes	myself	Yes	no	to my brother New York	no	no	no	transferred to 2nd Special	Yes paying the difference of Ad Wilson Pier
22	Adolf Bernhard Krüsell	20	4	m	single	shoe-maker	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	"	Jamestown, N.D.	yes	A Krüsell	$13	no	to my uncle A Krüsell Jamestown, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Niels Jacobsen	50		m	married	labourer	yes	yes	"	Ringkjøbing, Denmark	"	Hunter, N.D.	yes	our son	Yes 35	no	to our son	no	no	no	good	no
24	Barthe "	52	6	f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										
25	Laura "	14	4	f	single	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	-	no	good	no
26	Johanne "	11	4	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no	to our brother	no	-	no	good	no
27	Maren Kirstine Jørgensen	52	2	f	widow	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	-	no	good	no
28	Johanne "	17	11	f	single	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	my son	Yes	no	to my son	no	-	no	good	no
29	Lauritz "	26	11	m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no	to our brother	no	-	no	good	no
																no		no	no	no	good	no

2-11-8
157

8-13

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

273

S. S. Island

SHEET D.

ARRIVED, June 30

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White		[illegible]	Citizen		
2	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Germany	Slesvig	German	Germany	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Denmark	Denm	Danish	Denm	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
20	"	Denmark	Denm	Danish	Denmark	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Denmark	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

2—2439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

124

June 27-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....MAY 3 1944....., 194.....

.....

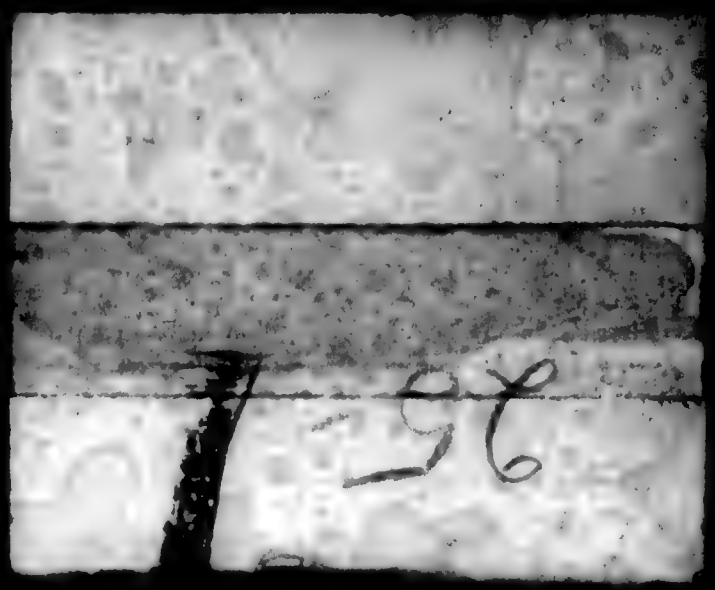
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....MAY 3 1944.....
Date

.....Eleanor Melia.....
Camera Operator


1-96

July 1.1899

VOLUME NO. 125

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Persia	8
2	Le Roi	12
3	Carthaginois	11
4	Etruria	13
5	Etrusco	14
6	Aurania	3
7	Phoenicia	3
8	State of Nebraska	2
9	Bremen	23
10	Teutonic	7/4/99.
11	Coleridge	3
12	Noordland	11
13	Latin	14
14	Pompeii	9
15	Graf Waldersee	16
16		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

125

July 1-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....MAY 3 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 3 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

required by the regulations

C - 125

S.S. ETRURIA.

OF ALIEN IMMIG...

...f the United States, under Act of ...
...any vessel having ... passengers on...

...g from Liverpool 21st June 1899 A...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on list.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	...t Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.
1	Ren 12498	Anna Person	35		f	s	Serv	✓	✓	Swede	borg	New York	✓ Chicago Ills	yes	self
2	3	Anders Stendahl	39		m	m	Lab	✓	✓	"	...berg	"	✓ Sioux City Ia	"	"
3		Maria Stendahl	37		f	m	"	"	"	"	...berg	"	✓ Rockport Mass	"	✓ cousin
4		Ernst Stendahl	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	...n	"	✓ Duluth Minn	"	Bro
5	4	Olof Olson	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	...berg	"	✓ Bayside Mich	"	✓ Packard
6		Matilda Olson	28		f	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
7		Brita Olsen	4		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
8		Maria Olsen	2		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	✓ Calumet Mich	"	Bro
9		Olof Jansen	72		m	Widower	—	"	no	"		"	✓ Hancock Mich	"	uncle
10	5	Per Olsen	21		m	m	Lab	"	yes	"		"	"	"	sister
11		Karolina Olsen	20		f	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
12		Olof Olsen	1		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	✓ Calumet Mich	"	self
13	516	Nils Person	60		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
		...n Jonson	36		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	✓ Ely Minn	"	"
		...a Jonson	38		f	m	"	"	"	"		"	✓ Calumet Mich	"	"
		...na Jonson	7		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
		...Jonson	5		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	✓ Negaunee Mich	"	"
		...Jonson	2		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	✓ Rockport Mass	"	Bro
		...Johnson	22		f	—	Serv	"	"	"		"	✓ Wakefield Mich	"	husband
		...or Johnson	19		m	s	Lab	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
		...ink Kavaleinen	39	7-11-2	m	m	"	"	"	Fin		"	York	"	self
		...arl Moller	28	10-10	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	...t Mich	"	"
		...ennik Halabba	20		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
		Oscar Ronnback	38		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
		Margaret Ronnback	39		f	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
		William Ronnback	17		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
		Georg Ostrom													
		Lear Lind													

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(No. 2—98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Etruria 2

SHEET. ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

-3600

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

by the regulation[illegible] of the Treasury of the United States, unde[illegible] Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such p[illegible]s on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETR[illegible] sailing from Liverpool June 21st 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189 3

No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
12403	Chas Gaines	32		M	M	machinist	yes	yes	American	Leeds	New York	Utica, NY	no	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
	Edith Gaines	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Thomas Gaines	5		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Chris Gaines	3		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Sidney Gaines	1	6	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2985	Maggie Hodge	40	4	F	W		"	"	Scotch	Liverpool	"	Utica NY	no	self	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
	Agnes Hodge	36	4	F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Annie Moran	30	6	F	S	Serv.	"	"	English	Preston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10015	Charles Price	35		M	M	Steward	"	"	Austrian	Liverpool	"	Waterbury, Conn	yes	"	$26	Resident 1895	Sarah Gibbons, Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
8	Frank Burns	36		M	M	Cabinetmaker	"	"	English	Harpenden	"	Boston Mass	"	"	over $30	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
986	Annie Kearney	18		F	S	Serv.	"	"	Irish	Middlesbro'	"	New York	"	"	$4	No	Bro & Sister in law	22 Hudson	No	"	"	"
10	Thos [illegible]	37		M	M	mine	"	"	Austrian	Isle of man	"	Menominee, Mich	"	father	$4	No	Parents Menominee	"	"	"	"	"
	George Jefferson	28		M	S	Bootmaker	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Butte, Mont	"	self	over $30	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
	Rebecca Jacobuggis	30		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Italian	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
	Adam [illegible]	20		M	S	mine	"	"	English	Redruth	"	Brookfield Mass	"	cousin	$1	no cash	cousin J. Grimaldi Mt. Sister Mrs Trethewey Hancock	610 Pleasant Ave	"	"	"	"
		22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Wigan	"	Hancock Mich	"	self	$40	No	"	Box 674	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athens Ill	no	"	$20	Resident	"	I Baker	"	"	"	"
															$2	"						
															$4	No						
									Norwegian	Bergen	"	Altoona Pa	yes	"	$46	"	Bro, Athens Ill sister Mrs Geigland Altoona					
									Swede	Middlesbro'	"	New York	"	"	$25	"						
									Finn	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$20	Resident 1 year	No					
									Finn	Gothenburg	"	Ironwood Mich	yes	self	$10	No	Relation Friend Seippa, Ironwood	4-7-7 Ave				
									Norwegian	Stavanger	"	New Mexico	"	sister	$22	"	sister Jeannine Ulsnes					
									Finn	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	$60	Resident	No					
									Finn	Liverpool	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	$3	No	Home uncle A Berge, Baltimore	628 N Chester St				
									"	"	"	Rock Springs Wyo	yes	"	$10	"	cousin Rinaldo Rock Springs	Box 225				
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents	"				
									"	Kivijarvi	"	Osceola Mich	no	self	$8	No	Relation Samuel Puranen Osceola	Box 13				

OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

[illegible] that I have [illegible] the list [illegible] person.

03

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Etruria 4

ARRIVED July 1st 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what country	*Religion
1	"	Cuba				
2	"	"				
3	"	"				
4	"	"				
5	"	"				
6	"	G. B. Ireland		Celt		RC
7	"	"		"		
8	"	"	England	Engl	"	Prot
9	"	Cuba				
10	"	G. B.	England	Engl	"	Prot
11	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	RC
12	"	"				
13	"	Gt Brit	England	Engl	"	Prot
14	"	Italy	It.	Italian	Italy	RC
15	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	RC
19	"	Norway	Stavanger	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
20	"	Sweden	Sand	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
21	"	Denmark	Indland	Danish	Denmark	"
22	"	Finland	—	Finnish	Russia	Prot
23	"	Norway	Stavanger	Norwegian	Norway	"
24	"	Cuba				
25	"	Norway	Stavanger	"	"	"
26	"	Finland	—	Finnish	Russia	"
27	"	"	—	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	"	"
29	"	Finland	—	Finnish	Russia	Prot
30	"	X	—	—	—	—

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219 case

A

S.S. ETRURIA. sailing from Liverpool June 24 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 5

List No. 91

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	83	Elgra Rowell	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	London	New York	New Brunswick NJ	No	Self	50 00			no	no	no	Good	No
2	2079	Elisha Bridgewater	41		M	M	Labourer	"	"	English	Dudley	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	more	No	Brother Chas Wilkinson New Brunswick NJ	"	"	"	"	"
3	2629	Thomas Gibbin	28		M	S	"	"	"	Irish	Halifax	"	"	"	"	$40	No	Citizen Home	"	"	"	"	"
4		Catherine Gibbin	37		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No	Mr Conway Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	2645	James Underwood	38		M	M	Weaver	"	"	English	Hanley	"	Trenton NJ	"	"	more	Resided	Thos Stephen Trenton NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
6	2962	Caroline Wright	45		F	W	Housewife	"	"	American	Holyhead	"	New Jersey	"	"	more	Resided	Home Father W Daggett Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"
7	3270	Beatrice Abbott	18		F	S		"	"	English	Leicester	"	Waterbury Conn	No	Parents	Will be met by Parents	No.		"	"	"	"	"
8	4054	James Kelley	15	3	M	S	Schoolboy	"	"	American	Newcastle	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Uncle	$10	Resided	Brother Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	4213	David Powell	28		M	M	Collier	"	"	Welshman	Aberdare	"	Plymouth Pa	"	Self	$15	Resided	Home	"	"	"	"	"
10	5636	Emily Walker	39		F	Widow	Tape	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	West Winsted Conn	No	"	$25	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
11		John Walker	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
12	7	Annette Field	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gowanda NY	"	"	$25	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
13		Charles Field	1	11	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
14	1958	Michael Cassell	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Mudass	"	Philadelphia	"	"	over	yes 2 years	cousin P O'Neill Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
15	7018	James McNeelly	40		M	M	farmer	"	"	Irish	Monaghen	this on Pass	New York	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
16	7072	James McNeelly	45		M	M	mill operative	"	"	Irish	Rathfriland	this on Pass	Manchester	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	1847	Joseph Bell	18		M	S	miner	"	"	English	Southwick	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$15	No	Father R Bell Weythedale Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	2418	Samuel Brooks	21		M	S	Lab.	"	"	Irish	Blackrock	"	New York	"	"	over 20 00	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
		Edmund Thorpe	43	8	M	S	lace maker	"	"	English	Bolton	"	Pueblo Colo	"	"	$30	No	Friend New York	"	"	"	"	"
		Lizzie Grundy	23	10	M	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	over	Resided	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
		Mary McMahon	22		F	M	Weaver	"	"	English	Stockport	"	"	"	"	$15	No	cousin E Gallagher Kilmoney	"	"	"	"	"
		Mary McMahon	2	11	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
		Maria Orbe	27		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	Spanish	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
		Orbe	21		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
		Orbe	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]	32		M	M	Lab	"	"	Scotch	Ramsay	"	Chicago	"	"	$40	Resided	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]				Operator	"	"	English	Leeds	this on Pass	Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]				mechanical	"	"	"	"	this on Pass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	this on Pass	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AND... FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Benjamin Pitt Dobson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ... carefully ... that the last ... Liverpool.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

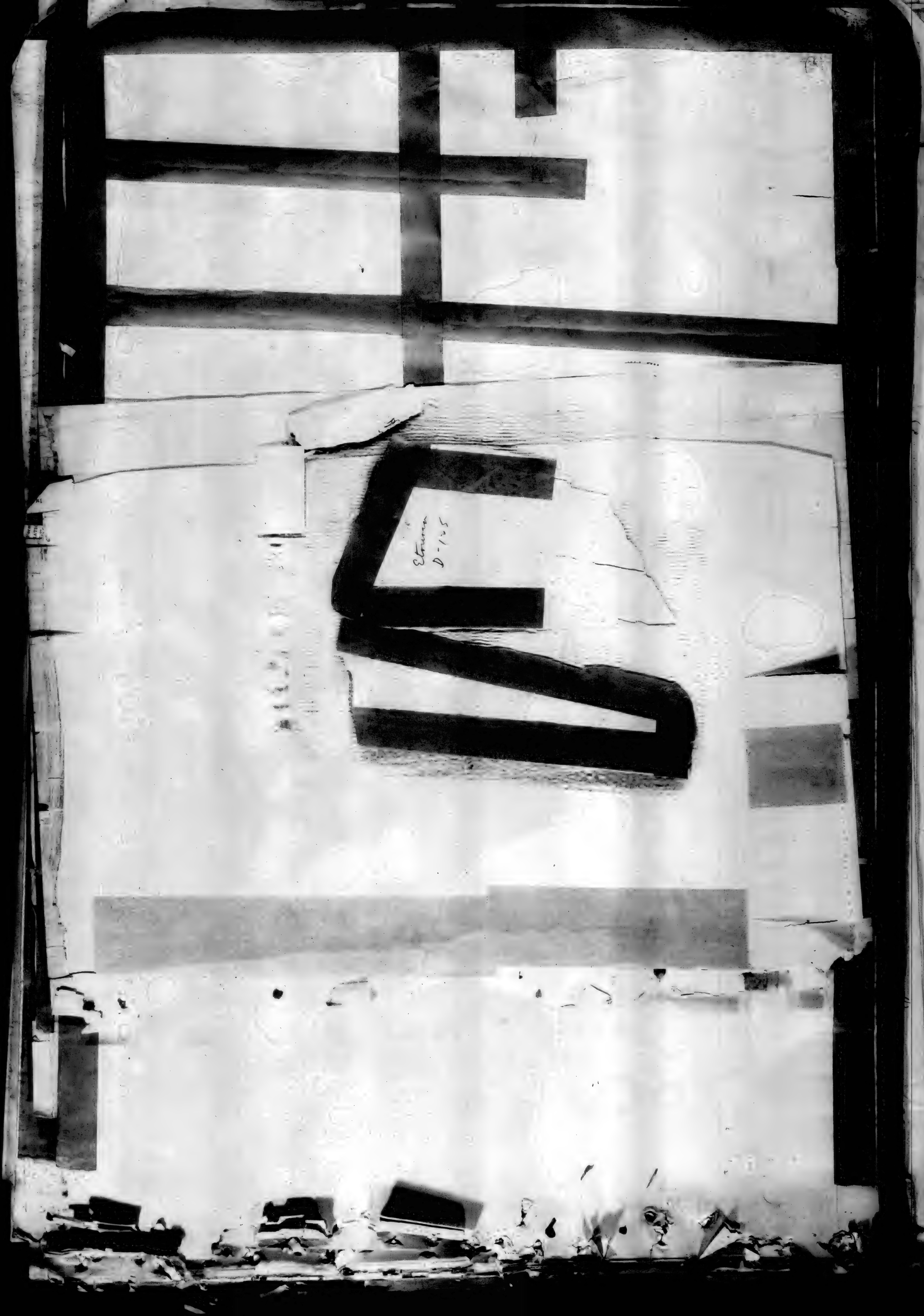
S. S. [illegible] 6

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		Country	Province	Language or Dialect		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2						
3				Jewish		
4						
5				Engl		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14				Jewish		
15	"	Citizen				
16		Cuba				
17		Russian		Jew		
18						
19				Engl		
20						
21						
22						
23				[illegible]	[illegible]	
24						
25		[illegible]				
26						
27		Cuban				
28	"	Citizen				
29						
30	"	Citizen				

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."


Etienne
D-105

6D

976.	Sala		45	V	m		yes	yes	Finn
8.	Ch						"	"	"
9.		Asta	30	V	m	Wd	"	"	"
	Her	Rinda	38	V	m	m	"	"	"
	William	Lassila	22	V	m	m	"	"	"
	Eric	Anti	38	V	m	m	"	"	Ukraft
	Hilda	Anti	26	V	f	m	"	"	"
	Laura	Anti	7	V	f		"	"	Ukraft
	Hatti	Merela	20	V	m		"	"	Finn
	Corg	Carlsen	28	V	m		"	"	Ukraft
	Ted	Brown	37	V	m	m	"	"	Amerikaner
	Jo	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Johanson	52	V	m	m	"	"	Swede
		Yarama	27	V	m		"	"	Finn
		Ortes Kanger	44	V	m	m	"	"	"
			17	V	m		"	"	"
			24	V	m	m	"	"	"
					m		"	"	"
									Swede

1500.
(12 [illegible] 25-1898.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D

6DD

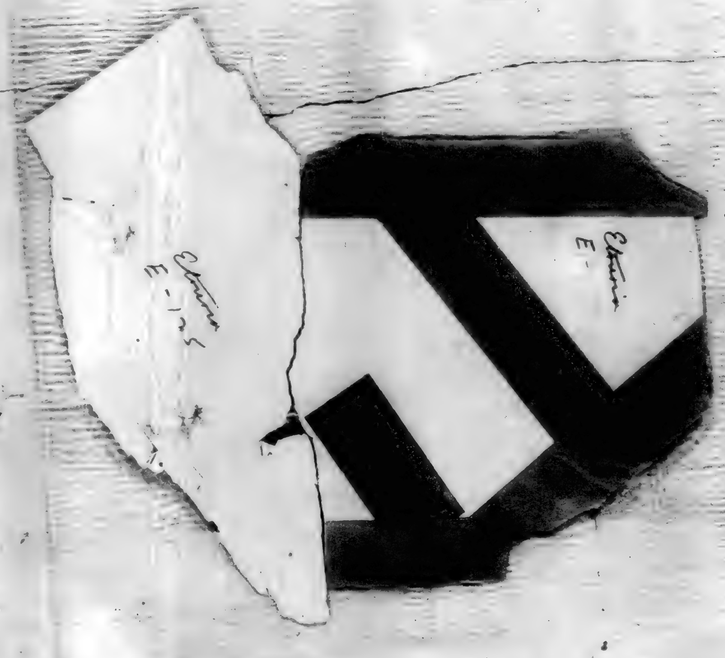
S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible], 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		U S Citizen				
7						
8						
9						
10		U.S Citizen				
11		Citizen				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



...red by the regulatio

6E

No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.			
C 12534	Dagny Drucker	21	9			
2	Christer Randrup	21		M		
3	Kalle Lauréa	20		M		
4	Jenny Lundahl	20		F		
5	Sophie Eskelsen	30				
6	[illegible] Bakkila	34		M		
	Edna Bakkila	8		F		
	Nikka	18		M		
7	Johanna Konstanta	27		M		
	Kalle W. Pelle	19		M		
	Iska Stredfelt	18		M		
	[illegible] Laaninen	27		M		

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION S...
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000)

...PPLEMENT TO M... EST OF ALI...N PASSENGERS.

SHEET E. LEE Ethnic. ARRIVED. July 1st 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Pro
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
4	"	Russia	Russian	Swedish	Sweden	"
5	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
22	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26	White	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pro
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

S—3430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are: Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."


64
Required
No. of Lot.
No. of Control Point.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 25th June 1899 Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *, 189*

1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3857	Martin Ford	26	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	Irish	Claremorris	Newyork	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	Yes Boston 98	resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~3890~~	~~Patrick Dillon~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Girl~~	~~Yes Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Galway~~	~~do~~	~~Bellalaughling~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~$4~~	~~No~~	~~Mother Mrs P Dillon Boston Mass South~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
3	3898	William Jewell	23	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	Claremorris	do	Newtower Conn	Yes	self	$15	No	259 Hanover St Newtown	No	No	No	Good	No
4	7508	Joseph Byrnes	17	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	do	Lucan	do	Lowiston Me	No	self	$74	No	Uncle Byrnes 1140 Bank St Lowiston	No	No	No	Good	No
5	7507	Mike do	14	M	S	Son	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
6	5848	James Fitzgerald	38	M	M	Lab	Yes Yes	do	Sligo	do	Charlestown Mass	Yes	self	$6	Yes 1898 Boston	Brother James Fitzgerald 7 Marshall Ave Charlestown Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
7	698	William Flynn	34	M	S	Engineer	Yes Yes	Irish	Castletownroche	do	Hartford Conn	No	do	$30	Yes 1899 Hartford	Cousin Bridget Powell 25 Adams St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
8	697	John Dowd	18	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	Irish	Lyracrock	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Brother Bernard Powell 25 Adams St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
9	11198	Lawrence Lynch	36	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	Ballingless	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1899	Cousin Brookville 366 Pearl St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
10	6799	Patrick Buckley	21	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	Lisfinrel	do	Nelson BC	No	do	$30	No	Sister Mary Lyon 3 Foley Place Nelson BC	No	No	No	Good	No
11	7709	Nora Lyons	19	F	S	Seat	Yes Yes	Irish	Ballylanyn	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$15	No	Sister Mary Lyon 58 S 109 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
12	699	Denis ~~Hannigan~~	19	M	M	Clerk	Yes Yes	do	Newyork	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1899	Cousin returning	No	No	No	Good	No
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sleeves names on the staff at time of Consul's certificate

1454

11 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. JRIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of June 1899

H Vernon Consul of the United States at CORK.

J W Clymer Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the R.M.S. JRIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of June 1899

H Vernon Consul of the United States at CORK.

Bj. P.H Johnson Surgeon

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(60, 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B

Quenstown

S. S. Etruria 8

ARRIVED. / / 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1				Irish		
2				Irish		R C
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Citizen				
8		of India				
9						
10						
11		Citizen				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS. TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Master or commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

O. A.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, June 10 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	7617	Bernard Lowry	78		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyshadin New York	New York	Newyork		self	$16	Yes 1898 Newyork	brother		No	No	Good	No
2	8487	Bridget Sullivan	40		F	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	Newmarket	do	Worcester Mass		Sister	$20	No	Daughter Kate Sullivan 61 George St. Worcester	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	Mary do	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	$15	No	Sister Do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	8488	Ellen Hogan	20		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jersey City N.J.		do	$18	No	Sister Mary Hogan 80 Wellington Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
5	~~4567~~	Bridget Kennedy	27		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kildare	do	St Louis Mo		Yes	do	$25	Yes 1895 St Louis	Going home to Miss Mary Mulroy	No	No	No	Good	No
6	7677	Maggie Mulroy	14		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castlebar	do	Pittsburg Pa		Yes	do	$60	No	Going home (Pittsburg)	No	No	No	Good	No
7	7678	Annie Mulroy	23		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ill		Yes	do	$25	No	Going to Patk Sullaghe Parnell St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
8	~~43891~~	Mary J Lynch	25		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Holyoke		Yes	parent	$40	Yes 1893 Holyoke	Sister Mrs Thomas Mullaly Holyoke	No	No	No	Good	No
9	9919	Edward Ryan	40		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Athleague	do	Newyork		Yes	self	$16	No	Wife Rose Ryan 81 Front St Troy	No	No	No	Good	No
10	"	Owen do	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Yes	do	~~$30~~	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
11	"	Alice do	9		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do		Yes	do	~~$30~~	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
12	"	Patk do	7		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do		Yes	do	—	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
13	668	Mary Landers	60		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Aghada	do	Yonkers N.Y.		Yes	do	—	Yes 1899 Yonkers	Brother Patk Lenehan 84 Ravine Ave Yonkers	No	No	No	Good	No
14	"	Hannah do	28		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Yes	do	~~$30~~	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	"	John J do	10		M	S	Scholl	No	No	do	do	do	do		Yes	Brother	~~$30~~	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	"	Timothy Donovan	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Yes	self	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	"	Daniel do	16		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Yes	do	—	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
18	3847	Michael Kelly	16		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clara Kelly	do	Brooklyn		Yes	do	$20	No	Sister Mrs O'Connell 33 Franklin Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
19	3847	Michael Kelly	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Castlelyons	do	Newyork		Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Aunt Mary Power 308 E 90 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
20	3848	John Ronan	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		to	Aunt	$6	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
21	3849	Joseph Kelly	22		M	S	Lab	No	No	do	Duagh	do	Newyork		Yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother Patk Kelly 238 Hudson St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
22	3864	Rose Bambrick	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Chicago Ill		Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt Mary Maguire 2625 Dearborn St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
23	3865	Hugh Naughton	16		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Tuam	do	Albany N.Y.		Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Kate Ronan 7 Eagle wood Place Albany	No	No	No	Good	No
24	3873	Annie Rowland	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Hollymount	do	Brooklyn		Yes	do	$25	No	Sister Mrs Rodney St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
25	3874	John Mulroy	58		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Castlebar	do	Shirley Mass		No	self	$16	Yes 1899 Shirley	Citizen going home	No	No	No	Good	No
26	3878	Bridget Ford	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Claremorris	do	Rockville Conn		Yes	self	$20	Yes 1899 Derby	Going home friends Kate Power Rockville	No	No	No	Good	No
27	3884	Hannah Powers	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Bonnaleen	do	Hartford Conn		Yes	Sister	$30	No	Sister Mrs Thomas Hartford	No	No	No	Good	No
28	3885	Daniel Dacie	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Bonnaleen	do	Morristown N.J.		Yes	Sister	$50	Yes 1898 Hamilton	Going home Young Men's Institute Morristown	No	No	No	Good	No
29	3886	Michael Dacie	16		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		No	do	$30	No	Sister Mrs Kelly Morristown	No	No	No	Good	No
30	3892	Rosanna Canning	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Carricathy	do	Chicago Ill		Yes	do	$6	No	Sister Mrs Dwyer 302 Desplaines St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the within List or Manifest Sheet, consisting of 8 pages, and containing in all 30 names, and that I have entered on said List or Manifest Sheet, in the proper answering columns thereof, the name of each and every one of said passengers, his or her age, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination, whether having a ticket to such final destination, whether the passage was paid by himself or herself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether over before in the United States, and if so when and where, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his or her name and complete address, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are by law exempted therefrom, and whether he or she has been previously rejected from entry into the United States, or is not duly entitled to enter the same. And I further solemnly swear that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are by law exempted therefrom, and that no person has been assisted to come by any person whatever, except as stated in the List or Manifest Sheet. And I further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in the List or Manifest Sheet as to the names and destination of the passengers by the Steamer of Halifax, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1899

[illegible] Master.

Commanding Officer.

CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been regularly engaged for [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of June 1899

Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 10

SHEET

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton June 24 1899 Arriving at Port of , 11 189

D. C. & Co., London.—3/97.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Soloman Harlis	34		m	m	Engineer	yes		Russian	London	New York	Phila Pa	yes			yes	Brother Julian					1654
2	Josef Levin	17		m	S	Sailor	yes		Russian	London	"	N.Y.	"		10	no	" Father Resident						1656
3	Golde Kupperman	34		f	the	Wife	no		"	"	"	"	"			2 yrs. left Eng.	Husband Kupperman						1658
4	Benjamin " Infant	11			S	"	no		N. S. born	"	"	"					76 Kenney St						1659
5	George Howard	28		m	S	Gardener	yes		English	Bargeboat	"	Boston	Mass	Self		no	Friend John Swanton 234 Lynchburg Ln St Peabody Mass.	No	No	No	Good		1
6	John Moran	29		m	S	Fireman	yes		Irish	Wales	"	Providence	R.I.	"	more than $30	yes Providence Engine Co. 1890/93	no	"	"	"	"		2
7	Jean Unger	24		"	"	Traveller	"		Austrian	London	"	N.Y.	Yes	Brother	10/	410	Brother Josef Unger 52 Pitt St N.Y.	"	"	"	"		3
8	Jonnes Hellsted	49		"	m	Sailor	"		Norwegian	"	"	"	"	self	20	ab't 25 Sailor	no	"	"	"	"		1650
9	John Grunberg	31		"	S	Bricklayer	"		Russian	"	"	Boston	yes	"	$	no	Friend Rev H Rebone 26 Romford St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"		1657
10	Seb Dickmann	23		"	"	Butcher	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	Father Brother	10/	no	Brother-in-law Max Yickelson 29 Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"		8303
11	Cristo Capurmalis	27		m	S	Baker	no	yes	Greek					self	$25		Nephew H Patterson 2546 E 36th Avenue New York						2997
12	George Gould	22		m	m	Hairdresser	yes		German						$30		no						3
13	Knute	20		m	m	Mill			English					Husband	$30								4
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21	John Kane	32		m	S	Trimmer	Yes	yes	U.S.	Steward					$		Degree of Bent [illegible]						

13/14

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Rogers Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers; that I am the Master or Commanding Officer, or the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in said List or Manifest; that I am the person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, as to the said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 189 9 Chas Rogers Chief Officer

Southampton Collector of the Port. Southampton Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis Saving Flushing do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest, and have this number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the said passengers and physical condition of each of them, as required by the Act of Congress of March 3, 1893.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 189 9 R. Lloyd Parker

Collector of the Port. Southampton

Surgeon employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.

THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 12 ARRIVED, July 1st 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Hebr.
2	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
3	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
4	"	U.S. born	—			
5	"	Eng.	Eng.	English		Prot.
6	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
7	"	Russia	Galicia	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
8	"	Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
9	"	Russia	Poltava	German	Russia	Prot.
10	"	"	Mstopol	Hebrew	"	Hebr.
11	"	Greece	—	Greek	Greece	Gr. C.
12	"	Germany	Silesia	German	Germany	R.C.
13	"	Gr. Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gr. Br.	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

St. Louis

July 99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saint Louis sailing from Cherbourg 24th June 1899 Arriving at Port of 13 , 189

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Farris Nassar	35		Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	New Orleans La	Yes	My Wife F.P. E 66958	$4	No	my Wife Sabath Khouri 910 Royal Street New Orleans La	No	No	No	Good	Left foot stiff on account of an accident	2705
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C J Royes Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers one in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or an agreement, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1899 C J Royes

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis duly sworn do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, One in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1899 R. Lloyd Parker M.B.

Surgeon employed by the United States at Cherbourg

(Strike out the words "employed by Owners thereof" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

A

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 14 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	ad	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	G. C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

15

D. C. & Co., London.—Aw.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Patrick Mahon	40		m	m	Cattleman	yes		American	London	N. York	Baltimore	yes			American Citizen							2995
2	Wm Andrews	50		m	m	—"—	"		American	"	"	"	"				"						2996
3	Charles Phillips	58		m	m	Inventor	"		American	Buckley Staffs	Philadelphia	New York	"				"						22508
4	Elizabeth Osmers	42		f	m	Wife	"		English	London	"	"	"				Resident						
5	Philip "	7		m	s	"	"		American	"	"	"	"				"						
6	Ernest "	4		m	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"				"						1655
7	Alice "	2		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				"						
8	Alfred "	9	m	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				"						
9	Samuel Markowitz	30		m	m	Butcher	yes		Russian	"	"	"	"		£22		Full brother Abraham Markowitz 107						1652
10	Henry Fielding	36		m	s	Laborer	"		English	"	"	Boston	"		£20	31	Bro Geo Fielding 11						1653
11	Abe Woodnick	18		m	s	Jeweller	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	Father	£30	no	Morris Woodnick 243 Odgen Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	8288
12	Thomas Smart	21		m	s	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	Boston	"		£2		American Resident	29 months					1645
13	Leyer Margulies	18		m	s	Grocer	"		Austrian	"	"	N. Y.	"	Brother in law	3/-	no	Brother in law Mr Nadell, 60 Willett St N.Y.						8298
14	Sophia Buchaer	31		f	s	Servant	"		German	"	"	[illegible]	"	self	[illegible]		Cousin [illegible]						42328
15	Louis Savitsky	23		m	m	Tailor	"		Russian	"	"	N. Y.	"	Brother in law	200		Mr Riverman 85 Clinton St New York						8294
16	Raphael Postail	22		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	£25		Uncle S. Goldstein 18 Delancey St						8295
17	Lazarus Block	35		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	£6		Brother in law L. Grossberg 60 E 11th St N.Y.						8296
18	Jacob Patgowsky	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	£1		Brother J. Parpanas 1328, 5th Avenue N.Y.						8297
19	Aron Milkes	25		m	s	Carpenter	no		"	"	"	"	"	none			B. Y. Milkes 79 Eldridge St N.Y.						8300
20	Anton Olakowski	30		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	self	£6 11/60		Cousin M. Frankel 141 Monroe St						22284
21	Harry Goldstone	20		m	s	Tobacconist	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	£3		Sister J. H. Ruffmanoky 4 Duncan St New London Conn.						22353
22	Leah Bronicky	18		f	s	Dress maker	no		"	"	"	New London Conn.	"	sister	£1		Sister Rose Aliszewski 16 Rear Ct. Rowell Mass						8299
23	Antanas Milawskas	26		m	s	Cabinet maker	yes		"	"	"	Rowell Mass	"	self	£6								1651
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. H. Rogers Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton

solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 23 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe, from such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 189 9

Chas Rogers

Chief Officer

Vice-Consul of the United States at Southampton

Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the St Louis and Paris of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing list, 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative, [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 189 9

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

Vice-Consul of the United States at Southampton

* Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Louise*

16 ARRIVED, *June July 1* 1898.

SHEET .....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	U S				
7	"	U S				
8	"	U S				
16						
19						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

23

15

1—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

— G —

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton May 17 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 9

D. C. & Co., LONDON, S.W.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Fredrik Jensen	38		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Denmark	New York	Ohio	No	Himself	$30	No	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	232
2	Christine "	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Christian William	5		M		Child											Sweden Parents						
4	Carl "	3	6																				
5	Jens Hjorth	0	6																				
6	Jens Knudsen Jensen	37	6	M	Married	Farmer						Arlington SD		Self	70		Brother in law						2074
7	Anna Jensen	31	6	F	"	Wife											Jens Chr. Thomsen						
8	Peter Knar	4	7	M		Child											Arlington						
9	Christine "	3	7	F													S. D.						
10	Johanne Nielsen	34	6	F	Single	Maid servant						Chicago					No						2075
11	Peter C. Nielsen	46	4	M		Farmer										Sailed 1899							2076
12	Emelia M. Anderson	29	0	F	Single	Maid servant			Swedish	Sweden		Oakland Cal		Himself	$5	No	Brother Washington Cal						66
13	Ida Johnstrom	24	10	F	Married	Wife			American			San Francisco		Self	$20	Resided 6 yrs	U.S.						
14	Edgar "	2	10	M		Child			U.S.														
15	Fred "	1	10	M																			
16	Karl Oskar Svensson	23	M	M	Single	Manservant			Swedish			Ridington		John Svensson	$15	No	Brother Ridington						67
17	Signe Therese E. Graham	16	6	F								San Francisco		Alex Olsen	$15		Sister						68
18	Ebenezia Karlsdotter	22	7-6	F					Finn	Finland		Astoria		Self	$20	No	Friends						3729
19	Anders Mattsson	45		M	Married	Sailor						Wife					Home						3752
20	Fred Burns	26		M					American	London		Phila		American	Citizen								2467
21	Albert Hank	33		M						Basel													12432
22	Marie Kopidlo	22		F	M	Servt			German	Kiell				Self	Over	No	No						12433
23	Tora Pedersen	38		F	Mar	Wife			Norweg	Norway													182
24	Hans Tornesen	33		M	M	Engineer						New Orleans			Deps		S.S. Spiral						2564
25	Barnet Goldstein	25		M	M	Tailor			Russian	London							Cousin					Axilla	22385
26	Margaret Davis	27		F	S	Cook			Irish			Chicago											3160
27	Pierre A. Roberts	42		M	M	Miner			Belgian	Brussels													3883
28	Victoria do	32		F	M	Wife			American														
29	Josephine do	20		F	S	None			Belgian														
30																							

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Rogers Chief Officer of the St. Louis from Southampton that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have also caused the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe, solemnly, and truly, that I am the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe, solemnly, and truly, that I am the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the First or Second Officer of said vessel, sailing therewith, as the case may be; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest; and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the immigration is restricted to persons named therein, and their passage paid and free.

E. Rogers Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June 189 9

Commissioner of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St. Louis Sailing* Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine 19 years' experience as a physican and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 189 9

Asst Practicing Surgeon

Commissioner of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St. Louis

SHEET 18 ARRIVED, July 1st, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1				Swedish		Prot.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Germany	Germany	German		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
13						
14		U. S. Citizen				
15			Sweden	Swedish		
16		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
17						
18		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot
19		Finland	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Prot
20		U. S. Citizen				
21		U. S. Citizen				
22		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
23		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
24						
25		Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
26		Iceland	Iceland	English	Iceland	R.C.
27		Citizen				
28		American				
29		Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	R.C.
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7. S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton June 24 1899 Arriving at Port of , 19 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Nora K Murphy	24		F	Son	Domestic			English	England		Bermuda		U Self	D	Transit to Bermuda			No	Do	Do	11088
2	Peggie Antrouis	25			wife				Eng			Southfield Mass		& American	Resident	Husband						4814
3	George do	2	m		Son				Mass													
4	Ernest do	10																				
5	William do	11																				
6	Clara Penny,	38	F	m	wife				Eng			San Francisco Cal				Citizen						12844
7	Harold do	11	m		Son				Mass													
8	Lula do	2	F						do													
9	Frank R Lynch	21	m		Baker				Eng			Phila		Self	$35							4445
10	Richard H Rivers	19			Miner				England			Virginia City Mich										4055
11	Sidney W Doney	21			Baker					Penrhyn		Marquette Mich										2325
12	Charles F Howard	26			Waiter					Boston		Hubbardston Mass										2466
13	Edward Holmes	25										Cedar Mass										5
14	Morris Lurantal	23			Tailor				Russian			Ny										19866
15	Henry W Pepper	47			Clerk				English	Surrey												21447
16	Judith Astrand	19		F		Serv			Swedish	Sweden												4428
17	Nanna Timans	16										Arlington										4467
18	Hulda Magnusson	20										Stockton Cal										4468
19	Gustaf Sundell	25		m		Baker						Reno Nevada										4466
20	Oscar Carlson	18																				
21	August Haglund	44		m																		4465
22	Victor Anderson	37																				4470
23	Charles Laurvedsen	30							Danish	Denmark												1409
24	Karen Knudsen	24		F		Serv																1408
25	Charles Moody	24		m		Baker			Swedish	Africa		Boston										22702
26	Harry R Fay	27				Salesman																22701
27	John Dunn	25				Tailor				Portsmouth		Auburn										3173
28	Joseph Stolz	29		M					Austrian	Austria		Idaho Springs Colo										4387
29	Andreas Gaspard	48				Miner																4387
30	Lucius Catlin	26								Souton		Ny										3148

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B J Rogers Ch. Officer of the St Louis from Southampton that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe from such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, as to the said passengers and the cabins or places occupied by them thereon, is correct in all respects and in conformity with the requirements of said law and the regulations of the Treasury thereof, in every particular without exception or reservation whatsoever.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1899 B J Rogers Ch Officer

[illegible] Commissioner of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of England; that I have carefully examined the 29 passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in said List or Manifest; that I have found the number of passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every one of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1899 R Lloyd Parker Surgeon

[illegible] Commissioner of the United States at Southampton

* Strike out whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as case may be.

(SEE 1-21-95—25,000.)

F

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET ..... 20 ARRIVED, July 1st, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	G Brit	England	English	G Brit	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	New Zealand	"	English	British	"
10	"	G Britain	England	"	G Brit	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Russia	Grodno	Polish	Russia	Hebrew
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	G Britain	Scotland	English Scotch	G Brit	Prot
28	"	Austria	Istria	German	Austria	R C
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton June 24 1899 Arriving at Port of , 21 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Peter Arvid Korttila	23		M.		Labourer	yes		Finnish	Finland	Newyork	Calumet Mich	yes	Brother	$9.	no	brother Johan Korttila Calumet Mich aunt Maria Ahlen Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	1046
2	Carl Emil Ahlberg	19		"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	Karlskrona Swed.	"	Newyork	yes	parent	" 10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4667
3	Celia Ahlberg	19		F.	"	domestic	"	"	"	Gnesta "	"	"	"	himself	" 15	"	brother Wm A. Widdberg Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	1014
4	Alfrid Erlandsson	32		M	"	farmer	"	"	Swedish	Stockholm	"	Alamosa Colo.	"	himself	about $30	1888-1899	own home	"	"	"	"	"	1015
5	Lars Nicklas Klaesson	29	8	"	"	Merchant	"	"	Finnish	Gotland	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$10.	1887-1898	own home	"	"	"	"	"	1016
6	agnes alfrida K. Boman niece	17	2	fem	"	Servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	theirself	$.30	no	uncle L.N.S. Klaesson Chicago Ill	"	939	Crystal Mich	"	"	1017
7	Carl Alexander Wretman	16		Male	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Newyork	yes	himself	$.10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	1018
8	Edla Wilans	32		female	"	Servant girl	"	"	Finnish	Finland	"	Springfield Mass	yes	himself	$. 20	1890-1898	Mrs Nicholas	no	Newton	st	"	"	1019
9	Mina Anffalk	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Antti Hoyhtya	43		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	Finnish	Finland	"	Calumet Michigan	"	himself	about $20	1890-1898	own home	"	"	"	"	"	1020
11	Kaisa "	20		female	"	Servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Michigan & Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Amanda "	11		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		8 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lars Larson	34		Male	Married	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Gotland	"	Springfield Mass	no	"	about $30	1895-1898	"	"	Keeper	"	"	"	1021
14	Carl Ludvig Pettersson	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlskrona	"	Hartford Conn	no	Sister in law	$12.	no	Sister in law Emily Tompkins 307 Market St. Warren Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4419
15	Anna "	29	8	female	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister				"	"	"	"	"	4420
16	Hanna "	1	9	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	4421
17	Carl E. "	4		male			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	4422
18	Carl Aug. Nilsson	15		"	Single	Labourer	Jan yes	"	Karlskrona	Wausaukee	Mich	uncle	$8	no	uncle Charles Nelson, Wausaukee Mich.	"	tagged	"	"	"	"	4423
19	Alga Svantesson	18		female	"	Servant girl	"	"	Finnish	Fergus Falls Minn	yes	brother	$25	no	brother Herman Svantes Fergus Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	4424
20	Maja B. Olson	54	7	"	"	Widow	"	"	Swedish	Nyad	"	Kensington Tex	yes	daughter	$35	no	daughter Anna B. Olson Kensington Tex	"	109.43	Quarter Ave	"	"	4425
21	Anton Johannesson	19		Male	"	Labourer	yes	"	"	Brunskog	"	Sioux City Iowa	"	Sister	$35	no	Sister B. Bengtson Sioux City Iowa	"	1128	Ash st	"	"	4426
22	Valentin Andersson	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vadstena	"	New York	"	brother in law	$ 5	no	Brother in law Emil Sjoden. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4427
23	Emma Bad	18		female	"	Servant girl	"	"	"	Jerpälla	"	Stratford Conn	no	Father	$16	"	Father Martin Andersson Stratford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	4428
24	Carl Andersson	11	10	Male			"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	"	4429
25	Inga Hedlund	21		female	"	Servant girl	"	"	"	Fryksände	"	Rockford Ill	yes	Brother	$45	"	Brother Nils Hedlund New York	"	"	"	"	"	4426
26	Amanda E. Pettersson	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bralunda	"	Williamsport Pa	"	Self above	$30	"	Sister A. Gunborg 640 - 6 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	4427
27	Brita M. Jonsson	39		"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	Left eye	4469
28	Lars Eriksson	18		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	4469
29	Carl A. Jonasson	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlskrona	"	Samakaw	"	"	about $50		Samakaw N.Y.	no	Keeper	"	"	"	4464
30	Oscar A. Jonasson	21	9	"	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	New York	"	"		$25	no		no	"	"	"	"	"

1-16-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I C. F. Rogers Chief Officer of the St. Louis bound for Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 25 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1899 C. F. Rogers

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis bound for Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1899 R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

Consul of the United States at Southampton

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98.—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

SHEET _____ 22 ARRIVED, _____, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Finland	—	Finnish	Russia	Prot.
2	"	Sweden	Gothland	Swedish	Sweden	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Citizen				
5		Citizen				
6	"	Sweden	Gothland	"	"	"
7						
8	"	Finland	—	Swedish	Russia	Prot.
9	"	"	—	"	"	"
10	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
11	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
12	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
13	"	Sweden	Gothland	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18	"	Sweden	Smaland	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
19	"	"	W. Gothland	"	"	"
20	"	"	Wermland	"	"	"
21	"	"	Wermland	"	"	"
22	"	"	W. Gothland	"	"	"
23	"	"	Wermland	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Smaland	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton June 24 1899 Arriving at Port of 23 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Vincenty Kwaronziak	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Galician	Austrian	NY	Chicopee Mass		Self	$30	No	Brother-in-law	No	No	No	Good	No	6768
2	Walletz Kuba	30										Chicopee Mass			$4								
3	Anna Bednar	17	F		Serv		Yes		Hungarian	Hungary		W.S.C.			$		Friends						70
4	Josiel Halpert	20	M		Tailor				Russian	Russia					$5		Sister						73
5	David Cohen	25		M			No					Louisiana			50		Brother		46 Forsyth St				71
6	Herrch Telatzki	22		S	Carpenter																		74
7	Nachem Kwaciszky	27		M	Shoemaker		No					C.N.J.					Brother-in-law				Poor	Physique	67
8	Leiwen Kalan	19		S	Tailor		Yes					Paterson N.J.			$16								78
9	Barie do	21															86 Kellogg St						68
10	Schinke Weiner	20					No								$7								
11	Chaje Juchnerecki	60		M	Wife												Aunt						76
12	Rivke Ribowitz	30										N.Y.C.					Son						72
13	Tojwe do	8				Child											Husband						66
14	Itzig do	6																					
15	Kaarlo Rekturvaara	27		M	Labor				Finn	Finland		Belt Mont.			$90	Yes							
16	Valentin Larsa	21										Scofield Utah			$45	No	No						28
17	Stepanas Hiska	38		M					Citizen						$	Yes							49
18	Maria Fagerstrom	25		S	Serv				Finland			Duluth Minn			$18	No							50
19	Maria Norrback	18										Hartford Conn			$6				414 Myrtle St				38
20	Lydia Storsjo	16										Hartford Conn			$7								43
21	Julina Gaadvik	23													$7				880 Bridge St				45
22	Hanna Tuura	19										N.Y.C.			$5								44
23	Anna Rabja	26										Hoboken N.J.			$5								12
24	Hildu Nygard	20													$2								11
25	Hilma Seppala	17										Belt Mont.			$2 97								14
26	Wahtoinen Kal	23													Cash								30
27	Anna Fyrk	25										Sandbault Mont.			$10								
28	Mandu Karvel	22										Calumet Mich.			$3								20
29	Ole E. Ramstad	20		M		Labor			Norwegian	Norway		Ada Minn			$7		Boundary		2369 Ewing St.				18
30	Anton Widstedt	33							Citizen			Chicago		American	Resident		Home						2287
																							1672

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. H. Roops Chief Officer of the St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as follows: [illegible] And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said passengers have not been guilty of any violation of the laws of the United States, except as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said passengers named therein, if not citizens of the United States, are duly entitled to enter the United States under the laws thereof.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1899. Chas Rogers

Commissioner of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St. Louis Sailing Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, numbered [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1899. R. Lloyd Parker

Commissioner of the United States at Southampton

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. D

S. S. St Louis

SHEET D 24 ARRIVED, July 1st 1899.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Hung	Hung	Magyar	Hung	R.C.
4	"	Russia	Grodna	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
5	"	"	Grodna	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Grodna	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Grodna	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		U S Citizen				
18	White	Finland	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Prot
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27	White	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
30		U S Citizen				

1—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton June 24 1899 Arriving at Port of , 25 189

1	2	3			5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hilma Ruppa	21	V	F.	S.	Servt	✓	✓	Finn	Finland	Ny	Gr. Falls Mont	✓	Self	✓ 10	No	uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	3724
2	Ida Seppala	16	V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 10	✓	Sister Ida —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3722
3	Ida Tokoi	16	V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 25	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3717
4	Eva do	24	V	F.	M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Regina do	2	V	F.	S.	Child	✓	✓	USA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 0	✓	Husband	Oscar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Jenny do	-	V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Emma Mattila	24	V	F.	M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Evanston Wyom	✓	✓	✓ 30	1897	uncle Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3723
8	Nils do	2	V	M.	S.	Child	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Juho Raiko	20	V	✓	✓	Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	✓ 15	No	brother Mikesi	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3725
10	Juho Kuhtala	19	V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 4	✓	cousin Calumet Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3724
11	Karl Parantala	28	V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hibbing Minn	✓	✓	✓ 5	✓	friend Hancock Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3748
12	Sylvester Nummi	24	V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 25	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	3746
13	Aurora Tibanito	19	V	F.	✓	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 20	✓	Bro in law Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3747
14	Sofia Taivonen	28	V	✓	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓ 20	✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3736
15	Samuel Rautala	35	V	M.	✓	Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NO	✓	✓ 22	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3733
16	Jaako Keppala	20	V	✓	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minneapolis Minn	✓	✓	✓ 9	No	friend Leonto Nesmy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3732
17	Sofia Ojala	18	V	F.	S.	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3713
18	Niku Wuijaman	21	V	M.	✓	Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Negaunee Mich	✓	✓	✓ 10	✓	cousin Mr Wuijaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3715
19	Onni Kostela	19	V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 19	✓	friend Kalle Ritta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3727
20	Abram Kauvijarvi	24	V	✓	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 10	✓	friend Antti Oinonkoski	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3726
21	Antti Alavantta	22	V	✓	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3730
22	Maja Tastato	27	V	F.	✓	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 5	✓	Sister Hanna	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3731
23	Hanna Ostman	23	V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Duluth Minn	✓	✓	✓ 10	✓	uncle Karl 25/26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3739
24	Ida A. Bjornvik	21	V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 10	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3737
25	Maria Ericklund	34	V	✓	M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 10	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3742
26	Johana Byggmast	35	V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 80	✓	Husb Johan Johannes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3741
	Johannes do	7	V	M.	S.	Son	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Hanna Jansson	32	V	F.	M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 30	✓	Husb Tali Iguazu	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3740
	Stella do	6	V	F.	S.	Child	✓	✓	USA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Anders do	4	V	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, 20 in number, now on board the vessel whereof I am master, or sailing thereunto, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon's certificate to be entered on said List or Manifest opposite the name of each of said passengers; and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or unable to understand the nature and obligation of the oath administered to him, or has not sufficient money or other means to land, except such as may be expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person or persons whose names are not entered on said List or Manifest have been brought on board said vessel at any foreign port or place, or at any port or place in the United States, to complete her cargo or passengers, or for any other purpose.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1899 [illegible] Chief Officer

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Court of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every one of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1899 R. Lloyd Parker, M.D.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

(Here insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 26 ARRIVED July 1st 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	U S A				
6	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
24	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	U S A				
30	"	U S A				

S—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton June 24 1899 Arriving at Port of , 27 189

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hanna Mattson	32	V	F	m	wife	Yes		Finn	Finland	N.Y.	Hobby	yes	Husband	Yes $10		Husband 123	no	no	no	Good	no	3439
2	Hilma do	5	V	F	S	child	-	-	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jakob do	2	V	M	"	"	-	-	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hilma Lundell	25	V	F	m	wife	"	"	Finn	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	10		509 Monroe St	"	"	"	"	"	3440
5	Anders do	3	V	M	S	child	-	-	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ester do	-	V	F	"	"	-	-	Finn	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Kalepa	25	V	F	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	(Brooklyn) N.Y.	"	"	14		60 St	never	Married	one	"	"	"
8	Eino do	4	V	M	S	child	-	-	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3450
9	Helmo do	-	V	M	"	"	-	-	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Kiula Maninen	22	V	F	"	Servt	"	"	Finn	"	"	New York	"	S. Sundell	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hanna Hangas	18	V	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J.K. Rostby	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	3441
12	Matti Pikkila	27	V	M	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown Mich	"	Brother	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	3442
13	Wilhelm Hakstor pa	18	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Mr. Anderson Aquinas Mich	"	"	"	"	"	3443
14	Elina Kallio	28	V	F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		cousin Matti Kalle	"	"	"	"	"	3445
15	Samuel do	5	V	M	S	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	10		Husband Hanna Mattson	"	"	"	"	"	3446
16	Johan Mannunak	19	V	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mikko Kepala	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	9		Friend Anders Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	3447
18	Antti Pyysaari	20	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Champion Mich	"	Sister	8		Sister Europe	"	"	"	"	"	3444
19	Henrik Pankala	32	V	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	Brother	12		Brother Yoops - parent	"	"	"	"	"	3448
20	Johan Mahlberg	25	V	"	S	"	"	"	9-13-5 1-50	2-20 1	"	Newcastle Pa	"	"	10		brother Johannes Kangas in	"	"	"	"	"	3449
21	Anni Vahatalo	20	V	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Karjola	12		Cousin - Dr -	"	"	"	"	"	3450
	Jane Laakonen	27	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	De Kalb Ill	"	Brother	10		Brother [illegible] 30	"	"	"	"	"	3451
	Elina Parantala	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashtabula Ohio	"	Sister	25		Sister Oilda - Box 561	"	"	"	"	"	3452
	Hulda Ahsten	29	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	"	"	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	3454
	Wilhelm Johans	19	V	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	13		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	3453
	Josua Tokoi	38	V	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negaunee Mich	"	Brother	30		Brother Emil	"	"	"	"	"	3735
	Hanna Kompio	21	V	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Red Rock Mont	"	Friend	10		Friend Matti Kompio Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	3719
	Ida Ojala	26	V	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	10		Sister Hanna Mattson	"	"	"	"	"	3751
	Matti do	3	V	M	S	child	-	-	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	Husband	30	yes	Husband Kalle - mine	"	"	"	"	"	3716
	Antti do	-	V	"	"	"	-	-	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. Rogers Chief Officer of the St. Louis, one of the Southampton line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed list or manifest, and of the matters and things therein set forth, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements therein contained are full, complete, and true; and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a personal examination of each of such passengers, and that the report of the surgeon, which is hereto annexed, is full, complete, and true, and that I believe that no person has been omitted from said report by reason of his having been concealed from the surgeon. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1899

[signature] Master [signature] Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the annexed list or manifest, consisting of 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the sanitary condition of each and all of said passengers. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1899

[signature] Commissioner of Immigration [signature] Surgeon

Commissioner of the United States at Southampton

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'20—25,000.)

B.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET ..... 28 ARRIVED, July 1, 1939

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	U S born				
3	"	U S born				
4	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
5	"	U S born				
6	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	U S born				
9	"	U S born				
10	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
26	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	U S born				
30	"	U S born			30	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... 189 Arriving at Port of 29 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Paul Popoff	27		M.	S.	Officer	Yes.		Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Phila, Pa	No										3708
2	Kanaph Sultanoff	26			M																		
3	Dimitri Rasjivin	21				Engineer																	
4	Dimitri Ekrine	23			S																		
5	Stephan Bakulin	24																					
6	Michel Klimenko	25			M.																		
7	Ignace Chernoff	24			S.																		
8	Dimitri Kaslow	24																					
9	Jakob Jookoff	25			M																		
10	John Jegin	27																					3709
11	Peter Doucharoff	26			S																		
12	Michel Paulooff	23																					
13	Nikolai Kraskoff	23																					
14	John Doubakoff	25																					
15	John Trenine	23			M																		
16	Georg Papaeff	24			S																		
17	Stephan Elsakoff	25																					
18	Michel Trefakoff	25																					
19	John Toistogouboff	23			M																		
20	George Plotneff	27			S																		
21	Daniel Kargin	26			M																		
22	Basil Onouchin	22			S	P. Officer																	
23	Nikolai Kosakoff	25			M	Stoker																	
24	Nikolai Fedroimoff	25			S																		
25	George Rencheff	24																					
26	Leo Bouligin	25																					
27	Dimitri	22			M																		
28	Basil	25																					
29		21																					

Dis. on Pier

30 9/29

Russian Sailors under command of Lieutenant Kolomeitzoff (Second Cabin) to join Russian Gouvernement Cruiser "Variag" at Philadelphia, Pa

3710

American citizen going home

7641

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker, ... of the R.S. Route Sailing thereunto duly ... swear ... that I have had ... 19 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am examined to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the foregoing passengers, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true and correct in every particular, and that I have entered opposite the name of each and every one of said passengers the words and figures which truly express the correct physical condition of such passenger at the time of my examination thereof.

Sworn ... 189 ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston David, 2e officer * of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G Davi

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of June 1899

Thurlestan Leecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

(HAVRE)

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Leon Julian Surgeon of the La Champagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Julian

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of June 1899

Thurlestan Leecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

(HAVRE)

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Abstract of Log
July 1899
R & D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 30 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Zimmermann Henri	24	11	M	Miner	yes	yes	Austrian	St Dié	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Himself	$ 60	5 years	His Brother - Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anville Marie	27	7	F		"	"	French	Marlhead	"	City Nebraska	"	Her Husband	$ 30	No	Her Husband city Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Closed at No 1pm
John Prestan Beecher
US Deputy Consul

V

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offi

I Gaston David, 2e officier * of the La Champag
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exami
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that I ha
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examinatio
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pass
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, conta
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expres
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Mani
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of June
Athelbert Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hav

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S La Champagne

SHEET 31 ARRIVED, July 2 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Citizen				
2	"	France	France	French	France	R C
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—5000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon

e Champagne. sailing thereunto
have had thirteen years experience as a physician
d under the authority of University of
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

June 1899 D. Williams
Havre

rs thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston David, 2d officer * of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G Davi
Second officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1899

Ohnesorgen Deecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucien Jullian Surgeon of the La Champagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Jullian

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1899

Ohnesorgen Deecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 32 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mandis Franjo	x34	M	M	Miner	no	Austrian	Pribiv	New York	Pgh Pa	yes	himself	$ 36	no	His brother Mandic Jako, Calumet	no	no	no	good	not
2	Ballon Giovanni	x23	"	S	Sailor	"	"	Vronoe		Allegheny Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Domenico Vagnolic 48 Troy Hill Road					
3	Pirlar Franjo	x30	"	M	Farmer	yes	"	Kanegone		Joliet Ill	"	"	$ 60	"	His cousin Matejo Vavrin Box Pl 165					
4	Bujan Josip	x38	"	"	"	no	"	"		" "	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Cruban Jakov 911 Schatt St	2				
5	Mezele Franjo	x54	"	"	"	yes	"	"		" "	"	"	$ 50	"						
6	Muso Eustachio	x39	"	S	"	"	Italian	Toncucco		S. José Calif.	"	"	$ 40	1890 / 98 $ 50	His nephew Stephan Comic					
7	Savio Vittoria	x42	f	M	Housewife	"	"	Castelmuovo		"	"	"	$ 20	no	no					
8	Chiura Bartolomeo	x28	M	S	Farmer	no	"	Chialamberto		Negaunee Mich.	"	"	$ 28	"	Her husband Cerutti Giovanni S. José					
9	Commero Germano	x27	M	M	Finder	yes	"	Biella		Watertown New York	"	"	$ 60	1890/95 Salem	no					
10	Vernetti Antonio	x21	"	S	Baker 23-7119	"	"	Locana		Clifton Arizona	"	"	$ 50	no	His brother Antonio N. York					
11	Danieli Daniele	x17	"	"	Cooper Cole	"	"	Monbenezzo		Los Angeles	"	"	$ 30	"	no					
12	Rebecchi Vittorio	x18	"	"	Workman Lab	"	"	Bettola		Boston Mass New York	"	"	$ 30	"	His father Los Angelos					
13	Linsius Pierre	x27	M	M	Rope-maker Wk	yes	French	Kanbeuge		Plymouth Pa.	no	himself	$ 100	2 years	His sister step brother Boscare G. Boston					
14	" Clara	x27	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	at home					
15	Lalay Marie	x8	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	—					
16	ehlel Leondine	x8	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	—					
17	" Marie	x6	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	—					
18	" Calixte	x4	M	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	—					
19	" Odile	x2	f	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	—					
20	" Marguerite	x1	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	—					
21	Panagé Georges	x33	M	M	Barman	yes	Greek	Paris		New York	yes	prince $	$ 200	yes	7 years at home					
22	" Madelaine	x27	f	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
23	Mathias André	x16	M	S	Clerk	"	Canadian	"		"	"	"	$ 14	"	His mother 153 Prince Street N.Y.					
24	~~Berbard Emile~~	39		M	Carpenter															
25	Darque Auguste	x24		S	Machinist		French	Nancy		New York	"	"	$ 60	no	His sister Jeanne Darque 260 West 35th St					
26	Stosse Anna	x11	f	S	—		"	Auberrilliers	x	Bridgeport Conn.	no	her uncle	$ 10	2 years	His uncle Humbert Nicolas 4 Randall Avenue, Bridgeport					
27	Brenner Joseph	x26	M	S	Rope maker Cable		Germany	Maubeuge		Plymouth Pa.	"	himself	$ 50	no	His brothers Léon, Gratien & Jacob					
28	" Anna	x29	f	S	Housewife		"	"	x	"										
29	Brenner Jean	x54	M	M	Rope Maker		"	"		"	yes	PP 26166	$ 60	21/2 years	At home Plymouth					
30	" Marguerite	x57	f	"	Housewife		"	"	x	"										

20

on the American Citizens Sid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer o

I, Gaston David, 2d Officer of the La champagne
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that I have ca
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagiou
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pol
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June
Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET 33 ARRIVED Jun 2 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hungary	Croatia	Slavonic	Hung	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Croatia	Slavonic	Hung	RC
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	RC
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	France	"	French	France	RC
14	X	"	"	"	"	"
15	X	"	"	"	"	"
16	X	"	"	"	"	"
17	X	"	"	"	"	"
18	X	"	"	"	"	"
19	X	"	"	"	"	"
20	X	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Greece	Gr	Greek	Greece	GC
22	"	X "	"	"	"	"
23	"	Greece	Corinth	Greek	Greece	RC
24						
25	"	France	Fr-	French	France	RC
26	"	X "	"	"	"	"
27	"	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	RC
28	"	X "	"	"	"	"
29	"	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	RC
30	"	X "	"	"	"	"

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

…rgeon

…hampagne · Sailing therewith do
…ad thirteen years experience as a physician
…er the authority of the University of
… and that I have made a personal examination
…or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are
…in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition

…e 1899 Dr Gaillard
…Havre

…thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston David 2d officer* of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Dav'd 2d officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1899

Thurreston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucien Jullian Surgeon of the La Champagne · Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Jullian

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1899

Thurreston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 34 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Dyer in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Najarian Eoros	25		M	M	Mason	yes	not	Armenian	Samsoun	New York	Lawrence Mass	yes	himself	$ 28 00	no	his step-brother Sabak Bamojian 98 Lawrence St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Azarian Marian	31		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20 00	"	Her husband Ovetin Azarian 98 Lawrence St					
3	Hambarzoumian Moses	28		M	-	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 80	"	Her husband Ovetin Azarian 98 Lawrence St					
4	Matoian Gukor	18		S	-	Cultivator	yes	"	"	Alexandrette	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 80	"	His friend Janjigian, 86 Hudson St					
5	Cicerone Augusto	32		M	"	"	"	"	Italian	Bujolle	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 8	"	His cousin Amadeo Delibogliomo					
6	" Luigia	28		F	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 50	1894 at S. Francisco	"					
7	" Anna	5		F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"					
8	" Palmire	3		F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"					
9	Nicoli Giuseppe Martin	30		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Austrian	Lussin	"	New York	"	"	$ 50	1898 at New York	"					
10	Biggio Stefano	25		M	S	Cultivator	"	"	Italian	Orero	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 15	no	His cousin Antonio Luce Carlinovich 106 Sackett Pl Brooklyn					
11	Colomba Maria	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Cuggiono	"	Stockton Cal	yes	Her husband	$ 30	"	His sister Giovanni Mulle St Race Boston					
12	Pellegrini Cesare	18		M	S	Workman	no	"	"	Buggiange	"	Chicago Ills	"	himself	$ 10	"	His brother Felice Chicago					
13	Giuntoli Vincenza	18		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8 00	"	His husband Rinaldo Giuntoli					
14	" Tranquilla	17		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8 00	"	Her father "					
15	Mariani Cesira	18		F	M	-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ -	"	Her father "					
16	Pagni Costantino	18		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Reno Nevada	"	"	$ 10 00	"	Her husband Attilio Lorani					
17	Costa Carlo	27		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	His father Pagni Domenico Reno Nevada					
18	Mascotti Enrica	24		F	S	Maid	"	"	Austrian	Lemmino Covedo	"	S Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 8 00 12	"	His cousin Costa Giuseppe S. Francisco					
19	Moratti Luigi	36		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Crystal Falls Mich	"	His brother	$ 15	"	His brother Moratti Giovanni Crystal Falls Box 316					
20	" Rosa	21		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Castello	"	Vulcan Mich	no	himself	$ 60 00	Vulcan Mich	no					
21	" Annunziata	2		F	S	-	-	-	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"					
22	Commessi Rosa Emma	11	6	F	"	Housewife	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"					
23	Gasparelli Maria	28		F	M	Maid	"	"	Italian	Pellegrino	"	Mountain Iron Minn	yes	Her father	$ 10	no	Her father Commessi Giovanni Vallan Pinella					
24	" Adalgisa	8		F	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Her husband	$ 15 00	"	Her husband Lorenti Luigi Plimouth					
25	Lorenti Gaspare	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 70 00	"	"					
26	Oriani Carlo	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother	$ 50 00	"	His brother Luigi, Plimouth					
27	Cormenti Alfredo	18		M	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His cousin	$ 20 00	"	His cousin -do-					
28	Levini Elvira	29		F	S	Maid	"	"	Austrian	Cuggiono	"	Joliet Ills	"	His uncle	$ 10	"	His uncle Cormenti Antonio Joliet					
29	Juriseric Toma	23		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Hungary	Vareg Dis trict Bribir	"	Orange N.J.	no	Her father	$ 10 00	"	Her cousin Emilio Calcari, Orange					
30	Valalja Juro	27		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	yes	himself	$ 8 00	"	His friend Antonio Vagnetti 78 Frog Hill Kenova					
	21											Calumet Mich			$ 27 00	"	His friend Jacko Tomizalmed					

30 1/2 28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Gaston David, 2d Offic* of the La champ
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a persona
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and th
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of sa
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ar
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists o
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of
Whitestone Deecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET 17 — 35 — ARRIVED July 2 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Gr C
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	Rc
5		"	"	"	"	"
6	x	"	"	"	"	"
7	x	"	"	"	"	"
8	x	"	"	"	"	"
9		Austria	Istria	Italian	Austria	Rc
10		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	Rc
11	" x "	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13	x	"	"	"	"	"
14	x	"	"	"	"	"
15	x	"	"	"	"	"
16	x	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	x x	Austria	Tyrol	Italy	Austria	Rc
19		"	"	"	"	"
20	x	"	"	"	"	"
21		U.S.	U.S.	x	"	"
22	x	Austria	Tyrol	"	"	"
23	x	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	Rc
24	x	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		Citizen		x		
29		~~Austria~~ Hungary	Croatia	Slavonian	Hungary	
30		"	"	"	"	

S—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

davit of Surgeon

the La Champagne · sailing therewith do
that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician
by and under the authority of the University of
and that I have made a personal examination
regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are
ect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

June 1899 Dr Gilliam
ber
States of Havre

by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston David, 2e Offrier* of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of June 189 9

Dav. D

Second officer.

Rhinelander Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucien Jullian Surgeon of the La Champagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of June 189 9

Dr Jullian

Rhinelander Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York July 3rd 36 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Barolisbanian Sarah	32		f	M	Housewife	no		Armenian	Samsoun	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 6 00	no	Her husband Bardisbanian Avedis 207 E 34th St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mitri Nicolas	32		M		Farmer			"	Beyrouth		Rutland Vt	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother Deb Nicolas, 163 West St					
3	Mariam "	22		f		—			"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
4	Zebaidi "	20		M	S	—			"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
5	Garonfalo Soffoklis	20		M	S	Merchant	yes		Greek	Piree		New York	"	"	$ 28	"	His step-brother Daniklis Garonfalo 200 Forsyth St					
6	" Elisabeth	17		f		Housewife	no		"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
7	Rodis John	22		M		Confectioner	yes		"	"		Lowell, Mass	yes	his brother	$ 18	"	His brother Rocky Vamili (2 & 4 Rose St)					
8	Bosnos Elias	20				Farmer			"	"		Chicago, Ill	yes	his cousin	$ 16	"	His cousin Dimitrio Kourtakos 36 C Sibley St					
9	Habib Farida	26		f	M	Housewife	no		Syrian	Beyrouth		Berlin Ontario	no	himself	$ 17	3 yrs 1899	His husband Habib Fakhoury					
10	" Anna	7		f	S	—	—		"	"		"	—	—	—	no	—					
11	" Joseph	6		M	S	—	—		"	"		"	—	—	—	"	—					
12	" Georges	4		M	S	—	—		"	"		"	—	—	—	"	—					
13	" Ouadia	1		f	S	—	—		Syrian	"		"	—	—	—	"	—					
14	Vartan Derderian	35		M	M	Cultivator	yes		Armenian	Alexandrette		Fresno Cal	yes	his friend	$ 7	"	His friend Sarkis Khanenian 1143 2d St					
15	Melkon Khanenian	30		M	M		no		"	"		" Cal	yes	his brother		"	His brother — do —					
16	Rachid Abu Hamra	14		M	S	2X-151682-1-29-44 Barmaker	yes		Syrian	Beyrouth		New York	"	himself	$ 40	"	His uncle Abdon Hamra 96 Greenwich St					
17	Nazli Kalcian	17		f	M	Housewife	no		Armenian	Samsoun		Lawrence Mass	yes	"	$ 40	"	Her husband Kirkor Kalcian 98 Cumming St					
18	Abdon George	23		M	S	Mason	"		Syrian	Beyrouth		New York	"	"	$ 14	"	His cousin Said Ghorain 108 Broad St					
19	Chehadi Salloste	18		"	"	Tailor	yes		"	"		"	"	"	$ 19	"	"					
20	Nakli Seman	23		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 40	"	His step-brother "					
21	Said Chabine	18		"	"	Mason	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 14	"	His cousin c/o Said Ghorain					
22	Bechara Daoud	30		"	M	Barmaker	"		"	"		North Adams Mass	"	"	$ 20	"	His cousin Fares Weiner 14th Plate St					
23	" Latifa	25		f	M	Housewife	no		"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
24	Nouni Nakhoul	20		M	S	Cultivator	yes		"	"		"	"	"	$ 12	"	"					
25	Boghos Boghamian	20		"	"	Barmaker	"		Armenian	Alexandrette		Lynn Mass	yes	"	$ 28	"	His cousin Nazarditch Gulbarian 46 Malberry St					
26	Gasparian Vartere	45		f	M	Housewife	no		"	Samsoun		Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 60	"	Her son Gasparian Gulbar 1006 Fremont St					
27	" Hayganoush	22		"	"	"	yes		"	"		"	"	"	—	"	Her brother "					
28	" Aghavni	17		f	S				"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
29	" Martha	14		"	"	in Lospe			"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
30	" Sarkis	10		M	"	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					

30 22

5 Rest

Affidavit of the Master or **nding, Officer**

I Gaston David, 2d officer of the **hampagn**
sincerely and truly swear that I hav personal examinati
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen , and that I have
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ysical examination o
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I belie one of said passeng
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loa dangerous, contagio
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor int al turpitude, or a p
or implied, to perform labor in the United State uch as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June

Rhinelander Drecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. La Champagne

SHEET 37 ARRIVED July 2nd 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	G C
2	"	"	Syria	Arabian	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Syria	Arabic	"	G C
5	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	G C
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabian	Turkey	G C
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
14	"	Turkey	armenia	Armenian	Turkey	G C
15						
16				Syrian		
17	"		armenia	Armenian	"	G C
18	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabian	Turkey	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	R C
23	"	"	"	"	"	R C
24	"	"	"	"	"	R C
25	"	"	armenia	Armenian	Turkey	G C
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—8469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

champagne sailing therewith do
had thirteen years experience as a physician
nder the authority of the University of
and that I have made a personal examination
ts or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are
e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

e 189 9 Dr Guillian

Havre

thereof", as the case may be.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible]nding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston David 2d officer* of the [illegible]hampagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I hav[illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen[illegible], and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to [illegible]ysical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I belie[illegible] one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loa[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor inv[illegible]al turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United State[illegible]uch as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189[illegible] Gaston David 2d officer.

Rhufreston Decher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucien Jullian Surgeon of the La Champagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189[illegible] Dr Jullian

Rhufreston Decher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 38 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Deaf-Mute or Blind or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nagario Antonio	26		M	S	Farmer	yes		Italian	Torino	New York	Canmore Alberta Canada	Yes	himself	$ 28	no	His cousin Bono Maddalena Canmore Alberta Canada	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lorenzino Paolina	18		f	Maid					Roasio		Gallup N. Mexico	No		$ 7							
X 3	Noca Agostino	26		M	Workman							New York			$ 4		Her brother to Gallup Box 15 V. Rosario					
4	Mahala Katherina	25		f	Maid				Austrian	Arad		Cherburg	R		$ 10		His father 1 Morond Street N.Y.					
X 5	Sonnenschein Joseph	17		M	S	Furrier						New York			nr	no	His friend Germany Schwarz 201 5th ave.					
6	Folguera Michel	23		M		Merchant			Spanish	Barcelone					$ 35		His brother L'Anis 401 E. 8th St N.Y.					
X 7	Hoter Lera Rachel	27		f	M	—			Russian	Paris					$ 50	no	At home 44 West 28 St					
X 8	Blant Catherine	26			S	—			French	Besançon					$ 5		Her husband Israel Shor 87 Rivington N.Y.					
9	Gratton Antoine Mme	23		M		Workman			Italian	Aosta		Johnston Albany	Yes		$ 120	yes	Friends, Mr V. Bloch, N.Y.					
10	Conti Antonio	39			Widower	Printer						Colombus Ohio			$ 30	5 years	— no					
11	Aprato Domenico	43		M		Miner				Toulon		Telluride Col.	no		$ 100	no	[illegible] 75 [illegible]					
12	Cocco Stefano	31			S										$ 120		His uncle Mr. John Andrus Proprietor					
13	Petrakis Christos	20				Farmer			Greek	Piréé		Chicago	Yes		$ 12		His cousin Athanasios Bouzos 293 Jefferson St.					
14	Catzantonis Bazile	18													$ 12		His uncle Antonios Satarakos 343 Halstead St.					
15	Sataraka Georgio	20													$ 12	1894 98	His brother Jean Sataraka 343 St Halsted St					
16	Kyhetzos Constantinos	20													$ 12	no	His cousin Peter Smurnios 1637 W. Talbert					
17	Loumaras Constantin	30				Workman						New York			$ 12		His cousin Panagelis Yerakos 1869 Berrany					
18	Panagopoulos Athinasios	24				Merchant						Nashville Tenn		this brother	$ 12		His brother Panagopoulos Pandelis					
X 19	Zappoli Irino	18				Workman	no		Italian	Bastia		New York		his uncle	$ 10		His uncle Rocki Giovanni 104 Stato E. 108 St					
20	Labrano di Giumo	21				Seaman				Marseille		Brooklyn	N.Y.	himself	$ 30	2nd time Lyhaunient	His brother Labrano Giacchino 118 Cortlandt Ch. York					
21	Levane Antonio	17				Boemaker	yes			Naples		New York		his brother	$ 8	no	His brother Levane Salvator West St 6					
X 22	Santaniello Maria	37		f	M	Housewife	not			Marseille				his brother	$ 4		His brother Santaniello Emidio 191 West St					
X 23	" Adelaicole	7				—									—							
24	Juglini Gaspare	29		M	M	Baker				Ennis		Chicago	Ill	himself	$ 120	no	His cousin Angelo Tatticolo 305 Steinway Hall					
X 25	Wiener Hersch	30				Tailor			Turkish	Jaffa		Brooklyn	N.Y.	his brother	$ 8		His brother Wiener Jacob, 207 Varet St					
26	Bagdasarian Hrika	21			S	Shoemaker	yes		Armenian	Kerine		Lawrence Mass.	yes	himself	$ 12		His friend Mr Stavros Sandikian 305 Rocket St					
27	Sarkartzian Haroutun	28		M	M					Akcanbolt		Worcester Mass.			$ 4	1891 1911	His brother Kayajian Hebrielian 75 Rocket St					
28	Kayajian Agopian	20			S										$ 4	no	His step brother Hanouk Bouchamanian 94 Iron St					
29	Hanouk Martha	17				Housewife									$ 4		Her brother-in-law Hrinder Hindenian 7 Elizabeth St					
30	[illegible]	20			M		no								$ 10		His husband Hisan Toromian 110 Lawrence St					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I Gaston David 2d officer of the La Champagne
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinati
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that I have
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination o
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Fourth day of June.

Richard Leecker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET 39 ARRIVED July 2 1899

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what country.	*Religion.
1	white	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	N	"	"	"
3	"	"	N	"	"	"
4	"	Austria	Hungary	German	Austria	R Catholic
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelite
6	"	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	R Catholic
7	"	Russia	Kovno	Hebrew Yiddish	Russia	Israelite
8	"	France	France	French	France	R Catholic
9	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	"
10	"	"	N	"	"	"
11	"	"	N	"	"	"
12	"	"	N	"	"	"
13	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gr Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	N	Italian	"	"
20	"	"	N	"	"	"
21	"	"	S	"	"	"
22	"	"	S	"	"	"
23	"	"	S	"	"	"
24	"	"	S	"	"	"
25	"	Turkey	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Israelite
26	"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Gr Catholic
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

Champagne Sailing therewith do
had thirteen years experience as a physician
under the authority of the University of
and that I have made a personal examination
ts or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are
in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition

sine 1899

Havre

thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston David 2d officer of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1899. Devil second officer.

Thurlestan Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucien Julliard Surgeon of the La Champagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1899

Thurlestan Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

L. Julliard

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 40 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over 16 Prison or Almshouse or asylum last 12 mos. state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Brosio Carlo	27		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	Iron Mountain Mich	yes	himself	$ 30	no	His Brother Battista, Iron Mountain	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Severina	23		F	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
3	" Annetta	2	10	"	S	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
4	Maina Domenico	32		M	S	Mason	yes	"	"	"		"	yes	himself	$ 30	"	friend no					
5	Marocco Francesco	27		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Vellenova		"	"	"	$ 24	"	" "					
6	Faletto Dielio	22		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	S. Giorgio		Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 30	"	friends "					
7	Dorna Giovanni	42		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30	"	His brothers Giuseppe & Antonio Calumet					
8	Barbieri Giuseppe	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roveigno		New York	"	"	$ 40	4 years, 1897/91 N. York	His uncle Giovanni Poggi N York	108 Bayard				
9	~~Gatto Nicolo~~	~~26~~		"	"	Workman	no	"	Austrian	Dubra		New Orleans	no	"	$ 30	no	no	Not on board - Failed sailing				
10	~~Balanic Mikes~~	~~6~~		"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	His uncle Giovanni, New Orleans	Not on board - Failed sailing				
11	~~Bucobetic Anton~~	~~27~~		"	M	Workman	yes	"	"	Dernanje		New York	yes	"	$ 30	—	His cousin Balanic Steph 609 11th Av. N.Y. City	Not on board - Failed sailing				
12	~~Catarel Nicolo~~	~~36~~		"	"	"	no	—	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30	4 years 1897/94	His son Giovanni, N. York	Not on board - Failed sailing				
13	~~Homer Dielio~~	~~44~~		"	S	"	"	"	"	Dubra		New Orleans	no	"	$ 30	no	His cousin Balanic Giovanni 518 Charles Street N. Orleans	Not on board - Failed sailing				
14	Marchetto Giovanni	32		"	M	Farmer	yes	"	Italian	Guagnolo		Perth 2nd Mich	yes	"	$ 20	6 yrs 1891/97	His father Bernardo, Perth					
15	Bellezza Domenica	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		Carbon 2nd Mich	"	Relative	$ 20	no	Her sister Maria Marietta Carbon					
16	~~Locatelli Carlo~~	~~29~~		M	M	"	"	"	"	Celnio		Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother Locatelli Carlo Calumet					
17	~~Locatelli Alessandro~~	~~21~~		"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 25	"	His uncle Giovanni Calumet					
18	Pallucca Pietro	20		"	"	Workman Lab	"	"	"	Balolo		Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	$ 30	10	His brother Stefano, Iron Mountain					
19	Costantino Anselmo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gualdo		" " "	"	"	$ 20	3	His brother Giovanni, Iron Mountain					
20	Luzi Enrico	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Mich.	"	"	$ 20	70	Married no					
21	Giors Matteo	31		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Chialamberta		Negaunee Mich	"	"	$ 30	"	His cousin Locatelli Battista, Negaunee					
22	Germanetti Germano	28		"	M	Driver Foundry	"	"	"	Biella		Peters burg Va	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother Augusto, N York					
23	~~Madred Anton~~	~~40~~		"	"	Workman	"	"	Austrian	Rudolfswerth		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	no					
24	~~Adamic Anton~~	~~21~~		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Gursenfeld		St Louis Mich	"	"	$ 12.30	"	His brother Joseph, St Louis, Mich.					
25	~~Cvelbar Martin~~	~~24~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudolfswerth		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 4.	"	no					
26	Brusa Felice	21		"	"	Mason	"	"	Italian	Cuggiona		Detroit Mich	"	"	$ 30	5	His brother Luigi, Detroit	407	Klopelle St.			
27	Caloia Maria	24		F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"		St Louis Mo.	"	(R.R.	$ 20	24/12 1890	His father Luigi, St Louis					
28	" Giacomo	2		M	"	—	—	—	U.S. Born	"		"	"	"	—	—	"					
29	~~Rossini Santina~~	~~18~~		F	S	Weaver	yes	"	Italy	"		"	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Her betrothed Belozia Antonio St Louis	1766	Carondelet St			
30	Berra Cesare	22		M	"	Farmer	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 45	"	His cousin Locali Erminio, St Louis					

1 — 20 —
— 3 —

16 — 5 Italy
3 — Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Firs

I Gaston David, 2d officer * of the Ss Champagne from
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of eac
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that I have caused th
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious diseas
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, conce
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June
John Preston Bucher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET 41 ARRIVED 7 2 1898

No. of List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	ch	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R.C
15	"	"	N	"	"	"
16	"	"	N	"	"	"
17	"	"	N	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	U S Born				
29	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	"
30	"	"	N	"	"	"

2—3449

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...rgeon

...upagne. Sailing thereunto
...rteen years experience as a physician
...authority of the University of
... and that I have made a personal examination
...nifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are
...rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

... 189

...ture

as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston David, 2d officer * of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

David

2d officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9

Thurston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucien Jullian Surgeon of the La Champagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Jullian

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Thurston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 42 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Dumb or Blind or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kindler Johann	28		M	S	Cooper	yes		Swiss	Aravl	New York	Pittsburg	Rail	himself	$ 30	no	Friend to Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Rosina	18		F	"	Maid	"		"	Cryppach		do	"	"	$ 28	"	"					
3	Sanigatti Pietro	32		M	"	Mason	"		Italian	Cadino d'Erba		New York		"	$ 8		Friend					
4	Stritzl Mathias	54		M	M.	Laborer	"		Austrian	Rossen		Chicago	Ills	"	$ 50	17 years, Chicago	His children, Chicago					
5	" Maria	54		F	"	Wife	"		"	"		do	"	"	$ 60	"	"					
6	Kuhn Karl	17		M	S	Farmer	"		German	Oroshmeier		New York		[illegible]	$ 50	no	His brother, Emil Kuhn 132 B.Av.					
7	Nardini Natale	30		M	M	"	"		Italian	Colico		S. Francisco	Cal	Rail	$ 100	"	His brothers, Achille & Louis Nardini Vacaville, Cond. Calif					
8	Vaucluire Edmond	17		M	S	Servant	"		Swiss	Delemont		Chicago	Ills	"	$ 10	"	His cousin, Fred. Engold, Chicago					
9	Andenmatten César	31		M	"	Farmer	"		"	Visp		Seattle Washington	Wash	"	Check $ 133.33	"	no					
10	Hauser Jakob	25		M	"	"	"		"	Hallau		Toledo	Ohio	yes	$ 30	yes	His friend					
11	Petschauer Margareta	47		F	M	Housewife	"		Austrian	Teppelbirch		Guttenberg	Iowa	Father	$ 19	no	Her husband Josef Petschauer Guttenberg					
12	" Franziska	23		F	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"									
13	Klepec Anna	24		F	S	Maid	"		"	Debraisica		Cleveland	Ohio	himself	$ 20	"	Her father "					
14	Kreval Franz	35		M	M	Farmer	no		"	Dol Hartele		Cumberland	Md	yes	$ 8		His brother Anton Kreval, Cumberland					
15	Krovat Ferdinand	50		M	"	Farmer	yes		"	S. Barthelomee		Cleveland	Ohio	yes	$ 20		116 Fulton St Brooklyn					
16	Terlep Anton	46		M	"	Farmer	no		"	Klecet		Cleveland	Ohio	yes	$ 26	5 years Cleveland	His son John Terlep, Cleveland					
17	Jablic Anna	24		F	S	Dressmaker	yes		"	S. Giorgio		Cleveland	Ohio	"	$ 12	no	Cousin					
18	Fedrizzi Ermenegilda	18		F	"	Farmer	"		"	Mazzo		Central City	Col	"	$ 20	"	His brother Albino, Central City					
19	Flaim Daniel	19		M	"	"	"		"	Dévo		Harleton	Pa	no	$ 14	"	His brother Pietro Flaim, Harleton					
20	Zadra Giovanni	24		M	"	"	"		Citizen	Cis Tralor		Rock Springs Wyoming	"	yes	$ 20	"	no					
21	" Isidoro	23		M	"	Workman	"		Citizen	Dis on Teb		"	"	"	PP 26447 $ 10	"	His friend Jacominear Bartholo Rock Springs					
22	Horvat Josip	25		M	"	Farmer	no		Austrian	Kosivio		Rochester	Pa	himself	$ 8	"	" Cyrus Vistorino, Rochester					
23	Milivej Ceh	17		M	"	Farmer	yes		"	"		"	"	"	$ 5	"	" Croatia "					
24	Felician Frank	24		M	"	"	"		"	Rietz		Hammersley	Wash	"	$ 8	"	His father Josef Felician, Hammersley				Slight deafness	
25	Jarini Isidoro	32		M	M	Sawyer	"		Citizen	Daone Dis on Teb		Syracuse N.Y.	"	yes	$ 30	6 years, Sirmia	no					
26	Dante Margherita	19		F	S	Maid	"		Italian	Cottio		New York	"	"	$ 100	no	Her father Giovanni, N. York					
27	Giolo Matilde	32		F	M	Housewife	"		"	Luzzole		Carbon	Ind	"	$ 30	"	Her husband Nicolo, Carbon Ind.					
28	Stefani Giovanni	31		M	"	Farmer	"		Citizen	Magasso Dis on Teb		Hond. Dam	"	"	$ 30	"	His cousin Gotardo Giuseppe Hond. Dam					
29	Bora Giuseppe	19		M	S	Weaver	"		Italian	Biella		N. York	"	"	$ 28	"	His uncle Sella Mandolario N. York					
30	Pedrazzo Fede	23		F	M	Housewife	"		"	Sadevola		"	"	"	$ 10	"	Her husband Pietro, N. York					

30 25

Affidavit of the Mas **Commanding, C**

I Gaston David, 2d officer of La Champag
sincerely and truly swear that made a personal ex
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fo number, and that
or the Surgeon employed by the owners tho ke a physical examin
inspection and the report of said surgeon, that no one of said
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, c
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Forty fourth day of
Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET 43 ARRIVED July 2d 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Switzerland	Berne	German	Switzerland	R C
2	/	"	"	"	"	"
3	/	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	R C
4	/	Austria	Krain	German	Austria	R C
5	/	"	"	"	"	"
6	/	Germany	Baden	"	Germany	"
7	/	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	"
8	/	Switzerland	Berne	French	Switzerland	"
9	/	"	Wallis	German	"	"
10	/	"	Vaud	"	"	"
11	/	Austria	Krain	Croatian	Austria	R C
12	/	"	"	"	"	"
13	/	"	"	"	"	"
14	/	"	"	"	"	"
15	/	"	"	"	"	"
16	/	"	"	German	"	"
17	/	"	"	Croatian	"	"
18	/	"	Tyrol	Italian	"	"
19	/	"	"	"	"	"
20	/	Citizen				
21	/	Citizen				
22	/	Austria	Krain	Croatian	"	"
23	/	"	"	"	"	"
24	/	"	"	"	"	"
25	/	Citizen			U.S.	
26	/	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	R C
27	/	"	"	"	"	"
28	/	Citizen				
29	/	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	R C
30	/	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

rt of Surgeon

La Champagne sailing therewith do
I have had thirteen years experience as a physician
and under the authority of, the University of
and that I have made a personal examination
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are
nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Jne 1899
cher
es of Stare

owners thereof", as the case may be.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Mas[redacted] Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston David, 2d offic[redacted] La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that [redacted] made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the[redacted] ke a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, [redacted] that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [redacted]nty fourth day of June 1899

Thurston Deecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

G David
officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucien Julhan Surgeon of the La Champagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] fourth day of June 1899

Thurston Deecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

Dr Julhan

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Near to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Soracchi Calisto	26	M	M	Butcher	no	Italian	Bedoglia	New-York	New-York	yes	Himself	$ 15	no	His brother Giovanni, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Angela	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	—		"					
3	" Maria	4	F		Child	"	"	"		"	"	"	—		"					
4	Peterlini Antonio	15	M	S	Farmer	yes	"	Pedicavallo		Tocatello Idaho	"	"	$ 60		His uncle Antonio Carlo Tocatello					
5	Peraldo Rocca Carlo	27	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"		New-York	"	"	$ 30	Yes Rome Italy 1890-97	His brother Giovanni, N York					
6	Scagliarini Cesare	29	"	"	Laborer	"	"	S. Giovanni		Springfield Mass.	"	"	$ 50	no	His cousin Serra Ernesto Springfield					
7	Scagliarini Cesare	29	"	"	Workman	"	"	-do-		Springfield Mass.	no	"	$ 30	no	His brother Serra Ernesto Springfield					
8	Serra Antonio	25	"	S	Workman	"	"	S. Antonio		Sacramento Cal.	yes	"	$ 100	Yes 3 years to Prop. Orleans 1892-99	no					
9	Ferrero Bonifacio	42	"	M	Trader	"	"			New-York	"	"	$ 30	no	friend 623 Lexington Ave.					
10	Serré Arthur	12	"	M	Clerk	"	French	Brest		New-York	"	"	$ 60	no	Her aunt in charge of Herman St.					
11	Gubl Barbara	20	F	S	Ironmaker	"	German	Reuthin		Meriden Conn.	"	"	$ 30		His brother					
12	Heedele Gotlieb	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Betzingen		[illegible]	yes	"								
13	Bohn Carl	23	"	S	Weaver	"	"	Disdorf		Fisher Champaign Ill.	"	"	$ 10	"	His brother Heinrich Bohn Fisher Champaign Ill.					
14	Wolff Brunette	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	Merzweiler		New-York	"	PP 1899	$ 40	"	Her sister					
15	Molteni Emilia	21	M	S	Joiner	"	Italian	Canta		New-York	"	Himself	$ 10	"	His brother Molteni Guglielmo West 18th St # 627					
16	Casagrandas Angelo	22	"	"	Mason	"	Austrian	Pova Firalo		Denver Col.	yes	"	$ 30	"	His brother Casagranda Giachino Denver					
17	Borgna Antonio	28	"	"	Plasterer	"	Italian	Canta		New-York	"	"	$ 60	"	His cousin Meroni Paolo, Worcester Mass.					
18	Loreto Leone	34	"	M	Laborer	"	"	S. Donato		Boston Mass.	yes	"	$ 12	"	His cousin Fabrizio Donato, Boston					
19	Fabrizio Enrico	27	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	"	$ 12	"	"					
20	Romanelli Antonio	43	"	"	"	"	"	Letopalma		Philadelphia	yes	"	$ 60	1887-1898 Philadelphia 2 years	His friend Salvatore Barbagni Philadelphia					
21	De Santis Domenico	28	"	"	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30	1892-94 Philadelphia	His cousin -do-					
22	Gattani Giovanni	18	F		Laborer	yes	Citizen	Viggiu		Bari V.E.	no	"	$ 30	no	Her son Carlo, Bari V.E. Taranto Italy					
23	" Maria	21	"	S	Maid	"	Citizen	"		"	"	"	—		"					
24	" Benevento	11	"				Citizen	"		"	"	"	—		"					
25	Colombo Alexandro	19	M		Workman	"	Italian	Bremo Varese		Barre Vt.	yes	"	$ 10		His brother Gaetano, Barre Vt.					
26	Kerr Christine	27	F	S	Maid	"	Swiss	Kerthen		New-York	yes	"	$ 50	1/2 years, N.Y.	Her cousin Sabadini, N York					
27	Fleri Julius	18	M	"	Baker	"	"	Dielingen		Hampshire Ill.	yes	"	$ 50	no	His uncle Leopold Fleri, Hampshire					
28	Langenhagen Jacob	35	M	M	Farmer	"	"	St Gall		Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	$ 30	1896-98 Pittsburg and New Haven	no					
29	Bobba Augustin	38	F	M	Waiter	"	Citizen	Genoa		New-York	"	"	$ 30	New-York	Her husband Armand Bobba Hotel Astor University Pl.					
30	" Emile	13	"	S	—	—	Citizen	"		"	"	"	—	—	—					
31	" Gabrielle	12	"	"	—	—	Citizen	"		"	"	"	—	—	—					

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or Fi

I Gaston David, 2e. officer of the La Champagne fr
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that I have caus
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of ea
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exc
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Fourth day of June
Johnreston Deecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET 45 ARRIVED July 2d 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	France	France	French	France	RC
10	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Prot
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Württemb	"	"	"
14	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	RC
15	"	Austria	Tyrol	"	Austria	"
16	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
25	X	Switzerland	Luzern	German	Switzerland	Prot
26	"	"	"	"	"	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	U S				
30	"	U S				

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

rgeon

hampagne. sailing therewith do
d thirteen years experience as a physician
the authority of the University of
and that I have made a personal examination
Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

1899

Havre

L'Hullier

reof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston David, 2e Officer of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Gaston David

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of June 1899

Johnreston Deecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucien Jullian Surgeon of the La Champagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Jullian

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of June 1899

Johnreston Deecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre June 26th 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 46 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Sex in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kharfeld Abram	19		M.	Single	Clerk	Yes		Austrian	Tarnow	New York	Toledo (Ohio)	Yes	Himself	8/25	No	His brother Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Greauby Jules 839392-C-01-32	37		"	Married	Baker	"		French	La Hogue el Hahou Manche		New York	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	His cousin Yere Beaple to 116 West 8th Street					
3	do Noelie	25		f	do	Housewife			do	"		"					— do —					
4	Bernardieu Jean 748028-C-01-7022-21	25		M	Married	22X-26544 (505) 5-22-42 Trader 22X-26543 (505) 5-22-42				Paris		Stockton Cal	"	"	20	"	His brother Stockton Cal		140	A Cal. st		
5	do Madeleine	23		f	do	"	"		"	"		"			—	"	— do —					
6	Enrqui Giuseppe	18		M	Single	Miner	"		Italian	Paris		Altoona Pa	"	"	8/80	"	His brother Altoona Pa					
7	Ruineau Jacques	40		"	Married	Trader	"		French	Tarascon Bouches du Rhone		New York	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	His Step-brother, Berbague Empire Hotel Martin - University Place, N.Y.					
8	Roper Rachel	18		f	Widow	Laborer	No		Austrian	London		New York	"	Prepaid	—	"	His son Herman Roker 2011 Rivington Street N. Y.					
9	do Goldie	20		"	Single	do	"		"	"		"	"	"	—	"	— do —					
10	Addé Michel	45		M.	Single	Builder	yes		Egyptian	Havre		San Francisco	no	Himself	150/30	"	His brother San Francisco					
11	Gezen Juliana	40		f	M.	do	"		Austrian	Kronice		Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$40	"	Her husband Hlanko Gezen Chicago		2338	La Salle st		
12	" Josip	7		M	—	—	—		"	"		"	—	—	—		His father — do —					
13	Herzenicz Ferdinand	29		"	M	farmer	yes		"	Ravagnora		Pittsburg Pa	yes	Himself	$ 13/35	"	His nephew Nikolic Ferdinand St Nehring Hornbeck 670		2720	Carson st		
14	Briski Juro	45		"	M	"	"		"	"		Braddock Pa	"	"	$ 34/	"	His friend Jabror Ruzic Braddock Penn					
15	Mate Ruzic	17		"	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 36	"	His friend Jabo Ruzic Braddock Pa. 100					
16	Baiski Ivan 698/308	19		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 35	"	His uncle Simon Kame Braddock Pa.		1092	Washington st		
17	Ruzic Antonia	20		f	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 34	"	Her brother John Ruzic Braddock Pa 1002					
18	Florjan Judas	49		M	M	Seaman	"		"	Bakeros		Charleston Pa	"	"	$ 28	New York	His brother Ivan Judas, N. York					
19	Gecan Maria	29		f	M.	Housewife	"		"	Propetnik		Galveston Texas	"	"	$ 20	Galveston	Her husband Gecan Mate Galveston		1421	st		
20	Vignevic Jovan	17		M	S	farmer	"		"	Gonikve		Mt. Hecepel Pa	"	Prepaid	$ 32	no	His brother Vignevic Jovo, N.Y. Mt Hecepel 457		457	4 st		
21	Kiliza Kapolin	30		f	M	"	no		"	Gomirje		" " Pa	"	Herself	$ 26	"	Her husband Nikola Kapolin S.O. Box 417 Mt Hecepel		Box 417			
22	Romula Karta	25		"	S	"	yes		"	"		" "	"	"	$ 36	"	Her betrothed Simo Romulin 457 4th st Hecepel					
23	Buthovic Maria	46		"	Widow	"	"		"	Bruzzari		Charleston Pa	"	"	$ 33	"	Son in law Julio Rusica Mt Hecepel Steelton Pa		346	Mechanic st		
24	Raniz Emilja	29		"	M	"	no		"	Gonirje		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 25	"	Her husband Raniz Kiza 27 Ed Iron Mill Work					
25	Vignevic Gubija	31		"	"	"	yes		Hung.	Vrbovlje		Butte Montana	"	"	$ 36	Butte Montana	Her husband Vignevic Kija 868 Carl st.					
26	" Dorinja	4	10	—	—	—	—		U.S. born	"		"	X	—	—	—	Her father — do —					
27	" Georgia	3	4	"	—	—	—		U.S. born	"		"	X	—	—	—	"					
28	Kanca Julia	25		f	M	Housewife	yes		Hungary	Drnja		Galveston Texas	"	Herself	$ 48	no	Her husband Kanca Franc Calif		1421	st		
29	Petalini Girolamo	26		M	S	Farmer 22-192699 (505) 9/11/99			Italy	Foglio Vicenza		Forestville (Pa to O)	"	Himself	$ 150	Italy 1897	His brother Angelo, Antonio Carlo Forestville		F	Naples		
30	Zecca Giovanni	20		"	"	Shoemaker	"		"	Bodigoia		New York	"	"	$ 30	no	His cousin Zecca Giovanni N. York					

27

J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

I Gaston David, 2d Officer of the La Champagne f
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number; and that I have ca
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ex
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of June
Thurston Belcher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET 47 ARRIVED July 2nd 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
2	"	France	—	French	France	R C
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	France	Bas Pyrenée	French	France	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
7	"	France	Haut Pyrenée	French	France	
8	" x	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	
9	" x	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Egypt	—	French	Turkey	
11	" x	Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	" x	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Hung	Fiume	Slovania	Hung	
19	" x	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	" x	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	
24	" x	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	
26		US born				
27		US born				
28	" x	Hung	Croatia	"	"	
29	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
30	"	"	N	"	"	

S—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman ... not stated."

...rgeon

...Champagne · sailing thereunto do
...ad thirteen years experience as a physician
...er the authority of the University of
... and that I have made a personal examination
...or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are
...n all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

... 1899 Dr Jullian

Havre

...ereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston David, 2e officer* of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1899 G. David officer.

Thurreston Decher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucien Jullian Surgeon of the La Champagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1899 Dr Jullian

Thurreston Decher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 48 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Dumb or Blind or helpless or crippled or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Colomer Jean	36		M	S	Weaver	yes		Citizen	Paris	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 100	1893 Several times	At home 64 Varick Road, N.Y.	no	no	not	good	no
2	Franciskovic Jean	16		M	S	Merchant	"		Austria	Kroniez	"	Galveston	Ticket	"	$ 65	yes Several times	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Armbruster Bernhard	64		M	S	Farmer	"		Citizen	New Albany	Disembarked	New Albany	"	"	$ 30	yes	New Albany	"	"	"	"	"
4	Eck Jakob	15		M	S	Student	"		U.S.	Napoleon	"	Napoleon Ohio	"	"	$ 10	yes 1 year	to Napoleon Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
5	Grass Josephine	5		F	Widow	—	"		Citizen	Mulhausen	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	—	—	1 year	to Hoboken	Children	99	Alfonso St		
6	Gembrini Giuseppe	27		M	S	Miner	"		Citizen	Cles	Disembarked	Trinidad Col.	"	"	$ 35	yes	At home	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rizzi Giuseppe	30		M		"	"		Citizen	Cles	"	"	"	"	$ 30	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Pietro Angelo	27		M		"	"		Citizen	Disembarked	"	"	"	"	$ 30	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Albertini Domenico	36		M		"	"		Citizen	Disembarked	"	"	"	"	$ 40	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Roman Edward	18		M	S	Laborer	"		U.S.	Rochester	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	$ 2	1 year	His sister Frank Bila 390 Hoir Avenue, Corner Springfield, Newark	two	Baptist	Citizen	proper	"
11	Cicirlofoli Jonie	40		M	M	Mosaist	"		Italy	Paris	"	New York	yes	"	$ 10	1 year	At home 319	28	"	"	"	"
12	Coporoski Jacob	31		M	"	Smith	"		Citizen	Palestine	"	"	"	"	$ 100	1886/98	2/6 Manchester St. At home	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Sarah	23		F	"	Housewife	"		Citizen	Disembarked	"	"	"	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Izidor	12		M	S	—	"		U.S.		"	"	"	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Sicilia	8		F	"	—	"		U.S.		"	"	"	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rolero Bartolomeo	45		M	M	Miner	"		Italy	Chialamberta	"	Negaunee Mich.	"	"	$ 20	6 1889/95	Duley	no	"	Not good	"	"
17	Bertrand Emile	39		M	"	Musician	"		Citizen	Paris	Disembarked	New York	"	"	$ 30	lives in N York	At home	"	"	"	"	"
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

17

17 3/4

Closed at No 17
Edward Preston Beecher
U.S. Deputy Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I Gaston David, 2d officer of the La Champagne
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinat
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that I have
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passen
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagi
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressl
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manife
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June
John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET 49 ARRIVED ... 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	France	France	French	France	R.C.
2	"	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	"
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	U. S. Born				
5	"	"				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	U. S. Born				
11	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	R.C.
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	U.S.				
16	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	R.C.
17	"	Citizen				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

Champagne. Sailing the twenty-th do
be had thirteen years experience as a physician
under the authority of the University of
and that I have made a personal examination
ists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are
ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

ne 1899 D. Julien
Havre

s thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gaston David 2d officer of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infâmous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Gaston David

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1899

Ohnet reston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucien Jullian Surgeon of the La Champagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Jullian

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1899

Ohnet reston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jovaldi Angelo	17		M	S	Farmer	yes		Italian	Cuggione	New York	St Louis	yes	himself	$ 8	no	Kinsmale Carlo St Louis		no	no	Good	no
2	Sommariva G. Antº	25		"	"	Smith	"		"	Belluno		Calumet Mich		"	$ 20	"	His brother Giacomo, Calumet					
3	Schena Michele	22		"	"	Miner	"		"	"		"		"	$ 25	"	" Pietro "					
4	Schena Giacomo	31		"	"	"	"		"	"		"		"	$ 30	1891/95 - Aurora	no					
5	Celoria Annibale	21		"	"	Saltmaker	"		"	Torino		New York		"	$ 30	no	no					
6	Gorisek Franz	26		"	M	Waiter	"		Austrian	S. Bartolomeo		Pittsburg Pa.		"	$ 22	1894 Pittsburg Pa.	His brother Martino, Pittsburg					
7	Kaurek Johan	35		"	S	"	"		"	Rudolfswerth		"		"	$ 24	no	no					
8	Kotnik Andreas	28		"	"	"	"		"	Kalteswark		Chicago Ill.		"	$ 20	"	"					
9	Nagelj Mika	19		"	"	"	"		"	Rudolfswerth		Pittsburg Pa.		"	$ 20	"	"					
10	Hocevar Franc	25		"	"	"	"		"	"		"		"	$ 20	"	"					
11	Greasner Franz	23		"	"	"	"		"	"		"		"	$ 20	"	"					
12	Gualdoni Laura	28		F	M	Housewife	"		Italian	Cuggiono		Joliet Ill.		"	$ 35	1890/96 Joliet	Her husband Giovanni, Joliet					
13	" Luigi	6		M	S	—	—		"	"		"		—	—	—	—					
14	" Giovannina	1		F	—	—	—		Italy	—		"		—	—	—	—					
15	Capella Enrico	40		M	S	Farmer	yes		Italian	Guggiono		St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	$ 30	1899 Italy	His sister Antonietta Gualdoni St Louis			52/44	Pattison	a
16	Pellegrini Luigia	20		F	M	Housewife	"		"	"		"		"	$ 30	no	Her husband Colombo Luigia Helena					
17	" Maria	1		F	S	—	—		—	—		"		—	—	—	—					
18	Pessina Giuseppe	19		M	S	Farmer	yes		Italian	Cuggiono		Murphysboro Illinois	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Her uncle Barbaglia Felice Murphysboro					
19	Jovaldi Maria	7		F	"	—	—		—	—		"		—	—	—	—					
20	Spezia Rosa	16		F	"	Farmer	yes		Italian	Cuggiono		Stockton Col	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Her sister Maria Ranaiglio Stockton					
21	Bellino Giacomo	28		M	M	Waiter	"		"	Locano		Clifton Arizona	"	"	$ 80	"	no					
22	Bagatte Giuseppe	26		M	S	Farmer	no	yes	"	Soligniano		Altoona Pa	"	"	$ 24	1890/97 Altoona Pa	"					
23	Nadoni Giuseppe	23		M	"	"	yes		"	"		Altoona Pa	"	"	$ 25	no	no					
24	Bellinardi Luigi	27		M	M	"	"		"	"		Altoona Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	"					
25	Liberale Mateo	17		M	S	Workman	no		Austrian	Dardo		New York	"	"	$ 30	"	His uncle Bolzoni Stefano, N.Y.				Not on board - Failed sailing	
X 26	Delbeuf Marie Marie	24		F	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	Samone		Vineland N. Jersey	no	"	$ 16	"	Her husband to New York					
X 27	" Antonia	1		F	—	—	—		"	"		"		"	—	"	"					
28	Cesano Cesare	22		M	S	Miner	yes		29/38	Comodi Savoia		Nanaimo British Col.	yes	"	$ 30	"	no				Visa	
29	" Giacomo	25		M	"	"	"		"	"		"		"	$ 30	"	"					
30	" Giacomo	24		M	"	"	"		"	"		"		"	$ 30	"	"					

3 Trust.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

N

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET N — 51 — ARRIVED, July 2nd 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	RC.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Austrian	Slavonish	Austria	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	RC
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26	White	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

8—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

13

S. S. Cymric

July 3/99

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR...

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having ... passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Queenstown 24/6/1899 Arriving at Port of ,52 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read. Write	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
37914	1	Brgt Flaherty	40		F	S	Servt	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	St Paul Minn		Uncle	$10	no	Uncle Hon Flaherty 775 Jackson St St Paul	no	no	no	good	no
29205	2	Ann Linsay	60		"	M	Wkr	No	"	Ardee	"	Newark N J	No	Self	$50	"	Daughter Mrs Boyle 52 Jackson St Newark N J	-	-	-	-	-
	3	John Boyle (Son)	8		M	S	Child	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	-	-	-	-	-
	6	Kate Connor	52		F	M	Wkr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband J Connor 99 Ennis Lane Newark N J	-	-	-	Senility	-
	"	Mary Do	11		F	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.00	"	Do	-	-	-	-	-
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29	30																				
	30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the age of each of said passengers named thereon is correct

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Queen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 5 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1899

L. Norman Sheridan
Surgeon sailing therewith

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

B

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Cymric

SHEET 53 ARRIVED, July 3 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Brit	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4			"	"	"	"
5	"		"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Queenstown, 24th June 1899 Arriving at Port of , 54 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1	Dennis Bowes	60		M	Widow	Keeps house	yes	yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	Middleton	yes	Son	$5	No	Son Jno Bowes Middleton Cork	No	No	No	Good	Good
36 40	2	Margt do Sweeney	23		S		Cook	"	"	"	Castletown	"	Elizabeth N.J.	No	Self	$5	Elizabeth N.J. 1899	Friend Margt Sweeney 27 Grand St Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
37 43	3	Hanora Keane	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castletownsend	"	New York	yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs Jno Kelly 27 2nd Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"
100	4	Edgh Kelly	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumore	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jno Kelly 119 E 105 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
1	5	Julia do	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"		"	"	"	"	"
2	6	Thomas Murphy	23		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Detroit Mich	"	Brother	$15	"	Bro Patrick Murphy 179 Hogan Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
31	7	John Flaherty	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	$25	"	Brother Patrick Flaherty 165 Baldwin St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"
32	8	Thomas Regan	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	$2	"	Cousin Mrs Ellen Regan Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"
100	9	Maggie Sweeney	16		F	"	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Brother	$2.50	"	Brother Patrick Sweeney 20 Hartland St Hartford Conn	"	"	with	No	2
47	10	Mary Knightly	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury Conn	Conn	Cousin	$20	"	Cousin Mrs Ellen Regan 125 Kendrick Ave Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"
48	11	Julia Moriarty	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mrs Jno Sullivan 119 E 97th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
54	12	Susan Gilmore	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Swan	"	Chicago Ill	"	Cousin	$10	"	Cousin Mrs Jno Foley 1111 Carolina Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
55	13	Agnes Kelly	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thompsonville Conn	Conn	Uncle	$10	"	Uncle P. Gilmore Hazard Bakery 111 Carolina Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
905	14	Mary Fahey	29		"	M	Waitress	"	"	"	Skibbereen	"	New York	yes	Husband	$5	"	Husband Jno Fahey 111 E 97th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	15	Mary Stone	14		F	S	Sert	"	"	"	Swan	"	Morris Ill	"	Uncle	$2.50	"	Uncle P. Gilmore Morris Ill	"	"	"	"	"
915	16	Robert Cassidy	25		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Chicago	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Wm Cassidy 45 W Adams St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
27	17	Hannah Rice	19		F	"	Sert	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Waterbury Conn	Conn	Self	$15	"	Cousin Mrs Ellen Regan 125 Kendrick Ave Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"
31	18	Maria Monaghan	35		"	M	Waitress	"	"	Believed	Ireland	"	New York	"	X		U.S. Resident						
	19	Frank do	11		M	S	Child	"	"	U.S.	Do				Brother		0 - Do -						
	20	Joseph do	5		"	"	"	No	"	U.S.	Do				X		0 - Do -						
979	21	Julia Ferguson	13		F	W	Waitress	yes	"	Irish	Swan	"	Thompsonville Conn	Conn	U.S.		Resident 4 years						
	22	Owen do	15		M	S	Labr	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	X		Do						
989	23	Patk Higgins	26		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Knockra	"	Rhea	Pa			4 years - Boarding						
94	24	James Moriarty	28		"	"	Coalheaver	"	"	Citizen	Ardfert	"	Hartford	Conn			9 years						
97	25	Wm Frederick	22		"	"	Labr	"	"	Irish	Tramore	"	New York	yes	Uncle	$5	No	Uncle & Sponsor New York City	"	"	"	"	"
8	26	Martin Moran	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kennedy	"	"	"	Sister	$50	"	Sister Mrs Jno Sullivan 119 E 97th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
1995	27	Patrick Regan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Newtown	"	Brooklyn	Conn	Self	$5	"	Uncle Patk Ryan 101 Dale St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
1881	28	Pat Moran	65		M	Widower	Certificate Man	Yes	Yes	"	Clune	"	New York	Yes	Son	$2	"	Son John Moran 2235 First Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
996	29	Geneva Corcoran	21		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Bire	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Self	$20	"	Friend Shop Keeper Burmont Phila	"	"	"	"	"
177	30	Daniel Forde	21		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Cork	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$25	"	Bro John Forde 8 K St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And further, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1899

[illegible] Collector and Deputy Commissioner of the United States at Cork

[illegible] Lindsay

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing statement is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1899

[illegible] Collector and Deputy Commissioner of the United States at Cork

Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Cymric

SHEET 55 ARRIVED July 3 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17	"	Gr Britain		"	"	"
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	U S				
20	"	U S				
21	"	Gr Britain		"	"	"
22	"	U S Born				
23	"	Gr Britain		"	"	"
24	"	Scotland	(Brown)	"	"	"
25	"	Ireland	England	English	Gr Brit	R C
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from* , 189 *Arriving at Port of* , 56 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2903	488	1 Benyta Andersson	29		female	single	Maid	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Omaha Neb.	yes	my brother	$ 12 00	no	To my brother Sven Andersen 22 South Omaha - Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
2973	489	2 Klara Pålsson	17		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brooklyn	-	myself	- 5 00	no	my sister Hilly Johnson 132 Hewman Ave Brklyn.	-	-	-	-	-
2974	490	3 Anton Swensson	23		male	-	labor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 00	-	my brother J. P. Swensson 45 Sand 132 Ave Brklyn.	-	-	-	-	-
2975	491	4 Bothilda Swensson	26		female	-	Maid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 00	-	do do	-	-	-	-	-
2976	492	5 Johan Pettersson	21		male	-	labor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 00	-	do do	-	-	-	-	-
2977	493	6 Jenny Jakobsen	16		female	-	Maid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 00	-	do do	-	-	-	-	-
2978	494	7 Arvid Nilsson	20		male	-	labor	-	-	-	-	Rutherford N.Y.	-	-	5 00	-	my aunt Emma Larsen Rutherford - N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
2979	495	8 Emma Karlsson	18		female	-	Maid	-	-	-	-	Fort Dodge Ia.	-	-	5 00	-	my sister Mrs. Hanna Karlsson - Fort Dodge - Ia	-	-	-	-	-
2980	496	Anna Andersson	21		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rutherford N.Y.	-	-	5 00	-	Friends	-	-	-	-	-
2981	497	10 Augusta Nilsson	16		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Worcester Mass	-	-	5 00	-	Friends	-	-	-	-	-
2982	498	11 Olaf Sandin	35		male	-	labor	-	-	-	-	Chicago Ill.	-	-	10 00	-	my cousin Mrs. J. Sandgren 270 Oak Street Chicago	-	13	Shelby	Ill	-
2983	499	12 Severina Persson	19		female	-	Maid	-	-	-	-	Odebolt - Ia.	-	-	20 00	Rec'd Here	-	-	-	-	-	-
2984	8046	13 Clarence Lundblad	21		male	-	sailor	-	-	-	-	N. Superior - Wisc.	-	-	5 00	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
2985	8047	14 Martin Håkanson	35		-	-	miner	-	-	-	-	Bristol - Conn	-	-	10 00	-	my sister Tillie Pilsson to cousin Oskar Hilmon Bristol - Conn.	-	-	-	-	-
2985	8048	15 Hans Hansen	19		-	-	blacksmith	-	Norway	Norway	-	New York	-	-	- 50	Citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-
2986	8049	16 Victor Johnson	16		-	-	Lator	-	-	-	-	La Salle - Ill.	-	my brother	25 00	no	my brother Johan Hansen La Salle - Ill.	-	-	-	-	-
not	4065	17 Mathilde Rasmussen	20		female	-	gen. clerk	-	dane	Denmark	-	Rockford Ill	-	my aunt	5 00	-	to my parents Rockford Ill	-	-	-	-	-
	2916	18 Olga Rasmussen	26		-	-	do	-	-	-	-	New Haven - Conn	-	Niels Sorensen	7 00	Resident	my brother Robert Rasmussen 28 Lines Street New Haven - Conn	-	-	-	-	-
	2918	19 Niels Peter Christensen	38		male	Married	gardener	-	-	Denmark	-	Portland Me	-	myself	8 00	no	to brother in law.	-	-	-	-	-
		20 Niels Peder do	14		-	single	son	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	19986	21 Maria Kanstrup	31		f	m.	Wife	"	"	Denmark	"	Clinton Iowa	"	"	8 00	Resident	Husband in Clinton Ia	"	"	"	"	"
		Helene	2		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		23																				
		24																				
		25																				
		26																				
		27																				
		28																				
		29																				
		30																				

1-20 9-12 27 21 32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Peter Lindsay, Master of the R.M.S. Cymric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are exempted by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 189 9

Customs Officer of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 32 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Norman Sheridan

Liverpool Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ....., 189.. Arriving at Port of ....., 56 189..

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
903 ~~488~~	1	Bengta Andersson	29		female	single	Maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Omaha Neb	yes	my brother	$ 12 00	Resident	To my brother Sven Andersson 22 South Omaha - Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
973 ~~489~~	2	Klara Pålsson	17										Brooklyn		myself	5 00	no	my sister Kelly Johnson 732 Hemlock Ave Brklyn.	—	—	—	—	—
974 ~~490~~	3	Anton Svensson	23		male		labor									5 00		my brother A. P. Svensson 732 Hemlock Ave Brklyn.	—	—	—	—	—
976 ~~491~~	4	Bothilda Svensson	26		female		Maid									5 00			—	—	—	—	—
976 ~~492~~	5	Johan Pettersson	21		male		labor									5 00			—	—	—	—	—
977 ~~493~~	6	Jenny Jakobsen	16		female		Maid									5 00			—	—	—	—	—
978 ~~494~~	7	David Nilsson	20		male		labor						Rutherford N.J.			5 00		my aunt Emma Larsen Rutherford - N. J.	—	—	—	—	—
979 ~~495~~	8	Emma Karlsson	18		female		Maid						Fort Dodge Ia.			5 00		my sister Mrs. Anna Karlsson Fort Dodge - Ia	—	—	—	—	—
980 ~~496~~	9	Anna Andersson	21										Rutherford N.J.			6 00			—	—	—	—	—
981 ~~497~~	10	Augusta Nilsson	16										Worcester Mass			5 00		Friends	—	—	—	—	—
982 ~~498~~	11	Olaf Sandin	35		male		labor						Chicago Ill.			10 00		my cousin Mr. F. Sandgren 270 Oak Street Chicago	—	17	Shelby	Ill	—
983 ~~499~~	12	Severina Persson	19		female		Maid						Odebolt - Ia.			20 00	Pass Ticket		—	—	—	—	—
984 ~~500~~	13	Clarence Lundblad	21		male		sailor						N. Superior - Wisc.			5 00		no	—	—	—	—	—
985 ~~501~~	14	Martin Håkansson	35				miner						Bristol Conn			19 00		my sister. Tillie Persson To cousin Oskar Nilsson Bristol - Conn.	—	—	—	—	—
985 ~~502~~	15	Hans Hansen	19				Blacksmith			Norge	Norge		New York			7 50		Citizen	—	—	—	—	—
986 ~~503~~	16	Victor Johnson	16				Labor						La Salle - Ill.		my brother	25 00	no	my brother John Hansen La Salle - Ill.	—	—	—	—	—
987 ~~504~~	17	Mathilde Rasmussen	20		female		fur. clerk.			Danish	Danish		Rockford Ill		my aunt	5 00		to my parents Rockford Ill.	—	—	—	—	—
2916	18	Olga Rasmussen	26				do						New Haven - Conn		Niels Sorensen	7 00	Resident	my brother Robert Rasmussen 22 Lines Street New Haven - Conn	—	—	—	—	—
2918	19	Niels Peter Christensen	38		Male	Married	gardener				Wife Denmark					10 00			—	—	—	—	—
—	20	Niels Peder do	14			single	son						Portland Me		myself	8 00		to brother in law.	—	—	—	—	—
19916	21	Maria Kanstrup	31		F.	M.	Wife									5 00	Clinton Iowa	Husband in Clinton Ia	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	Helena "	2		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"		Clinton Iowa	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						
	31																						
	32																						

1-20

9-12

27/21

Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master of the R.M.S. Germanic ..... from Liverpool ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the ..... of each and all of the passengers named therein to be duly entered on the same; and that from my personal inspection of said passengers, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been supported by charity

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 1907—25—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. "Cymric"

SHEET L — 57 — ARRIVED, July 3rd 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Siberia	Russian	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Belgian	X				
15	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	Prot
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from* , 189 *Arriving at Port of* , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
19950	1	Alfred Fagus.	37		M.	M.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Fin.	Paldey	New York	Sgn Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 36	Yes Cap	Brother in Law John Hunt	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.
19951	2	Edward Nor.	18													$ 20	No.	Uncle John Hunt					
19952	3	Reinhard Gibbas.	19										Snohomish Wash			$ 15.		Brother Mattes Gibbas					
19953	4	Beata Lundeen	23		F.		Servant				Helsingfors		Hancock Mich			$ 16		Uncle Chas Hansen Calumet					
19954	5	Anna Juth	21													$ 10.		Esse					
19955	6	Ida Ahlskog	23										Baraga Mich.										
19956	7	Sofia Blusi	23			M.	Wife				Calif		New York			$ 10.	Yes	Cousin Mrs. Peter Blusi in New York		2 2 3			
"	8	Edvin	6		M.		Child																
19957	9	Anna Lundin	28		F.	M.	Wife			Finland													
19958	10	Isak Smyller	20		M.	S.	Lab.				Malaka.		Red Bluff Cal.			$ 19.	No.	My brother Emil Lundin Red Bluff Cal.					
19959	11	Matthias Bremsfors	22		M.						Carlon					$ 10.							
	12	Matti Kohlaca	39		M.						Vaasa Lyro.		Athol Ohio			$ 30.	Yes.	No.					
	13	Johanna Makeski	16		F.	S.	Servant				Laiku		Rockland Me.			$ 10.	No.	Stepfather Tilan Rockland Me.					
19962	14	Johan Aikala	21		M.		Lab.				Skaapoki		Menekaja Minn			$ 12.		Brother Menekaja Minn.					
19963	15	Samuel Kahtakaaga	19								Jalajaeri		Crystal Falls			$ 42.00		Uncle Crystal Falls					
19964	16	Johan Perkiomaki	36		M.	M.					Herma		Great Falls Mont			$ 100	Yes.	Brother-in-law No.					
"	17	Anna "	33		F.	M.	Wife																
"	18	Lyza "	23		F.	S.	Servant																
19965	19	Chas Rosmell	31		M.	M.	Lab			Finland	Pori		Cleveland Ohio	No.		$ 1000	No.	Brother Bidwell					
"	20	John "	7																				
19966	21	Karl Helden	26		M.	S.	Machinist				Ystad		New York	Yes		$ 100	1898	No.					
19967	22	Hilda Lari	11		F.	S.	Child				Ylistaro		Bethem Mich			$ 5	No	To a friend in Detroit					
19876	23	Hans Jacobson	43		M.		Lab.				Ulleborg		Markesan Wis	No.		$ 50	Yes	Brother in Law Peter Johnson					
19895	24	Juho Hjoktaeeka	36		M.						Kemijoki		Ludington Mich	Yes		$ 100	1898	Brother Ludington Mich					
"	25	Maria "	47		F.		Wife																
"	26	William "	4		M.		Child																
"	27	Elsa "	17		F.		Child																
25899	28	Nina Rantala	20		F.	S.	Servant				Lokto		Delphos Mich	Yes	Broth	$ 10.	No.	Brother C. Rantala Delphos Mich					
19932	29	Fanny Smith wife of number 28	22		F.		Child				Ylistaro		Wyoming	No.	Moth	$ 60		Mother Pablo Wyoming					
531	30	Erik Byloma	32		M.		Lab			Holland	Harlinga		Penna Newberry	Ohio	Self	$ 50	Yes	Friend in Newberry					

33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St Ee Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of June 189 9 Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Rowan Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of June 189 9 Rowan Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Cymric

SHEET K 59 ARRIVED, Jan 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Finland	Finland	Swedish	Finland	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	Swedish	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	Swedish	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8						
9				Swedish	Finland	
10	"	"	"	Swedish	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	Finnish	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	Finnish	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19						
20	White	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Holland	Holland		Dutch	Holland	

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of [illegible]el having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from* , 189 *Arriving at Port of* , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
19926	1	[illegible]	20		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finn	Helsingfors	New York	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 10.	No.	Sister Johanna Erikka Cleveland Ohio	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
19927	2	Anna Mattsson	43										Ashland Wis			60		Husband Johan Mattsson Wis					
"	3	Sofia Saari	40		F	Wife										100							
"	4	Edvard	14		M	Child																	
"	5	Ewald	11																				
19928	6	Hilda Fyshola	17		F	Servant							Montpelier			12		Sister Wilma Fyshola Mt.					
19929	7	Hulda Lyts	20															Cousin E. Erickson Mt.					
19930	8	Gustaf Wahkanja	18		M	Lab.				Finland			Schlabele Wis			10		F. Lennell (Relative)					
19931	9	Kusta Ranska	50		M								Rock Springs Wyo			30	to join husband	Wife Ella Wyoming					
"	10	Yuustina			F	Wife							Wyoming										
"	11	John																					
19932	12	Justina Kachie	25		F		Servant									60		No.					
19933	13	Yuslina Pahta	30		F	M.	Wife									60	No.	Yohan Pahta Wyoming					
19934	14	Maria Ihujala	18			S.	Servant						New York	Yes				No.					
19935	15	John Nyrhenmen	19		M		Lab.						Brooklyn Mt.			10							
19936	16	Hulda Kalvesmäki	18		F		Servant						New York			10		Bro. Nimi Brooklyn					
19937	17	Tuomas Mäenpää	25		M		Lab.				Satria		Rockford Mass			20		Maria Brother Rockford					
19938	18	Lena Hannala	19		F	S.	Servant				Jurora		Calumet Mich			10		Johan Uljas Calumet Mich					
19939	19	Lena Willgren	37		F						Jurora					30	Yes	Husband Uljas Calumet Mich					
19940	20	Alma Engstrom	21		M	M.	Lab.				Bravais		Crystal Fall Mich			49	No.	Sister Ellen Calumet Mich					
19941	21	Johan Kemmasa	19															Sister Hulda Crystal Falls Mich					
19942	22	Alfred Nygren	19			S.												Bro. Fredrik, Box 1 Iron Mt. Vista Wyoming					
19943	23	Karl Lavin	24													10		Brother Crystal Falls Mich.					
19944	24	Johanna Frantsen	18		F	S.	Servant				Denmark		New York			74		Friend Mr. Erickson Canal Hotel Chicago					
19945	25	Greta Forsäs	58			M.	Widow	No.	No.							20		Daughter Canal Hotel Chicago					
19946	26	Karolina Ojet	20			S.	servant						Eskanaba			3		Uncle Anton Stefan Nyström					
19947	27	Greta Reinb	36			M.	Wife						Elevata Mich			4		Husband Karl Martin					
19948	28	Wilhelm Frans	21		M	S.	Lab				Polska		San Leandro Cal			20		Brother A. Frans					
19949	29	Johanna	27		F	M.	Wife									20		Husband Karl Frans					
"	30	Karl 34	4		M	S.	child																

1-24-4
1-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry W George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1899 Master.

Daniel Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of June 1899

Joseph Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ..... 61 ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28				[illegible]		
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

62

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
19899	1	Mariana Juktola	22		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Fin	Lohtaja	New York	Scottville Col	Yes	Self	$ 18.	No	Husband Matti Juktola					
19900	2	Matti Karvaskoski	26		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Halsua	"	New York	"	"	" 30.	"	Col.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.
19901	3	Sanfred Wenetjaki	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 45	"	No. 29 State St					
19902	4	Matti Lepistö	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30.	"	2 aunt Kaisa [illegible] Marquette					
19903	5	Abr. Karvonen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30.	"	friends					
19904	6	Alexander Karvonen	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 40.	"	Husband Hancock	29 State St				
19905	7	Juho Karvonen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20.	"	Uncle Hancock	Grand Rapids Mich				
19906	8	Juho Tuominuoma	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30.	"	Wife	No. Seattle Wash				
19907	9	Selma Timosaari	16		F		Servant	"	"	"	Wesa	"	Ironwood Mich	"	"	" 30.	"	Friends	Calumet Mich				
19908	10	Matti Turpa	16		M		Lab.	"	"	"	Sokyra	"	Hancock Co	"	"	" 10.	"	Uncle Ironwood Mich					
25900	11	Armand W. Lyklund	20		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	Simpele	"	New York	"	Brother	" 40.	"	Brother Hancock Co					
25901	12	Elias Lindgrist	22		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Pori	"	Hibbing Minn	"	Self	" 20.	"	Wife Hibbing Minn					
19909	13	Carl Eli Hagland	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Jomala	"	New York	"	"	" 30.	"	John Lindgrist Hibbing Minn					
19910	14	J. Shg. Edvard Johan	21				Sailor	"	"	"		"		"	"	" 8.	"	Father Hancock Co					
19911	15	J. Fridolf Johanson	20					"	"	"		"		"	"	" 8.	"	Uncle Ironwood Mich					
19912	16	Emma Lindgrist	25		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	Pori	"	Hibbing Minn	"	"	" 10.	"	Husband Hibbing Minn					
19913	17	Frans Korpiaskorski	29		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Pieksi	"	Waukegan Ill	"	"	" 20.	"	Hibbing Minn					
19914	18	Jaako Karjala	30		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	" 14.	"	Waukegan Ill.					
19915	19	Antti Niemala	23		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	" 18.	"	Friend Jaako Karjala					
19916	20	Leander Kallialali	24		"	M	"	"	"	"		"	Hancock Mich	"	"	" 8.	"	Friend Antti Niemala					
19917	21	Jaakko Perälä	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	Evijärvi	"	Mass.	"	"	" 10.	"	Uncle Hibbing Minn					
19918	22	Johan Niemistö	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	Sievilla	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	" 60.	"	Friends in Lawrence					
19919	23	Lydi Linna	25		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	Lappo	"	Lawrence Mass	Yes	"	" 10.	"	Husband Lawrence					
	24	Ida "	infant				child				Kerma		Lawrence Mass										
19920	25	Tuomas Ladosola	20		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Ylistaro	"	Hibbing Minn	Yes	"	" 10.	"	Father Hibbing Minn					
19921	26	Juho Ikuisinen	20		M			"	"	"		"	Calumet Mich			" 5.	"	Brother Calumet Mich					
19922	27	Maria Korhiasalo	22		F		Servant	"	"	"	Perasaajoki	"	Passaic New York			" 25.	"	Husband Passaic New York					
19923	28	Josef. Kaukkola	25		M		Lab	"	"	"	Alava	"	Hibbing Minn			" 38.	"	Wife Hibbing Minn					
19924	29	Antti Toppari	23					"	"	"	Perasaajoki	"	East Jaffrey N.H.			" 10.	"	Maria Mrs. East Jaffrey N.H.					
19925	30	Mattias Saivonen	20					"	"	"	Ylistaro	"	Ironwood Mich			" 14.	"	Mother Ironwood Mich					

35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Mc Finlay, Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 1899 Master.

James Morgan Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England as a Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of June 1899 Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Morgan Consul of the United States at Liverpool

7

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Cymric

SHEET 63 ARRIVED. Dec 3 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	/	"	"
3	"	"	"	/	"	"
4	"	"	"	/	"	"
5	"	"	"	/	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	/	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	/	"	"
14	"	"	"	/	"	"
15	"	"	"	/	"	"
16	"	"	"	/	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 23rd June 1897 Arriving at Port of 64 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
19886	1	Kalle Lahtonen	27	M	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Finnish	Marjavi	Liverpool	Ashtabula O	Cym	self	$25	No		No	No	No	Good	No
19887	2	Juha Hainko	33	M	"	M	"	"	"	"	Leppijoki	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$10	Yes 1893 Hancock Mich	Hancock Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
19888	3	Anshelm Kyrenlahti	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marjavi	"	"	"	"	$14	Yes	Hancock Mich					
19889	4	Israel Hanko	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	Yes 1894 Hancock Mich	Brother K Hanko Hancock Mich					
19890	5	Antti Pelijärvi	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	1893 Hancock Mich	Wife Sofia Pelijärvi					
19891	6	Juho Tiimala	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Yes	Brother J Tiimala Ironwood Mich					
19893	7	Anna Pekkalainen	21	M	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ironwood Mich	"	self	$10	No						
19894	8	Hanna Korhonen	35	M	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ashtabula O	"	"	$20	No						
"	9	Hanna "	11	M	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Both to the above	"	"	$ 100		Husband Ashtabula O					
19894	10	Viktor Lankinen	26	M	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Canada	"	"								
"	11	Heikki "	28	M	F	M	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Ashtabula O	"	self	$20	No	Brother Ashtabula O					
25893	12	Paulina Kokola	19	M	"	S	"	"	"	"	Merikka	"	Painesdale Mich	"	Brother	$10		Master Ohio					
25894	13	Wilh Alakalja	21	M	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Oulais	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$14		Brother J Kokola Painesdale Mich					
25895	14	Lina Kukkola	17	M	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Kalajoki	"	Painesdale Mich	"	"	$3		Brother N Alakalja Calumet Mich					
25896	15	Sandra Nuorla	21	M	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Jasvola	"	Painesdale Mich	"	"	$10		Brother John Lukola Tamarack Ohio					
25897	16	Jaakko Keikkinen	31	M	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Kuhos	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$20		Sister Nuorla Minneapolis					
25898	17	Oli Ojanlatva	34	M	"	M	"	"	"	"	Kestila	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$6	No	Brother Keikkinen Calumet					
	18	Amanda "	28	M	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative	$6		Jaako Keikkinen					
19896	19	John Pelojärvi	21	M	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Jasvola	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	self	$25		Calumet Mich					
19897	20	Alma Nurmi Hammond	24	M	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Lohtaja	"	Ishpeming Mich	"	"	$20	1893 mi	Husband John Nurmi Ishpeming					
"	21	Lilja "	1	M	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Ishpeming Hanni Ishpeming					
"	22	Jonas "	2	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mich Father do					
"	23	Eva "	63	M	F	Widow	yes	yes	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	"			Son do					
19898	24	Antti Kuivi 1-19-1	23	M	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Painesdale Mich	"	"	$30	No	Friend Hanko Jaakko Co					
25900	25	Johanna Jurkka	19	M	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Painesdale Mich	"	"	$5	No	Sister Lindbacken Tapiola Finland					
19791	26	Johan Finstad	25	M	M	S	Lab	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Minneapolis Minn	Cash	self	$40	Yes 6m/97	Sister Lindbacken San Francisco	1604 Madison St				
25898	27	Selina Ojanlatva	24	M	F	M	Wife	"	"	Finnish	Kestila	Liverpool	Columbus Mich	"	Brother			Brother in Minneapolis					
	28																	Mother-in-law No 7 Meadow Row H.					
	29																						
	30																						

36

2 Asst

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as Bachelor of Medicine Durham University England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Thomas Sheridan

Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

H

S. S. Cymric

SHEET 65 ARRIVED. July 5 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	U. S. A.				
23	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
26	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
27	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Cymric" sailing from Liverpool 23rd June 1899 Arriving at Port of 66 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
25868	1	Sven Svenson	24		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Swedish	Blekinge	New York	Cleveland O.		United States Citizen								
25869	2	Ernst Sundblom	19		"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	Finland	"	New York	yes	J Sundblom	$100	No	Brother Sundblom in New York	no	no	no	Good	no
25870	3	Anna E Carlson	16		F	S	Sewt	"	"	"	"	"	"		J Carlson	$5		Father J Carlson	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Eugene "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	25¢	No	in New York	"	"	"	Good	left eye
19968	5	Carl E Ryning	24		M	M	Labr	"	"	Swedish	Karlskrona	"	Jamestown NY		self	over $30	No	Father in Law C A Jansen	Bennis Point	"			
25871	6	Amanda "	25		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		in Jamestown NY	"	Rpt. Via T			
20741	7	Julia E Carlson	26		"	S	Sewt	"	no	Finnish	Finland	"	Rockford Ill		"	25	No	Friend E Carlson	120 Jefferson St				
20742	8	Charles Lindblom	34		M	"	Labr	"	yes	Swedish	Stjelby	"	Chicago Ills		"								
25888	9	Hanna R Danielsen	16		F	S	Sewt	"	"	Norwegian	Skadanes	"	Marshalltown Ia		Brother	15	No	Brother P Danielsen Marshalltown Ia	"	"	"	"	"
25889	10	Bertin Birkeland	25		M	Married	Wife	"	"	Finnish	"	"	"		self	$10		To my Home in	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	Leona "	3		F	S	Child	no	no	U S born	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
19969	12	Ludvig Eyeland	33		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Crafton Pa		"	25		United States	"	I	Paper		
19970	13	Lars Halvorsen	26		"	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	Skudenes	"	Marshalltown Ia		"	$10		the United States	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Johan Enslet	25		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Trondhjem	"	Minneapolis		"	$20		Intend going to	Brother H Enslet	"	"	"	"
19972	15	Jean Hermann	22		"	"	Peddler	"	"	German	Frankfurt a M	"	Rahway NJ		"								
25890	16	Karel Kahkola	34		F	M	Wife	"	no	Finnish	Kaukola	"	Passaic Falls NJ		Husband	$40		Husband Johan Kahkola	"	"	"	"	"
"	17	Lydia "	11		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father			Passaic O	"	"	"	"	"
25891	18	Johanna Aholo	22		"	"	Sewt	"	yes	"	Nipsi	"	Rockport Mass		Aug Hellgren	$6		Brother Rockport Mass	"	"	"	"	"
25892	19	Eliparin Laukkonen	24		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Kuvino	"	New York		Sister	$5		Sister Lisi Laukkonen New York	167 2	Broadway			
19874	20	Antti Leikkula	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	Lohtaja	"	Evanston Wyo		self	$45		Wife in Washington	No				
19875	21	Joseph Nygaard	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$15	No						
19876	22	Olof Maatikainen	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	Saparelaks	"	Ashtabula O		"	$25	No						
19878	23	Walle Pigg	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	Kinjaivi	"	Boston Mass		"	$40		Sister Tilla Pigg Toronto Canada					
19879	24	Nikk Parman	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30		No					
19880	25	John Kauppenen	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$25							
19881	26	Joel Pitts Rengso	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	Skejaivi	"	Ashtabula O		"	$10		Brother in Law Kankenberg Ashtabula O					
19882	27	Hulda Ladvola	19		F	S	Sewt	"	"	"	Taipsi	"	San Francisco Cal		"	$15		Brother Wm Ahonen San Francisco Cal	Box 225 Fort Bragg Cal				
19883	28	Kalle Kuusmaki	19		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Skejaivi	"	Ashtabula O		"	$20		No					
19884	29	Kalle Kuikka	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10							
19885	30	Albanda Isokyllo	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$15	No	Brother Kalle Isokyro Ashtabula O					
			37	1-14	11-4																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Harry Arthur Lee Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 76 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of June 1899 Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 76 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of June 1899 Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Cymric

SHEET ..... 67 ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Citizen				
2	"	Finland	—	~~Finnish~~ Swedish	Russia	Prot
3	"	"	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sweden	Swed	Swedish	Sweden	—
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Finland	—	Sweden	Russia	"
8		Citizen				
9	"	Norway	Stavanger	Norwegian		
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	US born				
12	"	Norway	Stavanger	"	"	"
13						
14						
15	"	Austria	Galacia	Welsh	Austria	Israel
16	"	Finland	—	Finnish	Russia	Prot
17	"	"	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Cymric" sailing from Liverpool, 23/6-1899 Arriving at Port of 68 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
5500	1	Julie Iverke	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norwe	Lillestrom	N.Y.	Dwight Dak		self	10	no	Brother Iverke	no	No	no	good	no
5501	2	Josefine Thoresen	28		F						Chra		"					Sister Hekline					
5502	3	Christen Rasmussen	21		M		worker			danish			Atlantic Iowa			15		friend no		no			
5503	4	Ole Olsen	37		M					norw	Skiaker		Maintain Minn			$20	over yrs	Wife Home					
5504	5	Ingrid Olsen	21		F		servant						"										
5505	6	Johan Nilson	50		M	m				swedish	Eyland		Iron Mich Maintain			50	no	Brother C Olsen					
25877		Mari Holen	50		F	w				norw	Voss		Watson Minn		son	10	no	Son O.A. Holen				Slight	Ankle
"	8	Anne	20		F								"		Brother	10		Brother					
"	9	Ingeborg	17		F								"			10							
25873	10	Hans C Myhrom	20		M		Lab.						Walnut Grove Minn		self			Uncle Vegreshus					
25874	11	Johan Gulbrandsen	48		M						Hedmarken		Pipestone Minn					Aunt Sandgren					
5508	12	Martin Simonsen	53		M	m	farmer				Chra		Parson										
25875	13	Hans Yolanda	55							Fin	Wasa		Calumet Mich		Brother in Law			Home					
"	14	Naima	19		F	d	child						"					Brother in Law Calumet Mich					
25876	15	Peter Ole Bostad	19		M		Lab.			Norwegian	Bostaden		Fingal N.D.		Sister	10		Sister Oline Bostad					
25877	16	Lars Larsson	25		F		servant				Throndhjem		Comstock Minn		Brother	6		Fingal S. Dakota Brother Jakob Larsson					
25878	17	Hans Johans Nelson	46		M								Fingal N.D.		C.A. Berg	30		Chr. Olsen Berg					
25879	18	Gilda Hans Larsen	16		M		Lab.				Hitteren		Ralph S.D.		Brother	40		Brother S.E. Berg Brampton					
19863	19	Hans Johnson	30		M		Cook									10		Minnehaha Co. S. Dakota					
"	20	John Johnson	3		M		child																
19864	21	Alfred K. Hyst	17		M		farmer				Helgeland		Langdon N.Dakota		Bro.	13		Bro.					
25880	22	Thelma Pearson	47		F		Servant				Norne		Watertown Minn		Brother	5		Brother					
25881	23	Hans Andrea	20		F		servant				Gardal		Campbell Minn		P. Brother	4		Peter Brusting					
25882	24	Hans Lokensen	62		M		servant						"		C. Anger	3		(Cz No.					
19865	25	Ole Olsen Fyr.	20		M		Lab.				Stadthaggen		Minneapolis Minn		Bro.	10		Bro.					
19866	26	Marie Pettersen	21		F		servant						"			12		"					
19867	27	Gunnila Finstad	19		F								"			12		"					
25883	28	Hans Christian Nilsen	25		F						Orland		Milan Minn		Uncle	2		Sends Ch' Andersen Mrs. P.C. Clippen C.C. Minn					
19868	29	Ole Olsen Bakken	24		M		Farmer						Minneapolis		Bro.	5		Brother Bakken Minneapolis					
19869	30	Rev Aven Bakken	12		M								"			10		Cz					

35 1-11-4 2-15 Ford

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St George Bishop Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person; or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 1899 Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University, England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 1899 Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Cymric

SHEET 69 ARRIVED. 7 3 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
2	"	"	—	"	"	"
3	"	Denmark	—	Danish	Denmark	"
4	"	Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
5	"	"	—	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"
7		"		"	"	"
8		"		"	"	"
9		"		"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot
14	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
16	"	"	—	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 23rd* 1899. Arriving at Port of ,, 70 189.

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	[illegible] Adolf	27		M	Single	Engineer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Healthy	No
	2	[illegible]	50		F	wife				[illegible]	[illegible]		Chicago	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]							
	3	[illegible]	17		M	Single	Child																
	4	[illegible]	14		F	Single	Child																
	5	[illegible]	11		M	Single	Child																
20780	6	[illegible]	27		M	Single	Labourer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]		Minneapolis	yes		[illegible]							
	7	[illegible]	27		F	Married	Wife																
	8	[illegible]	3		M	Single	Child																
	9	[illegible]	2		F	Single																	
	10	[illegible]	1		M	Single	Infant																
	11	[illegible]	21		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]							
	12	[illegible]	19		F	Single	Child																
57	13	[illegible]	18		F	Single	Servant	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
38	14	[illegible]	24		M																		
39	15	[illegible]	23		M	Single	Farmer																
40	16	[illegible]	25		F	Single	Servant			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
78804	17	[illegible]	20							Norwegian	[illegible]		[illegible]										
	18	[illegible]	62								[illegible]		[illegible]										
9870	19	[illegible]	34		M		Farmer				[illegible]		Colman S.D.										
9871	20	[illegible]	19		F		Servant						[illegible]										
9872	21	[illegible]	30										Colman S.D.										
9873	22	[illegible]	28																				
78886	23	[illegible]	42		M		Farmer						[illegible]										
78887	24	[illegible]	40		F		Wife																
25817	25	[illegible]	30		M		Servant			Swede	Sweden		Warren Marshall Co.										
	26			2	14				3-14														
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

I, Norman Sheridan had [illegible] years experience as a physician as Bachelor of Medicine List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing is, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] day of June 189[illegible] Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Cymric Feb 3 1898

SHEET 71 ARRIVED

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Sweden		Swedish & Swedish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Sweden				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]

No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *June* 13 1899. Arriving at Port of , 72 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
25157	1	Hilma Carlson	26		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Norway	New York	Princeton Ill	yes	Gabriel	$27	No	Brother in law A Jonson Princeton Ills	No	No	No	Healthy	No
25155	2	Esther Johnson	27		F	M	W	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Princeton Ill	yes	Carlson	$16	No	Brother in law A Carlson Princeton Ills	No	No	No	Healthy	No
25157	3	Johan Strid	18		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Rockford Ill	yes	Gabriel	$20	No	Brother in law A Jonson Princeton Ills	No	No	No	Healthy	No
25158	4	Nils Peterson	45		M	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Oil City Pa	yes	Gabriel	$20	No	Brother in law Gabriel Jonson Oil City Pa	No	No	No	Healthy	No
25160	5	Wife Katharina	62		F	Female	Wife																
25156	6	Sofia Johnson	22		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Princeton Ill	yes	Gabriel	$14	No	Sister Gabriel Jonson Princeton Ills	No	No	No	Healthy	No
25946	7	Anna Strand	30		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Princeton Ill	yes	Gabriel	$14	No	Sister Gabriel Jonson Princeton Ills	No	No	No	Healthy	No
20719	8	Augusta Olson	20		F	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Jamestown N.D.	yes	Gabriel	$20	No	Cousin Olaf Olson Jamestown N.D.	No	No	No	Healthy	No
21	9	Alfrida Carlson	22		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Grantsburg Wis	yes	Gabriel	$20	No	Sister Gabriel Jonson Grantsburg Wis	No	No	No	Healthy	No
	10	Gustaf Adolf	19		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Princeton Ill	yes	Gabriel	$20	No	Brother Gabriel Jonson Princeton Ills	No	No	No	Healthy	No
22	11	Alfred Ekberg	30		M	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Princeton Ill	yes	Gabriel	$35	No	Brother Gabriel Jonson Princeton Ills	No	No	No	Healthy	No
23	12	Maria Danielson	20		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Princeton Ill	yes	Gabriel	$20	No	Sister Gabriel Jonson Princeton Ills	No	No	No	Healthy	No
24	13	Mathilda Johnson	23		F	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Princeton Ill	yes	Gabriel	$10	No	Sister Gabriel Jonson Princeton Ills	No	No	No	Healthy	No
25	14	Emma Johnson	21		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Princeton Ill	yes	Gabriel	$14	No	Sister Gabriel Jonson Princeton Ills	No	No	No	Healthy	No
26	15	Karl Carlson	23		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Princeton Ill	yes	Gabriel	$25	No	Brother in law Gabriel Jonson Princeton Ills	No	No	No	Healthy	No
	16	Brother Strid	21		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Princeton Ill	yes	Gabriel	$25	No	Brother Gabriel Jonson Princeton Ills	No	No	No	Healthy	No
27	17	Robin Schultze	22		F	Married	Servant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	New York	Newyork	yes	Gabriel	$25	No	Brother in law Gabriel Jonson Princeton Ills	No	No	No	Healthy	No
28	18	Anders Nilsson	25		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	Oil City Pa	yes	Gabriel	$25	No	Brother in law Gabriel Jonson Princeton Ills	No	No	No	Healthy	No
29	19	Otto W Gustafson	20		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Princeton Ill	yes	Gabriel	$25	No	Brother in law Gabriel Jonson Princeton Ills	No	No	No	Healthy	No
30	20	Erik Berg	20		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	New York	Johnsonsladding Wis	yes	Gabriel	$25	No	Brother in law Gabriel Jonson Princeton Ills	No	No	No	Healthy	No
31	21	Jan Andersen	38		M	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Wis C	yes	Gabriel	$800	Yes 4 yrs	Citizen	No	No	No	Healthy	No
32	22	Jonas Andersen	22		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Princeton Ill	yes	Gabriel	$50	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No
33	23	Philip Jakobson	42		M	Married	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Princeton Ill	yes	Gabriel	$25	No	Citizen	No	No	No	Healthy	No
34	24	Sabelin Alexander	45		F	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Hartford Ill	yes	Gabriel	$300	13 yrs	Brother in law Gabriel Jonson Madison St	No	No	No	Healthy	No
	25	Lou Carman	6		F	Child																	
	26	Elin Andersdotter	28		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Princeton Ill	yes	Gabriel	$14	No	Sister Gabriel Jonson Princeton Ills	No	No	No	Healthy	No
25864	27	Hilda Lindholm	16		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	Ingeborg Carlson	$14	No	Ingeborg Carlson 7 Ottawa Chicago	No	No	No	Healthy	No
27849	28	Emma Lindholm	53		F	Married	W	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	Ingeborg Carlson	$1	No	Sister Ingeborg Carlson Chicago	No	No	No	Healthy	No
25962	29	Klara J Simonsen	31		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	New York	Northbranch Minn	yes	John Nelson	$4	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No
25961	30	Hejka Johansson	52		F	Married	W	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	New York	Minneapolis Minn	yes	Mrs J Westberg	$1	No	Brother Westberg Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Healthy	No

13-4 14-13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the [illegible] have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the [illegible] Isleworth, to make a physical examination of such of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said [illegible] a pauper or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony [illegible] covering moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied to perform labour in the United States, except such as are [illegible] that such, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1899

[illegible] Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham Universities England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of June 1899

[illegible] Thomas Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Cymric

SHEET 2 — 73 — ARRIVED, July 3 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23		H. D. Celeze				
24		H. Heintze				
25		C. H.				
26	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 23* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

74

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
25160	1	Johan Gustafsson	18		male	Single	Labourer	yes		Swede	Sailstorp	Newyork	Franklin Mass	yes	J Larson	$ 50	No	Franklin Mass	No	No	No	Healthy	No
25159	2	Elisabeth Carlson	19		female	"	Servant	"		"	Sailstad	"	Hartford Conn	No	Mons Carlson	—	"	Sister Hannah Carlson Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
25833	3	Lars Jonson	60		male	Married	Labourer	"		"	Ekshärad	"	Berkshire Mass	Yes	J Larson	—	"	Berkshire Mass	"	"	"	Deaf	"
	4	Wife Stina	52		female		Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Daughter Johanna	18			S.	servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	" Mathilda	13					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Son Lars	6		male		child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25837	8	Carolina Nilson	53		female	Married	Wife	No		"	Mobala	"	Brookfield Mass	"	C Ell	[illegible]	No	Sister in Law C Ell Brookfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Son Thure	14		male	S	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	" Claes	11		"	"	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25839	11	Anna Anderson	27		female	Single	Servant	yes		"	Lard	"	Berkshire Mass	yes	C Erikson	—	No	Father C Erikson Berkshire Mass	"	"	"	"	"
25841	12	Charles Jonson	15		male	"	Labourer	"		"	Hillerbog	"	New London Conn	No	Joh Jonson	—	"	Father Charles Jonson New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"
25840	13	Anna Svensson	21		female	Married	Wife	"		"	"	"	Elizabethport N J	"	P Larson	25	yes 1898 Elizabethport	Husband C Larson Elizabethport N J	"	"	"	"	"
25842	14	Hildegard Olson	23		"	Single	Servant	"		"	Karlskrona	"	Colorado Coal	"	O Peterson	50	No	Employer	"	"	"	"	"
25843	15	Augusta Berggvist	38		"	Married	Wife	"		"	Mara Broby	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	J Berggvist	—	yes 1898 Minneapolis	Husband J Berggvist Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
25844	16	Anders F Andersson	19		male	Single	Labourer	"		Swede	Motala	"	"	yes	"	25	No	Brother C Andersson Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
25845	17	Brother Karl	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Under Sister Charge	"	"	"	"	"
25846	18	Tekla Persson	16		female	"	Servant	"		"	Lysekil	"	Providence R I	"	Self Manifest	25	"	Providence R I Son Carl Anderson	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Charlotta Andersson	61		"	Married	Wife	yes	No	"	Skölding	"	Clifton Park	"	S Anderson	25	"	Clifton Park	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Son Vidar	14		male	S	child	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	" Edvin	9		"	"	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25848	22	John Setterberg	33		"	Single	Labourer	"		"	Roda	"	Mansfield Mass	"	"	"	No	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
25850	23	Mother Louisa	61		female	Wid	Mother	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Daughter Ida	39		"	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	" Olivia	18		"	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25849	26	Emma Tornquist	18		"	Single	Servant	yes		"	See C F Tietgen 9/1/98	"	West Rutland Vt	Yes	Jonas Johnson	24	No	Sister Hanna Johnson West Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	"
25850	27	Sofia Tornquist	16		"	"	"	"		"	25-11-2498 Home	"	"	"	"	50	"	Brother Augustin	"	"	"	"	"
25851	28	Emma Lagerstrom	54		"	"	"	"		"	Barkeryd	"	Dundee Ill	"	C Lagerst	25	"	Dundee Ill	"	"	"	"	"
25852	29	Mathilda Lindgren	17		male	"	Labourer	"		"	Tynnerby	"	Winthrop Mass	"	S Lindgren	25	"	Brother S Lindgren Winthrop Mass	"	"	"	"	"
25853	30	Anna Jonson	18		female	"	Servant	"		"	Vinserum	"	Rockford Ills	"	C Ekdahl	25	"	Cousin C Ekdahl Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"

4-19-6 12-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St. Clair Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as is permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June 189 9 Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Thornton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June 189 9 Thomas Thornton Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Etruria

SHEET 75 ARRIVED, July 3 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Sweden	Malmö	Swedish	Sweden	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Citizen				
16		Sweden				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 76

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool 25th June* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
23658	1	Delia Duffy	25		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ardee	New York	Newark (N.J.)	Yes	Mr Boe	$6	Left 1894	Husband (Thos Duffy) 1 Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
23659	2	Margaret McInerney	23				Servant				Castletown		Elizabeth (N.J.)	No	Self	$30		Employment					
23644	3	Thomas Jones	15		M		Labourer			English	Oldham		Elwood (Ind.)	Yes	Father	None	No	Father 2 Ave Elwood (Ind.)	(Going out by Father)				
23669	4	James Simpson	16		M		Labourer			(C.L. 205 - 11/3/39)	Keighley		New York		Mother	$2		Sister 2 Ave Elwood (Ind.)					
	5	Daniel "	13				Worker											Sister 2 Ave Elwood (Ind.)					
23667	6	Mrs John Bird	24		F	M	Wife			English	Horsforth		Brooklyn		Husband	$40		Husband 2 Ave Elwood (Ind.)					
	7	Child "	4 yrs				Child																
	8	Infant "	1 yr				Infant																
23668	9	Samuel Boyd	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co Armagh		Michigan	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	Cousin Wm Boyd Hancock (Michigan)					
23785	10	Mrs Mary Baines	45		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	English	London		Fall River (Mass)	No	Self	None	Yes 1897	Husband 120 Cedar St Fall River (Mass)	No	No	No	Good	No
23983	11	Nellie Gilfillan	25		F	S	Domestic			Scotch	Glasgow		New York	Yes		$30	No	Friends Edmund Long (New York)					
23997	12	Patrick McCabe	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballybay				American Citizen	$500		Wife Mary 4 Ch. 507 W 40th St					
23501	13	Patrick Carr	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballybay				Self	$25	Yes 1897 New York (3)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23176	14	George Harcourt Wright	32		M	M	Architect	Yes	Yes	English	Hartford				American Citizen								
23177	15	Mrs George "	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Dis on Tkt				—	—	—						
23178	16	Emma Vaudby	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English					Self	None	No	Friends 2 Ave Elwood (U.S. Citizen)	No	No	No	Good	No
23721	17	William McCherry	35		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast		Geneva (N.Y.)	No									
	18	Mrs Margaret "	35		F		Tone	Yes	Yes	Citizen													
	19	Emma "	20		F	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.	Dis on Tkt												
	20	Margaret "	7		F			Yes	Yes	U.S.													
23752	21	Hannah Jane Ratcliff	30		F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Liverpool		New York	Yes									
	22	Mary "	9	M	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Dis on Tkt												
	23	Joseph "	8	M	M			Yes	Yes	U.S.													
23795	24	Harry Mc Summers	22		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Doncaster		Rochester (N.Y.)										
23785	25	Joseph Charles Harrison	28	3	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	London		Mt Kisco (N.Y.)	No									
23736	26	John O' Brien	33		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool		New York	Yes	Self	None	No	To New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23737	27	Stephen Lindars	40		M	M	Ironman	Yes	Yes	English													
23883	28	Carl Sadowitz	28		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Nottingham		Chicago	No	Self	$15	Yes Chicago	Brother Wm Sadowitz 47 Rush St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
	29																						
	30																						

42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said passengers to be mustered before me, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such, as are by law. And that the, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this day of June 189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tuesday day of June 189

Norman Sheridan
Surgeon sailing therewith.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, ... of the S
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have m
passengers, ... in number, named on the foregoing List o
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners there
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said sur
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or s
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crim
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perf
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Cymric

SHEET ..... 77 ARRIVED, July 3 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Gt Brit	Ireland	Engl	Gt Brit	R C
2						
3		Gt Br	Wales	Welsh		Pt
4		—	England	Engl		R C
5						
6		Citizen				
7		Citizen				
8		Citizen				
9		Gt Britn	Ireland	Irish		Prot
10			England	Engl		Prot
11			Scotland	Scotch		
12			Ireland	Irish		R C
13						
14		Citizen				
15		Citizen				
16		Gt Britain	England	Engl		Prot
17		Citizen				
18		Citizen				
19		U S				
20		U S				
21		Citizen				
22		U S				
23		U S				
24		Citizen				
25		Citizen				
26		Gt Britain	Ireland	Irish		R C
27		Citizen				
28		Russia	Govno	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
29						
30						

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Str. ..... sailing therewith, do
that ..... years' experience as a physician and
authority ..... dated 1898
I have made personal examination of all the passengers
List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge
tal and physical condition of such passengers.

..... Surgeon.

..... 189

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * _____ of the Str. _____ from BOULOGNE S/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

_____, Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert V. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health of N.Y. Passed 1887; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. V. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Spaarndam
Sept 5 1899
Rotterdam
Oct 1900

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPAARNDAM // sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 22 JUIN 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 78 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if no, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I, a
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing L
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of sa
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamo
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. SPAARNDAM "

" Arrived 1

Sheet B 79

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	White	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	Roman C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
4	"	France	American	French	France	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* Here state whether this Master religious and [illegible] Mohammedan, Protestant, or other religion.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the St. Spaarndam, sailing therewith, do
that I have had two years' experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority States Board of Health
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
lars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. W. Hanning, Surgeon.

day of June, 1899.

the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

y owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the Str. from BOULOGNE s/M., France; do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C Stenger Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert V Harrington Surgeon of the St. Steamer Saale * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had Two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health License No 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A V Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "SPAARNDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 22 JUIN 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 30 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	30		M	m	Farmer	Y	Y	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	5	6	M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	30		M	m	Farmer	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	33		M	m	Farmer	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	5		F	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	35		M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	18		M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	43		M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	18		M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	32		M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	17		F	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	21		M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	25		M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	41		M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	32		M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	20		M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	23		M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	25		M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	24		M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	21		M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	20		M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	20		M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	32		M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	20		M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	21		M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	33		M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, G. Stenger, Master of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have m passengers, twenty in number, named on the foregoing List or said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeo idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffe disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kno or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State: 1st Mer Master, 2nd or Commanding Officer.

S.S. "SPAARNDAM"

Sheet A 81 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✤ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Broussa	Armenian	Turkey	Christian
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Smyrna	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Erzeroum	"	"	Protestant
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Smyrna	"	"	Christian
9	"	"	"	"	"	Greek Catholic
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
12	"	"	Erzeroum	Armenian	"	Greek Catholic
13	"	Greece	Candia	Candian	Greece	"
14	"	"	Erzeroum	"	"	"
15	"	"	Smyrna	"	"	"
16	"	Turkey	Smyrna	"	Turkey	"
17	"	Greece	Candia	"	Greece	"
18	"	"	Caldonia	"	"	"
19	"	"	Candia	"	"	"
20	"	"	Scutari	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Cabirna	"	"	"
23	"	"	Erzeroum	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Turkey	Asiatic Turkey	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
27	"	"	Smyrna	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Broussa	"	"	"
30	"	"	Cabirna	"	"	"

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do that I have had Two years' experience as a physician and by and under the authority of Stat. Board of Health and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of June

tal States at Rotterdam.

thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do that I have had years' experience as a physician and by and under the authority of Stat. Board of Health and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of June

tal States at Rotterdam.

thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 st day of June, 189

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Warrington, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of [illegible] License No. 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Warrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of June, 1894

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 22nd 1897 Arriving at Port of 82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Joseph Smitka	50		m	married	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Schwabau Bohmen	NY	Amsterdam	NY	yes	Self	100/		Son and brother, Casimer Smitka 153 Amsterdam NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leocata	9		w	—																	
3	Ignacz Gejula	33		m	marr	shoemaker	yes		Hungary	Kemplen		Rochester	NY	no	Self	50/		brother Joseph Kaufmann 160 Steuben st Rochester NY	-	-	-	-	-
4	Josef Janowsky	20			single	tobacconist	yes	yes	Russia	Rock Tschikow	NY	Rochester	NY	yes	Sister	100/	Yes Brother-in-law		-	-	-	-	-
5	Jekel Geller	22		m		tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Bobkamer Gal	NY	New York		yes	Sister	Nothing	no	Brother-in-law Simon Cohn 161 Mill Street New York	-	-	-	-	-
6	Isac Rabinowicz	40		m		shoemaker	yes		Russia	Kobrin Grodno				yes	Wife	$ 20.00			-	-	-	-	-
7	Inje Storchheim	26		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Radymno				yes	Father	$ 27.00		Clark Street, 84 Orchard Street New York	-	-	-	-	-
8	Jerje	6			—		no							yes	Father	$ 29.07		Father Rabinowicz 157 Columbia st NY	-	-	-	-	-
9	Lilly Dischel	10		f	single	stamper	yes	yes	Austria	Brody Gal				yes	Brother	$ 25.43		Brother Max Dischel 69 Stanton st NY	-	-	-	-	-
10	Baran Wojcik	23		m	marr	lab	yes			Plaw		Utica	NY	no	Self	$ 29.45			-	-	-	-	-
11	Mordche Israelewicz	30		m	single	joiner		yes	Russia	Novo Gorod Mosk			NY	yes	Brother	$ 100/	no	Brother-in-law Jacob Reichelstein 15 Ludlow NY	-	-	-	-	-
12	Wladyslaw Kaliberta	15		m	s	none	yes		Germany	Weissenburg Prov.				yes	Father	$ 29.43		Father Jozef Kaliberta 80 Baxter Street NY	-	-	-	-	-
13	Selda Weissmann	17		f	s	housekeeper	yes		Roumania	Jassy Moldau				yes	Father	$ 8/		Father H. Weissmann c/o H. Grossmann 43 Essex Street NY	-	-	-	-	-
14	David Friedmann	17		m	s	tailor	yes		Hungary	Kaszau Abaujvar	NY			yes	brother	Nothing		brother B. Friedman 102 Pennsylvania NY	-	-	-	-	-
15	Bernard Schwartz	20		m	married	lab	no			Budapest Pest				yes	himself	$ 8/		Mr. & Mrs. L. Krasner 9th Street NY 202	-	-	-	-	-
16	Mali	20		w	s	—																	
17	Samuel	6		m	single	—																	
18	Leonora	3		w	s	—																	
19	Male	1/2		m	s	—																	
20	Mosche Faradasch	24		m	married	joiner	yes		Russia	Tolna Kiew					father	$ 29.42		father Jacob Faradasch 135 Eldridge Street NY					
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

passengers, twenty-six in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I be idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering fr disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misd polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Surgeon or Medical Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet 2 83 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion ✦
1	WHITE	Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russia	Rom Cath
2	"					
3	"	Hungary	Templin	Slovak	Hungary	
4	"	Russia	Suwalki	Hebrew	Russia	Hebr.
5	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
6	"	Russia	Grodno		Russia	
7	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
8	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
9	"					
10	"		Polish			Rom Cath
11	"	Russia	Minsk		Russia	Israelite
12	"	German	Posen	Polish	German	Rom Cath
13	"	Roumania	Moldau	Hebrew	Roumania	Israelite
14	"	Hungary	Maftoma	Hungarian	Hungary	
15	"		Pest	Hebrew		
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"	Russia	Riga		Russia	
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

of Surgeon.

under the authority of State Board of Health of N.Y.

; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

N. P. Vanning, Surgeon.

June, 1899

at ROTTERDAM.

, as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Netherlands ... passengers, *twenty-six* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Oltenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Master, Surgeon, or Second Officer."

surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of ...
License No 189; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 22 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. J. Hamming, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Surgeon therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *June 22nd* 1899 Arriving at Port of 84 1 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Hersch Weitz	50	V	M	married	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Wewiowka	NY	NY		son	$6	no	son M. Weitz 86 Columbia St NY				good	no
X 2	Rose Beck	19	V		stin	none	yes	yes		Tarnow				brother	$12		brother in NY					
X 3	Leib Konigsberg	22	V				yes	yes		Borzyslaw				brother	$15		brother Konigsberg 46 Washington St NY					
X 4	Rachele Polyat	21	V		woman					Bobrka				husband	$49		husband Polyat 58 Cherry St NY					
X 5	Israel	1	V		man									mother								
X 6	Chaim Goldberg	40	V		marr	merchant	yes			Lasheyn				cousin	$20		cousin J. Meyer 77 Pitt St NY					
X 7	Meyer Schwartz	24	V			laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ulwra		Yonkers NY		cousin	$12		cousin J. Stein 35 Monroe St NY	yes	polygamist		Strabismus	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
X 12	Samuel Elster	43	V	M	man	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dembica		NY			$6		brother J. Dorfer 80 Norfolk St NY	yes	polygamist			
13	Christine Wieland	32	V		stin	none			Germany	Bittelbron		Philadelphia Pa		husband	$20		husband Wieland 2247 Christian St Phila Pa					
X 14	Jonas Trompeter	24	V	M	man	baker			Austria	Mielec		Toronto Can		brother	$5	no	brother H. Greenman Toronto Ont					
15	Barnet Appenheim	38	V			carpenter			Russia	Minsk		NY			$22		brother Appenheim 87 Canal St NY					
X 16	Feiga Kapkaport	38	V									Shapetowka			$25		brother Pressman 75 Gerard St Jersey City					
17	Leiser Scherr	24	V		stin	goldsmith	yes	yes	Austria	Tarnobrzeg		NY			$5		brother L. Scherr 6 Sheriff St NY					
18	Berl Breiter	39	V		man	lab	yes			Harasztahuky				brother	$182		brother Schildkraut 1107 Prospect Ave NY					
19	Abraham Kapsan	27	V		stin	baker				Konotow				brother	$12		brother Kempel 75 Columbia St NY					
X 20	Bassa Lapkalin	48	V		marr	none	no		Russia	Kurow				husband	$10		husband J. Lapkalin 20 Suffolk St NY					
X 21	Chaje	22	V		stin									father								
X 22	Schaie	20	V		ind	lab	yes															
X 23	Juran	9	V			none																
24	Karl Stumpf	35	V		marr	shoemaker			Hungary	Kaschau		Bridgeport Conn		husband	$25		husband H. Pustinger Braddock Pa					
X 25	Ester Slapak	54	V			none			Russia	Switzerland		New York		husband	$6		husband H. Slapak 20 Suffolk St NY					
X 26	Mabel	1	V		infan		no							father								
X 27	Rachel	17	V											sister								
X 28	Sore	16	V																			
X 29	Mani Perlmann	22	V		marr		yes		Russia	Odessa				husband			husband J. Perlman 24 Ludlow St NY					
X 30	Leon Chrsmacki	19	V		russian	laborer	no			Kaschau		Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$2		brother H. Chrsmacki 205 N. 18 St Phila Chicago, Ill					

3-17-2 — 2 — Gom Vil

46 — 1 — Vil

13-9 Kobr

1 West

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made the passengers, [illegible] 29 in number, named on the List or Manifest of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to my knowledge and belief of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection of said surgeon, I believe that no one is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, whether express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, is expressly excepted under the law. And that the said List or Manifest is in all respects true according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and contains the whole of the statements required by law to be made in the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers and the cabin or steerage accommodations thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Owner, Agent, Purser or Second Officer.

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet K. 85 Arrived July 5 1897

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Mebsjag	Austria	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hungary	Berg	"	Hungary	"
~~8~~	"					
~~9~~	"					
~~10~~	"					
~~11~~	"					
12	"	Austria	Gal	Mebsjag	Austria	"
13	"	Germany	Westf	German	Germany	Protestant
14	"	Austria	Gal	Mebsjag	Austria	Israelite
15	"	Russia	Minsk	"	Russia	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Podolsk	"	Russia	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Hungary	Lepes	German	Hungary	Protestant
25	"	Russia	Grodno	Mebsjag	Russia	Israelite
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Cherson	"	"	"
30	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	R. Cath.

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

of Surgeon.

have had two years' experience as a physician and ed under the authority of State Board of Health of N Y ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. J. Hanning, Surgeon.

of June, 1897.

States at ROTTERDAM.

ief", as the case may be.

ains twenty-nine names

S. Listoe

U. S. Consul

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of N Y
License No 187 ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty-nine 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. V. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Surgeon, Second Officer, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-nine names
S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty-nine 29 in number, named on List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers thereon, is correct and true.

G. Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Surgeon, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 22nd 1899 Arriving at Port of

86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Dworie Brand	50		f	wid.	none	no		Austria	Tarnobrzeg	New York	New York	✓	herself	$4	no	brother Y. Brand 56 Eckington Pl N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sara Boer	18		f	sin.	-	-	✓	-	Lubien	-	-		father	$2	-	husband Y. Laser 64 Willett St N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
3	Dini Laser	38		f	marr.	-	-	✓	-	Zmigrod Nowy	-	-		husband	$2	-	father-in-law Y. Boer 155 Delancey St	-	-	-	-	-
4	Leiser	14		m	sin.	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	✓	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Rifke Griff	20		f	marr.	-	no	✓	-	Chodorow	-	-		husband	$2	-	husband Ch. H. Grieff 62 Monroe St N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
6	Bones	9		m	sin.	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	✓	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Wolf Neper	26		m	marr.	farmer	no	✓	-	Jaslowice	-	-	✓	himself	$2	-	brother-in-law B. Berkowitz 25 Clinton St N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
8	Peretz Lenobel	42		m	wid.	laborer	yes	-	-	Stanislau	-	-	✓	himself	$2	-	coming T. Selzer 66 Attorney St N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
9	Lieba Springer	20		f	-	none	no	✓	-	Tarnobrzeg	-	-	✓	herself	$27 00	-	brother-in-law Tschiffmann 122 Ridge St N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
10	Samuel Leichtberg	20		m	sin.	laborer	yes	Hungary	Bikszicka	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	himself	$20 00	-	cousin M. Berger Windfield Pa.	-	-	-	-	-
11	Marcus Linser	42		m	marr.	laborer	yes	Austria	Wojla Wielka	-	-	-	✓	-	$40 00	-	cousin M. Weis 86 Columbia St N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
12	Sali Glassner	20		m	sin.	cook	yes	-	Tymowa	-	-	-	✓	herself	$2	-	uncle J. Hartman 122 Ridge St N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
13	Malie Francis	21		f	-	none	no	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	-	$2 00	-	brother-in-law Heinig 107 Lewis St N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
14	Gittel Zimmerstein	27		f	-	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	$15	-	brother-in-law Hattler 30 Columbia St N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
15	Maria Baran	27		f	marr.	-	no	✓	-	Lubica	-	Utica N.Y.		yes	$2	-	husband J. Baran Utica N.Y.	-	-	-	Write to Pa	-
16	Jan	50		m	sin.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Pepi Lewkowitz	20		f	-	seamstress	yes	-	-	Krakau	-	New York	✓	brother	$2	-	brother-in-law Wenger 454 Rockester N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
18	Cibia Horowitz	46		f	-	none	-	-	-	Vienna	-	-	✓	brother-in-law	$2 00	-	brother-in-law Klein Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
19	Maryanna Marusz	22		f	-	-	no	✓	-	Wieszlonitko	-	Meriden Conn	✓	father	$15	-	father J. Marusz 59 Veteran St Meriden Conn	-	-	-	-	-
21	Golde Krebs	18		f	-	-	-	✓	-	Kozwadow	-	New York	✓	-	$2	-	father H. Krebs 135 Delancey St N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
22	Sara Cohen	40		f	marr.	-	-	-	Russia	Lanckowicz	-	-		husband	-	-	husband J. Cohen 253 Rivington St N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
23	Ciril	18		m	sin.	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-		father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Hersch	9		m	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Ester	7		f	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Chana	5		f	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Chaje	40		f	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Mayer Kratzer	17		m	sin.	-	-	-	Austria	Gorycz	-	-	✓	-	$2	-	father H. Kratzer 135 Norfolk St N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
29	Chaim	11		m	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chiel Gottlieb	47		m	marr.	laborer	-	✓	-	Tarnobrzeg	-	Jersey City N.J.	✓	son	$2	-	son Y. Gottlieb 574 Ogden St Jersey City N.J.	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger * master of the Str. [illegible]

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a pe
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest,
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I beli
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering fro
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misde
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform la
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 nd day of June , 1899.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet 1

87 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Mohjay	Austria	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Hungary	Croplin	"	Hungary	"
10	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Gal	Polish	Polish	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Gal	Mohjay	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rm Cath
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Gal	Mohjay	Austria	Mohjay
21	"	Russia	Radom	"	Russia	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

of Surgeon.

on of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do
e had two years' experience as a physician and
nder the authority of State Board of Health N. Y.
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A J Harring , Surgeon.

, 1899.

d ROTTERDAM.

the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger, master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of June, 1899.

J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert F Hamilton, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health N. Y. License No 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A F Hamilton, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22. day of June, 1899.

J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam, June 21st 1899.* Arriving at Port of 88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
C	Borbala Keri	15	V	f	sin	servant-girl	yes		Hungary	Foing	New York	Norwalk Conn	no	sister	$2.	yes	sister J. Kerz 43 Chestnut St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Salmia Sidler	18	V						Austria	Martinsrena		Parkville Pa		father	$1		father J. Wargbolt Parkville Pa					
3	Maryanna Warcholek	18	V		none		yes		Austria	Pregovin		Shamokin Pa	yes		$2		father J. Warcholek 26 S Main St					
4	Petri Agostino	42	V	m	carpenter		yes		Italy	Palermo		Dubois Pa		friend	$20		to friend J. Cardonto Dubois Pa					
5	Chaim Dupler	38	V		laborer				Austria	Sadagora		New York		brother	$1	yes	brother Dupler 177 Norfolk St NY					
6	Leo Cremer	23	V		photographer		yes		Germany	Dresden		Philadelphia Pa	no	brother	$20		uncle Carl Walter Philadelphia Pa					
7	Anna Mrok	21	V	f	servant-girl				Austria	Galicia		New York		brother	$2		cousin J. Gorodzin 174 Eldridge St NY					
8	Janos Szinga	27	V	m	laborer		yes		Hungary	Middlesent		Cleveland O	yes	brother	$4		brother Gerrath 11 Clement bet Broadway and Willett Cleveland O					
9	Juliana	25	V	f										brother								
10	Karol Mathe	34	V	m	laborer		yes		Austria	Turranske		Follansbee W Va	no		$5		brother Mathe 105 Becker St Follansbee					
11	Michan Marur	24	V		sin							Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$20		brother J. Marur Edwardsdale Pa					
12	Juliana Hutanyi	35	V	f	married servant-girl		yes		Hungary	Strava		N Y C		herself			friend J. Tanzer 103 E 49 St NY					
13	Juliana	9	V		sin	none								mother								
14	Rosa Pisak	20	V	f						Horlat		Dankmyer Conn	no	herself	$4		sister M Pisak Dankmyer Conn					
15	Mihaly Elias	41	V	m	married	farmer				Kaschau		Braddock Pa	yes	father-in-law	$16		father-in-law Austringer 100 Washington Ave Braddock Pa					
16	Ferenz	35	V			none								father								
17	Paulina	9	V	f	sin									grandfather								
18	Rudolf	8	V	m																		
19	Stefan	6	V				no															
20	Ferz		N																			
21	Schulem Lehrer	39	V	m		carpenter			Austria	Dukla		New York		sister	$1		sister K Kebel 83 Willett St NY					
22	Samuel Silfen	37	V	m	wid	laborer	yes			Jaroslau				brother-in-law	$6		brother J. Silfen 55 Cannon St NY					
23	Aron Wassenstein	30	V	m	married	furnaceman	yes		Russia	Lokarow					$5		brother-in-law Lehrer 105 Columbia St NY					
24	Mirka Frankast	18	V	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Boring					$10		cousin J. Spitzer 81 Sheriff St NY					
25	Julius Schlesinger	11	V	m		clerk									12		cousin H. Oravan 335 E 6 St NY					
26	Fenya Kellig	24	V	f		servant-girl			Austria	Lipnki					16		brother-in-law J. Bonez 135 Delancey St NY					
27	Abraham Weitz	42	V	m		farmer	no			Radwarna					$6		uncle F. Weitz 156 Forsyth St NY					
28	Lita Marcovic	20	V	f	wid	none	yes	yes	Roumania	Jassy				herself	$36		step-father J. Weitz 45 Eldridge St NY					
29	Fridika	8	V		sin									mother							Slight Cameness Congenital deformity left	
30	Marcus Pinkus	29	V	m	married	tinsmith	yes							brother	$7.25		friend M Cohen 147 Rivington St NY					

30

48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or I

I, G. Stenger, master of the Str
ed at I have made

I, G. Stenger, master o
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I h
passengers, Three in number, named on the foregoing Lis
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners th
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, o
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to p
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct a

Sworn to before me this 21 nd day of June
G. Lestoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet 9. 89 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religio
1	WHITE	Hungary	Abaffoma	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom Cath
2	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rom
3	"	"	"	"	"	Gr
4	"	Italy	Salerno	Italian S	Italy	Rom
5	"	Austria	Buc-	Hebrew	Austria	Israelit
6	"	Germ	Rhenepr	Germa	Germany	Rom Cath
7	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rom
8	"	Hungary	Szepes	Slovcak	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	"	Gr
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hungary	Arva	Slovcak	Hungary	Reformed
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Abaffoma	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom Cath
15	"	"	"	Slovcak	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~20~~	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Israelit
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Hebrew	Russia	"
24	"	Hungary	Borsody	"	Hungary	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Roumania	Molda	"	Roumania	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~30~~	"	"	"	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Pro
Roman Catholic, „not stated".

of Surgeon.

the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do
two years' experience as a physician and

Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do
that I have had two years' experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of State Board of Health N.Y.
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
tters, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. J. Stenger, Surgeon.

d day of June, 1894
toe
the United States at ROTTERDAM.

y owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, * master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert J. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health N.Y. License No. 8817; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. J. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "master", "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *June 22nd* 1894 Arriving at Port of 90

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Spinitza Cohen	17		M	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Wisokji Litwa	New York	New York	yes	father	no	no	father I. Cohen 27 Ludlow St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Minnie "	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Adolph Katz	29		M	married	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Russow	"	Mosheim NY	yes	himself	$50	"	cousin P. Strauss 59 Orchard St	"	"	"	"	"
4	Geora Brazis	34		M	"	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Waltowiek	"	Pittston Pa	yes	brother	$15	"	brother Brazas 59 Orchard St	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dobrinska Powilansky	17		F	single	none	no	no	"	Lida	"	New York	yes	"	$0.50	"	brother I. Powilansky 20 Hester St	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rozalia Lysiewicz	30		F	married	"	"	"	"	Mirinisky	"	Plainville Conn	no	husband	$20	"	husband I. Lysiewicz Plainville Conn	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan "	4		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Katrina "	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rubin Falkowicz	21		M	married	peddler	yes	yes	"	Demenichok	"	New York	yes	himself	$100	"	brother I. Schneider 79 Willett St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ber Schneider	18		M	single	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$50	"	brother I. Schneider 79 Willett St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lukas Singsthöfell	24		M	"	Weaver	"	"	Germany	Ederweye	"	Cincinnati O	yes	himself	none	"	uncle H. Wilmes Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michel Linkenhandel	18		M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tarnopol	"	New York	yes	"	$18	"	brother H. Silberberg 78 Clinton St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jussel Silzback	14		M	"	none	no	no	"	Kowlowka	"	"	"	father	no	"	father H. Salzback 230 Delancy St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jacob Schonfeld	18		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Kolesin	"	Chelsea Mass	yes	father	$5	"	father I. Schonfeld 5 Michael St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antony Baradowski	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Germany	Essen	"	New York	yes	brother	$8	"	brother W. Baradowski 195 Henry St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
16	Abraham Danenholz	19		M	"	"	yes	"	Austria	Kwiatkowice	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$2	"	brother I. Danenholz 103 S. Division Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
17	Antonio Mendicino	24		M	"	"	"	"	West Indies	Palermo	"	Dubois Pa	yes	himself	$8	"	cousin N. F. Gallo Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gerard Nagelkerk	28		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Rolland	"	Leeland Mich	yes	brother	$15	"	brother I. Nagelkerk Leeland Mich	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pizzenella "	30		F	"	none	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johannes "	7		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Francesca "	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan "	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wilhelmina "	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carnelia "	8	m.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Moses Wiesen	25		M	married	egg packer	yes	yes	Austria	Rosenadow	"	New York	yes	brother	$40	"	brother I. Wiesen 25 Lewis St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marcea Natale	20		F	"	laborer	"	"	Italy	Palermo	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$10	"	brother F. Monica 807 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Minik Salvatore	19		M	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grove City Pa	yes	"	$8	"	brother M. Marca Box 28 Grove City Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Luca Vasenky	30		F	married	none	no	"	Hungary	Karlat	"	Colebrookdale Pa	yes	husband	$1	"	husband P. Vasenky 2 Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"
29	Istvan "	9		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jakob "	8	m.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, C. Stenger * master of
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I h
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said s
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous c
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to pe
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an

Sworn to before me this 12 nd day of June

List C
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA L

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet H 91 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Wilna	Hebrjarg	Russia	Israelitic
2	"					
3	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
4	"	Russia	Suwalk	Lithuanian	Russia	Rom Cath
5	"		Wilna	Hebrjarg	"	Israelitic
6	"		Suwalk	Lithuanian	"	Rom Cath
7	"					
8	"					
9	"		Wilna	Hebrjarg	"	Israelitic
10	"					
11	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Rom Cath.
12	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrjarg	Austria	Israelitic
13	"					
14	"	Russia	Wilna	Hebrjarg	Russia	Israelitic
15	"	German	Russia	Polish	German	Rom Cath
16	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrjarg	Austria	Israelitic
17	"	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	Rom Cath
18	"	Holland	Seeland	Dutch	Holl.	Protestant
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrjarg	Austria	Israelitic
26	"	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	Rom Cath
27	"					
28	"	Hungary	Abaujvar	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom
29	"					
30	"					

+ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

don, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do
that I have had two years' experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of Netherl Board of Health
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
dars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of June , 1894

the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger * master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pub Board of Health N. Y. License No 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. P. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 22nd 1899. Arriving at Port of 92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		9
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature.	Religion.
1	Frume Grill	31		f	man	none	no	yes	Austria	Zwiniecrka	New York	New York		husband	$1	no	husband J. Grill 80 Ridge 4th st	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Babe	7		f	sin									father									
3	Jossel	5		m																			
4	Maryanna Niedielska	17		f		seamstress	yes			Zablocyna													
5	Berle Schuster	32		f	man	house	no			Mosciska					$1		father J. Niedielska 334 N 9th st Brooklyn						
6	Schie	9		f	sin	Child								husband			husband J. Schuster 141 Essex 4th st						
7	Slowe	7		f										father									
8	Anna Pirnarska	20		f						Jodlowa		Bayonne N.J.											
9	Anna Zerelik	16		f						Sebit			yes	brother	$1		brother Pirnarski 12 Mechanic 4th st						
10	Riffe Tinkenhoff	13		f					Russia	Tambgwod		Newark N.J.		father			father D. Tinkenhoff 19 Belmont st Newark N.J.						
11	Ester	9		f																			
12	Fanesch Hantmann	26		m		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Brezany		New York			$1								
13	Lue Auerbach	40		f	man	house	no			Trembowla		Hartford Conn	yes	husband			husband A. Auerbach 257 Delancey st N.Y.						
14	Feige	9		f	sin	Child								father									
15	Pessi	9		f																			
16	Nessanel Steinwell	11		m										uncle									
17	Esther Scheckter	9		f																			
18	David Hochstadt	19		m		tailor				Sadagora		New York		business	$4								
19	Israel Grinberg	21		m		tailor	yes			Brody		Boston Mass			$12		uncle M Potpeil 16 Essex st						
20	Moses Blumenberg	26		m		Dr Cert Tailor	yes			Stanislau		New York			$18		uncle M Blumenfeld 85 W. 4th st						
21	Schaje Grell	21		f		laborer				Wasilen					$2		brother J. Grell 80 Ridge 4th st						
22	Schloma Bupsler	24		f		furmaker	yes			Kenzucka					$8		brother E. Bupsler 177 Ludlow st						
23	Henry Merbis	24		f		waiter	yes	yes	Germany	Cofogne		N Orleans La	yes	business	$25		mother A Merbis 548 Sarason st						
24	Michael Hesch	17		f		student				Lohe		Dayton Oh	yes	business	none		uncle M Hesch 478 W 3rd st Cincinnati						
25	Sere Kollar	20		f		seamstress	yes		Russia	Trap		New York		business	no		business E Kodzynsky 64-66 Canal st N.Y.						
26	Branie Zimmermann	18		f						Wide		Hartford Conn	yes	brother	$10		brother Zimmermann 3 north st Hartford						
27	Selde Schneider	26		f	man	antman	yes			Sedenicol		N Y		business	$10		husband Schneider 79 W. 4th st N.Y.						
28	Willem Janes	36		f		laborer			Holland	Oudedorp		Paterson N.J.	yes	business	$8	from 87-88 Paterson N.J.	business H. Pitts Paterson N.J.						
29	Leendert	11		f	sin	none																	
30	Emi Fixler	18		f		merchant			Hungary	Kriespalo		N Y			$18		no						

30 50 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, H. Stenger master of the
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surge
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suff
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Second Officer.

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet 9. 93 Arrived 18

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religious Denomination*
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Hebr jarg	Austria	Hebr
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	Rom Cath
4	"	"	"	"	"	Hebr
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	Rom Cath
8	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Cath
9	"	Russia	Lublin	Hebr	Russia	Hebr.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"		Buc.	"	"	"
19	"		Gal.	"	"	"
20	"		Buc	"	"	"
21	"		Gal	"	"	"
22	"	German	Rhein Pr.	German	Germany	Rom Cath.
23	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Wilna	Hebr jarg	Russia	Ist.
25	"	"	Kovno	Hebr.	"	"
26	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
27	"	Netherland	South Holl.	Dutch	Netherland	Prot.
28	"	Hungary	Hamar	Hebr jarg.	Hungary	Jew
29	"	Netherland	South Holl	Dutch	Netherland	Prot.
30	"					

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestan, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do
swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and
practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health N Y
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of June , 1899.

United States at ROTTERDAM.

" as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of June, 899.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert F Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~[illegible]~~ Board of Health of N Y License No 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A F Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of June, 1899.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLAND-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGA[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, June 21st 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gawrice Händel	18		m	single	farmaker	no	no	Austria	Krasnostawce	New York	New York		brother	$1		brother H Händel 176 Grand Clinton	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa Stern	18		f		none	yes			Kwilowka					$3		brother S Stern 342, 3rd & 4th Ave					
3	Bernard Ochsenbein	33		m		laborer				Podwolwerzyska				brother	$25		brother J Ochsenbein 253 East 12th NYC					
4	Gabe Singer	24		f		cook	no			Buczacz				brother			brother M Singer 176 Delancey St NY					
5	Chane Finkel	18		f		none	yes			Podwolowice				uncle			uncle H Finkel 61 Willet St NY					
6	Leiser Mallees	18		m		tailor				Buczacz							brother H Mallees 28 Clinton St NY					
7	Zelle Grünberg	22		f		laborer			Russia	Sikorany	New York			friendly	$1		brother H Grünberg 171 Eldridge St NY					
8	Leibe (Moses)	17		f		none	no		Russia	Kowalowka				Mercy			uncle H Heffler NY					
9	Syre Rosenstock	28		f		[illegible]											cousin H Brettenmeier 176 Allen St NY					
10	Finder Berek	42		m		laborer	yes			Niedelicka				himself	$1		brother A Friedlander 154 Broome St NY					
11	David Pindik	15		m		farmer	none			Lapsum					$8		brother F Pindyk 614 Houston St NY					
12	Helena Pasternak	22		f		cook	not			Zbarow				Mercy			cousin S Halott 176 Orchard St NY					
13	Ryke Wennaus	18		f		none				Ulrum Bisschopie					$2		sister J Wennaus 342 East 4th NY					
14	Clara Schuster	18		f		servant girl											brother L Schuster 342 East 4th NY					
15	Hirsch Lemming	33		m		salesman	yes		Russia	Warszyloge				himself			br in l. J Kupferberg 176 Eldridge St NY					
16	Chaje Hallote	30		f		Wife	yes		Austria	Kozlow				husband			husband H Hallote 176 Orchard St NY					
17	Chane	1		f		child	no							father								
18	Clara Rothstein	54		f		Widow	yes			Brody				sister in law	$4		son in law Jos H Hoffman 353 East 62nd St New York					
19	Kastali	21		m		printer								br in l.								
20	Chine Leichter	18		f		cook	not			Podgwizdaw				sister	$1		sister M Leichter 79 Clinton St. NY					
21	Riffe	9		m		none	yes															
22	Satie Leuchterhandel	18		f						Tarnopol				Mercy	$8		br in l. M Silberberg 48 Clinton St NY					
23	Betti Haber	20		f						Zbarow							uncle M					
24	Sellema Papiel	26		m		tailor	yes			Tadagora				brother	$4		brother M Papiel 167 Essex St NY					
25	Schulem Bein	21		m		shoemaker	yes			Lemberg		Cincinnati	yes	br in l.	$1		br in l. J Sackman 421 Madison St					
26	Marcus	46		f		Wife	not															
27	Minnie	4		f																		
28	Frajem	37		m																		
29	Berlath	2		f																		
30	Bruno	1		m																		

6-28-1 12-18

30 51

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a
passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manife
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ma
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I b
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or mi
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labo
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledg
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Second Officer.

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet 9 95 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✝ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Hebr
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Sovodsky	"	Russia	"
8	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Russia	Wolin	"	Russia	"
16	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Bud	"	"	"
25	"	"	Gal	"	"	"
26	"	"	Gal	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✝ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

that I have had two years' ex... and
s such by and under the authority of Stat. Board of ... N. Y.
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the ...
nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my know...
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

..., Surgeon.

... June, 1899.

...tates at ROTTERDAM.

..., as the case may be.

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C Flengca, Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.

truly Swear that I have had two years' ex... and
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of ... N. Y.
... ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the ...
thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my know...
..., correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. V. Hennick, Surgeon.

...orn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] IMMIGRA[illegible]OR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United State[illegible] Act of C[illegible] approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having [illegible]senger[illegible]rd upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from Rotte[illegible], *June 10th* 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lisse Moschkowitz	35		f	mar	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Mariankt	New York	[illegible]ghtown Pa	no	husband	no	no	husband Jos Moskowitz Lehighton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moris	10		m	sin	in Leipsic								father								
3	Dora	8		f		no																
4	Mram	6		m																		
5	Berl	4		m																		
6	Bernch Becker	25		m	shoemaker	Yes	Yes		Russia	Slonsk		New York		business			brother M. Becker 25 Market Str NY					
7	Rochel Schewerin	22		f	none									father	$1		cousin M. Kuchaby 41 Pedrick Str NY				father in Boston	
8	Stirk	7		m																		
9	Marcan Lewandowski	33		m	day laborer	Yes			Russia	Ripin		New Kingston Pa		brother	$1		brother J. Kaminski New Kingston Pa					
10	Josef Bila	25		m	sin					Mariampol		Hastings Pa		brother	$1		brother J. Bila Hastings Pa					
11	Abram Keiser Schustakowsky	24		m		coachman	Yes	Yes		Lusdey		Newark N J		brother	no		brother-in-law H. Carson 142 Chestnut Str Orange N J					
12	Scholem Heller	29		m		manufacturer	Yes	Yes		Pinchowitz		New York		brother	none		brother M. Heller 220 Chrystie Str NY					
13	Jankel Pastarowitzky	24		m		tailor	Yes	Yes		Mariancen		Philadelphia Pa		father	none		father M. Pastarowitzky 711 4th St Camden N J					
14	Jame Katz	34		m		Gentleman	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Federjamat		New York		business	none		brother-in-law M. Rosenbaum 274 Stanton St NY					
15	Michal Gordyczuk	32		m		smith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Micieta				business	$25		friend M. Gordyczuk					
16	Abram Benetken	30		m		shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Kusany				business	no		brother-in-law Assemblyman 7 Allen St NY					
17	Reisel Schichanowsky	17		f		seamstress	Yes	Yes						business	none		brother-in-law					
18	Josef Chodorowsky	20		m		taylor	Yes	Yes		Kalisch				father	$25		father P. Chodorowsky 108 Thomas Str NY					
19	Rochel	18		f		seamstress	Yes	Yes														
20	Abram Meschkatz	38		m		butcher	Yes	Yes		Ludwisia				husband	$18		brother-in-law Waschentzky 25 Market Str NY				poor physique	
21	Sime Radomitz	40		f		none	Yes	Yes		Ostrolenka				husband	none		husband J. Radomitz 39 Henry Str NY					
22	Scheiny Meiran	25		f			Yes	Yes						husband			husband J. Meiran 71 Rutger Str NY					
23	Sroche Kuwr	18		m		tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Romanowo				father			father J. Kuwr 40 Canal Str NY					
24	Freide Dowb	22		f		none	Yes			Ostrolenka		Troy NY		husband			husband J. Dowb Montgomery Str Troy NY					
25	Chane	9		f	sin																	
26	Schlome	7		m																		
27	Feinel Glickmanowitz	25		f		tailor	Yes	Yes		Honerowo		New York		husband	$5		father J. Glickmanowitz 52 Murphey Str NY					
28	Fruche Allermann	17		f		dressmaker	Yes	Yes		Schurany				brother-in-law	none		brother-in-law Ch Lehrer 185 Columbia Str NY					
29	Wagner	19		f		dressmaker	Yes			Jurch					$10		brother-in-law J. Scharfstein 147 Rivington Str NY					
30	Baldirsam	28		m	man	none			Hungary	Gyèese		Vorpland		husband	$2		husband M. Baldirsam 1618 New York					
	1				Pol																	
	5-10				1 Meg																	
					9 Heb																	

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal ex
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and this
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physica
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loa
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the U
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of June, 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ROTTERDAM

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Surgeon, Purser or Commanding Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

97

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet C. Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	† Religious
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Kiew	Hebrew	Russia	Hebr.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Plock	"	"	Rom Cath
10	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	Hebr.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
13	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
14	"	Hungary	Zatmar	"	Hungarian	"
15	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	"
16	"	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"
21	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
22	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
23	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
24	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Bessarabia	"	"	"
29	"	"	Kielce	"	"	"
30	"	Hungary	Szatoled	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom Cath

† For the purpose of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

two years' experience as a physician and
authority of State Board Health N.Y.
at I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
ental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

, 1899.

TERDAM.

ase may be.

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ROTTERDAM

L Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Surgeon Officer.

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board Health N.J. Licenze No 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. V. Hamill, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ROTTERDAM

L Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *June 22nd* 1899. Arriving at Port of , 98 *1*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Mennis Broder	42		M	man	tailor	yes		Russia	Pryaslaw	New-York	New-York	✓	husband	no	no	husband Broder 32 Marcy Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
X	Chane	10			Girl		no						✓	father	—							
X	Nuchem	7		m									✓		—							
X	Annie Malachowska	30		M	woman	Wife	yes			Chorel		B'klyn	no	husband	3 50		husband M. Malakoff 27 Wilson Ave Brooklyn					
X	Esther	18			Girl		no						✓		—							
X	Abram	6		m									✓		—							
X	Picie Feldman	18		M						Alt Konstantin			no	father	—		brother S. Feldman 59 Essex St. NY					
X	Jankel Herwich	17		m		Baker	yes			Homil			Pa	father	12 —		father L. Herwitz 5 Orchard St. NY					
9	Gesecher Geschickter	17				Cigarmaker	yes			Bordichew		✓	Philadelphia	brother	no		brother M. Gesecher 1249 So 3rd St. Philadelphia					
10	Majschel Katz	20		M		Cigarmaker	yes			Kutkow			New-York				brother J. Katz 74 Suffolk St. NY					
11	Reuven Gordon	21		M		tailor				Bauske		Rochester	NY	uncle	10 67		uncle B. Gordon 4 Henry St. Rochester					
X	Tema Bucher	18		F		none	no			Nasselski		New-York		brother	no		brother J. Bucher 124 Ridge St. NY					
13	Helena Bartusis	17		F						Vielky		Pittsburg	Pa		11 50		brother M. Bartusis 1309 Carpenter St. Pittsburg Pa	566 Center Alley			55	
14	Josef Petruskiewicz	40		M	man	laborer				Borzinski		Joliet	Ill	ex husband	1 50		ex husband P. Waschkewicz 413 Jefferson St. Joliet, Ill					
15	Pesch Buschkiewicz	25		F			yes	no		Wojdolsky		Shenandoah	Pa	sister-in-law	18 50		sister-in-law P. Dangwicz Shenandoah Pa					
C 16	Malke Slepian	21		M	man	none	yes			Minsk		Jackson	Penn	husband	2 50		husband H. Harris Jackson Penn					
C 17	Ittke	2		F			no								—							
C 18	Malke	11		F								Nashville	Tenn	sister-in-law	—		father H. Harris 810 Cedar St. Nashville Tenn					
C 19	Chasche	8		F											—							
C 20	Dwoire	6		F											—							
X	Lore Bragadier	21		F		Servant						New York	NY	cousin	5 —		uncle Bragadier 413 2nd Ave. NY					
X	Abe Rubin	44		M	man	peddler	yes			Radishenitz		Mt Olive	NJ	brother			brother B. Rosen 215 Emmet St. Brooklyn					
X	Malke Pogrebenska	17		F	Girl	Servant				Kolno		So. River	NJ	father	—		father P. Pogrebenski So. River NJ					
X	Sarah Ratner	21		F	woman					Neman		Northampton	Mass	husband	10 —		husband A. Ratner No. Adams Mass. State St.					
X	Leon	7		M	Son		no								H.D.							
X	Lena	6		F																		
X	Dora	4		F																		
50	Gardeke	30		M		Peddler	yes							brother	87 —		brother					
51	Moses Kirshenbaum	39		M	man	Jeweler				Balchmann		Springfield	Mass		14 50		cousin J. Richmond 64 & 65 Ferry St. Springfield Mass					
52	Jeffras Hadelyah	17		M	man	Lab.	no		Hungary	Klassnadorf		Pittsburg	Pa				brother M. H. Hadelyah 9 and Ave. Pittsburg	66	Elevator Tender			

11

30

D 53

A. E. Zimmer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Slender, master of the Str. Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a passengers, thirty-, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manif said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to m passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or m polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform lab expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowled or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 189

J. Liste

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet D 99 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion ?
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Pultawa	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Wolyn	"	"	"
8	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
9	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
10	"	"	Pultawa	"	"	"
11	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
12	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"
13	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuanian	"	Gr. Cath.
14	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rom. "
15	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Gr. "
16	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Hebr.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
23	"	"	Kowna	Polish	"	Rom. Cath.
24	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	Hebr.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Wilna	"	"	"
30	"	Hungary	Jemplin	Slovakian	Hungary	Gr. Cath.

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do [illegible] that I have had two years' experience as a physician and [illegible] and under the authority of State Board of Health of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

[illegible] of June, 1894

States at ROTTERDAM.

[illegible]roof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, * master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty-three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C. Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1894.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health (N.Y.) License No. 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty-three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. J. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1894.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Stat No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 1st 1899 Arriving at Port of 100 1 6

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Blime Landau	30	M	V	man	none	no	no	Austria	Trembowla	New-York	New-York	yes	husband	30	no	no	husband of Laydau 111 Rafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	good	no
X	Fradel	3	M	V	girl									father	-								
X	Leit	2	M	V	girl																		
X 4	Israel Greismann	9	M	V																			
X 5	Sara	9	M	V						Kiel		Toronto can	yes	Can	0	no	0	father Mr Greisman go Post Office Toronto Can					
X 6	Lemel	7	M	V										brother	0		0	brother					
X 7	Rifke Trompeter	18	F	V	man		yes			Mielec		New-York	yes	NY Jersey	50			brother Mr Greisman 40 Columbus Pl NY				good	
X 8	Kine Greisman	13	F	V	girl																		
9	Junko Kasian	39	M	V	man	laborer	yes			Austria		Hazleton Pa		friend	6		from 11-5-98 Hazleton	brother M Penge 1037 Grant St Hazleton Pa					
10	Lucia Hocevyak	37	F	V								Lattimer Mines Pa			6		no	friend Mr Lukjan 139 Lattimer Mines Pa					
11	Anna Kybalka	20	F	V	girl	servant	yes			Austria		Wallingford Conn	yes	herself	24			uncle M Chaska 241 Chalenor Pl Wallingford Conn					
12	Katarzyna Schlachtka	24	F	V											16			uncle M Wallingford Conn					
13	Hanka Brownicka	18	F	V		none	no							uncle	13			uncle					
X 14	Gittel Wildfeuer	50	F	V	man					Austria		New-York	yes	husband	50	no		husband M Wildfeuer 44 Canal St NY					
X 15	Hersch	3	M	V	son									father	-								
X 16	Libe	2	F	V											-								
X 17	Mary	9	F	V											-								
X 18	Moses Wiesner	54	M	V	man	shoemaker				Hungary				mother	-								
X 19	Filmus	9	M	V	son	none				Austria				son	50			Son B. Wiesner 97 Hanger St NY					
X 20	Leni	11	F	V										brother	-								
21	Hans Rothmann	18	M	V			yes			Russia		Trenton	yes	father	50			uncle M Unggleicher 103 Hood St Trenton NJ					
X 22	Feige Leidmann	18	F	V	seamstress		no			Austria	Bartscew	New-York	yes	uncle	20			uncle J Leidmann 44 Stanton St NY					
X 23	Rabel Moskovic	20	M	V	man	none				Roumania	Jassy			husband	70			husband Moskovics 69 Livingston St NY					
X 24	Rebecca	3	F	V	son									father	-								
X 25	Marks	1	M	V											-								
X 26	Tudes Steinitz	25	F	V	man					Russia	Zakoli	Jersey City NJ		husband	no			husband M Steinitz 479 Pacific St Jersey City NJ					
X 27	Chaim	4	M	V	son									father									
X 28	Heide	2	F	V																			
X 29	Schajem Fass	20	M	V	man	tailor	yes			Austria	Lasko	New-York	yes	brother	50			brother J Fass 198 Delancey St NY					
X 30	Hinde Lamelzky	19	F	V		seamstress	no			Russia	Novo Konstantin				30			brother L Lamelzky 137 Canal St New York					

30 3 Kid

54

I, G. Stenger, master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that

passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ROTTERDAM

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Second Officer.

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet C. 101 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	† Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Gal.	Ruthenian	"	Gr. Cath
10	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"
11	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
12	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gr. Cath
13	"	"	"	— do —	"	do
14	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Heb.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Hungary	Saros	"	Hungary	"
22	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
23	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Lomza	"	Russia	Israelite
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Gal	"	"	"
30	"	Russia	Kowno	"	"	"

† For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "no religion".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

... that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and ... as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health N... ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ...ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ...particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. V. Harrington, Surgeon.

...nd day of June, 1899.

...nsul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

...loyed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

I, G. Stenger, master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at, ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ROTTERDAM

* State whether "Master" or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Hannig, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health N. Y. License No 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. J. Hannig, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ROTTERDAM

* State whether "master," "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhaarndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 21st 1899 Arriving at Port of 102.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Markus Fischer	24	V		married painter	yes	Austria	Czernowitz	New-York	New-York		himself	$16	no	brother B. Goldberg 51 Bond St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacko Marticha	48	V		married laborer			Gorlice		Jersey City	yes		$10	from Wisconsin	cousin I. Lesh 600 Henderson ave Jersey City N.J.					
X 3	Abram Feber	20	V		single baker	no		Buczacz		New-York		uncle		no	uncle A. Reiser 89 Delancey St N.Y.					
4	Basche Abramson	60	V		widd none		Russia	Slonim				son	$30		son J. Abramson 111 Eldridge St N.Y.					
5	Mordche	30	V		married weaver	yes						brother								
6	Peisach Walkomiesh	32	V		married painter	no						himself	$5		brother-in-law S. Lustkow 50 Eldridge St N.Y.					
7	Bacha Jeremitski	25	V		single no	yes						herself			husband Israel Cerer					
8	Chane	3	V		single	no						mother			— do —					
X 9	Zeidel Schapiro	35	V		married tailor	yes		Sieptowka		Boston Mass	yes	brother	no		brother A. Schapiro 15 Leman St Boston Mass					
X 10	Dvonie Wilchinsky	17	V		single seamstress			Seimi		New-York			$5		aunt H. Neumann 68 Clinton St N.Y.					
X 11	Jure Landau	18	V		single none		Austria	Trembowla				herself	$6		brother S. Landau 116 Norfolk St N.Y.					
X 12	Theure Frauu	40	V		married cook	yes		Czernowitz					$8		brother J. Feber 43 Canal St N.Y.					
13	Josef Mannsdorf	20	V		single farmer furnmaker	yes		Semerin				himself	$4		cousin L. Klein 96 Sheriff St N.Y.					
14	Abraham Goldstein	20	V		single wood carver		Roumania	Jassy					$25		uncle A. Berkowies 45 Clinton St N.Y.					
15	Adolf Rothenberg	21	V		single clerk			Roman					$33		sister M. Rothenberg 207 Washington St N.Y.					
X 16	Rust Rubinski	18	V		single servant girl		Hungary	Czastlow		Guttenberg N.J.	yes	herself	$21		brother J. Klamet Guttenberg N.J.					
17	Gyorgy Mesaros	26	V		married locksmith			Budapest		New-York		himself	$50		cousin M. Kittlinger 552 E. 13th St N.Y.					
18	Perlia Barbess	29	V		married none	yes		Lelesz		Traer Creek Can			$50		husband S. Bartlow 37 Traer Creek Can					
19	Marina Bacsolat	24	V		single	yes	Austria	Kolan		Cleveland O.	yes	brother	$4		brother L. Bacsolat 28 Schuyler St Cleveland O.					
X 20	Abraham Weiden	28	V		married tailor	yes		Tarnobreg		New-York		himself	$20		brother-in-law Goldberg 131-133 Rivington St N.Y.					
21	Josefné Magyar	32	V		married none		Hungary	Lelesz		Farrington Conn	yes	husband	$2		husband J. Magyar 334 E. 14th St N.Y.					
22	Mariska	6	V		single	no						father			Farrington Conn					
23	Sofia Wannjiedat	21	V				Austria	Belyhoska		Minnesville Pa		brother	$3		brother A. Wannjiedat Minnesville Pa					
X 24	Scheindel Weinstein	17	V		single servant girl	yes		Sniatyn		New-York		himself	$20		brother F. Hart 141 Essex St N.Y.					
X 25	Beile Schneider	30	V		married none	no		Mielnica				husband			husband Ch. Schneider 621 E. 9th St N.Y.					
X 26	Henni	9	V		single							father								
X 27	Hrig	6	V		single															
X 28	Rebine Leber	15	V		single	yes		Trembowla				mother	$18		mother L. Leber 116 Norfolk St N.Y.					
X 29	Jitte	9	V		single															
X 30	Feige Reiter	38	V		married	no		Kiejnica				husband	$30		husband T. Reiter 178 Ludlow St N.Y.					

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, J. Stenger, master of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have ... passengers, none, in number, named on the foregoing List or ... said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, ... passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surge... idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suf... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and tr...

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet 13. 103 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion ✦
1	WHITE	✓ Austria	Buc	Hebrew	Austria	Hebr.
2	„	✓ „	Gal	Ruthenian	„	Gr. Cath.
3	„	✓ „	„	Hebrew	„	Hebr.
4	„	/ ✓ Russia	Odessa	/ „	Russia	„
5	„	✓ „	„	/ „	„	„
6	„	✓ „	„	/ „	„	„
7	„	/ ✓ „	„	/ „	„	„
8	„	/ ✓ „	„	/ „	„	„
9	„	✓ „	Wilna	/ „	„	„
10	„	/ ✓ „	Lemwald	/ „	„	„
11	„	/ ✓ Austria	Gal	/ „	Austria	„
12	„	/ ✓ „	„	/ „	„	„
13	„	✓ „	„	/ „	„	„
14	„	✓ Roumania	Moldau	/ „	Roumania	„
15	„	✓ „	„	/ „	„	„
16	„	/ ✓ Hungary	Temesv.	/ Slovak	Hungary	Protestant
17	„	✓ „	Bacs Bodrog	Hungarian	„	Rom. Cath.
18	„	/ ✓ „	Kemplin	Magyar	„	„
19	„	/ ✓ Austria	Gal	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr. Cathol.
20	„	✓ „	„	/ „	„	„
21	„	/ ✓ Hungary	Jemplin	/ Hungarian	Hungary	Rom. Cath.
22	„	/ ✓ „	„	/ „	„	„
23	„	/ ✓ Austria	Gal	/ Ruthenian	Austria	Gr. Cath.
24	„	/ ✓ „	„	Hebrew	„	Israelites
25	„	/ ✓ „	„	/ „	„	„
26	„	/ ✓ „	„	/ „	„	„
27	„	✓ „	„	/ „	„	„
28	„	/ ✓ „	„	/ „	„	„
29	„	/ ✓ „	„	/ „	„	„
30	„	/ ✓ „	„	/ „	„	„

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do ... that I have had five years' experience as a physician and ... by and under the authority of State Board of Health of N. Y. ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

..., Surgeon.

... day of June, 1899.

... United States at ROTTERDAM.

* "owners thereof", as the case may be.

Sixty-seven names

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second [illegible]er.

I, O Stenger, master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, seven in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

O Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Master" or "Commanding Officer" or "First Officer" or "Second Officer".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of N. Y. License No 187; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, seven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Albert Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty seven names

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

HOLLAN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to ...oner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in ...

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 22nd 1899 Arriving at ... of

104

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bertus Benner	57		m	marr	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Nijmegen	N.Y.	Kalamazoo Mich	yes	himself	$150	from Holland 1899	wife	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Rechend	53		m	marr	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	Berlin	Dis on Pass	Kalamazoo Mich	no		$175	from Holland 1899	no					
3	Wm Benthin	40		m	marr	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russia		N.Y.	yes	brother	$-	from Holland 1899	Wm Benthin 1 Rosenthalerstr Berlin					
4	Raoul Labisse	17		m	single	seaman	yes	yes	America	Sweden			no	brother	-	from Holland 1899	brother					
5	Bertha Lipner	32		f	marr	none	yes	yes	Austria	Lublin			yes	husband	$4	from Holland 1899	husband M. Lipner 198 Bloomfield N.Y.					
6	Maria	9		f					Galicia	Dis on Pass			yes	father	-	from Holland 1899						
7	Lydia	5		f					U.S.				yes		-	born in N.Y.						
8	Johann Lipp	56		m	marr	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Berg am Dis on Pass		Attleboro Mass	yes	himself	$145	from Holland 1899		no				
9	Ernst Hattinger	43		m	marr	mason	yes	yes	Galizien	Adersheim	Dis on Pass	Bayonne N.J.	no		none	from Holland 1899 Newark N.J.	brother					
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

56

I, John Wilson Master of the S.S. Anchoria, from Londonderry, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. 1, 19 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to examine the persons of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has come in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour or render service in any form, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is full, correct, and true.

Declared before me this 16 day of Jan 1890

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

D-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet 9 105 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Holland	Gelria	Dutch	American	Reformed
2	"	Citizen	Posen	German	"	Rom Cath
3	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	"	Hebr.
4	"					
5	"	Citizen	NY			
6	"	Citizen	Schweiz	German	"	Rom Cath
7	"	U S	Bavaria Baden	-	-	Protest
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	Citizen				
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Surgeon of the S.S. Anchoria, employed by the [illegible], and truly declare that I have had eight months' [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

F. M. Adamson

16th day of Jan 1890

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

I, John Wilson Master of the S.S. Anchoria, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. 1, 19 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon, is correct and true.

John Wilson
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 24th day of July 1899

P. Y. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

I, F. H. Adamson Surgeon of the S.S. Anchoria, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Maurisit & R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. H. Adamson

Declared before me this 24th day of July 1899

P. Y. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

23 145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHORIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, JUNE 24 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 1899

196

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Bridget O'Hara	45		F	Widow	none	Yes	No	Irish	Co Down	Newyork	Jersey City	Yes	Pat O'Hara	$5	No	Pat O'Hara 150 Morris St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No	1
2	Thomas "	20		M	S	Farming	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Lizzie C. Carr	4		F	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	" McSheen	32		"	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Antrim	"	Newyork	Yes	Husband			from Phila						4
5	Hugh "	6		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$2								5
6	Cassie "	1	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									6
7	Daniel McCrossan	23		M	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	Ireland	Tyrone	"	Phila Pa	"	Uncle	$6	No	Uncle Hugh McCrossan Fireman Engine Co Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Terence McGrath	21		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	New Milford Conn	No	Brother-in-law	$3	"	Brother-in-law Jno H McGrath Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	William Bell	17		"	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	Armagh	"	Newark New Jersey	No	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mrs W Wiessner Newark New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	" R Doherty	21		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Derry	"	Batavia N.Y.	Yes	Father	$50	"	Father John H Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Grace Dugan	18		F	"	Farming	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Sister	$10	"	Sister Bridget Dugan 1334 Pierce St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Rose Donnelly	18		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Derry	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt Jane Cassidy 1140 Fulton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	John Chas Feeks	15		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Galway	"	Newyork	Yes	Self	$2½	"	Bro Jos 234 West 124th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Joseph Corbett	27		"	M	Barber	"	"	American	Antrim	"	Allentown Pa	Yes	Self	$60	"	2 years home						14
15	Robert Boyd	26		"	S	Draper	"	"	Irish	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	Self	over $30	No	Uncle Jefferson St Passaic NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	15
16	Annie Vey	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$1	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Cassie McLaughlin	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mary Ann 3 American Place Nine St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Mary O'Kane	40		"	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Derry	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	Yes	17 yrs ago Thos Kenney 125th St Harlem NY	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Maggie Mitchell	28		"	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$10	yes	4 yrs ago Hugh Gallagher 8 Pine St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	19
20																							
21	19																						
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

1-12-1 7-8

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

57

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. Wilson, Master of the Anch
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that I ha
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insa
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, o
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressl
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

Inc

Depu

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Anchoria

107

ARRIVED, July 5 " 1899

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Scotland		English	Scotland	Pt
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6	"	Scotland		English	Scotland	Pt
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14	white	Scotland		English	Scotland	Pt
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the Anchoria, employed by the Owners thereof, d
have had eight months yours experience as a Physician and Surgeon
ly and under the authority of Edinburgh Universit
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers name
Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are according to the best of m
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. J. H. Adamson

day of June 189 9

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. Wilson, Master of the Anchoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Wilson.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1896

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 9 Names.

Ino. J. Adgean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, F. H. Adamson, Surgeon of the Anchoria, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. H. Adamson

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1896

Ino. J. Adgean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Anchoria, sailing from Glasgow, 24 June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 108 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money: if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Saloon.										NEW YORK.												
2	Dr Cameron	50		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	"	San Francisco	No	Self	Over	No	On a Tour in U.S.	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Dr Bibby	50		"	"	None	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Charleston W. Va.				American Citizen							
4	Sarah J Ball	32		"	S	"	"	"	English	Lancaster	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	Over	No	Wife of Pittsburg Resident	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Dr Matthews	36		"	M	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn											
6	Miss E "	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				American Citizens							
7																							
8																							
9																							
1	Second Cabin																						
2	Thos Christian	32		M	W	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	going onto	to join	Q.S. Dumblane at	No	No	No	Good	No	910
3	James McKay Jr.	25		"	S	Butcher	"	"	"	Ross-shire	"	"	"	"	$30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	94
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
1	Steerage																						
2	Jas Whiteside	61		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Citizen	Arbroath	New York	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self		American citizen							76
3	Al J McClary	27		"	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Cape Town	"	New York											
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							

218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. Wilson, Master of the "Anchoria", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Wilson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Thirty Names.

Leonard Adgean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, F. H. Adamson, Surgeon of the "Anchoria", employed by the Owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight months years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Universities R. C. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. H. Adamson

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1899

Leonard Adgean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Anchoria, sailing from Glasgow, 24 June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 109 1899

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money: If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
Mary Kennedy	20		f	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Scotch	Glasgow	NEW YORK	North Adams Mass	No	Uncle	$40	No	Sister Mrs Bagley 42 Bagley St North Adams Mass	No	No	No	good	No	529
Jas Gallagher	22		m	S	Cooper	—	—	Irish	Maryhill	—	Phila Pa	Yes	Sister	$5	—	Sister Madge Gallagher 2966 Salmon St Phila Pa	—	—	—	—	—	530
Chas Ward	22		—	—	Lab	No	No	—	Falkirk	—	Dillon Summit Co	yes	Self	$60	—	Nor ch	—	—	—	—	—	1
Michl O Brien	23		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$60	—	Uncle	—	—	—	—	—	
Sophie Grabelzicz	20		f	S	Manilla Maker	—	—	Russ Pole	Glasgow	—	New York	—	Uncle	$18	—	Uncle Morris Rosen	—	—	—	—	—	2
Jas Laird	38		m	—	Shepherd	yes	yes	Scotch	Hawick	—	Benton Mont	No	Self	$30	—	Attorney St New York Brother Jos Laird Helena Montana	—	—	—	—	—	3
Mary Lauder	46		f	S	Housekeeper	—	—	Irish	Dundee	—	Steep	Yes	—	$30	Resident of United States	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
Wm Horosky	23		m	S	Labr	No	No	Russ Pole	Glasgow	—	Plymouth Pa	yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Chas Horosky 74 Main St Plymouth Pa	—	—	—	—	—	1
Francis Boyle	22		—	—	—	yes	yes	Irish	—	—	Philadelphia	—	Self	$65	—	Sister Mary Boyle 1337 Spruce St Phila	—	—	—	—	—	534
Jurgis Wikshrajtis	21		—	S	—	No	No	Russ Pole	—	—	Plymouth Pa	—	—	$30	—	Bro in law Chas Horosky 74 Main St Plymouth Pa	—	—	—	—	—	5
Moseh Schachter	31		—	S	Painter	yes	yes	Russian	Lepkam	—	New York	—	—	—	—	Bros in law Mich Blumenfeld 720 E 6th St NY	—	—	—	—	—	6
Ladislaw Faith	22		—	S	Lock Smith	—	—	Hungary	Wellendorf	—	Johnstown Pa	yes	Brother	$2	—	Brother Vincent Faith	—	—	—	—	—	1763
Vincent "	10		—	S	Child	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Thos Christiansen	38		m	S	Farmer	—	—	Danish	Denmark	—	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$30	—	Johnstown Pa Uncle J C Christiansen Philadelphia Pa	—	—	—	—	—	
Nils A. Ahlberg	33		—	—	Baker	—	—	Swedish	Sweden	—	Boston Mass	—	—	$63	Ohio 1892 1894	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Anna Abbesen	23		f	S	Seamstress	—	—	Norway	Drontheim	—	Pelican Mine	Yes	Brother	$3	No	Brother in Pelican Mine	—	—	—	—	—	7
Chr J Brenraag	30		m	M	Fisherman	—	—	—	—	—	Wisdom Mine	—	Self	$4	1 yr Montana 3 years	going Home	—	—	—	—	—	8
Johan Benjaminsen	36		—	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	— do — do	—	—	$10	3 years in Wisconsin	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Jno Lee	18		m	M	Labr	No	No	Irish	Goran	—	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Family Lawrence Lee 525 10th St Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	9
Carl A Scharpf	38		m	S	Traveller	yes	yes	German	Glasgow	Discount	Pittsburg	—	—	—	—	American citizen	—	—	—	—	—	52
John Gallagher	24		—	S	Labr	—	—	Irish	—	—	Phila Pa	—	—	$25	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	537
Jno McGee	32		—	S	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	$25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
Frank O Anderson	26		—	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	—	Boston Mass	—	—	$20	called to ship American as a Seaman	—	—	—	—	—	—	54
Arvid S Hoglund	27		—	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	Providence	—	—	$18	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	1770
Abram Salomon	41		—	Wd	Labr	—	—	Finnish	Finland	—	Calumet Mich	—	Self	—	2 years in Calumet Mich	Bro in law Matti Oja Calumet Mich	—	—	—	—	—	1
Hendrick "	17		—	S	Del	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Johan "	11		—	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Jno Campbell	19		m	S	From Ireland	—	—	Scotch	Parkany	36/9	Chicago Ill	—	—	$62	No	Uncle Jno Murray Wayland Ills	—	—	—	—	—	55
Nic Majllari	26		—	—	Baker	—	—	Swede	Sweden	—	Chicago Ill	—	—	$32	—	Brother Erik Hendrickson Channell Houghton Co Mich	—	—	—	—	—	
Nils A Lundgren	23		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Chicago Ills	—	—	$7	—	H Johnson Box 66 Lake Co Rensellville	—	—	—	—	—	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Victoria July 3 1896

110 ARRIVED.

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	White	Scotland	Scotch	English		RC
2	"	"	Irish	"		"
3	"	"	"	"		"
4	"	Russia	Finn	Finn		"
5	"	Scotland	Scotch	English		"
6	"	"	Irish	"		"
7	"	"	"	"		"
8	"	"	Irish	"		"
9	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	"	"		"
12	"	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	"	"		"
14	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish		"
16	"	"	"	"		"
17	"	"	"	"		"
18	"	"	"	"		"
19	Gr Britain	Scotland	Irish	Irish		"
20	Citizen	"	"	"		"
21	"	"	"	"		"
22	"	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"
23	"	"	"	"		"
24	"	"	"	"		"
25	"	Finland	Finn	Finnish	Finland	"
26	"	"	"	"		"
27	"	"	"	"		"
28	Gr Brit	Scotland	Scotch	English		"
29	Sweden	Sweden	Finnish	Finnish		"
30	"	"	"	Swedish		"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Cath

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I A. Percell [illegible]

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ve thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous co felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June

O W Kellmich.

Depty Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

Surgeon.

on of the Phönicia.

have had 3 years' experience

practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination , and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

, 189

may be.

(3)

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Percell [illegible] of the Phönicia.
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] emnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ve[illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas[illegible] d that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a[illegible] insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous co[illegible] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral[illegible] or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except[illegible] re expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor[illegible] id list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1899
Percell
Master
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Goetz, Surgeon of the Phönicia.
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1899
Dr Goetz
Surgeon
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State, wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the C... ...nding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia. sailing from Hamburg 21 juni 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 111 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet auch dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.		Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Mojsche Kopelowitz	22		m		stonmaller	yes	yes		Lutsk	Newyork	Newyork	yes	prepaid	4	no	brother Louis Kopelowitz		no	no	good	no
2	Kazimir Petraikes	27		"		labor	"	"		Suwalki	"	"	"	self	5	"	brother Jonas Petraikes		"	"	"	"
3	Pietro Olczewsky	27		"		"	"	"		Wilna	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	7 00	"	cousin W. Lucewicz		"	"	Cheerful	"
4	Juan Babica	26		"		"	"	"		Kowna	"	Hartford Conn	"	prepaid	30 00	"	brother Dominik Babica		"	"	"	"
5	Rachmiel Zernousky	20		"		"	"	"		Poltava	"	[illegible] York	"	self	5	"	uncle Ger. Goldstein		"	"	"	"
6	Moyer Mozes	30		"		"	"	"		Argustowo	"	[illegible] Mass	"	prepaid	12	"	brother Julius Stone		"	"	Feeble	"
7	Adamon Belfer	21		"		mason	"	"		Poltava	"	Newyork	"	uncle	2	"	uncle Ger. Goldstein		"	"	"	"
8	Antonina Lupolowich	20		"		"	"	"		Swolna	"	Forest City Pa.	"	self	5	"	brother		"	"	"	"
9	Bronis Byanowsky	44		m		laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	300	"			"	"	"	"
10	Mina Lipsowitz	17		"		none	"	"		Wolsain	"	Newyork	"	prepaid	2	"	brother Max Lip[illegible]		"	"	"	"
11	Anna Martinowska	30		"		"	"	"	Russian	Pabaly	"	Northampton Mass	"	"	3 00	"	husband Joseph [illegible]		"	18 Augusta St	"	"
12	Stanislaw Gurcewik	26		m		laborer	"	"		Kielin	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	3 00	"	" Ignatz Gu[illegible]		"	88 Bond St	"	"
13	Sara Kodischewik	45		w		none	"	"		Wilkowir	"	Boston Mass	yes	prepaid	5	"	prepaid [illegible]		"	16 Salem St	"	"
14	Rifke —"—	16		"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"		"	"	"	"
15	Schlime Mauermann	21		"		"	"	"		Pilchsey	"	Providence R.I.	"	prepaid	2	"	brother Hirsch Schmul[illegible]		"	94 Hopkins St	"	"
16	Brana —"—	19		"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
17	Apolonia Wojciechowska	50		"		wife	"	"		Tarkow	"	Newyork	yes	prepaid	no	"	son Mar[illegible]		"	"	"	"
18	Schaindel Felter	44		"		"	"	"		Bostow	"	Newyork	yes	husband	3	"	husband [illegible] Felter		"	"	"	"
19	Xode Margolis	18		"		"	"	"		Wozrego	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	prepaid	30	"	brother [illegible] Margolis		"	63 Market St	"	"
20	Mizel Brait	17		"		"	"	"		Sow	"	Northyork	"	uncle	3	"	uncle [illegible] Mizelmann		"	"	"	"
21	Jak Petrykiws	23		m		farmer	"	"	German	Lecnau	"	Chicago Ill.	"	self	37	"	cou[illegible] Polymeik		"	913 Jamestown	"	"
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'95—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phönicia 112 ARRIVED. July 5 1899

SHEET 3

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Russia	Dilna	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
2		"	Smorgon	Polish	"	R.C.
3		"	Dilna	Polish	"	Hebrew
4		"	"	Heb. Jarg	"	"
5		"	Smorgon	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Smorgon	Polish	"	R.C.
8		"	Smorgon	"	"	"
9		"	Dilna	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
10		"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	"
11		"	Kovno	"	"	"
12		"	Kovno	Heb. Jarg	"	Hebrew
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Kovno	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Dilna	Polish	"	R.C.
17		"	Kovno	Heb. Jarg	"	Hebrew
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Kovno	"	"	"
20		"	Dilna	Polish	"	R.C.
21		Germany	Colmar	German	Germany	R.C.
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I A. Petersen Master of

from Hamburg

do sol

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sail thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagi felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except su also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Juni

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

rgeon.

of the Phönicia.

have had 3 years' experience practice as such by and under the authority of vernment and that I have made a personal examination and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899.

by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I A. Percey 4. offr do solemnly, since

from H... 30

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, fr
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane p
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease,
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exp
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jun , 189 9.

Dep't Consul of the United States at H...

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

or Second Officer.

Phönicia. ,

truly swe r, that I have made a
ber, nam d on the foregoing List
surgeon em loyed by the owners
rsonal inspection and the report
a pauper, or likely to become a
n who has been convicted of a
or under a contact or agreement,
pted under the law. And that
nifest, concerning each of said

Percey

4 Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Göetzl , Surgeon of the , Phönicia. ,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan , 1899. Dr Goetzel

Dep't Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM. [illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia. sailing from Hamburg 21 Juni 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 113 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter: Yrs. / Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X 1	Paula Feingold	22		f	none	yes	yes	German	Breslau	Newyork	Newyork	yes	mother	10	no	mother Cecilie Feingold	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Stefan Tetzoky	27		m	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Trowcza	"	Herleton Pa	"	brother	5	"	brother Thomas Kaleher					
3	Karoline Trzyk	26		f	wife	"	"														
4	Maria —"—	6		"	children	no	no	Austrian	Wieruowa	"	Hall River Mass	"	husband	20	"	husband Thomas Trzyk	6	Brady St	"	"	"
5	Wacislaw —"—	4		m																	
6	Janos Pelics	18		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Gyoncz	"	Lenoxt Pa	"	father	5	"	father L. Pelics	no	St	"	"	"
X 7	Hona Tomsok	16		f	none	"	"	"	Kiraly	"	Newyork	"	sister	4	"	sister Anna Tomsoka	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hela Klusonik	34		m	wife	"	"		Solo Polska	"	Pittsburg	"	husband	60	"	husband Michaly Klusonik	yes	one year	—	no	"
9	Ignatz —"—	4		m	child	"	"		Gaidowy	"	Pa	"									
10	Cecilia Gintautaitus	34		f	wife	"	"		Ginaki	"	Yorest Corby Pa	"	husband	2	"	husband Jon Gintautas	"	"	"	"	"
11	Justinas Malinauskas	28		m	laborer	"	"		Babby	"	" "	"	uncle	4	"	uncle Mich Gintautas	about	5 yrs	"	"	"
X 12	Pina Dubner	21		f	waiter	"	"		Bolchwilez	"	Newyork	"	brother	18	X	brother Rubin Dubner					
X 13	Rivke Dubner	27		f	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	husband	7	"	husband Rubin Dubner	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Leib —"—	3		m	child	no	no														
15	Johannes Barkley	33		m	laborer	yes	yes														
16	Marie —"—	33		f	wife	"	"		Savakow	"	Sutton Nebr	"	uncle	12	"	uncle Jacob Bauer	"	"	"	"	"
17	Heinrich —"—	6		m	children	yes	no														
18	Johannes —"—	3		"	"	"	"														
X 19	Liebe Bernstein	17		f	none	yes	yes	Russian	Brichowcze	"	Newyork	"	brother	20	"	brother Mardel Bernstein	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Rochel Tschelpaumm	19		"	"	"	"		Warschau	"		"	brother	20	"	brother Mor Kirstein	"	"	"	"	"
21	Liebe Rutenberg	40		m	wife	"	"														
22	Ester —"—	15		f		"	"														
23	Nuhel —"—	11		"	children	no	no		Kopcowo	"	Pa	"	husband	5	"	husband Chaskel Rutenberg	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mordche —"—	8		m																	
25	Jacob —"—	7		"		"	"														
[illegible]	Marjanna Gielesta	45		f	married	yes	yes		Schawnik	"	Mary	"	son in l	26	—	son in l Jon Sielesta	6	R	4	17	"
	Jakob Paulaites	16		m	laborer	"	"		Smoln	"	Gielesta	"	self	5	"	brother Anton Paulaites	"	"	"	"	"
	Antanas Kuzmesky	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	Elizabeth	"	"	5	"	brother in law Anton Barez	2	4	Freed	St	"
	Solomon Epstein	30		"	tailor	"	"		Wilna	"	Newyork	"	"	15	"	brother Sam. Epstein	2	3	3	Cherry	St
	Jonas Wilkis	19		m		"	"		Smorolki	"	Rheinland	"	"	10	"	cousin Andr. Jankus	2	4	Pa	B	Hoyerstad &

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-'98—35,000.)

1.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoenicia

SHEET 114

ARRIVED, July 5th 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	Roman Cath
2	"	Austria	Austria	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
3	"	Austria	Austria	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Protestant
7	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	R "
8	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	R "
9	"	"	"	"	"	R "
10	"	Russia	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	R "
11	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	R Catholic
12	"	"	Prussia	Prussian	"	Protestant
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Saratow	German	"	Protestant
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Russia	Grodno	Russian	Russia	Roman Cath
20	"	Russia	Warsaw	Russian	Russia	Roman Cath
21	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Wilna	Polish	"	R Catholic
27	"	"	Kowno	Lithuanian	"	R "
28	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic
29	"	"	Wilna	Polish	"	Roman Cath
30	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic

S—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I A Pereny, M.D.

from Hamburg do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, s thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenge of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an i public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous cont felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June

Otto Kellinich

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

...on of the Phönicia.

...at I have had 3 years' experience

...ed to practise as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination ..., and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...1899. A Pereny M.D.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Peretty 1st Offr of the Phönicia.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1899. Peretty

Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Goetzl, Surgeon of the Phönicia.
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1899. Dr Goetzl.

Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] ...TION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia. sailing from Hamburg 21 June 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 115 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Richke Schaje	58	M	Mar	mak	yes yes		Slobodka	Newyork	Newyork	yes	son in l.	10 —	no	son in l. Marie Siegel		no	no	Joana Hood	no
2	Batracia Rykoffska	30	F	"	"	" "				Scranton Pa	yes									
3	Peter —"—	8	M	S	children	no no		Polska	"	Scranton Pa	yes	brother in l.	6 50	"	brother in l. Father					
4	Jones —"—	9	"	"		" "					yes				Bartenow &	fuse.	andrzej K.	1248	Seymour Ave	
5	Alexander Krymowa	18	"	"	labores	yes yes		Mosaine	"	Jersey City N.J.	yes	brother	16 —	"	brother Foya Krymowa		"	"	"	"
6	Frana Kosinowsky	26	"	"	"	" "		Swark	"	Bayonne N.J.	yes	poor	6 —	"	" Louis Kosinowsky		"	"	"	"
7	Mordeke Kalpinsky	30	"	"	"	" "		Wilna	"	Newyork	yes	"	30	"	brother B. Jachimowsky		"	"	"	"
8	Jhrig Breslow	17	"	"	farmer	" "		Kovrowka	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	11 —	"	brother Bernd Blasa		"	"	"	"
9	John Kuszolsky	21	"	"	labor	" "		"	"	Scranton Pa	yes	"	1 — NO	"	Josef Kuszolsky		"	"	"	"
10	Andre Lawarzky	17	"	"	"	" "		Wiporin	"	Williamsport Pa	"	"	— no 25 cts	"	Josef Lewarzky		"	"	"	"
11	Josef Nedruiecky	19	"	"	"	" "		Sokolowo	"	Webster Mass	yes	uncle	1 —	"	uncle Wladislaw		"	"	"	"
12	Neche Tucayn	20	"	"	none	" "		Brailk	"	Newyork	"	poor	5 —	"	father Josef Tucayn		"	"	"	"
13	Josefa Slowinska	17	"	"	"	" "		Brucz	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	uncle	— 50	"	uncle Jos. Sawicki	2362	Myrtle Ave	"	"	"
14	Dinke Tucayn	17	"	"	none	" "							4 50							
15	Maine —"—	15	"	"	"	" "	Russian	"	"	Newyork	yes	father	5 —	"	father Josef Tucayn		"	"	"	"
16	Sheine —"—	11	"	"	"	no no							—							
17	Jossy Mendel	16	"	"	"	yes yes		Bondzheer	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother Max Mendel		"	"	"	"
18	Natalia Tamilanis	20	"	"	"	" "		Nedrujewsy	"	Gilberton Pa	yes	brother in l.	— 20	"	brother Nat. Klimas		"	"	"	"
19	Bashe Lindenblatt	55	"	widow	none	" "		Kowno	"	Newyork	yes	poor	5 —	"	cousin Josef Bittermann		"	"	"	"
20	Honne Normann	23	F	m	"	" "		Tolayn	"	"	"	"	15 —	"	husband Josef Normann		"	"	"	"
21	Israel —"—	2	M	S	child	no no							—							
22	Joseph Bartnik	18	"	S	labor	yes yes		Pokrzchay	"	Scranton Pa	yes	brother	3 —	"	brother Anton Bartnick		"	"	"	"
23	Jonos Jakubowicz	25	"	m	"	" "		"	"	"	yes	brother in l.	3 —	"	brother " "	1245	Seymour Ave	"	"	"
24	Jacko Glatstein	18	"	S	machinist	" "		Klisel	"	Muskogee	"	brother	5 —	"	brother Georg Glatstein	Egg	Spring St	"	"	"
25	Xawier Zoloff	17	"	S	painter	" "		Libau	"	Newyork	"	brother in l.	—	"	brother Her. Lapsow	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lejb Jegelsow	22	"	"	merchant	" "		Kurowza	"	Stanton	"	father	— 50	"	father Bruce Jegelsow	"	"	"	"	"
27	Eschel Szwolsky	55	"	m	dealer	" "		Krasy	"	Newyork	"	sons	5 —	"	3 sons in l. Schlesky	"	"	"	"	"
28	Frume Bernstein	27	"	"	none	" "		Wodla	"	"	"	father	—	"	father Abram Bernstein	"	"	"	"	"
29	Laje Osetzinsky	28	"	m	wife	" "						husband	— 50	5	husband Max Osetzinsky	"	"	"	"	"
30	Leon —"—	4	M	S	child	no no							—							

named on the ... said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each ... my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of sa... person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathso... or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdem... a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labo... as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my ... in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor...

Sworn to before me this Twentyfourth day of June 189...

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 8 Name...

P. J. Rodger

Consul of the U...

UNITED STATES CONSU... PORT OF LONDON... IRELA...

AA
Steerage
8

(...-27-97—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Thuringia

SHEET 2 — 116 — ARRIVED, July 5 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8	"	Russia	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
9	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
18	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC
19	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC
24	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...r the authority of ... Liverpool
... I have made a personal examination ... in
... sheets, ... in
... true in all particulars, relative to the

Henry Wilson Mc...

...9

...nderwear

R 4

10 0 0 0 0

named on the foregoing [illegible] said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Berry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentyfourth of June 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 8 Names.

P. J. Rouger
Consul of the United States at Londonderry

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

AA
Steerage
8

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of [illegible] University

of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] sheets, [illegible] in numbers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Henry Wilson M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this Twentyfourth day of June 1899

P. J. Rouger
Consul of the United States at Londonderry

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

Nelson

AA
Steerage
8

Vk H. Pers AFFIDAVIT O

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. State of Nebraska sailing from Londonderry, 24th June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 117 1899.

No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jennie Dougherty	16	9	F	S.	Factory Worker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Strabane	New York	Phila.	Yes	Father	$15.00	No.	Father. Geo Dougherty	No	No	No	Good	neither
2	Daniel do	20		M	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	Milltown	"	do	"	Sister	$10.00	No	do Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
3	Charles do	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Father	$10	No	do Pa McCann	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~George Butler~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~					~~Dublin~~		~~Boston~~		~~Self~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	~~Uncle~~ Boston					
5	Alexander Mc Gavock	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Bonorgan	New York	Chicago	Yes	self	$50	1899 Chicago	Cousin Mary McGavock Chicago	No	No	No	Good	Neither
6	Patrick Morgan	20		M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	Milltown	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Brother Felix Morgan Chicago	"	446	West	Randolph	
7	Delia Mc Gee	20		F	S.	Servant	"	"	"	Loughkeel	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$50	No	sister Grace Mc Gee Brooklyn	"	191	W Houston	St	
8	Thomas Hegarty	32		M	S.	Labourer	No	No	"	Carnamuff	"	New York	Yes	self	$5	1896 Hampton	Brother Jno Hegarty Westford	"				
9	Nellie Ahearn	42		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Buncrana	"	Lexington Mass	"	"	$0.50	1898 Lexington	Friend Jas F. Russell Lexington	"	"	"	"	"
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

Black

63

I, H. Perry, Master of the STATE

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a per
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical ex
my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or sufferin
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers name

Sworn to before me this 28rd day of Ju

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

Ino

Deputy

A
Steerage
17

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. State of Nebraska

118 ARRIVED, July 5 1898

SHEET All

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Gt Brit	Ireland	Engl Irish	Gt Brit	Ag
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4						
5		Gt Brit	Ireland	Engl Irish	Gt Br	Ag
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

TE OF NEBRASKA, , employed by the Owners
Eleven years experience as a
th by and under the authority of Glasgow
and that I have made a personal examination
ists or Manifest Sheets, one in
ull, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Henry Wilson Mac

ne 1899

GLASGOW

ge

I, H. Perry, Master of the STATE OF NEBRASKA from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Perry

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Seventeen Names.

Jno Infadjean

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

A
Steerage
17

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the STATE OF NEBRASKA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Medical and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Henry Wilson MBCM

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 1899

Jno Infadjean

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

A
Steerage
17

"ALLAN" LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

S.S. STATE OF NEBRASKA sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd June 1899. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

2	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ellen C. McCracken	38	5	F.	M.	Operated Machine	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Renfrew	New York	Rock Falls Ill.	Yes	Self	$20.00	No	Sister Mrs Dean, Rock Falls Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alexander "	15	5	M.	S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"
3	David Nicoll	30				Farm Servant				Dundee		New York		Mother	None		Mother Mrs Nicol 540 W 53d St. New York					
4	Mary Kirk	29	6	F.		Domestic				East Douglas		Hartford Conn		Self	9.00		Brother J. Kirk, Hartford Conn					775 E. High St
5	Grace McGarva	24	6									Ames Iowa			$10.00		Sister-in-law M. Hagman Ames Iowa					
6	Andrew R. Drummond	20	6	M.		Watchmaker				Glasgow		Brooklyn NY	No		$50.00		Father Mr Drummond, Brooklyn					118 Atlantic Ave
7	Bernard McCarry	48			M.	Seaman			Irish						$2.50	1899 Brooklyn	Brother & Wife					
8	Thomas Keenan	31			S.	Engineer						Boston Mass	No		$10	Boston	Friend					
9	Donald Robertson	24			S.	Engineer			Scotch	Logierait		Brooklyn NY			$13.00	No	Friend	No				
10	Edward Mullen	32			M.	Boiler Maker	No	No	Scotch	Elgin		Pitts Burg Pa				NY	Brother J. Mullen Du Bois Pa					
11	Henry "	34				Dec	Yes			Glasgow					$5.00	Yes	Wife Mrs "					
12	Mariem Feuerberg	45		F.	M.	Housewife	no	no	Austrian	Skala		Newyork	yes	Son	$20.00	No	Son Schlome Feuerberg 89 Ester Street Newyork	No			Insanity	
13	Jente — —	18			S.	Dom								brother	2.00		brother Do Do					
14	Laucie Gottfried	18				"	yes	yes	"	austria	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother Sobel Gottfried 109/111 Ludlow St. Newyork					
15	Perl Wagner	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	—	"	brother Samuel Wagner 109/111 Ludlow St. Newyork					
16	Viktor Pelloomaa	24		M.		Labr			Finnish	Alajärvi		Hancock Mich Houghton Co		friend	$5.00		friend Matti Niemenlehto, Hancock (Mich)					
17	Andrij Hyroszta	20		M.		"	no	no	Austria	Krywe	"	Indiana County Penn	no	self	$20.00		brother-in-law M Rabeh					
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						

Marks

64

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. State of Nebraska

SHEET A — 120 — ARRIVED July 5 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Gt Brit	Scotland	Scotch	Gt Brit	Prot
2	/	"	"	"	"	"
3	/	"	"	"	"	"
4	/	"	"	"	"	"
5	/	"	"	"	"	"
6	/	"	"	"	"	"
7	/	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	"	"
8	/	"	"	"	"	"
9	/	Gt Brit	Scotland	Scotch	Gt Brit	Prot
10	/	"	"	"	"	"
11	/	"	"	"	"	"
12	/	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jarg	Austria	Hebrew
13	/	"	"	"	"	"
14	/	"	"	"	"	"
15	/	"	"	"	"	"
16	/	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot
17	/	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, c

I R. Sierich Master of the S.S. Nebra

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be
dangerous, contagious disease. or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189

Thom Stephan

...Council of the United States at Bremen

...geon.

...Stephan... sailing therewith do
...years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
...Bremen
...personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
...names of passengers, is according to the best of my
...mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189

Fleyer

(23)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Vierich Master of the S.S. Bremen from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9 R. Vierich. Master.

Thom Stephan
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Sieger Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty-nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9 Dr. J. Sieger

Thom Stephan
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen June 11 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 121

No. in list	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Stylonics Mihaly	27	V	m	m	labourer	/	/	Hungaria	Sakisvord	Lon. York	Passaic N.J.	Yes	self	$30	no	brother, Passaic	no	no	no	good	no
2	Turoszki Istvan	19	V	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	" Brooklyn Whyte Ave 163	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fedak Zuzanna	17	V	"	"	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	sister, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gyiri Maria	14	V	"	"	"	/	/	"	Szarmisza	"	"	"	"	$17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tarnicki Josef	38	V	m	m	labourer	/	/	"	Sakisvora	"	Passaic	"	"	$33	no	brother Passaic	Poor	Rudak	3 5 1	37	Lame
6	Turoszki Peter	46	V	"	"	"	/	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$27	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Oberak Stefan	27	V	"	"	"	/	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$36	yes	1281 D W. Mill	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kapral György	42	V	"	"	"	/	—	"	Szakasza	"	Williamsburg	"	"	$10	"	" " Glara Josef — " —	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kaplos Lajos	26	V	"	unm.	none	—	—	"	Sybor	"	Tamaqua	"	"	$30	"	Lucyn Tamaqua Bazyn	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gyiri Janos	17	V	"	"	labourer	/	/	"	Szarmisza	"	Shamokin	"	"	$10	"	daughter Tamaqua Benitz — Helena Dubin 2 St	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chasnik Anton	30	V	m	m	"	/	/	Austria	Orchalca	"	Newyork	"	"	$2	"	brother in Law Shamokin	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chaulin Chasnik	25	V	m	m	"	/	/	"	"	"	Rondout Ills	"	"	$8	"	brother, Scelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johann Goode	26	V	m	m	"	/	/	"	Treffin	"	Cleveland, O	"	friend	$2	"	friends, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Kochcea	19	V	m	m	"	/	/	"	Treffin	"	do do	"	mother	$2	"	mother, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
15	Juszka Kazimira Ciechowska	54	V	m	mid	none	—	—	Russia	Gosthow	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	husband	no	"	Sister Ciechowski Debity 28 Street 21	"	"	"	Short left leg	
16	Kazimira do	16	V	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" Bayonne do	"	"	"	"	"
17	Vaclaw Kamienski	8	V	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Jesionowski	26	V	m	m	labourer	/	/	"	Ligowo	"	Toledo O.	"	brother	"	"	brother, Toledo Ohio 160 Franklin Av	"	"	"	"	"
19	Katarzina Michalska	50	V	f	mid	none	/	/	"	Kies Osada	"	Holyoke Mass	"	son-in-law	$2	"	Mrockowska, Holyoke Anton 381 Park St	"	"	"	"	"
20	Esther Zaridensky	24	V	f	"	"	—	—	"	Nowopawlowka	"	Newyork	"	husband	no	"	d. Zaridenski N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lwa Tereshkowitz	35	V	f	"	"	—	—	"	Laszkakowa	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	brother-in-law	$2	(3)	S. Gruentis Shenandoah 32 S. Emerson St	"	"	"	"	"
22	Agnes Chwiedasz	36	V	f	mid	"	/	/	Austria	Brzeszcze	"	Chicago, Ills.	"	husband	$12	"	husband, Chicago 3211 Yale St	"	"	"	"	"
23	Caroline do	6	V	f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	"	father, do.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Karolina Walega	30	V	f	mid	"	—	—	Austria	Koszkowica	"	Newark, N.J.	"	husband	$8	"	husband, Newark	"	"	"	"	"
25	Apolonia do	5	V	f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Frank Zlavor	22	V	m	s	taylor	/	/	"	Wair	"	Marshalltown Iowa	"	mother	$4	"	mother, Marshalltown	"	"	"	"	"
27	Victoria Utaruga	18	V	f	s	none	—	—	Russia	Sompus	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	brother	$2	"	brother, Shenandoah 210 Alley St	"	"	"	"	"
28	Emilia Kowalewska	18	V	f	s	"	—	—	"	Kobela	"	Harleton, Va	"	uncle	$3	"	uncle, Harleton Josef Grzegkani Barnard & Wagneck Kansas	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mark Borowski	34	V	m	mid	shoemaker	/	/	"	Breslitowski	"	Newyork	"	brother-in-law	$22	"	brother-in-law N.Y. Nunes Chester 166 Cox St Broad West	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Serenka	19	V	f	s	none	—	—	Hungary	Szepes Szt Lorincz	"	Johnstown	"	father	$20	"	father, Johnstown 119 Broad St Cambria Co.	"	"	"	"	"

65

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, June 14th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 1899 121

No. in list	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wyborcia Nikalaj	27		V	m	laborer	/	/	Hungaria	Sakarosch	New York	Passaic N.J.	Yes	self	$30	no	brother, Passaic	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pinkerka Elena	17		V	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	$36	"						
3	Lesak Susanna	17		V	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	sister, N.J.					
4	Lesak Maria	14		V	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"						
5	Pasnikowski Josef	38		V	m	laborer	/	/	"	Sakarosch	"	Passaic	"	"	$33	no	brother, Passaic					
6	Pinkerka Peter	46		V	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	$27	"						
7	Lesak Stefan	22		V	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	$36	yes						
8	Kasnal Georg	42		V	s				"	Galizien	"	Millersburg	"	"	$10	no						
9	Krolo Lepie	26		V	s	wife, none	—	—	"	Lyhen	"	Sandicke	"	"	$20	"	daughter, Sandicke					
10	Lyhen Lewis	22		V	m	laborer	/	/	"	Rhamnion	"	Rhamnion	"	"	$10	"	brother, Rhamnion					
11	Masnik Anton	30		V	m		/	/	Austria	Orchalca	"	Newyork	"	"	$2	"	brother, Skelton, Pa					
12	Maulin Masnik	35		V	m		/	/	"	"	"	Connellsville	"	"	$8	"	do do					
13	Johann Goode	26		V	m		/	/	"	Treffin	"	Cleveland, O	"	friend	$2	"	friends, Cleveland					
14	Josef Uchcea	19		V	m		/	/	"	Treffin	"	do do	"	mother	$2	"	mother, Cleveland					
15	Jusefa Kazimira Siechowska	54		V	m	mid	none	—	—	Russia	Gosthow	"	Bayonne N.J.	husband	no	"	Alex Siechowski					
16	Kazimira do	16		V	s			—	—	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	Bayonne do					
17	Vaclaw Kamienski	8		V	s			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Jan Jesionowski	26		V	m	0	laborer	/	/	"	Ligowo	"	Toledo O.	"	brother	"	"	brother, Toledo, Ohio					
19	Katarzina Michalska	50		V	f	mid	none	/	/	"	Wies Osada	"	Holyoke, Mass	"	son-in-law	$2	"	J. Mroczkowski, Holyoke					
20	Esther Laridensky	24		V	f			—	—	"	Kowopawlowko	"	Newyork	"	husband	no	"	d. Laridenski, N.Y.					
21	Ewa Sereshowska	35		V	f	0		—	—	"	Zasztalowa	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	brother-in-law	$2	(no)	J. Grigatis, Shenandoah					
22	Agnes Chwiedasz	36		V	f	mid		/	/	Austria	Brzeszcze	"	Chicago, Ills.	"	husband	$12	"	husband, Chicago					
23	Caroline do	6		V	f	0		—	—	"	"	"	"	father	no	"	father, do					
24	Karolina Walega	30		V	f	mid		—	—	Austria	Kaczkowice	"	Newark, N.J.	"	husband	$8	"	husband, Newark					
25	Apolonia do	5		V	f	0		—	—	"	"	"	"	father	no	"	father, "					
26	Frank Zlavor	22		V	m	0	taylor	/	/	"	Wair	"	Marshalltown Iowa	"	mother	$4	/	mother, Marshalltown					
27	Victoria Utaruga	18		V	f	0	none	—	—	Russia	Klompus	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	brother	$2	"	brother, Shenandoah, 210 Alley 5					
28	Cecilia Klonaczewska	18		V	f	0		—	—	"	Mekela	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	uncle	$3.25	"	uncle, Hazleton					
29	Berk Borowski	34		V	m	mid	shoemaker	/	/	"	Breshtowski	"	Newyork	"	brother-in-law	$22	"	brothers-in-law, N.Y.					
30	Helena Serenka	19		V	f	0	none	—	—	Hungary	Lepes St Lorenz	"	Johnstown	Pa	father	$20	"	father, Johnstown					

65

30

W.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET 122 ARRIVED. Jan [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailin make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or l dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the b Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United State[illegible] at Brem

it of Surgeon.

[illegible] of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

[illegible]e University of [illegible] have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible]ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Visvich Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Visvich Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1899

Thos. M. Stephan
Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Steger Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing this date, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. G. Steger

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1899

Thos. M. Stephan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Ste...hip Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted], 1899

123

1 No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ludzka Ludwig	22		m	single	none	r	r	Croatia	Sisseg	Antwerp	Cleveland, O.		self	$22		to Pittsburg					
2	Jaszka Maria	19		f			r	r	Hungaria	Ostrowitza		Rockville										
3	Lukacs Andreas	18		m			r	r		Sarasd		Catasauqua										
4	" Anna	41		f			/	/														
5	" Lida	9		f			—	—														
6	Jonjak Agata	23		f			r	r		Hamburg		Wyoming										
7	" Ewa	9		f			—	—						self								
8	" Lida	10		f			—	—						mother								
9	Jurg Antonijasz	22		m		laborer	r	r	Croatia	Sisseg												
10	Rejc Agata	18		f		none	r	r	Hungaria	Kogyorka				self								
11	Leoscak Josefine	20		f			r	r		Zirka		Whitney										
12	Jezic Maria	16		f			r	r														
13	Cimaz Anna	18		f			r	r		Sestava		Sebastopol										
14	Kasionka Tomek	34		m		laborer	r	r	Galicia	Wolki												
15	Mazgalek Jan	25		m			r	r														
16	Bavnica Jan	26		m			r	r		Zgorska		Ware										
17	" Zofia	18		f		none	r	r														
18	Kapkiewicz Felix	27		m		tailor	r	r		Pamowa												
19	Sival Jan	30		m		laborer	r	r		Wolki		Ware										
20	" Maria	28		f		none	r	r														
21	Maciejewska Justyna	22		f			r	r		Tykoz												
22	" Anosa	10		f			—	—														
23	" Marks	8		m			—	—	U.S.					mother								
24	" Rosalia	6		f			—	—	Galicia													
25	" Josefine	11		f			—	—														
26	Bagola Franz	38		m		laborer	r	r		Kurzawice		Lille		self								
27	Legda Stefan	18		m		joiner	r	r	Hungaria	Iglo		Carondelet										
28	Oserbak Gyorgy	23		m		laborer	r	r														
29	Targa Szabo	32		m			r	r		Kemad Tapa		Rosebud										
30	Kohan Mihaly	21		m			r	r		Tarnoka		Johnstown										

(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 124 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what country.	*Religion
1	"	Hungary	Croatia	Slavic	Hungary	
2	"	Hungary	Slavonia	Slavic	Hungary	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25						
26						
27		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I R. Vierick Master of the S.S. Bre
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of eac
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pers
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

the S.S. Frankonia sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of Breslau
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
e to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899

Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Vierich Master of the S.S. Bremen from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1899 A. Vierich Master.

Thom Stephan
Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Seeger Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing No. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1899

Thom Stephan
Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. E. Seeger

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, June 21 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted], 189 9

125

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Kepta György	13				labourer			Hungaria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	Skolnick Lina	30				wife			Galicia	Lukiszewitz		Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 100	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Szabo Imre	30				labourer			Hungaria	Szent Miklos		Cleveland			$ 30		brother, Cleveland					
4	Gyöngyösi János	22										Cleveland			$ 30		brother, Cleveland					
5	Szabó Maria	18				servant				Jaszkova		Yonkers			$ 20		to Yonkers					
6	Terebesi György	20			labourer					Lipcsa		Detroit			$ 40		cousin, Detroit					
7	Biranka Istvan	22								S. Sales		Youngstown			about $ 50							
8	Kassinga Andras	23													$ 40							
9	Decker Josone	25				wife				Liptsze		Detroit			$ 60							
10	Sarlok Sal	20				labourer				Nagy Sáros		Chicago			$ 25		brother, Chicago					
11	" Maria	20				wife									$ 25		brother, Chicago					
12	Kompasklözsef	16			labourer					S. Jambongo		Canton					uncle					
13	Sipka Péter	22								Zolbán		Cleveland			$ 60		brother, Cleveland					
14	Lezeb "	22								Kassa		Detroit			$ 60		brother, Detroit					
15	Csokai Mihalyne	22								Csiripe		Youngstown			$ 60		sister					
16	Kovacs Kata	18								Szepsi		Cleveland			$ 60		brother, Cleveland					
17	Fajcsik Mihaly	23			labourer					Szepsi		Cleveland			$ 60		uncle, Cleveland					
18	Fejsiak Béla	26								Lenarto		Akron			$ 60		brother, Akron					
19	Balazsz Jakub	15								S. Jambongo		Toledo			$ 30	yes	to Cleveland					
20	Kopsa Miklos	18										Youngstown			$ 30	no	uncle, Youngstown					
21	Jagosovska Juhá	27			wife				Galicia	Bronna		Cleveland			$ 60		brother, Cleveland					
22	Kapsin Janos	22			labourer				Hungaria	Osbanya		Akron			$ 60		aunt, Akron					
23	Lipovsky Andras	40								Osbanya		Akron			$ 60		uncle, Akron					
24	Bizovsak Janos	18								Istvan Falva		Akron			$ 60		to Akron, Ohio					
25	Zamoiniski Josef	22			single					Szepsi		Johnstown			$ 40		to Johnstown					
26	Kamara Gyorgy	40			labourer					Kapsa Falva		Akron			$ 25		to Akron, Ohio					
27	Trenka Jakabovic	27							Austria	Szepsi		Johnstown			$ 60		to Johnstown, Ohio					
28	Kaszi "	2							Hungaria	Kassa		Cleveland			$ 60		to Cleveland, Ohio					
29	Miko "	3														mother						
30	Maria "	1																				

(Ed. 1-21-98—5,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET 1 — 126 — ARRIVED, [illegible] 6, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each a[illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therew[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my persona[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony o[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m[illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 18[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Surgeon.

I, [illegible], S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible]versity of Breslau [illegible] made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 1899

[illegible]men.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Nieuch Master of the S.S. „ Bremen from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Nieuch Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9

Thom Stephan
Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I „ Dr C. Steger Surgeon of the S.S. „ Bremen „ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Number - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9

Thom Stephan
Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

C. Steger

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, June 24 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 127 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lichtinski Franciszek	20			s	laborer			Russia	Riebow	Ger. York	[illegible]		self			brother, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chojnowicz Chonie	22			"	"			"	Kerasnowrog		N.Y.					cousin, N.Y.					
3	Wiglbat Ludwig	24			"	"			Galicia	Lemberg		Chicago					brother, Chicago					
4	Galik Johan	17			"	steamfitter			Hungary	Kassa		N.Y.					Chicago, N.Y.					
5	Sowa Stanislaus	36		m	none				Galicia	Rzuchowa							brother, Chicago					
6	" Zofia	10							"	"				mother			"					
7	" Josef	8		m					"	"							"					
8	" Wojciech	6							"	"							"					
9	Cieplowski Josef	18			Jewish				Hungary	Hungary		[illegible]		self			brother, Chicago					
10	Cieszynska Antonia	22			laborer				Galicia	Cieszanice		Chicago					"					
11	Zaidenski Rachel	3			none				Russia	Sowo		N.Y.					brother, N.Y.					
12	" Feige	12							"	Swoboden		"		mother			"					
13	Tarnea Antoni	30		m	laborer				Galicia	Jawiszowice		[illegible]		self			[illegible]					
14	Tilem Johann	24			laborer				Hungary	Hungary		[illegible]					brother, [illegible]					
15	Stojk Pawel	20		m	tailor				Galicia	Tokal		[illegible]					cousin, [illegible]					
16	Gillo Janos	22			laborer				Hungary	Tarczal		Chicago					brother, Chicago					
17	" Maria	22			none				"	"		"					mother, "					
18	" Janos	4		m					"	"		"					"					
19	Smyja Wladimir	18							Croatia	Fiume		do		father			father, "					
20	Marya "	18							"	"		do		self			father, "					
21	Sklara Zofia	23		m					Galicia	Rzuchowa		[illegible]					brother, Brooklyn					
22	" Leopold	10							"	"		"					father, "					
23	Markowicz Julia	22							Hungary	Hungary		[illegible]		self			brother, [illegible]					
24	Sadlon Janos	22		m	laborer				Hungary	Kiava		[illegible]					" Landbel					
25	Spitzer Josef	17							"	Mezan		Kingston					cousin, Kingston					
26	Ehrlich Peter	26							Galicia	Jawine		[illegible]					brother, Hamilton					
27	Zaglonic Janos	20							Hungary	Zobosa		[illegible]					cousin, Jersey					
28	Zamrok Wojciech	30							Galicia	Chijowa		[illegible]					cousin, Galicia					
29	Zarlinski Janos	23							Hungary	Hungary		[illegible]					uncle, Pittsburg					
30	" Martin	23		m					"	"		[illegible]					brother, [illegible]					

68

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fr

SHEET 128 ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely t[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1[illegible]

Vice —Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

[illegible] S.S. Bremen sailing therewith [illegible]

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible]

[illegible]versity of Breslau

[illegible]ade a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein[illegible]

[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible]

[illegible]o the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]e 189[illegible]

[illegible]men.

S. 701 (25 7.98 5

C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nielsen Master of the S.S. Bremen from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1899

Thos. N. Stephen
Vice —Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

R. Nielsen, Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Steger Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 4 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Austr. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1899

Thos. N. Stephen
Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Steger

S 701 (25 3.98 5

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. — 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen June 24 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York 189 9

129

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Klasa Franz	34				laborer			Galicia	Bukowina	New York	Chicago		self	20.-	yes	cousin, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Klasa Anna	22				Spinner			Hungary	Austria		Scranton			18.-		Scranton					
3	Gyori Franz	20							Galicia	Polska		Chicago			30.-		Kotka, Chicago					
4	Langer Johann	21							Russia	Bukowina		Jersey City			24.-		Jakob, Jersey City					
5	Klasa Adam	32								Kut. Semic		Cleveland			12.-		Sister, Cleveland					
6	Gyori Franz	24							Galicia	Bukowina		Pittsburg			22.-		Kotka, Pittsburg					
7	Kaulbe Franz	33							Hungary	Liptau		Chicago			60.-		Kotka, Chicago					
8	" Magdalena	23																				
9	" Theres	1	11																			
10	Klein Josef	25				Laborer						Port Jervis		self	40.-		Friend, Port Jervis					
11	Hudak Janos	25								Fejer		Akron			100.-		Kotka, Akron					
12	Landmann Moriz	22							Bukowina	Bukowina					60.-							
13	Gallus — Son	23							Galicia	Wenk		Chicago			25.-		cousin, Chicago					
14	Rosenzweig Lajos	21				merch.			Hungary	Hegedin												
15	Seidmann Wolf	27				Laborer			Galicia	Lubliczka					20.-		cousin, Chicago					
16	Schiewann Anna	20				wife			Russia	Bukowina		Chicago			230.-		husband, Chicago					
17	" Julia	2																				
18	Meixner Ernst	16				laborer																
19	Hilzy Johann	32								Skarca					60.-							
20	" Eva	30																				
21	" Josef	13																				
22	" Josefa	2																				
23	" Wladislaw	5	m																			
24	Kwiatkowski Josef	22				laborer				Lugienina												
25	Majerczak Janos	31				Tailor			Hungary	Liptau		Scranton			40.-	no						
26	Zaborowski Josef	42				laborer			Russia	Kielzien		Mahanoy City			115.-		mother, Mahanoy City					
27	Rutkowski Andreas	25				Spinner			Hungary	Tarpol		Chicago			20.-		Chicago					
28	Pasternski Josef	24							Russia	Jaborowka					30.-		Bro. Pittsburg					
29	Forschowicz Franziska	22				laborer				Lwowicin		Chicago			100.-	no	Bro. Chicago					
30	Tesska Johann	39				Tailor				Podbien		N. Y.			35.-		brot. N. Y.					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET S. 130 ARRIVED, June 6, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I C. Sievich Master of the S.S. P

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewit
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, t
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189

Thom Stephan
Vice — Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Surgeon.

S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
sity of Breslau
le a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 9.

Fr Kliegen

S 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bremen

I R. Nierich Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9. R. Nierich, Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Theo M Stephan
Vice — Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bremen

I Dr. A. Flieger Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty two — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9. Dr Flieger

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Theo M Stephan
Vice — Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, 24 January 1903 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Piotr Smota	17	m		sgl	farmer	1	1	Galizien	Kamna	N.Y.	Texas Boisberg	himself		$60	no	uncle Ludlow	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adam Zabek	17	"		"	"	1	1	"	"		Ludlow			$4	"	aunt "					
X	Josef Janjau	50	"		mrd	"	1	1	Hungary	Gajar		New York			$155	3 years	son N.Y.				blind right eye	
X	Magdalena "	54	"		"	none	1	1	"	"		"			—	no	" "				Sore	
5	Benedik Hlavenka	27	m		"	farmer	1	1	"	"		Springfield Ill			$35	"	father Springfield					
6	Josefa "	26	f		"	none	1	1	"	"		"			—	"	" "				Pregnant	
7	Maria "	3	"		sgl	"	—	—	"	"		"			—	"	" "					
8	Elisabeth "	1	11		"	"	—	—	"	"		"			—	"	" "					
9	Maria Stepanek	46			mrd	"	1	1	"	"		"			$12	"	husband "					
10	Teresia "	21			sgl	servant	1	1	"	"		"			—	"	father "					
11	Anna "	15			"	"	1	1	"	"		"			—	"	" "					
12	Stefania "	9			"	none	1	1	"	"		"			—	"	" "					
13	Ignatz Karasz	45	m		mrd	farmer	1	1	"	"		Troy N.Y.			$32	3 years	brother in law Troy					
14	Alois Karpin VL 676/933	16	"		sgl	2x-13525290	5	1/2/42	"	"		"			$40	no	uncle "					
15	Johann Sira	50	"		mrd	"	1	1	"	"		"			$25	"	friends "					
X	Maria Mitrics	19	f		sgl	servant	1	1	"	"		New York			$5	"	friends N.J.					
17	Ernst Werner	16	m		"	merchant	1	1	Böhmisch Pilsen	"		"			$15	"	aunt "					
18	Johann Flak	29			gld	farmer	1	1	Carniola Zuchen	"		Kansas City	yes		$200	"	brother in law Kansas City					
19	Maria "	25	f		"	none	1	1	"	"		"	no		—	"	" "					
20	Johann "	—	4m		sgl	"	—	—	"	"		"			—	"	uncle "					
21	Marie Walek	45	f		"	servant	1	1	Bohemia Kölichow	"		New York			$5	"	" New York					
22	Albert Primec	16	m		"	farmer	1	1	Carniola Gottschee	"		"			$5	"	aunt "					

70

(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET 132 ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						R C
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						R C
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I A. Fiesch Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of e or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or vic dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June

Thom Stephen

Vice - Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

t of Surgeon.

I Bremen of the S.S. sailing therewith do

four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

e University of Berlin

ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189 9,

Bremen.

Dr Fiesch

Jno Frank Hansfield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Riesch Master of the S.S. **Bremen** from **Bremen** do sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foreg or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I b no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loc dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in sai Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Riesch

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 189 9.

Thom Stephan
Vice – Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A Flieger Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 189 9,

Thom Stephan
Vice – Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Flieger

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

No 2 Karoline Frantz transfered

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, 24/6 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 133

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rudolf Jagodowski	18		m	sgl	farmer	1	1	Galicia	Trzesiad	N. Y.	New York	yes	self	$ 3.-	no	sister - Passaic NJ	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Karolina Trzeska~~	32		f	~~s~~	none	1	1	Germany	Berlin		"	"	"	" 15.-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-
3	Melchior Göbel	35		m	"	farmer	1	1	"	Ziegenhals		"	"	"	" 5.-	2½ years	friends N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
4	Otto Neubert	25		"	"	journeyman	1	1	Bohemia	Brack		"	"	"	" 85.-	no	" "	-	-	-	-	-
5	Marie Fuchsova	24		f	"	servant	1	1	"	Mistek		"	"	"	" 5.-	"	sister "	-	-	-	-	-
6	Antonej Chmielar	32		m	mrd	farmer	1	1	Galicia	Bielawce		Winnipeg Man.	"	"	$ 100.-	"	friends Winnipeg Man.	-	-	-	-	-
7	Catarzyna "	24		f	"	wife	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
8	Nastia "	4		"	sgl	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
9	Wasyl "	2		m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
10	Anna "	—	2	f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
11	Jerko Chmielar	62		m	mrd	farmer	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
12	Ewa "	49		f	"	none	1	1	"	"		"	Can. yes	"	$ 150.-	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
13	Dmytro "	17		m	sgl	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
14	Wasyl "	9		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
15	Katarzyna "	4		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
16	Jan Bilzyk	26		m	mrd	farmer	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
17	Rosenka "	22		f	"	none	1	1	"	"		"	Can. yes	"	$ 150.-	"	Winnipeg Can.	-	-	-	-	-
18	Tekla "	19		"	sgl	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
19	Hawryszko Prokopczuk	24		m	mrd	farmer	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
20	Rozenka "	25		f	"	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	$ 200.-	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
21	Iwan "	4		m	sgl	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
22	Michał "	2		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
23	Józef Tymczyszyn	31		"	mrd	farmer	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
24	Motrona "	25		f	"	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	$ 200.-	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
25	Maria "	3		"	sgl	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
26	Andrzej Chyleczka	28		m	"	farmer	1	1	"	Skrzeszowice		New York	"	"	$ 10.-	"	brother in law NY	-	-	-	Phlegmone left hand	-
27	Józef Smolce	34		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		Bald River	"	"	$ 10.-	"	sister - "	-	-	-	-	-
28	Anna Bryndza	16		f	"	servant	1	1	"	"		Bald River	"	"	" 10.-	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
29	Mendel Frost	18		m	"	tailor	1	1	"	Zeszajek		N.Y.	"	"	$ 10.-	"	brother "	-	-	-	-	-
30	Frank Kwinek	32		"	mrd	carpenter	1	1	Austria	N. York		"	"	"	$ 5.-	"	family & wife "	-	-	-	-	-

71

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET C 134 ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Russia	Pola	Polish		
2						
3	"	Russia	Poland	Polish		
4		[illegible]		"		
5				"		
6		[illegible]		"		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24						
25						
26	"	"	"	Ruthen.	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	R.C.

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this forty fourth day of June 1
Theo M Stephan
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Surgeon.

S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do
four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
rsity of Breslau
de a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189 9.

Dr Klein

nen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Wiesich Master of the S.S. Bremen from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of June 1899.

Theo M Stephan
Vice – Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

R. Wiesich Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Kleiger Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of June 1899.

Theo M Stephan
Vice – Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr L Kleiger

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 135

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, June 9 189 / Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jagodics Kazai	24		m	s	laborer	/		Russia	Kolvary	New York	Thomaston	yes	self	$ 20	yes	brother, Thomaston	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kelkis Kalwei	23		"	"	"	/		"	Jurgule	"	Elizabeth	"	"	$ 15	yes	brother, Elizabeth					
3	Galgocsin Samil	35		"	m	"	/		"	Kimpa	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	$ 25	yes	sister, Pittsburg					
4	Lupki Jan	21		"	s	"	/		"	Jurgjewa	"	Hoboken	"	"	$ 20	yes	brother, Hoboken					
5	Fischmantter Jakob	33		"	"	smith	/	/	"	Trostyte	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 25	"	cousin, Brooklyn					
6	Kuck Ezes	37		"	m	farmer	none	/	"	Linwis	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	children, N.Y.					
7	" Eosa	20		"	s	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$ 5	"	brother, "					
8	Kwastonowitz Handel	24		m	m	merchant	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother-in-law, "					
9	Bozowski Jan	19		"	s	laborer	/	/	"	Olschanki	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	brother, Brooklyn					
10	Fiedyaczki Anton	21		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	brother, N.Y.					
11	Felder Abraham	17		"	"	farmer	/	/	Galicia	Rzwadow	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	brother-in-law, "					
12	Ost Jerge	21		"	"	none	/	/	"	Sisko	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	brother, "					
13	Spir. Jerge	26		"	m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 33	yes	N.Y.					
14	" Samuel	3		"	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$ 10	"	father, "					
15	Kepic Jano	25		"	s	laborer	/	/	Hungary	Sroda	"	"	"	self	$ 20	no	cousin, Springfield					
16	Kaulei Janni	35		"	m	none	/	/	"	"	"	Hoboken	"	"	$ 12	"	brother, Hoboken					
17	" Gisela	11		"	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$ 12	"	father, "					
18	" Josef	9		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	" Maria	7		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	" Gyiorgy	4		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Szalonta Maria	36		f	m	none	/	/	"	Szanya	"	Cleveland	"	self	$ 12	yes	husband, Cleveland					
22	Sefar Kalas	33		m	m	laborer	/	/	Bohemia	Zebnik	"	Yonkers	"	"	$ 1.	yes	brother, Yonkers					
23	Mje Surincec	44		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	Stamford	"	"	$ 25	yes	cousin, Stamford					
24	Jonac Johanna	22		f	m	none	/	/	Krain	Podklanac	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 25	"	brother, Pittsburg					
25	Kobe Karl	18		m	s	"	/	/	"	Krain	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	sister, "					
26	Vlahic Ilija	30		"	m	"	/	/	"	Sitosje	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	brother-in-law, "					
27	Zovic Tobijan	30		m	m	laborer	/	/	"	Srbjana	"	"	"	"	$ 18	yes	brother-in-law, Cleveland					
28	Otto Loblenzer	29		"	s	merchant	/	/	Germany	Elberfeld	"	"	"	"	$ 25	yes	friend, N.Y.					
29	Rasta Josef	18		"	s	laborer	/	/	Bohemia	Kotrun	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 25	"	cousin, Chicago					
30	Talgieser Hans	25		"	m	merchant	/	/	Germany	Loenian	"	Rochester	"	"	$ 25	"	acquaintance, N.Y.					

30 72

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] ARRIVED. [illegible], 1898.

136

SHEET No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

[illegible] Master of the S.S.

I [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or lik[ely] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel[ony] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i[mplied] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best [of] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr[ue]

[illegible] June

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

[illegible]

Thom Stephan

vice-Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

of Surgeon.

Bremen sailing therewith do

the S.S. [illegible]

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of [illegible]

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189 9.

Dr Fleischer

Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Pierick Master of the S.S. **Bremen** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Pierick Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9.

Thom Stephan
Vice-Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Flieger Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Nos. - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Flieger

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9.

Thom Stephan
Vice-Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PORT OF NEW YORK.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO THE IMMIGRATION LAWS.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon the arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, via Southampton and Cherbourg, for Port of Newyork, 189 137

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Friedrich Wilhelm	37		m	m	Farmer	✓	✓	Russia	Gluzjar	New York	[illegible]	yes	self	$40.-	yes, 6 years ago	brother in law, Glover, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kotylewska Antonina	17		f	s	none			"	Bransk					$25.-		sister, Jersey C.					
3	Kaneleki Jan	43		m	m	Labourer	✓	✓	"	Kielpien						no	wife					
4	Kaminski Wolwel	17		m	s	Shoemaker	✓	✓	"	Sackow					$25.-		N.Y.					
5	" Chawe	14		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"					$2.-		"					
6	" Rose	11		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"							"					
7	Gudik Hendel	17		m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	"	Lipno					$5.-		uncle					
8	Silbermann Fayvel	17		m	s	Shoemaker	✓	✓	"	Strasburg					$2.-		father, brother in law					
9	Gumnikowski Josef	18		m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	"	Lodz					$7.-		"					
10	Wisniewski Josefa	40		f	m	none			"	Plock					more		brother in law, Pittsfield					
11	Kisielewski Casimir	28		m	m	Labourer	✓	✓	"	Stockow					$40.-		"					
12	" Constantin	22		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"					$25.-		"					
13	Waschilewsky Julian	26		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Lowicki					$12.-		brother, Boston					
14	Kasperek Kasan	34		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	Kosmirow					$12.-		"					
15	Sondechi Kasimir	22		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Kipsky					$33.12		brother, N.Y.					
16	Stochadick Kasmir	46		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	Kosmoschidze					$4.-		"					
17	Sobol Feivel	28		m	widower	"	✓	✓	"	Chorzele					$35.-		cousin, Brooklyn					
18	Lawicsis Joan	22		f	s	Labourer	✓	✓	"	Kowee					$7.-		brother in law,					
19	Pluchowski Kasimir	21		m	s	none	✓	✓	"	Skodzki					$40.-		brother, Virginia					
20	Bojarwa Jakimma	20		f	m	none			"	Skalowa					$3.-		husband, Montgomery					
21	Krotikowsky Daniel	15		m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	"	Kujawken					$6.-		parents, Poland					
22	Sandelewicz Daniel	20		m	s	none	✓	✓	"	Schepity					$40.-		brother in law, Jersey C.					
23	Andrejewsky Franz	30		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Lipiro					$25.-		brother, "					
24	Petrychewsky Pet	23		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Lutzila					$4.-		"					
25	Nemicki Jandra	28		m	s	none			"	Schelen					$25.-		brother in law, Saloonkeeper					
26	Jurizdek Tomasz	24		m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	Hungary	Kuthowa					$25.-		Cousin, Dunbar					
27	Sedlacky Frank	24		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"					$30.-		brother, Kleinthurn					
28	Golasch Valenty	19		m	s	"	✓	✓	Russia	Bodeck					$5.-	no	employer, Philadelphia					
29	Kaseika Kasia	25		f	m	none			"	Skalowk							brother in law, Shamokin					
30	" Peter	20		m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	"	"					$50		"					

[illegible]

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET 138 ARRIVED. 7 1 6 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country.	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15			Wilna	Russian		R.C.
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						J.C.
21						R.C.
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Hungary	Upin	Slovak	Hungary	
27						
28		Russia	Plock	Russian	Russia	R.C.
29			Lomza	Russian		
30						

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I [illegible] Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 18

Thos Stephan

Vice - Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

f Surgeon.

ke S.S. Bremen

sailing therewith do

four years experience [illegible]an and surgeon and that

versity of Breslau

ade a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

o the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189 9.

Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Riecke Master of the S.S. **Bremen** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9.

Thomsoonhan
Vice - Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

R. Riecke Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Krieger Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience [illegible] man and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine pp. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9.

Thomsoonhan
Vice-Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr. E. Krieger

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 139

No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																				blind-left eye	
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
	[illegible]																					
	[illegible]																					

74

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET N 140 ARRIVED. [illegible] 6 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Austria	Slovak	Austria		R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Colored					
8	Colored					
9	"					
10	Colored			Polish		
11	"			"		
12	"			"		
13	"			"		
14	"			"		
15	"			"		
16	"			"		
17	Colored	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
18	"			"		
19	Colored			"		
20	"			Hebrew		
21	"			Polish		R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	White	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	
25	"	Russia	Kalish	Hebrew	Russia	
26	"	Hung	Gipes	Jewish	Hung	R.C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Germany	Saxonlitenburg		Germany	Prot
29	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Russia	Kalish	Polish	Russia	R.C.

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I [illegible] Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

of Surgeon.

f the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of [illegible]

e made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

ine 189 9.

[illegible]

Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bremen

I P. Sievich Master of the S.S. from Bremen sailing thereunto do sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Sievich

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9.

Thom Stephan
Vice — Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bremen

I Dr. A. Krieger Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gratz and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Krieger

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9.

Thom Stephan
Vice — Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 141

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tamalewsky Jan	38		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Russia	Kalowina Tarnow	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Koch Izak	23		M	S	Cook	Y	Y	"	Suwalki					$8	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	Lurie Benjamin	35		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y	"	Russia	Boston	Mass	"	"	$30	"	cousin Jacob Lurie 62 W 3 St Chelsea					
5	Finkelstein Bel	37		M	M	merch	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$32	"	Chas Da[illegible] 71 Broadway St					
6	Hoffmann Moses	29		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	"	Russia	"	N.Y.	"	"	$6	"	[illegible] 122 W 30 St					
7	Stashewicz Izaak	28		M	M	weaver	Y	Y	"	Warsaw	Liverpool	[illegible]	"	"	$2	"	[illegible]					
8	Radzkewicz Simon	22		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	"	Petrikowitz			Pa	"	$7	"	friend Peter [illegible] 332 Pa 3					
9	Jaykowski Jan	25		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	Russia	Philad.	Pa	"	"	$5	"	brother Philad 614 Franklin St					
10	Randzyke Elsbeta	28		F	M	none	Y	Y	"	Poland	Liverpool	"	"	"	$5	"	brother in law, Jersey City					
11	Kaydus Johann	26		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	" "					
12	Simon Berl	24		M	M	none	Y	Y	"	Russia	Scranton	Pa	"	"	$100	"	friends, Scranton					
13	Kriel Simonowitz	21		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	"	Kalwarie Suwalky	N.Y.	"	"	"	$15	"	uncle, N.Y.					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	Steinmetz Lazar	20		M	S	none	Y	Y	Germany	Lissig					$20		[illegible]					
16	Wal Marcus	21		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Russia	Kowalowitz	Philad.	Pa	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]					
17	Klusa "	22		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"					
18	Koskal Joachim	22		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	"	Kowno	Philad.	Pa	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]					
19	Tzipkowitz Isaac	21		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Suwalki	Liverpool	"	"	"	$10	"	brother Baltimore 1002 - 10 St Brooklyn N.					
20	Kaufman Jacob	32		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	Lowinska	Liverpool	"	"	"	$18	"	brother, Lawrence [illegible]					
21	Perkopik Laska	20		F	S	none	Y	Y	"	Warschawka	Liverpool	"	"	"	$20	"	uncle, Passaic 18 Vanderbilt St Brooklyn					
22	Labowitz Ber	21		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	"	Kowno	Liverpool	"	"	"	$12	"	brother, Boonton Station Sabin St					
23	Josefowitz Liba	21		F	S	none	Y	Y	"	Kowno	Liverpool	"	"	"	$4	"	brother, Boonton [illegible] 472 Hoppenhausen Ave					
24	Schuster Isaac	36		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Hungary	Belgrade	Liverpool	"	"	"	$14	"	cousin, Chicago West Division Ave 16					
25	Samuel Isaac	23		M	S	"	Y	Y	Russia	Kowno	Liverpool	Cleveland	"	"	$6	"	brother, Cleveland 82 Canova Ave					
26	Lapp Feiwel	27		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	Kowno	Liverpool	Cleveland	"	"	$12	"	friend Jacob Lapp 1008 39					
27	Branko Georg	20		M	S	"	Y	Y	Austria	Klenovo	Liverpool	Scranton	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]					
28	Lubark "	26		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"	wife 27.					
29	Kochal "	23		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Lowinska	Liverpool	Cleveland	"	"	$4	"	[illegible]					
30	Szepesi Janos	24		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"					

75

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

17

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

142

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, July 6, 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Brem

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and or Manifest *and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith* make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal i no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to bec dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or o turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 189

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

urgeon.

S. Bremen

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

ay of [illegible]

a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

e mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 9.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Friedrich Master of the S.S. **Bremen** from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 189 9.

Thom Stephan
Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

R. Friedrich Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Steiger Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 189 9.

Thom Stephan
Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. Steiger

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, 24th June 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 143

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ferenc Benczik	32	-	m.	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	Kisbenbisch	Newyork	Newyork	yes	already	$ 30		to Stepbrother	no	no	no	Healthy	no
2	Emma Pauline	35	-	f.	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father					
3	Robert Elfred	13	-	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Efraim Kellerovicz	16	+	"	"	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Zacsur		"	"	Himself	$ 45		Abram in Lon Yorker					
5	Israel Lipszinic	43	+	"	married	"	"	"	"	"		Philadelphia	"	"	$ 40		Ann Mrs Troy Pa					
6	Johann Schreiber	40	+	"	"	farmer	"	"	Austria	Zuckermantel		Midland, Mich	"	"	$ 100		sister Theresia					
7	Theresia "	37	+	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
8	Carl "	9	-	m.	single	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
9	Maria "	10	+	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
10	Editha Bertog	18	+	f.	"	housework	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 10	"	aunt					
11	Stefan Kessler	24	+	m.	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 7	"	to friends					
12	Fritz Bliedung	38	-	m.	"	painter	"	"	Germany	Nienburg a/W.		Hoboken	"	"	$ 68	yes						
13	Ernst Petrese	32	-	"	"	tailor	"	"	Austria	Temeschburg		Temeschburg	"	self	$ 8	9	home					
14	Ronalde Karpowicz	28	+	m.	single	none	"	"	Russia	Suwalki		Jersey City	"	Brother	$ 22	no	H. Karpowicz Jersey City					
15	Emilia "	14	+	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no							
16	Florentino Brzezinski	38	+	m.	married	laborer	"	"	"	Plauczin		Trenton, N.J.	"	husband	$ 81		Mr Brzezinski, Trenton					
17	Adam "	8	+	m.	single	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	father	no							
18	Johanna "	6	+	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
19	Demeter Kovacs	29	+	m.	single	farmer	"	"	Austria	Zubracre		Newyork	"	self	$ 60		sister, Newyork					
20	Kovacs Karoly	34	+	"	married	baker	"	"	Hungary	N Mihaly		"	"	"	$ 100		friends, do.					
21	Jakob Sekesky	16	+	m.	single	labourer	"	"	Hungary	Gronias		Bridgeport	"	Brother	$ 1		brother, Bridgeport					
22	Andrew Kocsis	24	+	m.	married	"	"	"	"	Jacsó		[illegible]	"	Brother-law	$ 80		Brother-law, Trenton					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

SUPPLEMENT TO [illegible] PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET 144 ARRIVED July [illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o[f] Brem[en]

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and [every] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal in[quiry] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to beco[me] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or o[ther] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, la[bor] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my [knowledge] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] to before me this [illegible] day of June 189[9]

Thom Koophan

Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible]geon.

Bremen sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of Preußen

a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189[9].

H Fliegen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Viereck Master of the S.S. Bremen from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Viereck Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1899.

Thom Seaphan
Vice—Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Fliegen Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Nos. 1 to 411 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1899.

Thom Seaphan
Vice—Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Fliegen

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen ...amship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K – 11. S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, June 27th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, Newyork 189 115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mendel Beck	36		m	mid.	shoemaker	✓	✓	Galizien	Lisca	Newyork	Newyork	–	self	$8.–	yes 2 years	to his sister Mrs. Rifke Roth	No	No	Ena	G/good	no
2	Israel Löw	25		m	s	Laster	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	–	"	$8.–	yes	to his brother in law Isaak Zisler	yes	No	120	"	"
3	Fesine Hahn	16		f	single			✓	German	Ostfriesland Hannover	"	"	–	"	$10.	"	to her aunt Mrs. Lina Busch	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johann Ludwig	23		m	s	shoemaker	✓	✓	Austrian	Atwassic	"	Johnstown Pa.	yes	"	$25.	"	to acquaintance Carl Bischof	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Berg	24		m	s	labourer	✓	✓	"	Wedegrün	"	"	–	"	$26.	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"
6	Paul Schwaen	22		m	s	peasant	✓	✓	German	Hohenfurth Böhm	"	Jamesville Wisc.	yes	"	more	yes 3 years	to relation Julius Schwaen	"	"	"	"	"
7	Karlikowsky Joseph	24		m	sin	Farmer	✓	✓	Russian Polish	Slawa	"	Montreal Canada	"	"	$6.–	yes	remain my	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ward Lohse	21		m	s	Hotmak	✓	✓	German	Westen	"	"	–	"	more	no		"	"	"	"	"
9	Ida "	32		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	August Leoschner	34		m	s	brewer	✓	✓	Prussian	Kerzy	"	Kerzy Pa	no	"	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
11	Moses Strauss	64		m	m.	dealer	✓	✓	German	Schemen	"	City	–	"	$8–25	no	daughter	No	No	10	"	"
12	Mari Jaczeblowska	36		f	s	none	✓	✓	Russian	Lodz	"	Milwaukee Wis.	–	"	more	yes 14 years	home	"	"	"	"	"
13	Clara "	2		f	s				United States	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dora "	2		f	s				"	"	"	"	–	"	$168.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Alexander "	–		m	s				"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stefan "	2		m	s				"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sarkow "	4		m	s				"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

77

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

146

SHEET

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I [illegible] Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

to before me this [illegible] day of June

[illegible]

Vice—Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

of Surgeon.

Bremen

the S.S. sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of Breslau

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189 9.

[illegible]

Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Tiesler, Master of the S.S. **Bremen** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Tiesler, Master.

Sworn to before me this Forty fourth day of June 189 9.

Thom Seaman
Vice — Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Klieger, Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty-names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Forty fourth day of June 189 9.

Thom Seaman
Vice — Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Klieger

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 147

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, June 24 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Tarcz Abraham	26	m	m	tailor	Y	Y	Galicia	Sanglau	New York	N. Y.	yes	cash	$50	$50 N.Y.	brother in law, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Bader "	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
Bonetto Rosa	25	f	"	servant	N	N	"	Stelena	"	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$20	"	sister, Lowell.	"	"	"	"	"
Hlec Antoni	23	m	"	none	"	N	"	Jaroslau	"	"	Chicopee Mass	"	"	$40	"	father, Chicopee	"	"	"	"	"
Santo Georg	26	"	"	"	"	Y	Austria Hungary	Lesly	"	"	Bridgep. Conn.	"	"	$50	"	brother, Bridgep.	"	"	"	"	"
Bednarek Jan	20	"	m	"	N	N	Austria Galicia	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	$40	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
Kaminecz "	25	"	"	"	Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	$50 N.Y. 96	"	"	"	"	"	"
Regenbogen Max	21	"	"	tailor	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	none	sister, N.Y.	no Criminal	"	"	"	"
Kaiser "	24	"	"	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Liemanek Kazimer	20	"	m	"	N	N	Bohemia	"	Hota Ill.	"	"	"	"	$25	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
Berta Laszlo	44	"	"	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Igrecno	Sayrkina Conn.	"	"	"	$6, Steamer	"	Steamer Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Vrsina Cernic	21	f	s	servant	N	N	Austria	Sibenik	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	$2.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rebuh Pavel	24	m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Gelatka	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	$20.	$100	sister, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
Zajchowski Michal	24	"	s	"	Y	Y	"	Wojskowice	Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	$3	$8	brother, Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kara Josiah	21	f	m	none	Y	N	Croatia	Sibenik	N. Y.	"	"	"	$2.	none	husband, Steamer	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kowacka Teresa	41	"	widow	"	N	N	Russia	Kowalka	"	"	"	"	$25.	$3	cousin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kolinger Chane	20	"	s	none	N	N	Galicia	Sieberdorf	"	"	"	"	$2.	$3	sister, "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fojner "	22	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Spinar Paul	43	m	m	Carpenter	Y	Y	"	"	Texas	"	"	"	$5.	"	cousin, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"
Goldzynski Kasimir	24	"	s	"	Y	Y	Russia	Gedanitze	New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	$15.	"	brother, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Marya	23	f	"	none	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kitros Jan	22	m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	Vrbek	Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	$35.	"	acquaint, Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	"
Vidmarsko Josef	32	"	m	"	Y	Y	"	Jezdinci	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sibila Vincenz	20	"	s	"	Y	Y	"	Trnova	Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	$25.	"	brother, Waterbury	135 days	"	"	"	"	"
" Anna	26	f	m	none	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Vincenz	27	m	s	laborer	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Anna	26	f	m	none	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jurgelavica "	19	"	s	"	N	N	"	"	Jagtetown Conn.	"	"	"	$2.	"	"	135 days	"	"	"	"	"
Morgenstern Chaje	21	f	s	"	Y	Y	"	Lodz	Boston	"	"	"	$15.	"	husband, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Chane	2	"	d	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"

(744)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET 148 ARRIVED. July 6 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W	Russia	Poltava	Hebrew	Russia	Jew
2	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
3	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
6	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
7	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
8	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Russia	Poltava	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
16	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
17	"	Russia	Kiew	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Kalish	Jewish	Russia	Jew
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	"
29	"	"	Petrikowsk	Heb Jargon	Russia	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have also caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and from the report of the Surgeon no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alien who has been induced, assisted, or solicited to migrate to this country by any contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien, except such as are expressly excepted under the provisions of the immigration laws; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by law to be stated in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, and the country to which they severally belong, and the final destination of those not destined to the United States, as named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of June 18[illegible]

[illegible]
Vice-Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated from the University of Breslau

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dated [illegible] 189 9.

Dr Fliegen

Surgeon.

S 1405 (15/4, 0[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. **Bremen** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have [illegible] the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of [illegible] said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is [illegible] or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, [illegible] who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the [illegible] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said [illegible] named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of June 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible]
Vice — [illegible] of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Krüger Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9.

Thom Stephan
Vice — Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Krüger

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1495 (15'4. 9[illegible]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER O[illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1.

S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189

149

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
List	NAME IN FULL.																					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					

Fe[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 150 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26				German		
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I [illegible] Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing t
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible]
Vice — Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

of Surgeon.

Bremen

of the S.S. sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of [illegible]

e made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189 9.

Dr [illegible]

Bremen.

S 1405 (15 '4. 9

S 1405 (15 '4. 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Riesch Master of the S.S. **Bremen** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9. R. Riesch Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Thom. Stephan
Vice-Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Fliegen Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Seventy seven names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9. Dr Fliegen

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Thom. Stephan
Vice-Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405 (15 '4. P

Fee
Fee

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, June 24 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, New York 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kaplanski Hasi	47		m	m	miller			Russia	Russian	New York	Chicago	Ill	self	$ more	no	uncle, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Josefa	38		f	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	" Mariamus	18		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
4	" Leonhard	7		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	" Regina	6		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	" Vaclav	5		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	" Ewald	2		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Kaplan Adam	29		m	s	laborer			"	Russia		[illegible]		self	[illegible]		[illegible]					
9	Strusiewicz Hazja	29		f	M	none			"	Kowarsk		Elissville	Md	"	$ 10.00	no	uncle, [illegible]	53	Penn. Ave			
10	[illegible]																					
11	Simulke Antonina	22		f	M	none			Russia	Wirbanitz		Newark	N.J.	"	$	no	uncle, Europe					
12	Kollins Nikodim	18		m	s	laborer			"	Smorgon		New York		"	$ 25.00	"	uncle, N.Y.					
13	[illegible]																					
14	Jurgelait Johan	22		m	s	laborer			"	Polessia		Upper City	Pa	"	$ 0	"	nephew, Europe					
15	Cholcika Anton	25		"	"	"			"	"		Shenandoah	Pa	"	$ 10	"	friend, "					
16	Olschewsky Simeon	42		m	m	"			"	Russia		Newark	N.J.	"	$ 40	"	brother, Europe					
17	Lapprinait Josef	21		m	s	"			"	Kalwarien		Elizabeth	N.J.	"	$ 25.00	"	" Europe					
18	Lilius Anton	26		m	"	"			"	"		Scranton	Pa	"	$	"	" "					
19	Turgawski Jan	42		m	m	"			"	Gutow		Raynolds	Pa	"	$ 40.00	"	" "					
20	Jallgit Franz	26		m	m	"			"	Pojesde		Shenandoah	Pa	"	$ 25	"	aunt, Shenandoah					
21	Spurwitsch Jasmin	24		f	widow	baker			"	Libau		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		cousin, [illegible]					
22	" Shindel	16		f	s	none			"	"		"		father	$ 40.00		" "					
23	" Feige	14		f	"	"			"	"		"		"	"		" "					
24	Sinclewicz Feige	45		f	m	"			"	Kalwarien		Boston	Mass	self	$ 25.00		husb., Europe					
25	" Sore	18		f	s	2R-55397 (605) 11/21/99			"	"		do		"	$		father, "					
26	" Feige	16		f	s	"			"	"		do		mother	$ 10.00		" "					
27	" Chaim	26		m	m	merch			"	"		do		self	$ 12.00		brother, "					
28	" Moses	11		m	s	none			"	"		do		mother	$		father, "					
29	" Eleboum	8		m	"	"			"	"		do		"	$		" "					
	[illegible]																					

(c.l.205 - 11/9/40)

80

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7427—06—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET 4. 152 ARRIVED. July 6. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wht	Russia	Lithuania	Polish	Russia	Heb
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	"	"	Courland	"	"	"
10						
11			Lithuania		Russia	Heb
12						"
13						
14			Courland	Lith	Russia	
15						
16						"
17						
18						
19	"		Kowno			
20			Suwalki			
21			Minsk			
22						
23						
24			Wilna			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I B. Viereck Master of the S.S. Br

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each an or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereu make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 189

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Thos. Stutzman
vice — Consul of the United States at Bre

Surgeon.

S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

city of Breslau

e a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 9.

m.

S 1405 (15 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Reinich Master of the S.S. **Bremen** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the o[illegible]ercof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9.

Thom Stephan
vice — Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

R. Reinich Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. Klieger Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty eight - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9.

Thom Stephan
vice — Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Klieger

S 1406 (15/4. 9[illegible])

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steams' ... Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, June 24th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189

153

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pinder Maria	28		F	single	—			Galicia	Galicia	Newyork	Chicago Ill		self	$40	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sabik "	24		F	"	"			Hungary	Galicia	"	Rockford Ill		"	$25	"	husband, "					
3	Raski Maria	18		F	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	$4	"	uncle, Rockford	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gilak Maria	30		F	"	"			"	Russia	"	Cleveland O		"	$40	"	niece, "					
5	Simon "	4		F	"	"			"	"	"	"		"		"	husband, Cleveland					
6	Szpak Andrew	24		M	married	laborer			"	Galicia	"	Pittsburg Pa		self	$25	"	brother in law, Johnst. 128 7th St				fever 39°	
7	Kobrynak Ignatz	46		M	"	none			"	Austria	"	Johnstown Pa		"	$15	"	brother, Pittsburgh 2 Clinton Ave					
8	Kurcuk Teresa	33		F	"	—			"	Galicia	"	Johnstown Pa		"	$15	"	husband, Johnstown					
9	" Ulziana	8		F	"	—			"	"	"	Dillonvale Ohio		"	$15	"	uncle, Dillonvale					
10	" Helena	6		F	"	—			"	"	"	"		"		"	father, "					
11	Jarzek Andrew	25		M	married	laborer			"	Germany	"	Dingle Pa		self	$63.50	"	brother, Dingle Pa					
12	Szor Janos	42		M	"	"			"	Hungary	"	Sandusky Ohio		"	$40	"	father, Sandusky					
13	Lisbacs "	28		M	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	$6	"	brother in law, Sandusky					
14	Romaniuk Mihal	26		M	"	—			"	Galicia	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	$15	"	brother in law, Pittsburg					
15	Lipin Stefan	26		M	"	—			"	Germany	"	Wilkesbarre Pa		"	$40	"	brother, Wilkesbarre					
16	Lipowski Josef	18		M	"	—			"	Austria	"	Hall Pa		"	$15	"	brother in law, Hall					
17	Witkowski Stefan	36		M	married	farmer			Russia	Russia	"	East Canton Pa		"	$40	"	uncle, Canton					
18	" Wladis	35		M	"	none			"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	$200	"	brother, Chicago					
19	" Jakob	11		M	"	—			"	"	"	"		"		no						
20	" Waclaw	12		M	"	—			"	"	"	"		father		"						
21	" Martina	3		M	"	—			"	"	"	"		"		"						
22	" Henry	2		M	"	—			"	"	"	"		"		"						
23	" Stanislaus	11		M	"	—			"	"	"	"		"		"						
24	" Magdalena	37		F	wife	—			"	"	"	"		"		"						
25	" Wanda	7		F	single	—			"	"	"	"		self		"	children					
26	" Anton	4		M	"	—			"	"	"	"		mother		"	brother					
27	Buchholtzer Hram	29		M	married	RR smith			"	Lida	"	Philadelphia Pa		self	$35	"	uncle, Philadelphia					
28	" Rose	22		F	wife	none			"	"	"	"		"		"						
29	Vasilkowicz Yanicia	23		M	single	farmer			Russia	Russia	"	N. Y.		"	$25	"	brother, Brooklyn					
30	Vasilewska Ewa	19		F	"	—			"	"	"	"		"	$10	no	father, "					

81

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET ..... 154 ARRIVED. ..... 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, c

I ..... Master of the S.S. **Bre**

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and e or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ins no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becon dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 189 .

..... Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

rgeon.

Bremen sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 .

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Visich Master of the S.S. **Bremen** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9. P. Visich Master.

John H. Schwabedy
an agent
Consul of the United States at **Bremerhaven**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Flieger Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9.

Thos M Stephan
Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Flieger

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 155

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, June 24, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Zglec Wiktoria	24	f	m	none	Y	Y	Galicia	Wadowice	Ellis Island	Lawrence, Mass.		self	60	no	husb., Lawrence	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zegla Wojciech	18	m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	Jaroslau							sister, "					
3	Zegnich Jozef	28	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Jaroslau		Hartford, Conn.					cousin, "					
4	Zozian Jan	27	"	m	"	Y	Y	"	Lemkowice		Lowell, Mass.			50	no	Zeglowski, Lowell					
5	Zaba Karl	18	"	s	none	Y	Y	"	"		"			50	no	uncle, "					
6	Zaver Franz	45	"	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	Chlewna		"			50	no	brother, "					
7	Zelenia Adam	36	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		"			50	no	sister, "					
8	Zlosowicz Kazimir	28	"	s	none	Y	Y	"	Glogie		"			0	no	husb., "					
9	Zmacak	20	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		Fall River, Mass.			25	no	niece, Fall River					
10	Zielyk Franciszek	24	"	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	Polanka		Holyoke, Mass.			25	no	sister, Holyoke					
11	Zerba Tomas	29	"	"	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Andrejova		Johnstown, Pa.			25	no	brother, Johnstown					
12	Zych Jakob	22	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Zawadzki		"			50	no	"					
13	Zanowsek "	18	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		"			0	no	"					
14	Zayel Ignacy	19	"	none	"	Y	Y	Galicia	Zabiszynska		Chicago, Ill.			25	no	sister, Chicago					
15	Zovak Leo	24	"	laborer	"	Y	Y	"	Lukna		Fort Scott, Kas.			25	no	brother, Fort Scott					
16	Zdinnik Kasika	22	f	none	house	N	N	"	Rohurec		Allentown, Pa.			25	no	cousin, Allentown					
17	" Josef	2	"	"	child	N	N	"	"		"		brother	25	no	father, "					
18	Zega Jeski	42	m	laborer	married	N	N	"	Zakliczyn		Carbonado, Wash.		self	50	no	sister, Carbonado					
19	Zocki Jakob	30	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Skrzec		Shamokin, Pa.		"	0	no	" Shamokin					
20	Zajlowski Jan	25	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Zawoz		Chicago, Ill.		"	50	no	" Chicago					
21	Zabocki "	24	"	married	"	Y	Y	"	"		Pittsville, Wis.		"	4	no	uncle, Pittsville					
22	Zeljus "	20	"	laborer	"	Y	Y	"	Gromnik		Elliott, Pa.		"	44	no	cousin, Elliott					
23	Zuchta "	44	"	m	"	N	N	"	Teplica		"		"	12	no	brother in law, "					
24	Zeis Jakob	40	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	10	no	nephew, "					
25	Szegda Maria	20	f	s	servant	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	0	no	cousin, "					
26	Zovcsyk Tatiana	18	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	25	no	"					
27	Zuczacka Janos	27	m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Barmicza		Pittsburg, Pa.		"	50	no	"					
28	Zelus "	33	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Zavarose		"		"	10	no	"					
29	Zalucznak "	22	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Zarnicza		"		"	50	no	"					
30	Zauca Maria	19	f	s	servant	Y	Y	"	Zmijowka		Pittsburg		"	15	no	sister, Pittsburg					

82

Fee No.

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

S. No. 156 ARRIVED. Sept 6 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Bremen sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewit[h] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [examination] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be[come a public charge], dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or [other] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to [perform labor], are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my [knowledge and belief], Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189[8]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Vice-Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible]rgeon.

Bremen sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [he is] [illegible] of Breslau

a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [knowledge] mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[8]

Dr Fleyer

S 1405 (15 '4, 98

Fee N[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Pierick Master of the S.S. **Bremen** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9.

Thom Stephan
Vice — Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

P. Pierick, Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Klieger Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau ; the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Klieger names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9.

Thom Stephan
Vice — Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Klieger

S 1406 (15-4-98)

Fee N-

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, June 24 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

157

No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Palko Maria	24		f	m	none	—	—	Hungaria	Tanow	New York	N.Y.										
2	" Anna	4		f	s				"	"		"										
3	Radacsi Janos	29		m	m	labourer	/	/	"	A. Kokat		"		self	$30	120	husb. Teresia	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sorady Lasa	32		f	m	none	/	/	Galicia	Lonki		"		self	$30	25 yes	cousin, N.Y.					
5	" Filip	9		m	s		—	—	"	"		"		"	$30	yes	husb. Milford					
6	" Valentin	4½		m	s		—	—	"	"		"		mother	$30	"	father, "					
7	" Maryanna	3		f	s		—	—	"	"		"		"			" "					
8	Tipolsek Janos	26		m	s	labourer	/	/	Krain	Rove		Cleveland		self	$34	"	" "					
9	Horeky Peter	42		m	m	"	/	/	Hungaria	Rijo		"		"	$16	"	father, Scranton					
10	Kilyovszki Janos	29		m	m	"	/	/	"	Jasso		"		"	$12	"	brother-in-law, N.Y.					
11	Kujnak Karoly	17		m	s	"	/	—	"	Jaroza		"		"	$14	"	" "					
12	Stajsic Andras	22		m	m	"	/	/	"	Viszoka		"		"	$30	"	brother, Washington					
13	Skoflova Vojtech	35		m	m	farmer	/	/	Galicia	Zabrow		"		"	$22	"	" " Pleasant					
14	Slonka "	35		f	m	labourer	/	/	Lonki	"		"		"	$22	"	" " Bayonne N.J.					
15	Kiss Jerzey	24		m	s	"	/	/	"	"		"		"	$30	"	brother-in-law, Hamburg					
16	Vitt Lenal	26		f	m	"	/	/	"	"		"		"	$30	"	brother, Washington					
17	Szuha Gregor	27		m	m	"	/	/	"	Skrze		"		"	$30	"	sister, Johnstown					
18	Bator Kasa	20		f	s	none	/	/	"	Gorznica		"		"	$22	"	brother-in-law, N.Y.					
19	Tokacs Maria	24		f	m	"	/	/	Hungaria	Karakti		"		"	$30	1895 $30	Kossuth, husb. California					
20	" Janos	2		m	s		—	—	"	"		"		mother			father, "					
21	" Marie	3		f	s		—	—	"	"		"		"			" "					
22	Kuec Leib	17		m	s	labourer	/	/	Galicia	Jezowalka		"		self	$30	200	brother, N.Y.					
23	Gawron Johann	33		m	married	"	/	/	"	Jaroza		"		"	$22	"	brother-in-law, Saurock					
24	Csonya Maria	19		f	s	none	/	/	Hungaria	Jaroza		Bridgeport		"	$22	21	niece, Bridgeport					
25	Jakab Victoria	18		f	s		—	—	Galicia	Sala		Cleveland		"	$22	"	sister, Cleveland					
26	Babocsay Johann	34		m	m	"	—	—	"	Vadaszfa		"		"	$22	"	husb. "					
27	" Victoria	32		f	m	"	—	—	"	"		"		mother	$12	"	father, "					
28	Agacka Apolonia	40		f	wid	"	—	—	"	"		Brownsville		self	$30	"	brother, Brownsville					
29	" Kasimir	11		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		Mass.		mother	$30	"	" "					
30	" Vincent	6		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"		"			" "					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 158 ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I [illegible] Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible] Vice — Consul of the United States at Bremen.

f Surgeon.

he S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

iversity of [illegible]

nade a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189 9,

emen.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Tiersch Master of the S.S. Bremen from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9.

Thom Stephan
Vice — Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

R. Tiersch, Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Kluger Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9.

Thom Stephan
Vice — Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr A. Kluger

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, June 25th 1899. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899 159

1 No. of Manifest.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Achler	48		f	m	none	y	y	German	Eulmbach S.W.	New York	Milwaukee Wisc	yes	husband	$ 30	no	husb. Wisc	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paula "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father	"	"	Father "					
3	Meta "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
4	Olga "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
5	Helena Rucenska	14		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Ruskowa		Grey. Ford		brother	—	"	brother Pa					
6	Stanislawa Wozniak	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Plock		Punxsutawney Pa	"	"	$ 2 —	"	" Pa					
7	Stanislaw Wielgat	19		m	s	laborer	y	y	"	Brzezowka		Detroit Mich	"	Father	$ 25 —	"	Father Mich					
8	Ludwik Pukel	43		m	m	"	n	y	"	Tauraggen		Chicago Ills	"	brother	$ 2 —	"	brother Ills					
9	Jakob Jaske	18		"	s	"	y	y	"	Skudgawe		Perryville Conn	"	"	$ 50	"	" "					
10	Chawe Hades Watsun	32		f	m	none	y	y	"	Krasilow		Oskaloosa Iowa	"	husb.	$ 3 —	"	husb. Pa					
11	Baba Schwga	35		"	"	"	y	y	"	Krasilow		"	"	"	$ 7 —	"	" "					
12	Motel "	9		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	Father	$ 3 —	"	Father "					
13	Josef Korchke	67		m	m	farmer	y	y	Austrian	Pukka		Kansas City	"	Son	$ 10 —	"	Son Kansas					Senility
14	Hoine "	15		f	s	none	y	y	"	"		"	"	brother	—	"	brother "					
15	Sure Bernstein	33		f	m	none	y	y	Russian	Krasilow		Oskaloosa Ia	yes	husb.	$ 25 —	no	husb. Ia					
16	Chawe "	7		"	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	Father	$ 1 —	"	Father "					
17	Wolf "	4		m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	$ 1 —	"	" "					
18	Lehi Harrison	18		f	s	"	y	y	"	Cime		Smithton Pa	"	brother	$ 100 —	"	" Pa					
19	Marie Krejci	16		"	"	"	y	y	Bohem.	Pennica		Lafayette York	"	Sister	$ 5 —	"	Sister "					
20	Vaclav Kolacek	24		m	s	Labourer	y	y	"	Pelcov Austria		Lafayette York	"	"	$ 100 —	"	" "					
21	Rieda Schmidt	14		f	s	none	n	n	German	Offheim		Derwent Pa	"	"	$ 10 —	"	" "					
22	Samuel Vokovich	15		m	s	labor	y	n	Hungn.	Crane Rock		Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$ 100 —	"	brother Pa					
23	Jupert Kinzer	26		m	m	Farmer	y	y	German	Hohenaltheim		Beatty Pa	"	self	$ 20 —	"	relat. N.J.					
24	Jatka Steinberger	17		f	s	none	y	y	Hungn.	Sagy Varad		Newark N.J.	—	brother	$ 5 —	"	brother "					
25	Esse "	9		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		do	—	"	—	"	" "					
26	Stanislaw Kruss	29		m	m	farmer	y	y	Russian	Warsaw		12 Kegon N.Y.	"	self	$ 100 —	"	no	100	N.6 Sts	R.S.		
27	Josefine "	25		f	s	none	y	y	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		(Bpt)
28	Veronika Szczerenska	16		f	s	"	y	y	Germany	Posthalo		Posthalo	"	Father	$ 100 —	yes	Cousin	39	Princeton	Ills		
29	Alexander Cerin	16		m	s	Tailor	y	y	Russian	Wilna		Oskaloosa Ia	"	uncle	$ 50 —	no	Father Ia					

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, June 27th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 159

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Ochler	48		f	m	none	1	1	German	Culmitzsch S.W.	New York	Milwaukee Wisc	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	husb. Wisc	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paula "	11		"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Meta "	10		"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 50	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Olga "	8		"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Helena Rucenska	14		"	"	"	1	1	Russian	Ruskowa	"	Hartford Ct	"	brother	— —	"	brother Wis	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stanislawa Wozniak	17		"	"	"	1	1	"	Plock	"	Luzerne Co Pa	"	"	2 —	"	" Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stanislaw Wielgat	19		m	s	laborer	1	1	"	Brzezinska	"	Detroit Mich	"	father	2 —	"	father Mich	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ludwik Pukel	43		m	m	"	1	1	"	Tauroggen	"	[illegible]	"	brother	2 —	"	brother Ills	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jakob Paske	18		"	s	"	1	1	"	Skudsaus	"	Perryville Co	"	"	1 50	"	" Ct	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chawe Hades Watinn	32		f	m	none	1	1	"	Krasilow	"	Oskalowa Ja	"	husb.	3 —	"	husb. Ja	"	"	"	"	"
11	Baba Schroga	35		"	m	"	1	1	"	Krasilow	"	"	"	"	3 —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Motel "	9		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	3 —	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Koschke	62		m	married	farmer	1	1	Lettish	Pistken	"	Kansas City Mo	"	son	20 —	"	son Col	2 yrs 25 d	"	"	"	Senality
14	Moisie "	15		m	s	none	1	1	"	"	"	" "	"	brother	— —	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sure Bernstein	33		f	m	none	1	1	Russian	Krasilow	"	Oskalowa Ja	yes	husb.	25 —	no	husb. Ja	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chawe "	7		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	father	3 —	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wolf "	4		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	3 —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lehi Harrison	18		f	s	"	1	1	"	Cime	"	Smithton Pa	"	brother	100 —	"	brother Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lucie Krejci	16		"	"	"	1	1	Bohem.	Pomnice	"	Lafayette York	"	sister	5 —	"	sister Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vaclav Kolacek	24		m	s	butcher	1	1	"	Pelhrimov	"	" "	"	"	100 —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fiede Schmidt	14		f	"	none	1	1	German	Offheim	"	Delaware O	"	"	10 —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Samuel Vokoun	15		m	"	labor	1	1	Hungar.	Krasne Brex	"	Lima O	"	brother	100 —	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rupert Kinzer	26		"	"	farmer	1	1	German	Schmalkheim	"	Beatty Pa	"	self	50 —	"	relat. "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jatka Steinberger	21		f	m	"	1	1	Hungar.	Sagy Land	"	Mead York	"	brother	5 —	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ose "	9		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stanislaw Pietz	29		m	m	laborer	1	1	Russian	Warsaw	"	Bklyn N.Y.	"	self	Alone	"	no 1009 N.6 St.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johanne "	25		f	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Veronika Szyszkowska	16		f	s	"	1	1	German	Posthals	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	father	100 —	yes	no Prussia	39	"	"	"	"
29	Alexander Lewin	16		m	s	tailor	1	1	Russian	Wilna	"	Oakdale Pa	"	uncle	100 —	no	father Russia	"	"	"	"	"

84

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Braunau

SHEET 2 160 ARRIVED, July 6 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Posen	Polish	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Kreinsgerin	Austrian	Austria	R.C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	White	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	German	Bavaria	German	German	Pr
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R.C.
24	"	Austria	Austria	Hebrew	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Germany	W. Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
29	"	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I G. Fierich Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or li
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and t

Sworn to before me this Forty Fourth day of June

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Thom Stephan
Vice — Consul of the United States at Bremen.

it of Surgeon.

of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do

four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
e University of Breslau

ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
s — names of passengers, is according to the best of me
ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189 9.

Bremen.

Dr Fierich

Ettinger transferred

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Tiarks Master of the S.S. **Bremen** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1899.

Thom Stephan
Vice — Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

R. Tiarks, Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E Krüger Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 1899.

Thom Stephan
Vice — Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Krüger

No 9. Marie Ettinger transferred

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen [illegible] Ship Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 161

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, June 24th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. in list	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fana Oblidka	17		F	S	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Kutna Hora	N. Y.	N. Y.	–	sister	10	no	sister N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosie Zarnee	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatowice	"	"	–	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fana Kalek	55		"	m.	"	"	"	"	Nikulka	"	"	–	daughter	20	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fana "	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	sister	–	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fana Posik	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kutna Hora	"	"	–	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fana Posik	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Frej Kalar	20		m.	"	labor	"	"	Austrian	Prerovice	"	N. York City	–	Parents	40	"	parents N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josefa Klima	19		F	"	none	"	"	"	Povaki	"	N. Y.	–	sister	80	"	sister N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marie Oettinger	16		F	"	"	"	"	German	Minden	"	Amsterdam N. Y.	–	uncle	25	"	uncle N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Paul Schultz	26		m.	"	labor	"	"	German	Liegnitz	"	Calumet Mich.	–	father	10	"	father Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chas. F. Heverstone	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Eichstedt	"	Temperance Kans.	–	self	money	"	brother Kans.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jacia Kagan	20		F	m.	none	"	"	Hungar.	Berezwick	"	Lorain O.	–	bro in law	45	"	husb. O.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Terez "	4		"	S	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	father	–	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Katyas "	3		m.	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Jauck	18		F	S	"	"	"	Austrian	Zylic	"	Shenandoah Pa.	–	uncle	50	"	uncle Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Henry Tschuman	29		m.	m.	miner	"	"	"	Ujezdyke	"	Chicago Ill.	–	brother	50	"	brother Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Julianna "	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jaste Graca	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	Tyrzyna	"	Terre Haute Ind.	–	aunt	10	"	aunt N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Kalisz	27		m.	S	laborer	"	"	Galician	Swiendka	"	Fall River Mass.	–	brother	200	"	brother Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Friedrich Hahn	16		"	S	"	"	"	German	Athanasienhof Posen	"	Toledo O.	yes	aunt	2	"	aunt O.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wladislaw Rakajczak	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	Solec	"	Chicago Ills.	–	uncle	9	"	uncle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wanda Wardacki	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	Schwech W. Pr.	"	B'klyn N.Y.	–	"	1	"	" my	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rich Scholz	18		m.	S	laborer	"	"	"	Breslau	"	Chicago Ills.	–	father	4	"	father Ills.	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	Radzanow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] my	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Jan Barnatowicz	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	Bleda	"	Rondout N.Y.	–	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wladislaw Danilowicz	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	Tartarch	"	Norwich Conn.	–	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johann Rasser	20		"	S	brewer	"	"	German	Bojendein	"	NY	NY	self	50	"	sister NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Heinr. Leihs	34		"	m	miller	"	"	"	Winkelsdorf Hann.	"	Port Hope Ont.	"	"	100	yes	wife	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Batkier	11		"	S	none	"	"	Austria	NY	"	"	"	father	–	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Esther Feigel Rostolsky	18		F	S	"	"	"	Russian	Bialystock	"	"	"	"	–	no	father NY	"	"	"	"	"

Conjunct. gran.

Fee [illegible]

85

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 152 ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Vice-Consul of the United States at Bre

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

davit of Surgeon.

Bremen

eon of the S.S. sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of the University of [illegible]

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein

[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my

relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189 9.

tes at Bremen.

H Flieger

Fee R

Fee R

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Pirnich Master of the S.S. **Bremen** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9.

Thom Stephan
Vice - Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

R. Pirnich, Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Flieger Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau of the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing however only - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9.

Thom Stephan
Vice - Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

A. Flieger

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, June 24th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

163

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kazimir Kilcewski	18		m.	s.	labor.	Y.	Y.	Russian	Rompky	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	Yes	uncle	50	no	Joseph Kil... Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ivan Sutei	32		m.			Y.		"	Pavlova		"	"	br. i. l.	Chicago		br. i. l. "					
3	Vaclav Svratny	30		m.		labor.	Y.	Y.	Bohem.	Trne Vrbno		Savoy, Kan.	"	father	25		father i. l. Kans.					
4	Josefa "	26		f.		none	Y.	Y.	"	"		"	"	father			father "					
5	Karel "	3		m.					"	"		"	"	gr. "	—		gr. " "					
6	Marie "	—		f.					"	"		"	"	"	—		" " "					
7	Josef Jost	43		m.	m.	labor.	Y.	Y.	"	"		"	"	father i. l.	20		father i. l. "					
8	Josef Anna	39		"	"	"	Y.	Y.	"	Trne Vrbno		N.Y.	—	wife	40		wife N.Y.					
9	Wilhelmina Jindra	25		f.	s.	none	Y.	Y.	"	Prag		"	—	servant			servant "					
10	Anna Bass	19		"	"	"	Y.	Y.	Hungar.	Kenye		New York	—	br. i. l.	15		br. i. l.					
11	Albert Rebecke	20		m.	"	joiner	Y.	Y.	German	Hermannsreye		New York	—	father	20		brother "					
12	Anna Breitelmann	21		f.	"	none	Y.	Y.	"	Breckelsdorf		Brooklyn	N.Y.	brother	85		sister N.Y.					
13	Babette Baum	18		"	"	"	Y.	Y.	"	Neustadt		Philad. Pa.	no	Capitain	27	no	cousin, Pa.					
14	Babette Baum	24		"	"	"	Y.	Y.	"	"		"	"	self	"	"	brother, Pa.				Hollywood Ave	
15	Anna Sandka	18		f.	s.	none	Y.	Y.	Hungar.	Kobiz		N.Y.	—	br. i. l.	30	"	br. i. l. N.Y.					
16	Josefa Koka	16		"	"	"	Y.	Y.	Bohem.	Kerber		Hazardtown	N.Y.	sister	"	"	sister, "					
17	Josef Cucek	19		m.	"	labor.	Y.	Y.	"	Klabenka		"	"	aunt	40		aunt, "					
18	Emma Fra	15		f.	s.	none	Y.	Y.	German	Gmoningen		N.Y.	—	aunt	30	no	aunt, N.Y.					
19	Rea Siegel	40		m.	m.	none	M.	M.	Russian	Wielebk		Boston, Mass.	yes	husband	50	no	husband Mass.					
20	Marie "	45		f.	"	"	M.	M.	"	"		"	"	father	—	"	father "					
21	Julian Rielecky	29		m.	m.	labor	Y.	Y.	"	Pokalic		Evenue Falls	"	br. i. l.	10	"	br. i. l. Mass.					
22	Abraham Sekutar	19		"	s.	"	M.	M.	"	Frelinow		Ft. Chicago Ind.	"	father	30	"	father "					
23	Samuel Zupitza	9		"	"	none	"	"	Lithuan	Olyrnia		N.Y.	—	"	5	"	" N.Y.					
24	Ivan Ivan	25		"	"	labor	Y.	Y.	"	Prag		Youngstown, Pa.	"	brother	25	"	brother Pa.					Deformity left eye
25	Valeria Leichsmann	18		f.	"	none	Y.	Y.	German	Pest		N.Y.	—	sister	15	"	sister N.Y.					
26	George Koplan	10		m.	"	none	Y.	Y.	"	Klobinka		Scranton Pa.	no	br. i. l.	30	"	br. i. l. Kans				Sarbal Cleland	
27	Anna Jankstar	18		f.	"	none	Y.	Y.	Russian	Pniewitz		Chicago Ill.	"	brother	10	"	brother Ill.					
28	Minnie Surbowitz	17		"	"	"	Y.	Y.	"	Pniewitz		"	"	"	15	"	" "					
29	Karl Koch	22		m.	s.	smith	Y.	Y.	German	Kirchheim		N.Y.	—	self	20	"	brother N.Y.					
30	Lucian Sokarnek	21		f.	s.	none	M.	Sep.	Bohem.	Kuhelova		"	"	sister	30	"	sister "					

Fee

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 164 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I [illegible] Master of the S.S.

sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or li
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a f
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June

[illegible] Stephan
Vice — Consul of the United States at Brem

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

it of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

the University of Breslau

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my

relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189 9.

at Bremen.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Trenck Master of the S.S. **Bremen** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Trenck, Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Thom Stephan
Vice — Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. Flieger Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ~~twenty nine~~ names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of June 189 9.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Thom Stephan
Vice — Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Flieg

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, June 24th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

165

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Andri Jiracek	17		m.	s.	Labor	/	/	Hungar.	Kajlufky	U. S.	Passaic N.J.		brother	10 =		brother Passaic N.J.					
Josefa Jenat	19		f.		none	/	/	Austrian	Czystek		Utica N.Y.		bro. in l.	19 =		bro. in l.					
Jan Kwiatek	30		m.		Labor	/	/		Kelly		Syracuse N.Y.		brother	10 =		brother					
Peter Pucki	15					/	/		Czystek		Le Roy N.Y.		sister	15 =		sister Conn.					
Wojciech Ruczka	29					/	/		Kosicznik		Fall River, Mass.		brother	50 =		brother, Penn.					
Peppi Weis	46		f.	Wid	Cooks	/	/	Hungar.	Budapest		Council Bl. Iowa		Sons	20 =		Sons O.					
Hermine	10		f.										brother			brother					
Jayanna Czaska	32		f.	Wife	Wife	/	/		Sirkolez		Detroit Mich.		Son in l.	40 =		Son in l. Mich.					
Iman Vidal	26		m.	s.	Labor	/	/	Austrian	Pathendorf		Chicago, Ill.		brother	6 25		brother, Ill.					
Jacek Vikaly	24		m.			/	/	Hungar.	Kapsincza		Clifton, N.J.		bro. in l.	18 =		bro. in l.					
Tinka Imola	32		f.			/	/	Lutheran	Deke Lamocke		New Brunswick N.J.		brother	40 =		brother, Penn.					
Jacie Kwiatnik	35		f.	m.	Wife	/	/		Sklinke		Scranton Pa.		husb.			husb. Pa.					
Ana Jacsin	29		f.	m.	Wife	/	/	Hungar.	Olsa		Plymouth Pa.		husb.	7 =		husb. Pa.					
Jizef			m.	s.	none								father	=		father					
Barcinke																					
Jacie Pacanin	50		m.	m.	Labor	/	/		Egg Faces		Passaic N.J.		bro. in l.	30 =		bro. in l. Highlands					
Marcinie	50		f.		Wife	/	/						husb.	=							
Jan																					
Ignac Kubik	30		m.	m.	Labor	/	/	Austrian	Tielepka		Passaic N.J.			50 =					Illegal pregnant		
Josef Jemola	35		m.	s.		/	/		Otkovik		Shenandoah Pa.		brother	10 =		brother Pa.					
Paulek Laffee	14		m.		none	/	/	Russian	Jeseri		Cleveland O.			10 =		Cleveland O.					
Jan Kapuzenski	21		m.		Labor	/	/		Skrzynto		Carbondale Pa.		bro. in l.	8 =		bro. in l.					
Wasil Rembowske	21		m.	s.	none	/	/		Ozpin		Passaic N.J.		bro. in l.	=		bro. in l.					
Stanislaw Pupkaski	22		m.	s.	Labor	/	/		Kestoriany		Chicago, Ill.		brother	1 =		brother, Ill.					
Jose V. Vasconcellos	35		m.	m.	Wife	/	/		Kochitch Cany		Somerville Mass.		husb.	40 =		husb. Mass.					
Stefine	11		f.	s.	none	/	/						father	=		father					
Maria	21		m.																		
Jan	4		m.																		
Kanicke Semanowske	60		m.	m.	Widow	/	/		Bucek		Boyleston Pa.		brother	50 =		brother, Penn.					
Vlad Vukotinovice	25		m.	s.	Labor	/	/		Kerres		Great Cacapon W.Va.		uncle	50 =		uncle. Va.					

87

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 11. 166 ARRIVED. Dec 6, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22				Polish		RC
23						
24						RC
25						
26						
27						
28						
29				Polish		RC
30		Poland		Polish		RC

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. Ventonic

July 6/99

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. X

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [illegible] approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 29th June 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

167

Ticket	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, Whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Patk Lydon	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Charlestown	New York	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	New York 1899	Bro. Geo W. Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	Good	No.
	2	John Goldrick	28	"	"	Butler	"	"	"	"	Moynahy	"	New York	"	"	$50	No	Bro. Thos. 442 Decatur St	"					
	3	Margt Coleman	35	F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$10	Independence R.I.	Bro. John Providence R.I.						
	4	Mary Shea	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	Boston	"	"	$15	No	Cousin Thos Sullivan Shelton Conn						
	5	Kate Sullivan	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	"	"	$10	Hartford Conn 1895	Cousin P. Sullivan 146 Sheldon St Hartford Conn						
	6	John James Tracey	20	M	S	Shop Assist	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	New York	Yes	"	$35	No	Cousin Thos Tracey 1846 Amsterdam Ave New York						
	7	Patk J. Lynch	32	"	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Wexford	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$15	No	Bro. Jas Lynch 46 Oakland ave Cleveland O.						
	8	Sarah Do-	24	"	S	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No							
	9	Julia Hickey	49	"	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Newmarket	"	New York	Yes	"	$100	Yes Boarding 33 yrs. here	Bro. Thos. 313 Ave. A. N.Y.						
	10	Mary Do	14	"	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$45	No	Bro. Thomas 215 Queens & New York City						
	11	John Murphy	34	M	"	Clerk	Yes	"	"	"	Sligo	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Uncle	"					
	12	Patk W Carey	29	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	Citizen	Ballinskill	"	Chicago	Yes	"	$60	U.S.	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	
	13	James Byron	17	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Boyle	"	New York	"	"	$30	No	Bro. East Hampton Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	
	14	Patrick Collins	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Kilmallock	"	Chicago	Ill.	"	$15	"	Sister Ellen Collins 210 31st Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	
	15	Denis Gallagan	26	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Rockford	Ill.	"	$25		Cousin Pat Reed 28 Rockford St Rockford Ill.						
	16	James Gray	30	"	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Drumlish	"	New York	Yes	"	$60	Yes (Money Order)	Bro in Law Thos Lenon 237 East 123rd St NY						
	17	Chas E Baker	46	"	"	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	Roughrea	"	Manchester	Mass	"	$25	No	Husband Eliza 238 Lenox Ave						
3	18	Patrick Joyce	27	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Carbel	"	Boston	Mass	"	$100	Yes	Cousin Mrs Mathew Lenox Ave		No	McCrudden	2	Blight-Debility	
3	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	Watergrasshill	"	[illegible]	"	"	$5	"	Mother						
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Saloon Keeper	"	"	"	"	Galway	"	[illegible]	No	U.S.	Citizen		Son Michael 1716 Atlantic St Oakland Cal						
	21	[illegible] Pendergast	45	M	M	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	[illegible]	Mass	Self	$245	No	Bro. Philip — do —						
9	22	[illegible] Agnes	18	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"							
55	23	[illegible] Kennessy	30	"	M	Baker	"	"	"	Irish	Aherlow	"	[illegible]	Mass	"	$20	No	Parents 52 Lexington ave New York						
	24	[illegible] Mulcahey	19	"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Russian	Dublin	"	Cleveland	O.	"	$15	New York 1898	Bro Michael Flatbush Long Island NY						
	25	[illegible] Griffin	18	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	Irish	Athlone	"	Haven	Conn.	"	$20	No	Bro. Thos Conn						
	26	[illegible] Sullivan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	R.I.	"	$25	"	Bro. James Providence R.I.		34	Shows	Dr		
	27	[illegible] Casey	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Callan	Ireland	Chicago	Ill.	"		U.S.	Citizen						
	28	[illegible] Rochford	27	"	M	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Chicago	Ill.	"		U.S.	Resident						
		[illegible] Do	7	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mass	[illegible]	Del	"									
	29	[illegible] Deady	24	"	M	Labr	"	"	"	Irish	Carrick-on-Suir	Ireland	Brunswick	Me	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Mary Ward New Brunswick N.J.		195	Albany	St		

MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown to [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the whole number of passengers taken on board the said vessel at the above mentioned port of Queenstown is 167; that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be correctly made up from the original Lists of the passengers, and that this from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been [illegible] contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no other person has been taken on board said vessel at Queenstown or elsewhere, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, made any change in any such list or manifest, or any entry therein, or any omission therefrom, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, destroyed any such list or manifest, or any part thereof, or any entry therein, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, concealed any information in said List or Manifest concerning any passenger.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A W Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET 168 ARRIVED. July 1 1898

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W	Citizen		US		
2						
3						
4	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	Irish	"	"
5	"	"	"	/	"	"
6	"	"	"	/	"	"
7	"	"	"	/	"	"
8	"	"	"	/	"	"
9	"	Gr Brit	Ireland	Eng/Irish	Gr Brit	"
10	"	"	"	/	"	"
11						
12	"	"	"	/	"	"
13	"	Gr Brit	Ireland	Eng/Irish	Gr Brit	R C
14	"	"	"	/	"	"
15	"	"	"	/	"	"
16	"	"	"	/	"	"
17	"	"	"	/	"	"
18	"	"	"	/	"	"
19	"	"	"	/	"	"
20.				/		
21				/		
22				/		
23	"	"	"	/	"	"
24	"	Russia	Poland	Hebrew	Russia	
25	"	Gr Brit	Ireland	Eng/Irish	Gr Brit	R C
26	"	"	"	/	"	"
27		Citizen		US		
28		Citizen wife		US		
29		Child Born		US		
30	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	Eng/Irish	Gr Brit	R C

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 29th June 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

Transit Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
253.	✓ 1	Timothy Hurley	21	10	M	N	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castletownard	New York	Pensacola Fla	Self		$50 00	No	Friend Mary [illegible]	No	No		Good	No
1552	✓ 2	Daniel Connord	23	N	"	"	Cattle Dealer	"	"	"	Cashel	"	New York	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law William [illegible] 13 Delancy City New York City	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓ 3	Joseph Brown	21	N	"	"	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mrs K. O'Connell 361 3rd & 9 streets Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
324	✓ 4	Kizzie Buckley	19	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanturk	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Sister Mary Buckley 255 East 9th New York	"	"	"	"	"
1228	✓ 5	Nellie Hussey	26	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	$5	"	Uncle Jos Breen Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"
9	6	Thomas Kearney	28	M	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"		Resident		"	"	"	"	"
341	✓ 7	Julia Flynn	19	N	"	"	Sert	"	"	"	Headford	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"			Sister Mrs Mahony 206 4th St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
2	✓ 8	Edward Lynch	25	N	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	No	"	$50	No	Cousin P J Lynch 46 Orchard Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
70	✓ 9	Daniel Kearney	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$50	"	Uncle Kate Kearney 407 Henry Elizabeth N J	"	"	"	"	"
71	✓ 10	Mary Do	20	"	"	"	Sert	"	"	"	Castleisland	"	Newark N J	No	"	$50	New York 1894	Sister Kate Kearney 407 Henry Elizabeth N J	"	"	"	"	"
567	✓ 11	Hugh Gannon	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	New York	Yes	"	$5	No	Brother Boston New York	"	"	"	"	"
55	12	Mary Donovan	32	"	M	Married	Mkeeper	"	"	"	Schull Carrick-on-Suir	"	Buffalo Ny	"	"	$30	New York 1895	Sister Elizabeth 12 Alexandria Pl Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"
369	✓ 13	Annastatia Thompson	24	N	"	S	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	No	Sister Rose 15 West 65th New York	"	"	"	"	"
70	✓ 14	Mary Dawes	24	N	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"
85	✓ 15	Cornelius Mahoney	25	N	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Cousin Mr O'Donovan 1 Hopkins St Brooklyn	"	45	Popular	Yes	
8	16	Con O'Callaghan	21	"	M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Mallow	"	Atlanta	No	U.S. Citizen								
	17	Maggie Do	21	"	M	"	Mkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do								
	18	Jack Scanlon	19	N	"	S	Sert	"	"	"	Dublin	"	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother-in-law Morgan 175 East 122nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
		Timothy Mahoney	21	N	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Dunmanway	"	New Haven Conn	No	"	$50	"	Brother Dennis Mahoney 174 Franklin St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
		Mary Mahoney	20	N	S	"	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$20	"	Sister Maggie Mahoney 1020 North Hope Phila	"	"	"	"	"
		Mary Scanlon	21	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$50	"	Aunt Mary Horan 76 Webster Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"
3	22	Sarah Mackey	25	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$50	"	Aunt Eliza Murphy 709 Avenue C New York City	"	"	"	"	"
	23	[illegible]	19	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$20	"						
4	24	James Donnelly	20	N	M	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Do	"	"	"	"	"
6	25	Winifred Lee	23	N	F	"	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N J	No	"	$20	"	Cousin Mrs Mahoney 20 Bowne St Newark N J	"	Yes	"	"	"
	26	Thomas Burke	26	"	M	"	Druggist	"	"	"	Dungarvan	"	New York	Yes	"	$20		Cousin P J Lynch 46 Orchard Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Hannah Meehan	18	N	F	S	Sert	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	"	Brooklyn	No	Cousin	$10	No	Sister Kate Kearney 407 Henry Elizabeth N J	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Kate Mahoney	19	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$4	"	Sister Rose 15 West 65th New York	"	228	Columbus Ave	Yes	Paper
	29	[illegible]	19	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	Brother-in-law Morgan 174 Franklin St New York	"	North	Knee	C.A.	25
		[illegible]	21	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughres	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Do Uncle M Horan 76 Webster Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"

89
26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 115 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest as to each of said passengers named thereon is correct

29th June 189

John Cameron Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons London England and have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 115 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 189 9

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

ARRIVED, 1898.

SHEET 170

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown, 29th June 1899 Arriving at Port of , 171 189

Steerage Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
423	1	Maggie Lynch	19		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Granga	New York	New York	Yes	Friend	$10	No	Sister 11 W 50 St	No	No	No	Good	No
45	2	Wm Thos [illegible]	46		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Knocknagree	"	Englewood N.J.	"	Self	$10		Do Wife					
"	3	Kate Do	32		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	$15		Friend Englewood N.J.					Debility
5	4	Wm Dingley	14		M	S		"	"	"	Clifden	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$2.50		Brother Harry Conn 947 Park Ave Johnstown Pa					
6	5	Edgh English	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Clogheen	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$10 00		Sister Mrs John Kalfenny 138 Washington Ave Bway John Pa					
31	6	Edgh Watts	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	"	Waterbury	No Books	$3			19 French St Waterbury Conn					
46	7	Mary Nolan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	"	Brooklyn	Yes Books	$5			Sister 509 W 37th St New York City					
423	8	Annie Gorman	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	"	Waterbury Conn	Yes	$10			Sister Mrs Delaney 695 Hamilton Ave Waterbury Conn					
108	9	Patk Delaney	22		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Roscrea	"	Jersey City	Self	$5 00			Bro Mrs Hamilton 335 Edgewood Ave Jersey City N.J.					
"	10	Katherine Do	18		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5 00		Do Do					
578	11	Michael Collins	28		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Newmarket	"	New York	"	"	$25 00	No	Brother 1999 Lexington Ave New York					
22	12	Thos A. Charlton	35		M	M	Waiter	"	"	Citizen	Dublin	"	Hartford Conn	Yes	U.S.	Resident							
"	13	Alexander John Do	9		M	S	Child	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	No	"	Do							
13	14	Mary Kate Keneen	23		F	"	Cook	"	"	Irish	Galway	"	New York	Yes	Self	$15 00	No	Aunt 324 E 12th St New York					
131	15	Adgt Leahy	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	Dalee	"	Brooklyn	Sister	$25			Sister Mrs Thos Ryan 870 Prospect Ave Brooklyn					
63	16	Alice Henson	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Westmeath	"	Newjersey City	Uncle	$30			Uncle Kevin Coffey Railway Newjersey					
1	17	Brgt Betts	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	"	Waterbury Conn	Brother	$5			Bro John Betts 19 French St Waterbury					
74	18	Patk Callaghan	23		M	"	Clerk	"	"	Citizen	Rockville	"	New York	Yes	U.S.	Citizen		Do					
59	19	Mary Kane	23		F	"	Cook	"	"	Irish	Abbeyfeale	"	Silver City Idaho	Sister	$30 00	No		Sister Sarah Cook Silver City Idaho		401	E D	Debility	
20	20	Alexander Cobain	21		M	"	Butler	"	"	"	Cavan	"	New York	Self	$15 00			Bro-in-law 113 - 6th Ave New York					
185	21	John Gilmartin	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Tullina	"	Waterbury Conn	Brother	$5			Uncle 20 South Elmwood St Waterbury Conn					
76	22	Michael Gilmartin	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10			Bro Do					
56	23	Dominick P. Murphy	30		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Do	Dis on Deck	New York	Yes	"	$100 00	Citizen						
6	24	Denis F. Crowley	34		M	M	Waiter	"	"	Citizen	Dublin	"	Brooklyn	No	U.S.	Resident							
"	25	John Do	Engaged with Steerage Passenger									Dis on Deck											
"	26	Thos Jas Mc Nerney	26		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Dublin	Dis on Deck	"	"	"	Do							
27	27	Delia Delandre	17		F	S	"	"	"	Irish	Waterford	"	Jersey City	"	Father	$25	No	Sister Mrs Chas Crane 22 St Keyewington Jersey City						
"	28	Brgt McKenna	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donoghan	"	Brooklyn	"	U.S.	Resident	Byzaro						
"	29	Maurice Fitzgerald	21		M	S	Labr	"	"	Citizen	Queenstown	Dis on Deck	Bristol Conn	Yes	U.S.	Citizen				143 S 7th St			
	30	90	17-1		6-12																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are by law duly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June 189 9

W. L. Austin Master

A. Swaine Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 25 in number, and that the foregoing answers, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June 189 9

A. Swaine Consul of the United States at Cork

A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET ..... 172 ARRIVED, July 7 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	"	Gr Brit	England	Eng	Gr Brit	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Citizen [illegible]			US	
13		US Born			US	
14	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Citizen			US	
19	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Citizen			US	
24	"	Citizen			"	
25	"	US			"	
26	"	Citizen			"	
27	"	Gr Britain	"	"	Irish	"
28	"		"	"	"	"
29	"	Citizen			US	
30						

2—3639

*For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Moha[illegible]etant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Form appr. IMMIGRATION SERVICE (Ed. 7-97)

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, 29th June 1899 Arriving at Port of , 173 189

Steerage Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1886	1	Michael Collins	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Middletown Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No	New York City Cousin Capt Cooley	No	No	No	Good	No
9	2	Margt Mc Mahon	23		F	"	Sert	"	"	"	Dalby	"	Albany NY		Aunt	$20		Albany NY sister Mrs Lawless	"	"	"	Single	"
60	3	Mary Providence	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sister	$60		Albany NY Mrs. M. Lacey	"	"	"	Married	"
64	4	Joseph Lacey	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcalve	"	Rockville Conn	No	Uncle	$10		La Salle Conn Aunt Mrs Peter Leed	"	"	"	"	"
73	5	James Hasden	29		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Clonsilla	"	Pittsburgh	Yes	Aunt	$50		Pittsburg Pa Richard Brady	"	"	"	"	"
75	6	John Fogarty	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	Parsonstown	"	Lexington Depot		Brother	$5		Lexington Conn Aunt Jane Devine	"	"	"	"	"
76	7	Joseph Kelly	20		M	"	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	New York		Aunt	$10		473 W 42 St New York Aunt Mrs Thomas	"	"	"	"	"
77	8	Mary Mc Chestney	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	Portumna	"	Pittsburgh		"	$5		Pittsburg Pa Joseph Hanrahan	"	"	"	"	"
78	9	Patk Vaughan	20		M	S	Shop asistant Work	"	"	"	Greanane	"	Chicago Ill		Sister	$17.50		Sister Mary 572 W End St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
79	10	Anne Kearney	50		F	M	At Labr	"	"	"	Citizen of Ireland	"	Norwalk Conn	No	U.S. Resident								
	11	James do	6	4	M		Child	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	do		X			do					
92	12	Edward Montague	29		M	S	Labr	"	"	Irish	Castlepollard	"	New York	Yes	Brother	$5	No	334 East 74 St New York City					
93	13	Edward Walsh	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	Carrigeen	"	Portchester	Yes	Uncle	$30		Uncle Mr Walsh 55 Grape Church Port Chester NY	"	"	"	"	"
94	14	Patk Hanley	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	Dallagran	"	Orange NJ	No	Aunt	$10		Aunt Mrs Hanley 41 Central Place Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"
95	15	Philip Goodrick	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	"	New York	Yes	Sister	$70		Sister Mrs Corrigan 427 W 42 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
96	16	Mary Callaghan	20		F	"	Sert	"	"	"	Cork	"	"		Sister	$10		Brother Mr Corrigan 54 Bookleya Pl Ely	"	"	"	"	"
900	17	Mary Farrell	39		F	M	At Labr	"	"	"	Colerain Ireland	"	Chicago Ill		U.S. Resident								
	18	Lizzie do	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	Colerain Ireland	"	do		X			do					
1	19	Mary Fitzmaurice	20		F	S	Sert	"	"	Irish	Kilcarel	"	Berkeley Cal		Brother	$25	No	Bro. Timothy Box 1 Stanford Univ Berkeley Cal	"	"	"	"	"
2	20	Thomas Crowley	23		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Castlequin	"	Hartford Conn		Sister	$25		Sister Mrs Hartford Conn 14 Albany Ave	"	"	"	"	"
5	21	Patk Kenny	15		M	S	Sert	"	"	"	Teakle	"	Elmira Ny		"	$10		Sister Mrs Hartford Conn 776 Hamilton St Elmira Ny	"	"	"	"	"
		Patk Cahill	22		M		At Labr	"	"	"	Castlegregory Limerick	Liverpool	Jersey City	Yes	U.S.	Resident							
		James do	23		M	M	Labr	"	"	Irish	Tralee	"	Clayton O.		Cousin	$20	No	Cousin Edward 13 St Wilson St Dayton O Mrs Patrick Cotter	"	"	"	"	"
19	24	Patk Sullivan	16		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Kilgare	"	New York		Brother	$5	No	New York 1899 493 10 Ave New York	Left Father 7 years ago				
20	25	Patk Jennings	55		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Castlegregory Killahonna	"	New York		U.S.	Resident							
	26	John do	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"		X			do					
	27	Mary Shaughnessy	16		F	S	Sert	"	"	"	Lough	"	"		Cousin	$40	No	Cousin Patrick 309 W 26th St New York					
2	28	Jemdo Feeny	59		M	M	Woman Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY		Daughter	$35		Daughter Mrs Feeny 1350 Gates Ave Brooklyn				Senility	
25	29	Delia Higgins	20		F	S	Sert	"	"	"	Ballinlough	"	Flushing LI		Sister	$10		Sister Mrs Kelly Flushing LI					
	30	Wm Mc Carthy	27		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Middleton	"	Hartford Conn	Yes	Brother	$25		Hartford Conn				Nova Scotia	
	91		20	10																			
			279																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 273 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1899 Thomas Cameron Master.

Clerk of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A.W. MacKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1899 A.W. MacKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

Clerk of the United States.

(8"—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET ..... 174 ARRIVED, July 6 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gr Brit	Ireland	Eng Irish	Gr Brit	Pro
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
10	"	Citizen			US	
11	"	U S			"	
12	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Citizen			US	
18	"	U S			"	
19	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Citizen			US	
23	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Citizen			US	
26		U S			US	
27	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 28th* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality.	8 Last Residence.	9 Seaport for landing in the United States.	10 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	11 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid.	13 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	16 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
Johan A Carlson	35	V	M	Married	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Motala	Newyork	Jamestown ND	Yes	Self	X		Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No	19957
David Hellman	9	N	S	Single																		
C the Granlund	30	V			Labourer																	
John A. Skei	38	V			Farmer			Norway	Sparbet		Doran Minn	No	Self			Citizen						6 20757
Antonette Anderson	55	N	F		Servant			Norway	Christania		Hartford Conn	No	Self			Home						25509
Klausine Hansen	26	N	F	M	servant	Yes	Yes		Christiania		Galesville Wis	Yes	Friend			Antonette Anderson Hartford Conn						25966
Knut H. Rudie	30	N	Be		farmer				Skidre		Manitowoc Wis		Self			Norman Thomas Norman						25915
Gilbert F Hedglen	66	N			Lab.								Self			Home						25916
Torger F. Trosvik	41	N									Canton Dak		Self			Son						25917
Johanna Simmarma	52	N	F	Wi	Widow				Valdes Rodø							Home						25918
Karen Marie Bjerke	20	N		M	servant				Nanen		Walworth Wis		Self			Caroline Vaughn Ft. 10 Yes 1895						25917
Ole A. Sandsveen	24	N	M		Farmer				Vossestrandsen		Fairchild Wis		Self			Walworth Wisconsin						25917
Jacob A. Dale	39	V														Brother Nils Sandsveen Fairchild Wisc						
Gertrud J. Halseth	27	N	F		Servant			U S of A	Lunelgord		Hazelfield Minn	X				Aunt Thomas Hazelfield						25997
Reinart J. Kvalheim	50	N	M	M	Lab.			Norway	Fjelis.		Grasson minn					Brother Ole J. Halseth						25993
Mathias Grossfeld	30	V	M								Wheaton Minn					Wheaton Minn						19990
Kirstien "	22	V	F		Wife			U S of A	Markestad		Big Timber Mont	X				Brother Abraham Grossfeld Big Timber Montana						25994
Thomas Edwin Egeland	32	N	M	M	Farmer			Norway														19991
Sigfred Kofford	17	N						Dane	Minge		Worthington		Brother			Brother Thomas Kofford Worthington Minn						19992
Elda W. Ekblund	21	N	F		Servant			Sweden	Fauden		Hartford Conn		Brother in law			Brother in law Sandy Carlson Hartford Conn						25919
Ida Knson	21	N									Red Oak Town		Uncle			Uncle Andrew Anderson Red Oak Town						25920
Carl Anderson	28	N	Sw		Waiter				Sweden		Boston Mass		Self			U.S. Citizen						25921
Emmanuel Berglöf	22	N			Farmer				Upsala		Marshall Town Ia					Brother E.M. Berglöf Marshall Town Iowa						19988
Alfred Perkins	27	N	E	M	Butcher			English	Blackheath		Wyoming					Virginia Lucerne Co						19989
Alice "	31	N		W	Wife																	27128
Ethel "	7	N		S	child																	
Alice "	2	N																				
Thomas Kennicley	29	N	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ipswich		Lowell Mass	Yes	Self			Sister Mrs Collins 37 Lyman St Lowell						19849
Mary Mahoney	30	N	F						Ballymahoney		New York					Cousin D. Hyde 328 W 47th St N.Y.						19850
Mike Dabney	19		M		Miller			English	Longford	Dis						Self						19851

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 50 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a lunatic or idiot, or has been insane within the past year, or is deaf, dumb, or blind, or is maimed, crippled, or infirm to such a degree as to render it unlikely that he can support himself or herself by labor, or is destitute of means sufficient for such support, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are mentioned under the exceptions of the contract labor law, approved February 26, 1885, and that the information given concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1899 [illegible]

Master.

Collector of Customs at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Fourteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twenty eighth* day of *June* 1899 A. W. Mackenzie sailing therewith.

Surgeon.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 125 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAY 3 1944
Date

Eleanor Melia
Camera Operator

MAY 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 125 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAY 3 1944
Date

Eleanor Melia
Camera Operator

MAY 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

176 ARRIVED, February 6th 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	U S of Citizen				
2	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
3	"	U S of Citizen				
4	"	U S of Citizen				
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	U S of Citizen				
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	U S of Citizen				
17	"	Or				
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
20	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Great Britain	England	English	Great Britain	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Roman Catholic
28	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Roman Catholic
29	"	"				
30	"	Citizen				

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 28th* 1899. Arriving at Port of , 177 189

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Elin Andersson	19		Female	Single	Servant	Yes		Swede	Nora	New York	Warren Pa	yes	Self	$37	No	Uncle Gust Hagberg Warren Pa						PF 25908
2	Johanna Larson	19		"	"	"	"		"	Lysvik	"	Menominee Mich	"	Brother Olof Larson	$4		Brother Olof Larson Menominee Mich	No	No	No	Healthy	No	PF 25907
3	Ivar Hakanson	29		Male	Married	Labourer	"		"	Borås	"	Menominee Mich	"	Self	$30	yes 1897	Brother Olof Larson Menominee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Wife Josefina	32		Female	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-2074 2
5	Carl A Sjodstrom	28		Male	Single	Labourer	"		"	Ulrika	"	Chicago	yes	Self	$40	Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	
6	Emma Wilson	41		Female	"	Servant	"		"	Gammalkil	"	"	"	"	$46	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	44
7	Carolina Magnuson	22		"	"	"	"		"	Jumne	"	Menominee Mich	"	"	$40	"	Cousin Olof Larson Menominee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	45
8	Carl Eriksson	39		Male	Married	Labourer	"		Finland	Åbo	"	Republic Mich	"	"	$181	Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	46
9	Wife Amalia	32		Female	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	47
10	Son August	10		Male	Single	Son	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
11	Gustaf Larson	29		"	"	Labourer	"		Sweden	Vika	"	Newyork	"	Self	$30	No	Sister Anna Jonson Newyork and Brother Jonson Newyork	No	No	No	Healthy	No	48
12	[illegible] Holmberg	14		Female	"	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
13	[illegible]ders Svenson	42		Male	Married	Labourer	"		"	Hernö	"	Geneva Ill	No	"	$10	yes 1894 Geneva Ill	No	"	"	"	"	"	49
14	Mary L Olson	32		Female	"	Wife	"		"	Edane	"	Chicago	yes	"	—	1899	Citizen Husband Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	50
15	Hanna Birgstrom	18		"	Single	Servant	"		"	Kil	"	"	"	Myself	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	
16	Julia Anderson	20		"	"	"	"		"	Bjurnskog	"	"	"	"	$1			"	"	"	"	"	
17	Ugo Testorving	25		Male	Married	Labourer	"		Finish	Finland	"	Hancock Mich	yes	"	—	No	Uncle Johan Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	51
18	Wife [illegible]dar	18		Female	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
19	[illegible]ton	28		Male	Single	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	2 Brother Oskar Berg Hancock Mich Brother Johan Berg Finland Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	52
20	[illegible]ravenike	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	53
21	[illegible]r Eulin	32		Female	"	Servant	"		Sweden	Rudskoga	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$9	1898 Chicago	No [illegible] Ave 104 [illegible] Chicago 13 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	54
22	[illegible]ia Nilson	30		"	Married	Wife	"		"	Jmåland	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55
23	[illegible]ra Hans	2		Male	Single	Son	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Daughter Elin	7		Female	"	Daughter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	William Asin	20		Male	"	Labourer	"		Finish	Finland	"	"	"	Myself	$22	No	Brother in law Erik Larson Newyork	3 yrs	No	10 yrs	R		PF 25910
26	Hilder Nilson	20		Female	"	Servant	"		"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	Olof Nilson	$12	"	Oscar Nilson [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PF 25911
27	Erik Hjorth	20		Male	"	Labourer	"		"	Bell Island	"	Hancock Mich	"	Himself	$10	"	Peter Hanning Brielle	"	"	"	"	"	25 5
28	Karolina Strom	26		Female	"	Servant	"		"	Hancock Mich	"	"	"	Karl Strom	$2	"	2 Brother and Strom Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	PF 25910
29	[illegible]n Makironikka	20		Male	"	Labourer	"		"	Bredvad	"	Hancock Mich	"	Himself	$50	"	Brother in law Erik Larson Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	25912
30	[illegible]e Karlson	20		Female	"	Servant	"		Sweden	Stockholm	"	Chicago	"	Uncle Gustaf Larson	$5	"	Uncle Gustaf Larson Chicago Ill	Yes	Cattle	On	5018		25909

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a person of the class or classes excluded from admission into the United States, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are by law excepted, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each and every passenger named therein is correct and full.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing answers to questions, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 A. W. Mackenzie M.D.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(61 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

178 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET ... ...

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	[illegible]		"	U S	
6	"	"		"	Scand	
7	"	[illegible]		"	"	
8	"	U. S. Citizen		"	U S	
9	"	"		"	"	
10	"	"		"	"	
11	"	Sweden		"	Scand	
12	"	"		"	"	
13	"	"		"	"	
14	"	"		"	U S	
15	"	"		"	Scand	
16	"	"		"	"	
17	"	Finland		Finnish	Finland	Prot
18	"	"		"	"	
19	"	"		"	"	
20	"	"		"	"	
21	"	Sweden		"	Scandin	
22	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
23	"	U S		"	U S	
24	"	U S		"	U S	
25	"	Finland	F.	Finnish	Finland	Prot
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Sweden	"	Swedish	Sweden	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L[INE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS[IONER OF] IGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 21st, *June* 189*6* Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1612	1	John Rooney	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Lisburn	New York	Fargo N.D.	Yes	Self	$46	No	Son Thos Rooney Fargo	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	Eliza "	42		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Jane "	7		"	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Catherine "	4		"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	Charles "	11		M	"	Schola	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	Lizzie "	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	Walter "	5		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	Agnes "	4		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18561	9	Martha Bartlett	38		F	Widow	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Birmingham	"	"	X	Herself	$50	"	Has friends in Fargo N.D. but the said cannot say whether they are relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"
2888	10	William Mapp	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Sydney	"	Cincinnati O.	Yes	"	$45	"	Brother in Law C Helwig 3780 Chesterfield Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	Frederick John English	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	Appleton	"	"	"	"	$45	"	Brother - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"
2876	12	Sophia Cohen	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Manchester	"	New York	No	"									
"	13	Bessie "	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
"	14	Lawrence "	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
"	15	Isador "	3		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"									
2851	16	William Turner	45		"	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	English	Sheffield	"	Cromwell Conn.	No	"	Self	$50	No	Brother Geo Coghlan 69 Memorial Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
"	17	Thomas Joseph Coghlan	21		"	S	Grocer	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia Penn	No	"	Self	$50	No	Brother as above	No	No	No	Good	No
"	18	John L Hooper	21		"	"	Baker	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	"	Friends	$30	No	To Friends at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	John Goldrick	28																					
"	20	Clara Chadwick	27	11	F	S	Silk Worker	Yes	Yes	English	Brighouse	"	Whitehall N.Y.	No	Self	$50	Whitehall N.Y. 1895	My Home Whitehall N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
"	21	Mrs A G Brown	40		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Liverpool	Boston	"	No	American Citizen									
"	22	Henry Engler	22		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	German	"	"	New York	"	Self	$50	No	Cousin Mrs Gallagher Passaic (New Jersey)	No	No	No	Good	No
"	23	John Edwards	25		"	"	Axle Dresser	"	"	English	Belfast	"	Rochester N.Y.	No	"	$50	"	Brother 20 Johnson Alley Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	24	John Quinn	20		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	English	Preston	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$50	No	Brother Arthur Perkins 18 Upton Alley Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	25	Miriam Perkins	18		F	"	Gardener	"	"	"	Lanchester	"	Philadelphia Penn	No	"	$50	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	26	John Owen	62		M	M	Engine Driver	"	"	English	Hull	"	Philadelphia Penn	No	"	$50	No	Friends	No	No	No	Good	No
258	27	Giovanni Vittorio & Luigi Russo	31		M	M	Cook	"	"	Italian	Italy	"	New York	"	"	$50	"	Friends	"	"	"	"	"	"
209	28	Joseph Rose	62		M	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Cumberland	"	Bridgeport Conn.	No	American Citizen									
96	29	Simon Lubochasky	24		M	S	Cap Maker	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother in Law Wm Hall 69 Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
94	30	John Flood	42		M	M	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Longford	"	Indianapolis Ind.	Yes	"	$50	"	Friends	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Russell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person who has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has come in pursuance of a previous arrangement to perform labor in the United States except such as are mentioned in the exceptions to the contract labor law, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a support for himself or herself or others dependent upon him or her, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are mentioned in the exceptions to the contract labor law, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

SHEET ....

180 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY.	NATIVITY: PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9				Engl		
10						
11						Rob.
12		Citizen				
13		Citizen				
14		Citizen				
15		U S				
16		Citizen				
17		Ireland		Irish		RC
18		England		Engl		P
19						
20		England		Engl		Prot
21		Citizen				
22		U States				
23		Ireland		Irish		R C
24		England		Engl		Prot
25						Prot
26		Citizen				
27		Italy		Italian	Italy	RC
28		Citizen				
29		England		Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
30		Ireland		English		RC

*For the purpose of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 21st June 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1891	1	Henry Livingston	39		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes				American Citizen					
892	2	Fred Beeches	35		M														No	No	No	Good	No
886	3	Louisa Pollard	23		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Ilkeston		Irvington										
887	4	Robert A Sutherland	33		M	S	Book-keeper	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Lanarkshire		New York		Self								
889	5	Ralph Nootes	22		M		Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Aldershot		Philadelphia										
891	6	Francis Talbot	30		M		Grocer	Yes			Leeds		New York										
892	7	James A. Knight	24		M		Miner	Yes	Yes		Liverpool												
893	8	Henry Arthur Smith	45		M	M	Book-keeper			American								American Citizen					
890	9	John Sutherland	28																				
892	10	John Duncan	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Liverpool		Wilkes-Barre										
893	11	Daniel Thomas	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Aberdare		Swanton		Self								
941	12	Robert Newell	22		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drumgoland		Sharon										
-	13	Lizzie "	20		F		Housework	Yes	Yes														
948	14	James Mooney	60		M	M	Labourer	Yes	No	Irish	Ballyhaise		Braddock					U. S. Citizen					
-	15	Annie "	60		F	W	Wife			Citizen													
-	16	Lizzie "	21		F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Citizen													
949	17	James Keatings	20		M		Labourer			Irish													
-	18	Edward Simpkin	20		M																		
-	19	John A. Treacy	23		M																		
	20	Richard Stanier Tait	25		M		Farmer			English	Cuddington		New York		Self							Deformity Left Eye	
	21	Pat Fellow	23		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Oldham		Rhode Island		Self							Defective vision Left eye	
	22	William Armstrong	25		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes		Lowes		Hanover		Self								
	23	Joseph Cooper	21		M	S	Miner			English	Wellington		Lehighton										
	24	James Wilson Robinson	22		M	S	Tool Sharpener	Yes	Yes	English	Sheffield		Aspinwall										
	25	David Scott	17		M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Aberdeen		New York		Self								
	26	Patrick John O'Hare	25		M		Painter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newcastle												
	27	Joseph Wilfred Bentley	20		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Rochdale		Bloomsburg										

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have practised Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

And further that [illegible] June 1899

A. W. Mackenzie

Surgeon sailing therewith.

J R

(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiserin ARRIVED, July 6, 1898.

SHEET 182

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	U S				
2	"	U S				
3	"	Gr Britain	England	English	Gr Britain	
4	"	"	"	Welsh	"	
5	"	"	England	Engl	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Ireland	"	"	
8	"	U S				
9						
10	"	Gr Britain	Scotland	Scotch	Gr Brit	
11	"	Gr Britain	Wales	English	Gr Brit	
12	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	English Irish	Gr Britain	R C
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	English Irish	Gr Brit	R C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24	"	Gr Britain	England	English	Gr Br	
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	English Irish	Gr Britain	R C
27	"	"	England	English	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

3-2489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 28th *June* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 183 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
23685	1	John Gregory	43	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Belfast	New York	Portland Oregon	No	Self	Yes $ 50	U. S. Citizen							
23686	2	Michael Finegan	41	"	"	Labourer	No	No	Citizen	Inniskeen	"	Brooklyn	"	"	No								
23696	3	Joseph Slavero	36																				
23398	4	Annie Stefanowicz	25	F	M	Wife	No	No	Polish	Russia	"	Steamer (Ss)	No	Husband	No	No	Husband (Defendant) Remedies (Ss)	No	No	No	Good	No	
9196	5	Ludwig "	1	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10678	6	Tobias Galling	61	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	Yes	No	Self	U. S. Citizen							
10679	7	H Dyer	17	"	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9264	8	Agnes Mc Cartney	45	F	M	At Keeper	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Pittsburg	Yes	No	Self	No	Sister Mrs Kane 75 Hendricks St (Pittsburg)	No	No	No	Good	No	
9265	9	Thomas Keyes	27	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Co Kerry	"	Evansville	"	"	"		Uncle Mr Cook Evansville	"	"	"	"	"		
9843	10	John Williams	25	"	"	Quarryman	"	"	Welsh	Aberystwith	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		
9844	11	Griffith Hughes	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trefriw	"	"	"	"	"		Brother in Law Fairhaven (Vt)	"	"	"	"	"		
9845	12	William R Williams	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		
9846	13	Bartholomew Harrington	25	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Middleboro	"	Shasta (Ills)	Yes	"	"			No	"	"	"	"		
9847	14	Agnes Mc Cartney	45	F	M	At Keeper	"	"	"	Kingscourt	"	New York	"	"	"			No						
98527	15	Bernard Richelorm Hemrich Lengatel	36	M	S	Miner	"	No	British Subject	Gateshead	"	Albie New York	"	No	Self	($ 56 No		Sister Dorothea (Aunt) Murphy No 228 Uncle Jno Murphy 228 & 1344 New York						
98528	16	John Cadmore	22	"	S	Clerk	"	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	"													
9266	17	Michael Byrne	24	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	New York	Yes	"	Self	$ 30	U. S. Citizen							
9267	18	James Murphy	28	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9268	19	Robert Farrell	34	"	M	Steward	"	"	British Subject	Belfast	Dis on Yes	"	"	X	(=	"	=)							
12465	20	James Ryan	34	"	S	Fireman	"	"	U.S.	Liverpool	Dis on Yes	"	"	X	(=	"	=)							
9269	21	Michael O' Neill	26	"	M	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Dis on Yes	"	"	X	(=	"	=)							
9270	22	Thomas Oakes	64	"	S	Switchman	"	"	Citizen	Dublin	Dis on Yes	"	"	X	(=	"	=)							
9271	23	Thomas Evans	13	"	"	Engineer	"	"	Citizen	London	"	Chicago	"	"	Self	$ 50	1897 Chicago	Brother Thos Harris Clark St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	
9272	24	Joseph M Morris	30	"	"	Shop Keeper	"	"	Irish	Crossmaglen	"	Pittsburg	Yes	Aunt	"		No	Aunt Mrs Murphy Lyder St Pittsburg						
9270	25	James Madden	29	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Co Wexford	"	Colorado	No	No	American Citizen									
9268	26	Jack Torlington	40	"	"	Fitter	"	"	Lancashire	Crewe	"	Pittsburg	Yes	"	Self	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
9269	27	William H Finch	38	M	M	Painter	"	"	English	Blaydon	"	New York	Yes	"	"		1897 Brooklyn							
10738	28	Alfred Ryder	25	M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	London	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"		No	Cousin John Wood Hawkes Brooklyn						
9911	29	Charles Wilson	25	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Longton	"	Buffalo	"	No	Self									
		H Reynolds	12	M	S	Horse	"	"	British Subject	London	Dis on Yes													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Samuel Rowson, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, declare that the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon to have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are exempted by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eighth day of June 1899

Daniel Bagley Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Macgregor Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eighth day of June 1899

Daniel Bagley Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Macgregor Surgeon sailing therewith.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic, Sep 6, 1898.

184 ARRIVED.

SHEET 2

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Russia	Lomalsky	Polish	Russia	RC.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	U S				
6	"	U S				
7	"	Gr Britain		Welsh		RC
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	U S				
21	"	U S				
22	"	Citizen				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Citizen				

S—3486

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L[INE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N[o]. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 28th *June* 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189 . 185

Manifest Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1636	1	Ellen O'Dowd	21	F	S		Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Darwen	New York	[illegible]	Yes	W. Thompson	£5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
1637	2	John Byrnes	29	M	M		Coachman	No	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	£30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
1645	3	Maggie M[c] Guigan	17	F	S		Servant	No	No	Irish	Tobbercurry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1646	4	William David Rowlands	21	M	S		Labourer	No	No	Welsh	Port Talbot	[illegible]	Pittsburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	5	Blanche Gourley	28	F	M		Wife	No	No	Hebrew	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	6	Nathan "	4	M	S		Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	7	Clara "	2	F	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	8	Phillip "	1	M	"		Infant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	9	Diana Williams	29	F	M	M	W. Wife	No	No	Welsh	Swansea	[illegible]	Cambridge & Thomas, Ohio	No	Husband	£10	No	Husband David Williams, Thomas, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	10	Mary "	8	F	S		Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	11	David "	6	M	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	12	Andrew Webb	24	M	M		Painter	No	No	English	Swansea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	13	Lydia "	23	F	M		Wife	No	No	Welsh	"	[illegible]	Mussillon O.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	14	Walter "	4	M	S		Child	No	No	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Visitors	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	15	Infant George Pollard	Sept.	M	[illegible]		Infant on Manifest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	16	Jabesell Alpert	18	F	S		Servant	No	No	English	Salop	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	£1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	17	Sarah King	21	F	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Salop	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	£20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	18	Lucy Rodin	22	F	"		Domestic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wednesbury	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	19	Peter Doran	23	M	S		Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Killeel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	20	Bridget Reardon	23	F	S		Waitress	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Preston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	21	Kate Hanover	2	F	"		Servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Co Westmeath	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Seamus Lennon	28	M	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Blanche Abramowitz	20	F	M		Sister	No	No	Hebrew	Leeds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	24	Mary "	18	F	S		[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	25	John Geary	22	M	"		Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Sligo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	James Pat Donnelly	19	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bell Hanger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cambridge	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Maggie M[c] Mard	22	F	S		Servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	Campbeltown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Mary M[c] Guire	24	F	"		Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Dublin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Patrick Brennan	29	M	M		Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Londonderry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the same to be correctly copied therefrom; that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are by law exempted therefrom; that the information in said List or Manifest, touching each of said passengers named therein is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, touching each of said passengers named therein is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1899 [illegible] Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of June 1899 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ventonia

186 ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gt. Br.	Engl.	English	Gt. Br.	R.C.
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Gt. Br.	Ireland	English	Gt. Br.	R.C.
4	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Gt. Br.	Prot.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Engl.	English	"	"
13	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	England	English	"	"
17	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	R.C.
18						
19	"	Gt. Br.	Ireland	English	Gt. Br.	R.C.
20	"	"	Engl.	" Engl.	"	"
21						
22	"	Gt. Br.	Ireland	English	Gt. Br.	R.C.
23	"	Russia	Russia	Not Jan.	Russia	N.C.O.
24	"					
25	"	Gt. Br.	Irish	English	Gt. Br.	R.C.
26						
27	"	Gt. Br.	Scotland	English	Gt. Br.	R.C.
28	"	Gt. Br.	Ireland	English	Gt. Br.	R.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

11

R & C

R & C

R & C

R & C

2

S. T. Coleridge

July 6/99

O + O

R & a

& C

M + R

M C

R + O

Sey

R + O

=

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Coleridge" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

187

TYPE ALIENA. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of amount, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Dumb or Blind or Crippled or Infirm or Disabled in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
81	Antonio Mango	38		M	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	B. Aires	New York	Union Hall N.Y.		self	$1	yes 1893	Nicola Mango 129 Bergeline avenue Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	good	
2	Pietro Ammivato	28		M	single	Tailor	yes	"	"	La Plata		Minnesota		Paid self	$40	no	Emilia Digna N. York					
3	Richard D Jones	23		M	-	Clerk	yes	"	British	B. Ayres				sister	$16	no	Mrs Morris Schwarbart 149 Broome St					
4	Morris Wenberg	29		M	married	Barber	yes	"	Israelite	"				Morris Schwarbart	$30	yes 96	Morris Schwarbart N.York					
5	Antonia Berteccia	30		F	married	domestic servant	no	no	Turk		N. York	N. Orleans		Self	$20	no	Juanita Berteccia N.York					
6	Frank Waldo Curtis	45		M	"	Merchant	yes	"	American		N. York	N. York		self	yes	yes						
7	Mary Elliot Curtis	39		F	"																	
8	Racine Curtis	9		M	single				Argentine													
9	Adelia Curtis	6		F			no															
10	Frank W. Curtis	3		M																		
11	Eugenie Thomé	27		F	married	maid	yes		French			New Orleans		Agent	no	no	Aunt Juanita Berteccia Wash					
12	Johanna Berteccia	19	11	F	-	-	no	no	Turk													
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Cabin do not open there

I 1/2 class passengers

Correct

Rio de Janeiro, 17½ of June 1893.

N. Havelburg M.D.
Deputy Consul General

98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

S.S. "Coleridge" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 TYP: ALBINA. No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Antonio Mango	58		M	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	B. Aires	New York	Union Hall N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes 1875	Nicola Mango 129 Bergen Avenue Union Hill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pietro Ammivato	28		M	single	Tailor	yes		"	La Plata		sister			$10	no	Emilia Digna N. York					
3	Richard D Jones	23		M	-	Clerk	yes		British	B. Ayres		Winnipeg		Self	$40	Brother	Morris Edwards					
4	Morris Wenberg	29		M	married	Barber	yes		Israelite	"		Montreal		Self	$30	yes	Juanita Berteria N/York					
5	Antonia Berteria	30		F	married	domestic servant	no	no	Turk	"	N York	N. Orleans		Sister	$40	no	no					
6	Frank Waldo Curtis	45		M		Merchant	yes		American		N York	N/York		self	yes	yes					I Class passengers	
7	Mary Elliot Curtis	39		F																		
8	Racine Curtis	9		M	single				Argentine													
9	Adelia Curtis	6		F			no		"													
10	Frank W. Curtis	3		M																		
11	Eugenie Thome			F		maid	yes		French								Aunt Juanita Berteria N/Orl					
12	Johanna Berteria	19		F		-	no	no	Turk			New Orleans	yes	Self	yes	no	no					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

Cabins
Do not check these

I Passenger

Correct

Rio de Janeiro, 17th of June 1892.

N. Havelburg M.D.
Deputy Consul General.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 188

ARRIVED, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
3		Gr Br.	England	English	Gr Br.	P
4	"	Russia	Podolsk	Yiddish	Russ	Heb
5	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	G C
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	G C
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

5—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Coleridge" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 17th May 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 189

THE ALDINA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Streva Salvador	25	1	M	S	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Rio	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$60	Never before	Streva Salvador, N. York	No	No	No	good	No
2	Bernardo Brofman	24	1	"	"	Estimator	"	"	Russian	S. Paulo	do	do	do	do	$5	do	No ?	do	do	do	"	"
3	Salim Mamoon	28	1	"	"	Merchant	"	"	Arabian	Rio	do	In transit to Mexico	Do.	do	do	do	In transit to Mexico	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"
4	Manuel Francisco	27	1	"	M	Labourer	No	No	Portuguese	S. Paulo	do	New Bedford Mass.	Yes	Brother-in-law	do	do	Brother-in-law, Ant.o de Lima	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	128
5	Mary — —	26	1	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	— —	— —	— —	—	Brother	—	Yes abt. 1875	209 Front Street, New Bedford Mass	Do	Do.	Do.	Poor	Poor
6	Francisco Maria	21	1	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Italian	— —	— —	Havre	Yes	Self	$20	Never before	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"
7	Galati Guiseppe	36	1	"	"	— —	—	—	—	— —	— —	N.Y.	—	—	—	—	Do. 109 Market	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"
8	Sarkis M. Krikorian	26	1	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Armenian	Rio	— —	Boston or Lynn	No	—	—	1893 Lynn	John M. Krikorian, Boston or Lynn	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"

Correct.

Rio de Janeiro, 17th of Jun 1899.

W. Havelburg M.D.
Deputy Consul General

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—2M.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Coleridge

190

SHEET.....

ARRIVED, July 6, 1898.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
2		Russia	Podolsk	Russian	Russia	Hebrew
3	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	R C
4	"	Portugal	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	R Cn
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
7	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
8	"	Citizen				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

12

11

S.S. Noordland

July 6/92

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 191 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jacob Silberstein	25	4	m	marr.	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Jedwabne	New York	N.Y.	yes	father	$ 11	no	father Sam. Silberstein New York					
2	Aloys Schreiner	19	2	m	single	brewer	yes	yes	German	Somerau	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 20	"	father August Friesch, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	21		m		Labor	No	No	Russian	Bayleme		Mahanoy City Pa		father	$ 21	"	Certificate Public Inspectors Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3

100

J R

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had One years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University & N. Y. State Board of Medical Exam and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordland

192 ARRIVED, July 6 1898

SHEET .....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Russia	Lomza	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	
2	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	
3	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

S—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 193

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Harmaus	17		f	single	Laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Friesko	NY	Mt Carmel Pa	yes	brother	$1.-	yes	brother: Janos Harmaus Carmel Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Valesko	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Rakosk	"	Brooklyn NY	no	"	"	"	brother: Mayk Valesko Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Janos Bernath	34		m	marr.	weaver	"	"	"	Tarabya	"	Connellsville Pa	yes	brother in law	"	"	brother in law: Jos Klemanick Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ferko Lepak	15		m	single	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Wapienice	"	Cleyland O	"	father	"	"	father: Danko Lepak Cleyland O	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leib Berber	11		m			yes	yes	"	Baranow	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	father: Mak Berber Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
6	Herman Grossman	17		m	laborer				Roumanian	Jassy	"	NY		self			brother in law: Louis Goldyberg NYK					
7	György Koleskar	32		m	marr.	tailor maker			Hungarian	Galszécs	"	Brooklyn NY	no	"			brother in law: Andr. Fries Brooklyn NY					
8	Josef Skokol	17		m	single	laborer			"	Terebes	"	NY	yes	"		no	brother: Andr. Skokol Brooklyn NY					
9	Mihaly Schaffer	26		m	"	"			"	Gyarmat	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	more	"	cousin: Sal Herold Deringer Pa					
10	Alois Rabuse	23		m	"	"			"	Buckel	"	NYK	"	"		"	cousin: G. Brucker Brooklyn NY					
11	Mathias Jonke	29		m	marr.	joiner			Austrian	Neuelthal	"	Brooklyn	"	"	more	"						
12	Emilie "	20		f							"	"	"	"	$35-	"						
13	Gabrielli Guido	24		m	single	mason				Cavalese	"	Connellsville Pa	"	"		"						
14	Gabrielli Guilia	30		f	"	laborer				Predazzo	"	"	"	"		"						
15	Tomasic Stefan	35		m	marr.	"	no	no	Hungarian	Trevolo	"	St Louis Mo	"	"		"	sister: Anna Tomasic St Louis Mo					
16	Anna Deschner	34	6	f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Freiburg Pa	"	Dubuque Ia	"	"	yes	"	nephew: Karl Koch Dubuque Ia.					
17	Matya Simošić	46		m	marr.	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Radovič	"	Steelton Pa	"	"		"	no					
18	Helene Blazowska	20		f	single	"	"	"	Russian	Stepdoule	"	New Britain Conn	"	brother	no	"	brother: Ands Blazowski New Britain Conn					
19	Maria Repukonis	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	Rutiszki	"	do	yes	"		"	brother: Jos Repukonis New Britain Conn					
20	Franziska Karowski	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	Rozowo	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"		"	brother: Ign Karowski Pittsburg Pa					
21	Jan Kasinowitz	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	Poliepi	"	Plymouth Pa	"	"		"	brother: Jan Tomsow Plymouth Pa					
22	Jakob Skraszinski	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrzuzgly	"	Gilberton Pa	"	brother in law		"	brother in law: Ig Haszinowsky Gilberton Pa					
23	Anna "	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		"	"					
24	Wawrzyn Kliczinski	26		m	"					Lubstowski	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	uncle		"	uncle: Val Gaszowski Milwaukee Wis					
25	August Sutter	23		m	"	cheesemaker	yes	yes	Swiss	Appenzell	"	NY	"	self		no						
26	Louise Dorunberger	20		f	"	servant	"	"	German	Ilderewelder	"	"	"	"		"	brother in law: Jos Klemann St Bethlehem					
27	Willelm Ernst	24	6	m	"	turner	"	"	"	Strassburg	"	St Bethlehem Pa	"	self		"						
28	Pierre Villemin	27		m	"	mechanist	"	"	French	Wesseling	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"		"	cousin: David Lamond Pittsburg Pa					
29	Jean Vandenlinden	57	6	m	marr.	laborer	"	"	Belgian	Brussel	"	[illegible]	no	"		no	Citizen home					
30	Zelde Geller	15		f	single	dressmaker	"	"	Russian	Rogineze	"	[illegible] Pa	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle: Max Feldman Kiel					

101

and sailing therewith do
as a physician and

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordland 6 1898

194 ARRIVED.

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	Wh	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	RC
2	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
3	"	Austria	Tirol	Tirol	Austria	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	"
6	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hung	Cath
7	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
8	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
9	"	Austria	Tirol	Tirolean	Austria	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	W	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Prov. of	Italian	"	RC
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
17	Hung	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	RC
18	Russia	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hung	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Switzerland	Appenzell	"	German	Switzerland	RC
25	Germany	Alsace	"	"	"	Prot
26	"	Alsace	"	"	"	"
27	France	France	France	French	France	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Russia	Volinsk	Volinsk	Russian	Russia	Hebrew
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Moham[illegible]an Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, June 24th 1894 Arriving at Port of 189 195

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lifsche Press	21		f	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Kaluja	NY	NJ		yes		no	brother Leib Press, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stefan Bodanyik	15		m	"	"	no	no	"	Hertnik	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother John Bogdanik, Audenried, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pinka Rosen	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	Roumanian	Bukarest	"	NJ	"	"	"	"	brother Nise Rosen, NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Riwen Rubin	42		"	married	"	no	no	Austro-Hungarian	Sadigora	"	Newark, NJ.	no	daughter	"	"	daughter Anna Rubin, Warsaw, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ignatz Klein	23		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Kaszolya	"	NY	yes	brother in law	"	"	brother in law Jakes, NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Joh Savka	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szybro	"	Mc Adoo, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother in law John Czuberka, Aldenyer, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Paisage	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Ida	"	Passaic, NJ.	no	"	"	"	brother in law Mike Monyosky, Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elisabeth Klenfi	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	—	"	daughter Emma Klenfi, Hainsories, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
9	Israel Haimovics	49		m	married	"	no	no	Roumanian	Galatz	"	Philada	yes	"	$60	"	brother Hirsch Alt	"	"	"	"	"
10	Amalie "	40		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	1892 8 or 1893	wife "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Isaak Allyril	50		m	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Borincz	"	NY	"	"	$4	no	brother in law John Jobst, Passaic, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
12	John Horvath	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodajk	"	Passaic, NJ.	"	"	$60	"	brother in law Jos. Deeman, NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Samuel Hausner	27		"	single	"	"	"	"	Borszczów	"	Montreal, Can.	"	"	$2	"	(husband Bank Way, near, Montreal, Quebec, Can.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Moses Schulberg	49		"	married	Cap Maker	yes	no	"	Lemberg	"	NY	"	"	$60	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
15	Eva Wayner	25		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Szczawa	"	Montreal, Can.	"	"	$2	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Markus "	3		m	—	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Hirsch "	2		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Chajcza "			f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
19	Peli Tresser	23		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Czernowice	"	"	Can	"	$2	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chani "	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	cousin Nise Rosen, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	David Goldmann	26		m	"	carpenter	"	"	Roumanian	Bucuvest	"	NY	"	"	$20	"	aunt Fanscia Kucera, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Pokorný	28		"	married	weaver	"	"	Austrian	Bób	"	"	"	"	$2	"	brother in law Jos. Pecienka, NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Magdalena Hajduk	18		f	single	"	no	no	"	Hradesice	"	"	"	"	no	"	cousin Karel Pecienka, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Kilian	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Velký Bor	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	brother in law David Weintraub, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
25	David Sternchos	26		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Zablatów	"	New Haven, Conn.	"	"	$4	"	husband Mike Bra kovsik, Olyphant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Susanna Brekovsisak	21		f	Roumanian	"	yes	yes	"	Magyarosika	"	Olyphant, Pa	"	husband	$12	"	father " " Erker, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mihály "	2		m	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	brother Jos. Erker, NY Annie	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rudolf Erker	18		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Kemmerdorf	"	NY	"	brother	no	"	sister in law	"	"	"	"	"
29	Berta Björz	17		"	married	"	no	no	"	Rank	"	"	"	sister in law	$8	"	Kratzer, NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fekla Koplesak	24		"	single	"	"	"	"	Zawoi	"	Bloomfield, W. Va	"	father	$12	"	father James Wheaney, Tidewater, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"

102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, contrary to the provisions of section 4 of the act of February 26, 1885, except such as are expressly exempted from the operation of said act; and that I have caused the Surgeon employed on said vessel to furnish to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the name of each and every alien on board said vessel, and the information required by said act of March 3, 1893, in relation thereto, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing the solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Ten years experience as a physic surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Dominion of Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, corr in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1

S. S. Noorland

196

ARRIVED. Italy 6 " 1899

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of 197 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Antoni Strichanowski	20			single	laborer	no	no	Russian	Wapielsk	Ant	New Britain, Conn.	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law K. Kowalewski, New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adam Focht	35		m	marr.		yes	yes	German	New Zielun	"	Boston, Mass.	"	father in law	$3		father in law Jos. Brzyński, Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leokadija Brzyńska	11		f	single		"	"	8X-26330	11-12-40	"	"	"	grandfather	—		grandfather Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kordula Brzyńska	9		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wiktorya Zielińska	31		f	marr.		"	"	Russian	Zielun	"	Salem, Mass.	no	self	no		husband Felix Zielinski, Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Michalina "	2		f	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Czesława Skorowska	21		f	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother in law Felix Zielinski, Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Kiekelewski	31		m	"		do	no	"	"	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	$7		uncle Antoni Mazurowski, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sarah Makowski	30		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	Chorzel	"	Newark, N.J.	"	husband	$5		husband Mendel Makowski, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Henne "	8		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—		father "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Perche "	6		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Judes "	3		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kappel Borenstein	27		m	marr.	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Jedrzejow	"	?	yes	"	$20		father in law Ephrim Fromowitz	"	"	"	"	"
14	Golde "	21		f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mirel Hersch	27		f	"	—	"	"	"	Hannow	"	"	"	husband	no		husband Israel Hersch	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sore "	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"
17	Slate Choinowa	1	6	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"		brother in law " Skurka, Auburndale, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Skurka	20		f	single	laborer	yes	"	Austro-Hungarian	Kluss	"	Hazleton, Pa.	"	husband brother	$5		husband Jacob Skurka, Auburndale, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Pasztaj	17		f	"	"	"	yes	"	Lityany	"	NY	"	aunt	$15		aunt Julia Mike, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Margareta Mike	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Bezga	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Ujhely	"	White Plains, NY	no	brother in law	$4		brother in law Neel Cafallo, White Plains NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Adala Silberstein	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	yes	father	$1		father Jos. Silberstein NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sali "	9	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bernath "	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Frezo Hluszowecz	26		m	marr.	"	no	no	"	Lipowice	"	White Hall Pa.	"	brother	$10		brother John Juszczyk, Egypt, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Leicze Kustenstein	15		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Ottynia	"	NY	"	"	$2		brother Jacob Kustenstein, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mina Miller	18		f	"	"	no	no	"	Mikulince	"	"	"	cousin	$3		cousin Sholom Hanes, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Esther Allweil	14		f	"	2X/12714744-5/23/41				Zdolce		"	"	father	$2		father Hersch Allweil, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	ALLWEIL, KOPPEL	10	11X/19/44	m	"	7-8/1/36 508				Authority File 99377/971		"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bendit "	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loewitz Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

F. Loewitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1899

Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University & N.Y. State Board of Medical exam. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1899

Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Paul J. W.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Georgianna

198 ARRIVED. Oct 6 1898

SHEET 4

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh.	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"
8	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"
9	"	Russia	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	RC
18	"	"	Russia	"	"	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Austria	Galicia	Russia	Polish	Austria	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Austria	Galicia	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	RC
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

3—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of 199 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Maryanna Jewosa	20	V	f	marr	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Cieplice	NY	NY	yes	husband	$4	no	husband Mike Jewo, sis, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Apollonia Koszla	20	V	"	single	"	"	"	"	Koża	"	"	"	brother in law	$6	"	brother in law Anton Zyeh, Bloomdville, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Moses Bergel	14	V	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Tarnów	"	"	"	sister	"	"	sister Betty Klinger	"	"	"	"	"
† 4	Mirce Hecht	24	L	f	marr	"	yes	not	"	Dwidzica	"	City	"	husband	$2	"	husband Pinkus Hecht	"	"	"	Epil. (Epil)	"
X 5	Jetty Schönhaut	27	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowice	"	"	"	"	$5	"	husband M. Schön, wife	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Anna Farer	18	V	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Skata	"	"	"	brother	$20	"	brother Sidi Farer,	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Faebe Liebermann	40	V	"	marr	"	yes	no	"	Radziechów	"	"	yes	husband	$40	"	husband Oscar Lieb, bermann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Heile "	9	V		single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Feige "	7	V		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Chane Leie "	6	V		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Itte "	3	V		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wojciech Maguz	32	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rudka	"	Santford, Conn	no	self	$8	"	uncle Marcin Turej, Santford, Conn,	"	Mark 1139	"	"	"
X 13	Anna Peklak	19	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	Cieplice	"	NY	"	"	$8	"	brother in law Michel Ha sz, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Anastazya Król	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	uncle Moses Schein talmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Nudelmann	18	V	m	"	"	yes	yes	Russian	Bar	"	"	yes	"	$4	"	brother in law Louis Schenlank, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Rebecca Schwimmer	17	V	f	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Radziechów	"	"	"	"	$5	"	brother Wojciech Hojnar, Alwerton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Piotr Hynar (Hojnar)	33	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	Slowenka	"	Alwerton, Pa	yes	"	$8	"	brother Jan Fryderyk Alwerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jedrzej Fryderyk	18	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Hojnar	17	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	uncle " " Jos,	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marie Szepesi	16	V	f	single	"	no	no	Hungarian	Czerycka	"	Trenton, NJ	"	brother in law	$6	yes	brother in law Jos, Szatmári, Trenton, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jans Visker	21	V	m	marr	farmer	yes	yes	Dutch	Rotterdam	"	Little Rock, Pa	"	uncle	$8	"	uncle Klaas Visker Little Rock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jantje "	19	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mária Petrásek	19	V	"	single	farmer	no	no	Hungarian	Hrenitov	"	Swedenstad, Pa	"	father	$2	"	father Andr. Petrásek, Swedenstad, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Danko	23	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faly	"	Trenton, NJ	no	self	$12	"	cousin Mary Szatmári Trenton, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stefan Furto	16	V	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Rimpk	"	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	"	$5	"	cousin Elis. Furto Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Georg Szeman	31	V	m	marr	"	no	no	"	Klósz	"	Homestead, Pa	"	"	$4	"	brother Jan Szaman Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Oktreczin	27	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lekawel	"	Perth Amboy, NJ	"	"	$30	yes	brother Alex Kaczka Perth Amboy, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
28	Simon Spick	24	V	m	single	"	"	"	Austrian	Zolynia	"	West Troy, NY	"	"	$12	no	brother Oliver Kane, Va W. Troy, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Kratzer	27	V	m	"	farmer	yes	yes	Saxman	Siezingen	"	Buffalo, NY	"	"	$20	yes	friend Michel Street no Paul Kempf,	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Stehmler	27	V	m	"	joiner	"	"	Luxenburg	Hamm	"	Winona, Minn.	"	"	$16	no	uncle Winona, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"

154

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Lollewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University N.Y. State Board of Medical Exam and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordland

200 ARRIVED. July 6 1898

SHEET .....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	not	Russia	Ruthen	not	R. Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Polish	"	R. Cath
12	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
17	"	"	"	Polish	"	R. Cath
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R. Catholic
21	"	Scotland	Scotland	British	Scotland	R. "
22	"	"	"	"	"	R.
23	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. Catholic
24	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R. "
25	"	"	"	"	"	R. "
26	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	R. Catholic
27	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R. "
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthen	"	R. Catholic
29	"	Germany	Württemberg	German	Germany	R. Cath.
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of 201 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Carie Simon	23	5	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Buffalo, N.Y.	New York	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	husband	$15	Citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franz "	7	10	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Florence "	5	7	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gertrude "	3	3	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Victorine Legrand	34	11	"	widow	seamstress	yes	yes	Belgian	Verviers	"	W. Hoboken, N.J.	"	sister	yes	no	sister "Mary Hes" bignon, West Ho"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Victor "	12	11	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	aunt	—	"	boken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Guillaume "	7	6	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	—	"	father L. Singer,	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ernestine Singer	19	7	f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Austrian	Lwów	"	NY	"	father	$5	"	NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Betty "	21	7	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	brother L. Sobel Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schaje Sobel	18	7	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	Pokroj	"	Newark, N.J.	no	brother	$5	"	brother in law Jos. Dra" Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Petar Sobat	24	7	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bunić	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$50	$150 Return ticket	sister Mary Terrap, de Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elisabeth Berner	20	7	f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Klein Steinheim	"	NY	"	sister	$5	$150 Return ticket	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	George Schmidt	26	7	m	"	locksmith	"	"	"	Ueadingen	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	cousin	$25	$150 Return ticket	cousin Martin Schmidt Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johanna Malsack	65	7	f	widow	—	"	"	"	Saarlouis	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	son	$25	no	son Jos. Malsack, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	Senile
15	Emil Lenkel	24	7	m	single	miner	"	"	Belgian	Esch	"	Iron Mountain, Mich.	"	cousin	$20	"	cousin Victorine Paromentier, Iron Mountain, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Paula Busch	17	8	f	"	—	"	"	German	Solingen	"	NY	"	mother	$5	"	mother Anna Busch, New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ella "	14	11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	John Rodler	16	7	m	"	baker	"	"	"	Zips	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	brother	$25	"	brother George "Rodler" Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Karolina Kollmer	20	7	f	"	servant	"	"	"	Berghaus	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	sister	$25	"	sister Mary Amberger Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Julia Delinska	28	7	"	"	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Welke	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	brother in law	no	"	brother in law Vasil Benc Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Secker	14	7	"	"	—	yes	yes	German	Wildberg	"	NY	"	sister	yes	"	broth in l. Rudolf Sitzmann, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lizzie Grosshaupt	36	7	"	"	servant	"	"	Austrian	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	self	$30	$150 Return ticket Pittsburg, Pa.	Relative husband Peter Wieene Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Florentie Wieene	25	7	"	marr.	farmer	no	no	Belgian	Bassevelde	"	Moline, Ill.	"	husband	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marie "	2	8	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father Husband "Leon" Cattoir, Atkinson, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sophie De Vos	24	2	"	marr.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Atkinson, Ill.	"	husband	$75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sulema Cattoir	—	11	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father broth in law Salomo Ste" Salem, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Levkov	30	7	m	marr.	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Minsk	"	NY	"	self	no	"	cousin Max Jaffe, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Abrahm Kliwanskij	44	7	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Pokorsi	"	Baltimore, Md.	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Judel "	11	7	"	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Max Finkel"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ruben Finkelstein	11	7	"	—	—	yes	yes	"	Kovno	"	NY	"	"	no	"	stein, NY	"	"	"	"	"

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] Concerning each of them, as named thereon is correct and true. to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,

E. Loesewitz
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1899

Chauncey H. Sawyer
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York Board of Medical Exam. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1899

Chauncey H. Sawyer
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Paul J. Werner M.D.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordland

202 ARRIVED July 6 1898

SHEET ....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4		Belgium	Belgium	French	Belg.	R.C.
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Hebrew
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		Germany	Prussia	German	Germ.	"
13		"	"	"	"	R.C.
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		Belgium	Belgium	French	"	"
16		Germany	Rhein	"	Germany	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Russia	"	"	R.C.
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
21		Germany	Wurtemburg	German	Germany	Prot.
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	R.C.
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		Russia	Minsk	Heb. Jarg	Russia	Hebrew
27		"	Kowno	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

2—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the U.S. Port of

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of 203 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Stefan Banyasz	41		m	marr	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Budapesth	NY	NY	yes	self	$2	no	uncle Louis Resczky NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vasil Krivak	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Konyos	"	McKeesport Pa	"	"	$5	"	brother in law Andr. Minkak, McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Andrusz	24		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	O. Poruba	"	"	"	"	$3	"	brother in law Mike Skiuda, McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Andrej Pirisak	33		"	marr.	"	yes	no	"	Kongues	"	"	"	"	$2	1897 McKeesport	brother in l. Mike Zalman, McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	George Rathy	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Budapesth	"	NY	"	"	$30	no	brother in l. L. Resczky NY 87-89	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosa "	31		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	cousin Mary Knieffli Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Birnbaum	19		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Fess	"	Boston, Mass.	no	"	$14	"	uncle: Mike Chlebar Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Danveber	22		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Janosfalva	"	NY	yes	"	$8	"	brother Israil Landau NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	David Landau	27		m	"	"	yes	yes	Russian	Soroka	"	"	"	"	$6	1895 Pittsville & Bethlehem Pa	cousin Mike Kovacs, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Emmerich Berki	26		m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Bethlehem Pa	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
11	Elisabeth Heelsmann	49		f	widow		yes	yes	Belman	Essen	"	Springfield Ill	"	"	yes	1892/5 Springfield Ill	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mathias "	21		m	single	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ferdinand "	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marie "	5		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Amalia Hahn	38		f	mar.	—	yes	yes	American	Ford City Pa	"	Ford City, Pa	"	yes		1888/99 Ford City Pa	husband Theod. Hahn, Ford City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria "	11		f	single	—			"	"	"	"	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Carl "	4		m	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	$100		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Frank Schmitz	38		m	marr.	farmer	yes	yes	"	North Yakima Wash.	"	North Yakima Wash.	"	"	$40	citizen	1/2 brother Chas Stein	"	"	"	"	"
19	Eugen Haid	26		m	single	farm hand	yes	yes	German	Augsburg	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$17	no	uncle Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
20	Peter Steindel	28		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Strohberg	"	Toledo, O.	yes	"	$20	"	brother Jos. Steindel, Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Katharina Möhrlein	17		f	"	—	"	"	"	Memmelsdorf	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$12		aunt Caroline Fiedler, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maryaretha "	21		"	"	cookmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$12	1894/9 Chicago Ill.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Elise Lyng	16		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		aunt "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Otto Molder	29		m	marr.	miller	yes	yes	German	Sekenhausen	"	White Pigeon, Mich.	yes	self	$72	no	cousin Louis Scheidt White Pigeon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Caecilia "	34		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1894/5 White Pigeon, Mich.	cousin William Pen Effingham, Ill.	"	"	"	"	RS
26	Anna Kaiser	26		f	single	servant	"	"	"	Würding	"	Effingham Ill.	yes	"	$17	no	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Adam Gutzel	35		m	"	sergeant	"	"	Alsatian	Leavenworth Kans.	Bigau	Leavenworth, Kans.	no	X	$20	citizen	uncle: Louis Eberle Clementon, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Carl Housl	26		m	"	laborer	"	"	German	Esslingen	"	Clementon, N.J.	"	"	$20	no	brother in law Wil. van Wijk Appleton, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Albertus van Amerongen	55		m	"	farmer	"	"	Dutch	Ecken Wiek	"	Appleton, Wis.	yes	"	$10	"	nephew Edw. Kerns, Kewanee, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Frans Verplaetse	24		m	"	"	"	"	Belgian	Nevele	"	Kewanee, Ill.	yes	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University M.D. State Board of Medical Exam. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordland

SHEET ..... 294 ARRIVED, Feb 6 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity. Country	Nativity. Province	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1		Germany		German		RC
2		"		Polish		"
3		"		"		"
4		"		"		"
5		Hung		Hungarian	Hung	RC
6		"		"	"	"
7		Hung		Hungn	Hung	RC
8				Hungn		RC
9		Russia	Lomzah's	Polish	Russia	Heb
10				Hungn		
11		Russia	Russ	Russian	Russia	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Germany	Wurtemburg	German		
19		Germany	Germany	German		
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Germany	Germany	German		
25						
26						
27		Citizen				
28		Germ	Westphal	Germ	Germ	RC
29		Holland	Hol	Dutch	Holland	Prot
30		Belgia	B	Flemish	Belgia	RC

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner ... ation.

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 205 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Heiman Adler	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Cologne	NY	NY	yes	mother	none	no	mother Chaye Adler, NY					
2	Kazimir Urbanowicz	27		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Dejucie	"	Springfield, Ill.	"	brother in-law	$11		brother-in-law Jos. Chas, nat. Ridgely, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Todor Knezević	21		m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Bunić	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	1897/9 Chicago, Ill.	brother, Marc Knezević, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mary Liska (Szabo)	28		f	marr.	"	no	no	Austro Hung	Daróz	"	Dillonvale O.	yes	husband	no	1894/7 Pocahontas, Va.	husband Stefan Liska, Dillonvale, O.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Valentin "	7					yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Aleksandr "	3	6				no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna "	2	11						"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Petar Mirić	18		m	single		yes	yes	Austrian	Bunić	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	1895/8 Chicago, Ill.	brother Hija Ratkovic, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Krijalkovici	20		f	"		yes	yes	"	Daróez	"	Dillonvale, O.	"	father in law	$15	no	brother in law Jos. Bucan, Brest, Dillonvale O.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Abraham Shachnowicz	25		m	"	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Plonsk	"	NY	"	"	$5		brother in law Jos. Bucan, plain, NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Louis Walther	47		m	marr.	starch finisher	yes	yes	German	Freiz R. a. L.	"	Philadelphia	no	self	$15	1891/3 N.Y. Stab	son: Max Walther, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fritz Federsen	36		m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Antwerp	"	Boston, Mass.	"	friend	yes	1873 Marinette, Mich.	brother in law R.V. Clarke, Greenfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jakob Abel	62	11	m	widower	shamaker	"	"	American	Trenton, N.J.	Dis on Pier	Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"							
14	Adolph Decroos	36		m	marr.	trader	"	"	Belgian	Thielt	"	Detroit, Mich.	yes	"	$25		citizen home					
15	Eduard Heirman	25		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Verbrouck	"	Norway, Mich.	"	"	" 3		cousin Leathem, Detroit, Mich. bro. Chas Heirman, Norway, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Henry Burns	39		m	"		"	"	American	Nieukerken	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	" 25	1895/8 Norway, Mich.	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	John Roth	46		m	widower	brewer	"	"	Austro Hungarian	NY Dis on Pier	"	NY	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stephan Endrizál	19		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kluknó	"	Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	36	no	cousin Mattey Kolo, Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mikolaj Hasz	50		m	marr.	"	no	no	"	Wielka	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	"	$12	1895/8 Fayette City, Pa.	nephew Whitney, Pa. bro. Bere, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Eva Harasties	24		f	single	"	"	"	"	Woltoszany	"	"	"	"	" 4	no	brother-in-law Mike Klis, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Panyik	35		m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Pamlin	"	Clearfield, Pa.	"	"	" 6		brother Mike Borsak, Clearfield, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Sent-Ivánji	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	"	" 10	1897/3 Carbondale, Pa.	bro-in-law Sam. Rac, bro-in-law, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jan Mišura	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Varalja	"	Ansonia, Conn.	no	"	" 12	1897/7 Scranton, Pa.	brother Andr. Filicy, Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Anselin	16		f	single	"	no	no	"	Patkanyócz	"	NY City	yes	"	$ 6	no	cousin Filley Klang, NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria Petrusz	30		"	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 5	"	brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Kiss	38		m	marr.		yes	yes	"	Vencselö	"	Clearfield, Pa.	no	"	" 4	"	cousin Jl. Bosnick Clearfield, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Vendelin Kovács	17		"	single	shoemaker	"	"	"	Vanjola	"	So Amby, N.J.	"	"	" 15	4	cousin L. Kapcsanda South Amby, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stefan Keszi	40		"	marr.	weaver	"	"	"	Varalja	"	Ansonia, Conn.	yes	"	" 14	"	cousin Andr. Filicky, Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nehemias Lisnyk	29		"	single	laborer	"	"	Russian	Saroka	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	" 2	50	brother-in-law Jack Marcus, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jakob Delz	26		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	"	" 18	"	brother-in-law A. Wotenmaker, NY.	"	"	"	"	"

107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Board of Medical Exam. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my [illegible]

(Bd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordland

206 ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		U. S.	Born	US		
8						
9						
10						
11			Saxony	German	Germany	
12						
13		Citizen				
14		Belgium	Belgium	Flemish		
15			Belgium	Flemish		
16						
17		Citizen				
18		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
19						
20						R.C.
21				Hung		Prot.
22						
23						
24			Galizia	Slovak		R.C.
25				Hung		Prot.
26				Hung		R.C.
27						
28						
29		Russia	Russia	H. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
30				H. Jargon		

9—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] Immigration.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of 207 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Weither having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Herschkowitz	39		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	NY	NY	yes	brother in-law	$2	1894/4	brother in law Jos. Feuerstein, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jovan Dožeta	25		m	"	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Bunić	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	1897/5 Chicago, Ill.	brother Jos. Stazzo, both Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franz Dienst	26		"	single	sealer	yes	yes	Belgian	NY	"	NY	"	"	$10	1893/3 NY	home	"	"	"	"	not of sound
4	Marie Schwab	14		f	"		"	"	American German	Adolzfurth	"	Philadelphia	"	sister	$25	no	sister Pauline Schwab, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gottliebe "	16		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law		"	brother in law Karl	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gottlieb Wieland	27		m	"	farmer cigarette maker	"	"	"	Willsbach	"	West Morris, Conn.	"	"	$25	"	Weik, West Morris Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Kornblüth	16		f	"		"	"	Austrian	Antwerp	"	NY	"	self	no	"	brother in law Anna Kornblüth, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Petar Kovačević	22		m	"	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Bunić	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$30	1896/7 Chicago, Ill.	brother Dane Kovačić Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Barbara Kanigowska	35		f	marr.	"	no	no	German	Prongkaue (Lorbass)	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	husband	no	no	husband Joseph Kanigowski, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Frank "	9		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leon "	4		"			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wladyslaw "	2		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stefan Jurčan	23		"	single	joiner	yes	yes	Hungarian	Zeplak	"	NY	"	uncle	$2	"	uncle Jos. Jurčan Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Barbara Bakaczki	17		f	"	servant	"	"	"	S. Vadász	"	Eleanor, Pa.	"	father	$1	"	brother Jos. Leiko Eleanor, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Baruch Sass	37		m	"	laborer	no	no	Russian	Soroka	"	NY	"	brother in-law	$2	"	brother in law Moses Hoff Mann, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Samu Rottmann	32		"	marr.	baker	yes	yes	Hungarian	N. Berezna	"	"	"	wife	$2	"	wife Regina Rottmann, brother Albert Klés	"	"	"	"	"
17	Klára Klés	17		f	single	servant	yes	yes	"	N. Berezna	"	Caldwell, NJ	no	brother	$5	"	brother Carl Feld Caldwell, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
18	Beile Altner	18		"	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Jazielnica	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	$4	"	steiner, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Filakovski	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Petri	"	NY	"	uncle	$4	"	uncle Mike Chle bar, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nikola Knežević	21		m	"	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Bunić	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	1895/8 Chicago, Ill.	brother in law Nikola Bozic, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Janos Szirn	35		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Budapesth	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	father	$4	"	father Leo Szirn Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
22	Esther "	25		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	" (mother)	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Pista "	4		m					"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Mariska "	1	6	f						"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Jenčso	20		"	single	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	K. Vitez	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	uncle	$12	"	uncle Jos. Balya, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marton Andras	34		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	bajoregyjos	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	brother in law	$5	"	brother in law Frank Rebaka, Perth Amboy, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
27	Teresia Knat	22		f	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	uncle Bez Jurcsić Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Franjo Gergorić	28		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ravnagora	"	Joliet, Ill.	"	uncle	$10	"	sister Marie Slevensky	"	"	"	"	"
29	Max Slivinski	26		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Rabenseifen	"	NY	"	sister	$22	"	brother in law Breslin Smith, NY.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Melanie DeSmet	31		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Belgian	Ghent	"	"	"	brother	$3	"		"	"	"	"	"

108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Edelswirtz Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] expressly in all

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University + N.Y. State Board [illegible] a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that [illegible] my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Nordland

208 ARRIVED, July 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	M	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian		
2	"	United States	Ohio	"		
3	"	Germany	Bavaria	German		
4	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish		
8	"	"	Bukowina	German		
9	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish		
10	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"		
13	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian		
14	"	"	Bosenosk	"		
15	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Hungary	Hungary	"		
17	"	"	"	"		
18	"	Austria	Galicia	"		
19	"	Hungary	Hungary	"		
20	"	Austria	Hornak	"		
21	"	Hungary	Budapest	"		
22	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	Magyar		
26	"	"	"	Slovak	"	
27	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	Slovak		R C
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish		

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Comm

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of 209 189

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
N 1	Barbara Redl	21		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Olaszfalu	NY	Newark, N.J.		sister	$ 4 —	no	sister Katharina Redl, Newark, N.J.	no	no	Clifton	good	no
2	Josef Matej	24		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Szokoly	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	yes	brother in-law	$ 8 1 —		brother-in-law Andro Kollar, Wilkes Barre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Kalafut	28		"	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Poracs	"	Conyngham, Pa	"	brother	" $ —		brother Mike Kalafut, Leisenring, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
N 4	Jankel Rog	46		"	"	carpenter	yes	"	Russian	Wiedz	"	NY	"	self	" $ 3. —		son Benjamin Rog 4 Dr. NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mendel Weiss	20		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Yekaterinoslaff	"	"	"	"	" $ 5 4 —		brother Hyman Weiss, NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zykmunt Twoszkiewicz	20		"	"	laborer	yes	no	"	Niewodziany	"	Dubois, Pa	"	brother	" $ 4 1. —		brother Edward Twoszkiewicz, Dubois, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Emilie Beifuss	20		f	"	—	"	"	"	Plaszno	"	Cleveland, O.	"	brother-in-law	no		brother-in-law Adolph Bachmann, Cleveland, O.	"	42	"	Standard	"
8	Józefo Kostkowsko	20		"	"	—	yes	"	"	Kochno	"	"	"	cousin	" —		cousin Josef Kuchnicki, Cleveland, O.	"	24	"	Colored	"
9	Anastazyo Jankowska	30		"	"	—	no	"	"	Labardy	"	Mt Carmel, Pa	"	brother-in-law	$ 4. —		brother-in-law Jan Jocs, Mt. Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Józef Jankowski	20		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —			"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Fern	50		f	widow	"	"	"	"	Rothenburg	"	Toledo, O.	"	son	$ 7 4. —		son John Fern, 2 ch. Toledo, O.	"	40	"	Black	"
12	Martha "	17		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"		brother " Leibowitz, son Julius Leibowitz,	"	"	"	"	"
13	Benjamin Croitor	23		m	wid.	trader	no	no	Rumanian	Foltoseni	"	NY	"	son	$ —		3 Cousins NY father-in-law Joseph Duez,	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karol Sole	27		"	marr.	chemist	yes	yes	Austrian	Bolintin	"	New York	"	father-in-law	yes 60.		brother Bishop Klimic, NY	"	16	"	Excellent	"
15	Pane Ratković	28		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Bunić	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	$ 43.		brother Bishop Klimic, Chicago, Ill.	"	0	90	Good	"
16	Schoje Silberstein	23		"	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Wansos	"	New York	"	"	$ 14 —		father Simpel Silberstein, NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sarah "	18		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
18	Stevan Grahovac	18		m	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Bunić	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes 1. —		brother Jakob Grahovac, Chicago, Ill. father Luka Majerowicz	"	96	"	Good	"
19	Dwoira Majerowicz	14		f	"	—	no	no	Russian	Meziborz	"	NY	"	father	no	no	brother Shimon Cohen, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kalman Cohen	20		m	"	butcher	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"	self	$ 3. —	"	NY	"	196	"	Good	"
21	C. H. (Charles) Ogle	28		m	single	fireman	yes	yes	American	Nashville, Tenn.	"	NY	yes	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	—
22	Albert Hyman	34		"	marr.	glazier	"	"	"	Chicago	San Francisco Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	"	no	"	brother Kasimia Zigmatas, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Andreas Zigmatas	20		"	single	laborer	"	"	Russian	Podgolombiski	"	Shenandoah, Pa	yes	brother	"	no	cousin Andro Vatral, Harwood, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jozef Rohenský	30		"	marr.	"	no	no	Hungarian	Sáros-Potok	"	Harwood, Pa	"	cousin	30 —	"	brother William Sen, Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Sentus	20		"	single	"	"	"	Russian	Dombiszki	"	Bayonne City, N.J.	no	self	$ 7 4 —	"	cousin Joseph Mielewski, Brooklyn, NY	"	36	"	Good	"
26	Antoni Diskiewicz	30		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Belwerzyski	"	NY	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stanislaw "	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	2 p.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Antonia "	19		f	single	"	"	"	"	Kozelowe	"	"	—	"	"	"	brother Jan Kodak Mt. Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Motyka	17		m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Grybów	"	Mt Carmel, Pa	yes	brother	"	"	uncle Mike Sitar, Binghampton, N.Y.	"	2	"	Excellent	"
30	Anna Tanzak	21		f	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Iztarina	"	Binghampton, N.Y.	"	uncle	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has [illegible] a felony or other infamous [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] as are expressly [illegible] List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University - N.Y. State Board of Medical exam. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordland

210 ARRIVED, 7 6 1898.

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Hungary	Lesvarus	German	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	"	Saros	Slovak	"	"
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	G.C.
4	"	Russia	Poland	Pol.	Russia	Hebr.
5	"	"	Grodnopolsk	"	"	"
6	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	R.C.
7	"	"	Plock	German	"	"
8	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
9	"	"	Kovno	Lithuan	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Russia	Russia (Poland)	German	Germany	Prot.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Germany	—	Heb. dial	Germany	Heb.
14	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	R.C.
15	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Prot.
16	"	Russia	Russia	Heb. jargon	Russia	Heb.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Prot.
19	"	Russia	Podolsk	Heb. dial	Russia	Heb.
20	"	"	Lomza	Heb jar	"	Heb.
21	"	Citizen	—			
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Russia	Lithuania	Pole		
24	"	Hungary	Saros.	Slovac	Hungary	G.C.
25	"	Russia	Suwalk	Lithuan	Russia	R.C.
26	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	G.C.
30	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ... Immigration

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, June 24th 1899 Arriving at Port of ... 1899

211

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Michel Merkur	25	m	m	single	shoe maker	yes	no	Austrian	Budapest	New York	NY	yes	brother	no	no	brother Ch. Merker, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Elisa Goedvriend~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	"			yes		~~Belgian~~	~~Antwerp~~	"	~~Allendale~~	no	self	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Louis De Roock~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	"	cigar maker	"	"		"	Geraardsbergen	"	~~Boston, Mass.~~	yes	brother	"	"	brother in law Jos. Le[illegible] win, NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Perl Schaschinsky	17	f	"	—	no	no		Russian	Grany	"	NY	"	brother in law	$6	"	brother in law Harris duchin, New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leib Sussin	29	m	marr.	tailor	"	"		"	Orscha	"	"	"	self	$8	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Henne "	30	f	"		yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	brother in law Jacob Weistein, New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Oscher Jozelewskij	24	m	single	smith	"	"		"	Bitten	"	"	"	"	no	"	mother Polly Herz, Bay NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Srael Herzberg	16	"	"	shoemaker	"	"		"	Raszkow	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father Isac Haendler, NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mariam Hörddler	9	f	"		no	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	husband Isaak Goldstein, NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Taube Goldstein	28	"	marr.	2x826	yes	yes		"	Bielostok	"	"	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	David "	6	m	—		—	—		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Srael "	3	6	"		—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schie "	2	6	"		—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" daughter Rachel Herson, NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sarah Herson	45	—	f	widow		no	no	"	Briezany	"	"	"	daughter	$2	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Lea "	15	—	"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	$12	"	sister " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Losche "	11	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Srael Biel, NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maische Biel	19	—	m	"	carpenter	yes	"	"	Ostrowo	"	"	"	father	no	"	uncle Adam. Kato, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mechel Joblonskij	23	—	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Bielostok	"	"	"	self	$14+$2	"	wife "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Andrej Fots	22	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Lowerzyce	"	Cleveland, O.	"	brother in law	no	"	brother in law John Jankowski, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Kościalowski	40	—	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Aleksandrowo	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	$6	"	brother in law Anton Kontowicz, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Frank Menkiewicz	30	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Jan Kacz, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Roxalja Kaczmarczyk	16	—	f	"		yes	yes	"	Lipniki	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	husband	—	"	mareck, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franciszka Olenda	18	—	"	single	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	New Britain, Conn.	no	self	$5	"	stepbrother " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Andrej Olszewski	30	—	m	marr.	"	yes	"	"	Bosa	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$40	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leonha Krinosek	18	—	f	single	"	no	no	"	Lipniki	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	brother in law Lee Jon Kulasz, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
26	~~Boleslaw Baclawski~~ (Rochus)	~~29~~	~~4 5~~	~~m~~	~~marr.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Dembawska~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27	~~Maryanna~~	~~28~~	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mary Cicak, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Petar Cicak	40	—	m	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Konanica	"	NY	"	sister	$10	"	brother Anton Kovács, Brownfield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pavel Kovács	30	—	"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Klukno	"	Uniontown, Pa	yes	brother	$24	"	brother in law Aug. Gragentin, Sheboygan, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jean Dictus 110	17	—	"	"	waiter	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Paris	"	Sheboygan, Wis.	"	— " —	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Lolsewitz Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p... is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely ... to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or ... contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted ... of a felony or other ... ing moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ... such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Nil years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Authority & U.S. State Board of Medical Examiners and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers naned herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordland

SHEET ..... 212 ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Heb.
2						
3						
4	"	"	Drogue	"	"	R.C.
5	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Ukraine	"	"	"
8	"	"	Podolsk	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Lubaralsk	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Tarnopol	"	"	"
18	"	"	Podolsk	"	"	"
19	"	"	Warsaw	Polish	"	R.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Tarnopol	Polish	"	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27						
28	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R.C.
29	"	"	Spis	Slovac	"	"
30	"	Luxemburg	—	German	Luxemburg	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I [illegible] Pohle. Master of the S.S. "Lo
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailin
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from m
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June
[illegible] Deputy Collector
Consul of the United States at Bre

vit of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Lahn
therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

ne 1899
Southampton
at Bremen

S 701 (25.7)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle. Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from ~~Bremen~~ Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1899. C. Pohle Master.

Nicé Hecht Deputy Consul of the United States at ~~Bremen~~ Southampton

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing One names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. Wegner.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June 1899

Nicé Hecht Deputy Consul of the United States at ~~Bremen~~ Southampton

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

U. S. 701 (20-72)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen St[illegible]sh[illegible] pany.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 213

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from ~~Bremen~~ Southampton, 28th June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Friedrich Bleidenstorfer	19	Male	Sing.	Baker	yes	yes	Schweizer	Zurich	Newton C	Chicago	yes	self	$30	No	aunt Mr. M.	No	no	no	$6.50 good	no
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

111

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lahn

SHEET 214 ARRIVED July 6 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Swiss	Zurich	German	Swiss	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I C. Noble Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinat or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vesse make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expre are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according t . Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corr

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of

Consul of the United St

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

fidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do

three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

ty of the University of Leipsic

hat I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189 9. Dr. Wegner.

s at **Bremen.**

S. 1406 (18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Toble Master of the S.S. "Katie" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Toble
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of June 189 9.

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. O. Hegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Katie" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing eighteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Hegner

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of June 189 9.

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S. 1405 (15

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M. S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen June 27th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 215

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Czupak Maria	30	✓	f	m		/	/	Hungary	Kudlow	N.Y.	Phila Pa	yes	self	$6.-	Spring Valley Ill	husband Spring Valley Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Markus	9	m	s			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			father "					
3	" Josef	5	✓	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Pikra Maria	23	✓	f			—	—	"	Csiroka	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$6.-	no	sister Phila Pa					
5	Timan Fecso	19	m		laborer	f	—	—	"	Savidinski	"	Bear Creek Pa	"	"	$14.-		brother in law Bear Creek Pa					
6	Kudlyak Mihaly	30	✓	m	"	M	M	"	"	Zebegno	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$14.-	Chicago Ill.	brother Chicago Ill.					
7	Janosik Jacso	24	"	s	"	—	—	"	"	Rusako	"	N.Y.	"	"	$14.-	no	none					
8	Turko Andras	30	✓	m	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14.-	"	"					
9	Skripko Josef	25	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Pillen Bkau	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$26.-	"	"					
10	Lopota Lusa	24	✓	f	"	/	/	"	"	K. Asar	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$8.-	"	husband Chicago Ill.					
11	" Marie	2	✓	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father "					
12	" Janosa	2	✓	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
13	Kapis Andras	17	✓	m	"	laborer	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.-	"	brother in law Chicago Ill.					
14	Lopota Ersse	17	✓	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$8.-	"	brother Chicago Ill.					
15	Kanko Istvan	28	✓	m	m	laborer	—	—	"	Zebegno	"	St Chicago Ill.	"	"	$8.-	"	brother in law Chicago Ill.					
16	Lengeni Istvan	48	✓	"	"	"	—	—	"	Szokol	"	Catasauqua Pa	"	"	$24.-	Kankton Pa	none					
17	Targosko Jakub	24	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	K. Lada	"	"	"	"	$12.-	no	brother Catasauqua Pa					
18	Lukacs Janos	31	✓	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24.-	"	none					

112

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898

SHEET 216

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I C. Lohle Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted o
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to t
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

fidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do

three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

ty of the University of Leipsic

at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Noble Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Noble
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of June 189 9.

Louis Haugs Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr O. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr O. Wegner

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of June 189 9.

Louis Haugs Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1405 (1

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 217

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen June 27th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gyugen Janos	28		m	m	laborer	✓	-	Hungary	Belejocz	N.Y.	N.Y.	✓ yes	self	$ 16.-	no	none					
2	Kopcsak Andras	18		s			✓	✓		Poracs		Leiserring	✓		$ 16.-		brother in law Leiserring Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Macsko Mihaly	28		m			✓	-		Kapisso		Bear Creek	✓		$ 20.-		brother Centreville Pa.					
4	Tanszacs Maria	26		f			-	-		Poracs		Leiserring	✓		$ 16.-	Forest Pa.	husband Leiserring Pa.					
5	" Misko	2		m	s		-	-								no	father					
6	Tresniowska Anna	36			w		-	-	Galicy	Godowa		N.Y.	✓		$ 12.-		brother N.Y.					
7	Flakus Maria	26			m		✓	✓		Lelezgorne		Chicago Ill.			$ 10.-		husband Chicago			Francuski	Mental	
8	" Julian	2		m	s		-	-									father					
9	" Ladislaw	11					-	-														
10	" Sophie	1		f			-	-														
11	Pinkas Pinkas	42		m	m	laborer	✓	✓		Liskow		N.Y.			$ 40.-		brother N.Y.					
12	Lojkovics Peter	34					✓	✓	Hungary	Lepta Fegla		Chicago	✓		$ 12.-	no	brother in law Chicago Ill.					
13	Dengi Valentin	24		s			✓	✓	Galicy	Novor Bizli		Passaic N.J.			$ 25.-		brother Passaic					
14	Viecpan Frana	23			weaver		✓	✓		Zolynia		Amsterdam N.Y.			$ 16.-		brother in law Amsterdam					
15	Podraza Anna	21		f			-	-		Lelezgorni		Chicago Ill.			$ 6.-		brother Chicago Ill.					
16	Kontra Peter	19		m		laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Fekeskekut		Dunlo Pa.			$ 6.-		brother Dunlo Pa					
17	Trybowski Petronella	48		f	w		✓	✓	Galicy	Bochnia		Chicago Ill.	✓		$ 16.-		daughter Chicago Ill.					
18	" Eleonora	16		f	s		✓	✓		"		"					sister					
19	Kalita Andreas	26		m	s	laborer	✓	-		Zdiassce		Shenandoah Pa.	✓		$ 6.-		father Shenandoah Pa.					
20	Filip Maria	18		f			✓	✓	Hungary	Sz. Olassi		Paterson N.J.			$ 14.		aunt N.Y.					
21	Gorlicsa Mihaly	40		m	m	laborer	✓	✓		Matyasfalu		Phila Pa.			$ 28.-		Boston Mass. none					Macska bite
22	Fecsko Mihaly	27					✓	✓		Fekeskekut		Dunlo Pa.	✓		$ 12.-		Bridgeport Conn. brother Pittsburg Pa					960.
23	Rak Julia	17		f	s	2X-142319 (404) 6-26-42				Matyasfalu		N.Y.	✓		$ 12.-	no	brother in law Lincoln Park N.J.					
24	Zemba Karlon	32		m	m	laborer	-	-		Almas		Cleveland O.	✓		$ 24.-		Youngstown O. none					
25	Kabala Wojciech	33					✓	✓	Galicy	Skrzdina		Springtown Pa.	✓		$ 44.-	no	brother in law Springtown Pa.					Stiff neck
26	Krusela Frana	20					-	-		Prowisena		" "	✓		$ 26.		brother Springtown Pa.					no
27	Plasko Anna	29		f			-	-	Hungary	Kudlosa		N.Y.	✓		$ 8.-		husband N.Y.					
28	" Stefan	4		m	s		-	-					X				father					
29	X " Maria	-		f			-	-					X									
30	Kajnnik Mikics	17		m		laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Lubor		Bridgeport Conn.	✓		$ 26.	no	none					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 218 ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C[illegible]

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be[illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible]vit of Surgeon.

[illegible]on of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do

solemnly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated from the University of Leipsic

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Bremen 1894. Dr. Thegen

Surgeon.

Bremen.

S 1400 (15/4. 98. 5000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Fohle Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Fohle
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of June 1899.

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. O. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty-one names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wegner

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of June 1899.

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

S 1466 (15.'4. 99. 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam Ship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K. — S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, June 27th 189 9. Arriving at Port of New York, New-York 189 219

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
XS	Arst Samuel	29		m	m	tailor	1	1	Galicy	Delatyn	N.Y.	NY.	yes	self	$25	no	cousin N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chmielowiec Antoni	25			s	laborer	1	1		Wrzeznia		Plymouth Pa.			$11		none Boxel See Other					
3	Gibar Maria	30		f	m		—	—	Hungary	Tarnow		Cleveland O.			$18.—		husband Cleveland O.					
4	" Hanna	4½			s		—	—	"	"		"					father "					
XS	Wisniewski Jan	32		m	m	laborer	1	1	Germany	Hamlitz		Olean NY			$10.—		family Olean NY					
6	Kupaner Mihaly	25					1	1	Hungary	Bussca		Torrington Con.			$24.—	no	cousin Torrington Conn.					
7	Roth Mihaly	38					1	1							$24.—		brother in law Torrington Conn.					
8	Demko Jakob	17			s		1	1							$11.—	no	uncle Johnstown Pa.					
9	~~Tobak Mihalyi~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~single~~		~~1~~	~~1~~	~~Galicy~~	~~Bergi~~		~~Holyoke Mass.~~			~~$3.—~~		~~cousin Holyoke Mass.~~					~~Cong. granulation~~
10	Hudak György	17				laborer	1	1	Hungary	Bood		Wilkesbarre Pa.			$20.—		brother Bayonne N.J.					no
11	Gardon Josef	39		m			1	1	Galicy	Piwniczne		Springfield Mass.	NJ		$32.—		brother in law Springfield Mass.					
12	Dobies Marianne	15		f	s		—	—	Russia	Sierok		N.Y.			$3.—		father N.Y.					
13	Ribiecka Katharzina	17		f	s		—	—	"	Sierok		"			$3.—							
14	Rosowski Rivke	20		f	s		1	1		Kinsk		"			$25.—		brother "					
15	Rassbasilla Assip	32		m	m	laborer	—	1		Milwa		Allentown Pa.			$7.—		brother Allentown Pa.					
16	Padmoska Vincenti	24		m	s		—	—				Allentown Pa.			$7.—		brother "					
17	~~Lapis Jan~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~single~~		~~1~~	~~1~~	~~Galicy~~	~~Lemberg~~					~~$2.—~~		~~cousin Brooklyn NY.~~					~~Trachom.~~
18	Liaris Franz	24		m	m	2x148x17	1	1				NY			$12.—		brother Jan Washington (Beneby Road)					no
19	Gregus Stanislaus	26		m	s		—	—		Kwiatonowice		Newark NJ			$15.—		cousin Newark NJ					
20	Bronisiewski Josef	40		m	m		—	—		Piwniczna		Springfield Mass.	NJ		$40.—		none					
21	Gumulak Marie	20		f	s		1	1							$28.—		brother in law Springfield Mass.					
22	Kerwin György Janos	27		m	m	laborer	—	—	Hungary	A. Tolya		Ashley Pa.			$64.—		none					
23	" Maria	33		f			—	—							—							
24	Balog Andras	28		m		laborer	—	—		Karasst		N. Brownsville Pa.			$3.—		brother in law N. Brownsville Pa.					
25	Kapella Francis	17		f	s		1	—	Russia	Plock		Schenectady NY.	no		$3.—		agent Schenectady NY.	Edison Hotel				
26	Rimai Andras	29		m		laborer	1	1	Hungary	Kiss Ujfa		St. Mary's Pa.			$10.—		brother in law St. Mary's Pa.	Kaslar Joseph				
27	Kovatsi György	26		m			1	1		Ras		Kingston Pa.			$26.—		room	with No 26.				
28	Kover Andras	25					1	1		Kassa Ujfa		St. Mary's Pa.			$16.—			with No 26.				
29	Kibaly Mihaly	33					—	—		Richno		Johnstown Pa.	B		$34.—		—					
30	Zamnar Tivadar	24					—	—		Kovesalya		Passaic NJ.			$10.—		cousin Passaic NJ.	6.2 — 15 E. Broadway				

114

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

K

S. S. Lahn

SHEET 220 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Surgeon.

[illegible] S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

[illegible]versity of Leipsic

[illegible]ade a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189 9. [illegible]

[illegible]emen.

S 1403 (15)5. 98.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Jobke Master of the S.S. "Rahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Jobke
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of June 189 9.

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. O. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Rahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wegner

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of June 189 9.

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1406 (15'6. 96. 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, June 27th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189

221

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gyurisza Mihaly	19		m	s	shoe-maker	y	y	Hungary	Kainspeln	N.Y.	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$16.-	no	Father Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lewczyk Fabian	42		m		laborer	n	n	Galicy	Wola mina		Alden Pa	yes		$30.-	yes	none					
3	Kolzyk Sykista	44													$30.-		sister Alden Pa					
4	Pisso Pauel	26							Hungary	Eperkes		Blanch Chunk Pa			$12.-	no	cousin					
5	Borar Mihaly	31													$16.-	yes	cousin in law					
6	Katz Berka	22		f	s		y	y	Galicy	Kurier		N.Y.			$20.-	no	Uncle Emanuel Pa brother N.Y.					
7	Singer Jakob	19		m		farmer	n	n	Russia	Tels		Pittsfield Mass					cousin Pittsfield Mass					
8	Goldade Anton	23										Aberdeen S.D.					brother Aberdeen S.D.					
9	Sinur Johann	22		s		laborer	y	y	Krain	Drec ork		Sheboygan Wis			$12.-		brother Sheboygan Wis					
10	Lore Franz	28								Cuena ork					$12.-		friends Sheboygan Wis					
11	Krase Franz	28								Mrca ork					$12.-		friends Sheboygan Wis					
12	Leinweber Salomon	24				weaver	y	y	Galicien	Zielince		N.Y.			$12.-		brother Brooklyn NY					
13	Schmidt Israel	29				farmer	y	y		Zdlenzyka					$12.-		cousin NY					
14	Csopan Janos	28		m		laborer	n	n	Hungary	Tot Kaiva		Linestone NY			$12.-		brother in law Linestone NY					
15	Lapas Stanislo	39				miller	y	y	Galicy	Mroconka		Carnegie Pa			$6.-		sister Carnegie Pa					
16	Pietrow Thekla	18		f	s		n	n		Rotobi d.		Yonkers NY			$5.-		cousin Yonkers NY					
17	Jurkovics Karoly	24				lock smith	y	n	Hungary	Nagy Kaposna		Beaver Meadow Pa			$12.-		cousin Beaver Meadow					
18	Stwarek Kakyas	36		m		laborer	y	y		Szuhalowa		Tarr Pa			$14.-							
19	Makyasic Josef	28			s		y	y	Krain	Rakova		Steelton Pa			$37.-		none brother Steelton Pa					
20	Kreilkamp Franz	32			m	merch	y	y	Cassel	N.Y. Discover		N.Y.	X		$20.-		N.Y. Citizen					

20 115

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

222 ARRIVED. July 6 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Hungary	Hung	Hung	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
3	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelite
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Hungary	Croatia	Slavonian	Hungary	R.C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelite
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Croatia	Slavonian	"	"
20	"	Citizen				
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of e[illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

vit of Surgeon.

[illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

the University of Leipsic

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

[illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

at **Bremen.**

S 1405 (15/4. 98. 2000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Pohle Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Pohle

Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of June 1899.

Louis Hauge Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. O. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Nos. 1-- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wegner

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of June 1899.

Louis Hauge Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1406 (15 '& 96. 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, June 27th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, New York 1899

223

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wisshof Bronislaw	17		M	S.				Russia	Warschau	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Father	$2.-	no	father N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mollek Jan	28		M	M.	Laborer			Galicia	Ks. Dunajec		Buffalo N.Y.			$20.-		Friend					
3	Bednadski Jedrej	18		M	S.							Gallitzin Pa.			$20.-		brother in law Gallitzin Pa					
4	Bylej Wawrzyn	40		M	M.					Czarnusza		Altoona Pa			$16.-		Married					
5	Krupa Jan	17		M	S.				Austria	Lodzien		Uniontown Pa			$12.-							
6	Laidor Jan	23		M	S.					Czarnusza		Lebanon Pa			$12.-		uncle Comodas Pa					
7	Kovaly Janos	17		M	S.				Hungary			Middlesboro Pa			$16.-		cousin Ridgewood Pa					
8	Manyik Andras	28		M	M.					Szecsenlya		Allegheny Pa			$76.-							
9	Remesnik Nikolaus	20		M	S.					S. Kerzenze		Allentown Pa			$40.-		Gondolyak Pa					
10	Anna	27		F	S.							do.			140							
11	Macako Pal	25		M	M.	Laborer			Hungary	Kabruna		Shenandoah Pa			$30.-	no	husband					
12	Szopira Eva	28		F	M.					Tidrany		Bound Brook N.J.			$22.-	Bound Brook	Bound Brook father					
13	Istvan	4½		M	S.							do.			15.-							
14	Maria	2		F	S.							do.										
15	Bessarab Feso	32		M	M.	Laborer									$12.-	no	none					
16	Bogdan Andras	18		M	S.							do.			$2.-							
17	Galisin Krica	3		F	M.							do.			$12.-		brother in law Bound Brook. Box Reading Pa					
18	Korentyak Eseplan	19		M	S.							do.			$42.-	no	none					
19	Szkala Julia Peter	25		M	M.	Laborer				Czerkesz		Mesquehoning Pa			$16.-		brother Mesquehoning					
20	Gergely Karoly	30		M	M.					Sirokra		Reading Pa			$12.-		brother in law Reading Pa					
21	Katreniak Andrej	17		M	S.										$6.-		brother Reading Pa					
22	Elnady Janos	17		M	M.					Decso		Amboy N.J.			$30.-	Allentown Pa	Married					
23	Larisaky Josef	20		M	S.							do.			$20.-	Wilkesbarre Pa						
24	Czarner Josef	19		M	S.					Barsfa		Connellsville Pa			$26.-	no						
25	Steranka Anna	26		F	M.				Galicia	Solinka		Pittston Pa			$16.-		husband Pittston Pa					
26	Mastyan Josef	20		M	S.	Laborer			Hungary	Klymo		Pittsburg Pa			$16.-	Pittsburg Pa	brother					
27	Hajducsek Mariska			F	S.					Lofalu					$24.-	no	Pittsburg Pa brother in law					
28	Saader Maria	20		F	S.					Kecskem		Passaic N.J.			$16.-		sister Passaic NJ				8 - 1st St	
29	Czazyka Nicolaus	20		M	M.	Laborer			Galicia	Koczerew					$16.-		sister Passaic NJ				57 - 2nd St	
30	Gyurisa Jan	17		M	S.				Hungary	Hannafalva		Johnstown Pa			$22.-		father Johnstown Pa					

116

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, June 27th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, June 1899

223

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Missbof Bronislaw	17		m	s.		1		Russia	Warschau	N.Y.	NY.	yes	Father	$2.-	no	father NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mollek Jan	28		m	m	Laborer	1	1	Galicy	Ca. Dunajec		Buffalo N.Y.			$20.-	no	brother					
3	Bednadski Jedrej	18		m	s		1					Gallitzin Pa.			$20.-	no	brother in law Gallitzin Pa					
4	Bylej Wasio	40		m	m		1			Czerwinsza		Mahanoy City Pa			$16.-	no	Wife					
5	Krupa Jano	17		m	s		1	1	Hungary	Lotalen		Lattenville Pa			$12.-	no	bro					
6	Laidor Jano	23		m	s		1			St. Lorenca		Lebanon Pa			$72.-	no	uncle Tomdas Pa					
7	Kovaly Janos	17		m	s		1	1		Lipnica		Wilkesbarre Pa			$16.-	no	cousin Ridgewood Pa					
8	Kanyik Andras	28		m	m		1	1		Kreanlya		Allegheny Pa			$76.-	no	brother					
9	Kerecsenik Mikola	30		m	s		1			St. Kereszur		Allentown Pa			$44.-	no	Girardville Pa					
10	" Anna	27		f	s		1	1				do.										
11	Macsko Pal	25		m	s	cabinet maker	1	1		Kubina		Shenandoah Pa			$30	no						
12	Szopira Eva	28		f	m					Tidrany		Bound Brook N.J.			$25.-	no	husband Bound Brook					
13	" Istvan	4½		m	s							do.					father					
14	" Maria	2		f	s							do.										
15	Bassarab Feno	22		m	m	Laborer	1					do.			$12.-	no	none					
16	Bogdan Andras	18		m	s		1					do.			$4.-		brother in law					
17	Galisin Krica	31		m	m		1	1				do.			$12.-	no	Bound Brook. Port Reading NJ.					
18	Korunczak Teofilo	19		m	s							do.			$25.-	no	none					
19	Szkala Nicsa Peter	25		m	m	laborer	1			Eperjes		Mesquehoning Pa			$16.-		brother Mesquehoning					
20	Gergely Karoly	20		m	m		1	1		Sirokka		Reading Pa			$12.-	no	brother in law Reading Pa					
21	Katreniak Andras	17		m	s		1	1							$6.-		brother Reading Pa					
22	Chudy Janos	32		m	m		1		30	Decso		Amboy N.J.			$30.-		expenses					
23	Sarisky Josef	40		m	m		1	1				do.			$40.-							
24	Czarner Josef	19		m	s		1	1		Barsfa		Connellsville Pa			$26.-	no						
25	Steranka Anosza	26		f	m		1		Galicy	Solinka		Pittston Pa			$16.-		husband Pittston Pa					
26	Mastyan Josef	30		m	m	laborer	1		Hungary	Klymes		Pittsburg Pa			$18.-		brother Pittsburg Pa					
27	Kapdnceck Mariso	4		f	s					Lofalen		do.			$25.-	no	brother in law Pittsburg Pa					
28	Szoden Maria	30		f	m					Kecskem		Passaic N.J.			$16.-		sister Passaic NJ				8 - 1st St.	
29	Czayka Nicolasio	16		m	m	laborer	1		Galicy	Kocsrew		do.			$16.-		sister Passaic NJ.				57 - 2nd St.	
30	Gyonicsa Janos	17		m	s		1		Hungary	Kamnofalu		Johnstown Pa.			$8.-		father Johnstown Pa					

116

...SENGERS.

S. S. Latin

SHEET D 224 ARRIVED July 6 - 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
26		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	
27						
28						
29		Austria	Galicia	Polish		R.C.
30		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. "

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of June

Francis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at Brem

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

davit of Surgeon.

geon of the S.S. "Latin" sailing therewith do

three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of the University of Leipsic

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189 9.

D. Hegner.

ules at Bremen.

S 1405 (15 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pahle Master of the S.S. "Baden" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Pahle
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of June 189 9.

Louis Krauss jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr O. Heyner Surgeon of the S.S. "Baden" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr O. Heyner
as Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of June 189 9.

Louis Krauss jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

UNITED STATES

S 1405 (15 4

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 225

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, June 27th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, New York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Andrasik Andras	30		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Chizanya	N.Y.	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$6.-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no
2	Drapp Andras	25					Y	Y		Csakalya		Trenton N.J.	yes				brothers Trenton N.J.					
3	Istvani Anna	9		f	c					Szinyer		Passaic N.J.	yes		$2.-		mother Passaic N.J.					
4	Heroskovitz Rosa	17		f	s		Y	Y		Szinyer			yes		$2.-		sister Passaic N.J.					
5	Macsur Mikles	36		m	m	laborer				Kapisso			yes		$14.-		Pyrmont N.Y. brothers					
6	Macsisin Janos	27		m	s								yes		$8.-	no						
7	Macsuga Anna	27		f	w							N.J.	yes		$20.-		friend					
8	Miga Andras	22		m	s	laborer	Y	Y				Yonkers N.Y.			$12.-		sister Yonkers N.Y.					
9	Lavdowska Katie	32		f	s				Galicy	Dengopole		Buffalo N.Y.	yes		$8.-		cousin Buffalo N.Y.					
10	" Regina	33		f	s								yes		$6.-							
11	Krzyminski Jan	44		m	m	laborer			Russia	Krisko		Scranton Pa.			none		brother in law Scranton Pa.					
12	Wisniewski Jan	33											Says				cousin friend					
13	Kissowski Gabriel	30				book-keeper	Y	Y		Slucka		N.Y.			$20.-		N.Y. brother in law				Farmer	
14	Wasilewski Frank	40		m	m	laborer				Chalin		Nanticoke Pa.	yes		$10.		Nanticoke Pa. brother					
15	Zglinski Josef	40				blacksmith				Borowiec		Conklin, N.Y.			$16.-		children N.Y.					
16	" Helena	12		f	s												brother					
17	Banka Rodal	34		m	m	laborer	Y	Y		Rossiani		Philadelphia Pa.	yes		$5.-		brother in law Philadelphia					
18	Mudej Ivan	25							Galicy	Korovchow		New Britain Conn.	yes		$10.-		uncle New Britain Conn.					
19	Szubiak Nikolaus	27		m						Kolaniova		New Britain Conn.	yes		$26.-	Cleveland O.	none					
20	Warchol Josef	37					Y	Y		Jaslika		Elizabeth port N.J.			$22.-	no						
21	Schwonn Nikeymilian	45				plumber	Y	Y		Farnow		N.Y.			$40.-							
22	Secka Maria	15		f	s	servant	Y	Y	Bohemia	Prachovia					$5.-		sister N.Y.					
23	Novotny Antonin	28		m	m	laborer	Y	Y		Jap. Podol					$12.-		friends uncle					
24	Skará Marie	59		f	w										none		2 children Elberon Iowa					
25	Skary Gustav	26		m	s	laborer	Y	Y									brother in law Elberon Iowa					
26	Bzecna Magdalena	32		f	m					Brdyjovice		Cleveland O.	yes		$6.-		husband Cleveland O.					
27	Hauser Emilie	21		f	s		Y	Y	Galicy	Hohenbach		Aurora Ill.	yes		$6.-	no	sister & brother Aurora Ill.					
28	Ropa Kaspar	25		m	s	laborer	Y	Y		Krchorow		Chicago Ill.	yes		$10.-		cousin Chicago Ill.					
29	Wilhelmi Theresia	20		f	s	servant	Y	Y		Hohenbach			yes		$6.-		Kath. Bay 776					
30	Lehocsky Ivan	45		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Csorbesa		Manch[illegible]			$12.-	1895 Lansford Pa.	son in law Lansford Pa.					

30 117

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-25-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller

226 ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Ireland				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Hungary				RC

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I C. Sable Master of the S.S. Aller

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

n to before me this fourteenth day of June

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

it of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Aller sailing therewith do

three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

the University of Leipsic

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

elative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189 9.

at Bremen.

S 1405 (15-4-98—)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Sohle Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Sohle
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of June 1899.

Travis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr O. Hegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing three names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr O. Hegner.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of June 1899.

Travis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

S 1406 (15 4. 98. 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G. S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen June 27th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, New-York 1899

227

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hochmann Rosa	16		f	s		1	1	Hungary	Pribis	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$8+	no	brother N.Y.					
2	Gyazgo Anna	31		f	m		1	1	"	"		Whitings Ind			$8+		husband Whitings Ind	no	no	no	good	no
3	Goban Janos	41		m		laborer	1	1		Prova		Scranton Pa			$20+		Scranton Pa					
4	Markovic Margarek	16		f	s	servant	—	—	Croatia	Jaskova		Hungarian-Ville Tex			$6.—	no	father Hungarian-ville Tex					
5	Trčić Stefan	39		m	m	laborer	1	1				Luserne Pa			$2.—		uncle Luserne Pa					
6	Trkin Tomo	38					1	—	1				1		$6.—		friends Luserne Pa					
7	Trkin Gjina	31					1	—	1				1		$6.—		Uncel Luserne Pa					
8	Trkin Ivo	18			s		1	1		8V 29427(505)(-24-41			1		$4.—	no	friends Luserne Pa					
9	~~Rosic Anna~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~Austria~~	~~Prvina~~	~~Allegheny Pa~~	~~Allegheny Pa~~	~~1~~	~~self~~	~~$2.—~~	~~Luserne Pa~~	~~nephew Allegheny City Pa~~					~~Boy, grandson~~
10	Rosic Ivan	17		m	s		1	—	1			Allegheny Pa	1		$2.—	no	uncle Allegheny City Pa					no.
11	Kalavanic Mate	31		m	m		1	1		Novigrad		Pittsburg Pa	1		$8.—		brother Pittsburg Pa					
12	" Kata	22		f			—	—	1							no						
13	Krajnyak Eva	27					1	1	Hungary	Krasenibrod		Port Reading NJ	1		$6.—		husband Port Reading NJ					
14	" Mihaly	7		m	s		—	—				do	1				father					
15	" Maria	4½		f			—	—				do	1									
16	Lapata Maria	19					—	1		Kalena		California Pa	1		$6.—		brother California Pa					
17	Salo Mihaly	17		m		laborer	1	1		Dubroka		Miners Mills Pa	1		$7.—		father Miners Mills Pa					
18	Niemczyk Jan	29		m	m		1	1	Galicy	Goskwice		Cleveland O.	1		$12.—		spouse					
19	Franez Iwan	32			"		1	1		Stronie			1		$16.—		spouse					
20	Kubany Istvan	33					1	1	Hungary	Budapest			1		$40.—							
21	Pacinda Istvan	16			s		—	1		Skellbach		Hawkrun Pa	1		$72.—		uncle Hawkrun Pa					
22	Dorocsak Josef	17		f			1	1		Barkfa		Leisenring Pa	1		$22.—		brother Leisenring Pa					
23	Juscsak Maria	18		f			1	1					1		$14.—		cousin Leisenring Pa					
24	Rebej Janos	26		m	m	laborer	1	—	1	Tirava		Scranton Pa	1		$1.—		friends					
25	Rosselyanka Janos	21					1	—	1				1		$12.—		brother in law Scranton Pa					
26	Rohacs Julia	30		f			—	—	1	F. Polyanka		Pittsburg Pa			$6.—	no	husband Pittsburg Pa					
27	Kajdacsek Anna	28					—	—	1	Legenye Sell		Pittsburg Pa			$240		Stonerville Pa					
28	" Erszebeth	6		f	s		—	—									father					
29	" Anna	4		f			—	—														
30	" Andras	2		m			—	—														

113

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

8

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 228 ARRIVED. 1896

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2–3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sai make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct an

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible] to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bre

idavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S.S. "Lahn". sailing therewith do

three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

a of the University of Leipsic

at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189 9.

[illegible]

es at Bremen.

S. (406,115 & 94, 1896)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Lohse Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

C. Lohse

Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of June 189 9.

Louis Krauss Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr O. Hegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing one hundred names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

O. Hegner

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of June 189 9.

Louis Krauss Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1400 (15/4. 98. 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Aller"

sailing from Bremen, June 27th 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 229

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Günther Reinhard	21		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	Russia	[illegible]		Hillsboro	Yes	self	no	no	friend Hillsboro	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schmidt Joh. Georg	23		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	$30	"	brother John Georg mother Chandler, Minn.					
3	Eise Friedrich Lieser	20		M	S	butcher	Y	Y	"	Konitz		New York	Yes	"	$50	"						
4	Kliegorth Heinrich	09		M	S	son farmer	Y	Y	"	Pr. Friedl.		Kansas City	No	"	$50	"	4 sons, Kansas C.					
5	" Anna Maria	62		F	M	none	N	N	"	"		"	"	Father	"	"						Insanity
6	" Carl	14		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						No
7	Hoverilek Georg Adam	46		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	"	Russia		Hillsboro	Yes	self	$150	"	brother, Hillsboro					
8	" Maria Barbara	42		F	M	none	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
9	" Friedrich	22		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	father	"	"						
10	" Gretchen	17		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
11	" Maria Barbara	15		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
12	" Carl Ludwig	11		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
13	" Charlotte	7		F	S	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
14	" Christian	13		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
15	Schmidt Maria Barbara	19		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	self	$200	"	mother					
16	" Heinrich	17		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
17	" Grete	14		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	sister	"	"						
18	" Anna Lisbeth	13		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	self	"	"						
19	Seidler Joh. Friedr.	29		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	$44	"	cousin Chicago					
20	" Elise Ruth	25		F	M	none	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
21	" Joh. Friedr.	8		M	S	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	father	"	"						
22	" Maria Ruth	4		F	S	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
23	" Heinrich	6 mos.		M	S	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
24	Kwiecicka Anna	24		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	Russia		Chicago	Yes	self	$3.-	"	brother, Chicago			1338	49 Ulcer	
25	Lesowska Veronica	21		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	ticket	$12.-	"						
26	Gofusa Mihaly	32	M	M	labourer	Y	Y	Hungary	Debroka		Bridgeport Conn.	No	$2.-	Komakod	brother in law Bridgeport Conn.	1 25 Ill. Ind.					
27	Pindesak Maria	16	F	S	"	N	N	"	Kis Damasa		N.Y.	"	$10.-	nw	sister N.Y.						
28	Spielvogel H. Hersch	28	M	M	tailor	Y	Y	Austria	Galicy	Dabrowa	"	"	$80	"	friend N.Y.	Course 93 Willet St.					
29	Lammeli Abraham	55	M	M	barber	Y	Y	"	Pzo	Zawarona	"	"	$16.-	"	children N.Y.						
30	" Bernade	16	F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother "						

21 119

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fahn Capt. K

SHEET 230 ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2		Russia	Suratow	German	Russia	R. C.
3		"	Cagan	Polish	"	"
4		Russia	Sudlow	German	Russia	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7			Sudlow	German	Russia	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russia	R. C.
25			Lomza	Polish	"	"
26			Lomza	Slovak	"	"
27						
28		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	Israelite
29		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I C. Jahde Master of the S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exami or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convict turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

Sworn to before me this Twenty Seventh day of June 1898

Consul of the United States

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Fahn sailing therewith do

hereby certify that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly authorized by authority of the University of Leipsic

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. And that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1898

United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405 (15/4.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Sable Master of the S.S. " Katsa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Sable
Master.

Sworn to before me this Seventy Seventh day of June 189 9.

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. O. Hegner Surgeon of the S.S. " Katsa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

O. Hegner

Sworn to before me this Seventy Seventh day of June 189 9.

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1405 (15-4

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, June 27 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 9 189 231

No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Carl Hinrichsen	22		M	S		Y	Y	Germany	Lübeck	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	$16	no	Brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bertha Reimer	18		F	S		Y	Y	"	Bremen	"	"	"	"	$15	"						
3	Julius Hamann	26		M	M		Y	Y	"	Pr. Stargard	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	$40	"	U.S.A. citizen					
4	Lipa Stefan	20		M	S		Y	Y	Austria	Galizien	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	$6	"	Brother, Rochester					
5	Kowalak Aleksy	22		M	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$5	"	cousin, Joseph Kowalak					
6	Riba Blazej	23		M	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$5	"	brother, Rochester					
7	Kahlau Carl	23		M	S		Y	Y	"	Pr. Stargard	"	Salem, Mass.	"	"	$5	"	sister, Salem					
8	Krupp Samuel	24		M	S		Y	Y	"	Neustadt	"	Salem, Mass.	"	"	$15	"	Salem					
9	Apchowski Josef	19		M	S		Y	Y	"	Posen	"	Chicago Falls, Mass.	"	"	$10	"	sister, Chicago Falls					
10	Radwanski Jan	24		M	S		Y	Y	"	Posen	"	" Mass.	"	"	$10	"	brother, Chicago Falls					
11	Krzpodal Tekla	22		F	S	Cook	Y	Y	"	Pr. Stargard	"	Canton, Mass.	"	"	$6	"	Salem					
12	Kaminski Antoni	22		M	S		Y	Y	Austria	Galizien	"	Lebanon, Conn.	"	"	$4	"	cousin, Stephan Kaminski					
13	Kolanka Aleksander	20		M	S		Y	Y	Russia	Russia Poland	"	Stillwater, Minn.	"	"	$10	"	brother, Stillwater					
14	Zinsky Josef	20		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Galizien	"	Newyork	"	"	$25	Yes	brother-in-law, Joseph Lasowski					
X 15	Stefan	40		M	M		Y	Y	"	Galizien	"	"	"	"	$20	"	brother, Benjamin					
16	Koszyk Tadeusz	43		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Augustowo	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	$40	"	brother-in-law, Joseph Lasowski					
17	Kwiatkowski Julian	21		M	S		Y	Y	"	Galizien	"	Jackson, Mich.	"	"	$20	"	brother, Stanislaus Kwiatkowski					
X 18	Rosenzweig Isidor	38		M	M	Trader	Y	Y	Russia	Grajewo	"	"	"	"	$6	"	cousin, Benjamin Rosenzweig					
19	Kriegsman Hy.	27		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	$25	"	U.S.A. citizen					
20	Kaminski Antoni	42		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Galizien	Baltimore	Gilsburg	"	"	$5	Yes	brother, Gilsburg					
21	Zielgiko Wladislaw	33		M	S		Y	Y	"	Russia Poland	"	Lima, O.	"	"	$5	yes	brother, Lima					
22	Lesicki Klara	20		F	S	none	Y	Y	"	Kalwary	"	Lima, O.	"	"	$10		brother, Lima					
23	Zawacki Johann Georg	22		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Stefan	"	Gilsboro, Mass.	"	"	$25	yes	cousin, Gilsboro					
24	" Heinrich	27		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	" Carl Georg	28		M	S	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	" Heinrich	4		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	" Carl Georg	11 mos		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	" Friedrich	18		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	" Christian	16		M	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	" Anna Gottl.	52		F	M	none		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

120

(U.S. Form No. 101)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lahn

232 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white					
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vesse make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMERHAVEN

Consul of the United States at

Fee No. 367

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly authorized by the authority of the University of Leipsic and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of passengers, is

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pahle Master of the S.S. „ Rhein from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Pahle
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of June 1899.

Ferd. Fraugs jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 367

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr O. Hegner Surgeon of the S.S. „ Rhein sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

O. Hegner

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of June 1899.

Ferd. Fraugs jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1406 (15.4.90. 50000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D. S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, June 27th 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, New York 189 . 233

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Franz Oeser	24		✓	single	engineer	✓	✓	Bohemia	Teugeden	New York	New York	yes	self	$15.50	yes	friends Chicago	no	no	no	good	Lost finger
2	Jakub Blazek	52		✓	wife	sawyer	✓	✓	"	Podiany	"	Cleveland	"	"	$10.00	$12 yes	" Cleveland	"	"	"	"	no
3	Marie "	47		✓	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12 yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tomasz Ciepiela	25		✓	single	farmer	✓	✓	Galicia	Zeka samotka	"	Chicago	"	"	$10	no	brother Ludlof	"	"	"	"	"
5	Agata Sierosi	16		✓	"	servant	✓	✓	"	Bobestaw	"	"	"	"	$5	"	father Warren	"	"	"	"	"
6	Michal Witeska	16		✓	"	farmer	✓	✓	"	Sudkowa	"	Chicago	"	"	$9	"	sister New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Wochna	19		✓	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	friends Victoria	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stanislaw Orzechowicz	18		✓	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ashbridge	"	"	$5	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"

121

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

234 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commar

[illegible] Master of the S.S.

I [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin[illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pe[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do

three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

hority of the University of [illegible]

I that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein-

[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my

iculars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] June 1898. [illegible]

[illegible] at Bremen.

S 1406 (15 '4, 98, 5000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Jöhle Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Jöhle
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of June 189 9.

Florian Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr O. Wagner Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr O. Wagner

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of June 189 9.

Florian Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

S 1405.(18-4 96. 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, June 27th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

235

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	György Horvath	29		m	m	farm	Y	Y	Hungary	Kassa	N.Y.	N.York		self	20-	no	relat. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louis Fodner	23		m	m	merch	Y	Y	Austria	Brody via N.Y.												
3	Feide & Feigystoky	60		m	m	none	Y		Russia	Bialystok												
4	Feigel	10		f	s	child				Bialystok												
5	Regina Fylenda	22		f	s	labor	Y	Y		Kalisch		Philadelphia										
6	Jan Barbarska	20		f	m	none				Kalisch		Philadelphia										Feeble 38
7	Stanislaw																					no
8	Georg Kacsoros	42		m	m	labor	Y	Y	Austria	Kiskunhalas	N.Y.	N.Y.		self	20-	yes						
9	Mary Ujszig	52		f	m		Y	Y		Csikszentmiklos												
10	Jan	23		m	s		Y	Y		Csikszentmiklos												
11	Jan Rudnik	24		m	s		Y	Y		Csikszentmiklos												
12	Anna Vaskal	22		f	widow		Y	Y	Hungary	Eperjes												
13	Josef	2		m	Child		No	No														
14	Anna Cwetkovic	20		f	m	labor	Y			Lucsee												
15	Michal Feiber	29		m	s	Shoemaker	Y	Y	Austria	Krakau												
16	Gusta Richner	22		f	m	farmer	Y	Y	German	Lobsitz		Buffalo N.Y.										
17	Emilie "	22		f	m	Hdpr	Y	Y														
18	Willy "	2		m	s	Child	No	No														
19	Samuel Zelenter	33		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Kalisch		Philadelphia		self	30-	yes	sisters, Philadelphia					
20	Helena "	32		f	m	none	Y	Y								no						
21	Abram "	6		m	s									father								
22	Salam "	4		m	s																	
23	Ursula Kryder	30		f	m					Soulkowski		Southbend, Pa		husband	22		husband Southbend, Pa					
24	Anton "	3		m	s									father		no	father					
25	August Lozzella	31		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	German	Bisowarken		Newyork		self	15-		cousin, Newyork					
26	Maryanna Gardon	20		f	s	none	Y	Y		Bromierzna		Buffalo, N.Y.		uncle	20		uncle Buffalo, N.Y.					
27	Andrzej Choskal	17		m	s	labourer			Russia	Godowa		Shahanoy City, Pa		uncle	4		father, Shahanoy City, Pa Francenka Moskal					
28																						

122

(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Colonia

SHEET 236 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"					
2	"					
3	"					
4						
5	"					
6						
7						
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19		Russia	Kurisk	Heb. Jew	Russia	Heb
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Russia		Lithuanian		
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I G. Noble Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, su make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Br

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rahm, sailing therewith do swear that I am a surgeon of the S.S. Colonia and that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am a graduate of the University of Leipsic; that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein; that I have correctly entered the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the answers to the questions, so far as they relate to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, are correct.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1898.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

S 1405

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Pohle

Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of June 189 9.

Louis Haug

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr O. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing "Rhein" names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

O. Wegner

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of June 189 9.

Louis Haug

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1400

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at the time of arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, June 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 237

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination if to United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	16 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21
1	Pandel Abraham	45		m.	M	farmer	Y	Y	Russian	Smargon	N.Y.	N.Y.	50 00	self		uncle,						
2	Dorf Fedrick	20		m.		labor	Y	Y	Hungar.	Liko		Rochester	4	Bro. C.		Bro. C.	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Sara Eidak	18		f.	S.		Y	Y	Hungar.	Liko		Rochester	4	Father		Father,						
4	Anna Ohlandt	16		f.	S.	none	Y	Y	Hungar.	Eriske		Rochester	36									
5	Mrs. Ackermann	23		mf.	M.				German	Ringelheit		Brooklyn				uncle,						
6	Fritz Ackermann	4		m.	S.				Russian	Berkof		Leslies City				Brother						
7	Emilie "	2		f.	S.				Russian	Berkof		Leslies City				Brother						
8	Henry Fetter	61		m.	M.	cabinet maker	Y	Y	Austrian	Omaha Neb.		Omaha Neb.		self	none	home						
9	Amalie "	61		f.	M.	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Omaha Neb.		Omaha Neb.										
10	Anna Fetter	21		f.	S.		Y	Y	Austrian	Omaha Neb.		Omaha Neb.										
11	Amalie "	21		f.	S.		Y	Y	Austrian	Omaha Neb.		Omaha Neb.										
12	Anna Ackermann	15		f.	S.	none	Y	Y	German	Ringelheim		Brooklyn										
13	Hermann "	2		m.	S.				German	Ringelheim		Brooklyn										
14	Pet. Reisenberger	26				farmer	Y	Y	Russian	Sirbelfeld		Kansas City Mo.										
15	Wilhelm Schneider	26		m.	M.	Smith	Y	Y	Prussian	Berlin		St Louis Mo.										
16	Louise "	26		f.	M.	none	Y	Y	Prussian	Berlin		St Louis Mo.										
17	Otto "	3		m.	S.				Prussian	Berlin		St Louis Mo.										
18	Alfred "	2		m.	S.				Prussian	Berlin		St Louis Mo.										
19	Paul "	2		m.	S.				Prussian	Berlin		St Louis Mo.										
20	Albert Rittlitz	28		m.	M.	[illegible]	Y	Y	Prussian	Danzig		Chicago Ill.		self								
21	Reinhold Schmidt	10		m.	S.	none	Y	Y	Prussian	Wirsenthal		St Louis Mo.	60	Uncle		Uncle, Fitz.						
22	Maria Radisch	23		f.	M.		Y	Y	Austrian	Stafford	Dis on Ves	Stafford		self	none	home						
23	Mary Jankovich	19		f.	S.		Y	Y	Hungar.	Partha		Stephany	10	Father		Father,						
24	Mary Lukacs	20		f.	S.		Y	Y		Stelback		Cincinnati O.	4	Uncle		Uncle, Step						
25	Anna Fabe	55		f.	W.	housekeeper	Y			Colgarten		Buffalo		Son		Son,						
26	Carl Will	24		m.	S.	farmer	Y	Y	German	Colgarten		St Louis Mo.		self								
27	Kate Pawelkiewicz	24		f.	M.	tailor	Y	Y	Russian	Hamburg		Hamburg	24	self								
28	Vincenza Kalwa	10		f.	S.	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Tarnow		Tarnow	8									
29	Karoline Sabik	61		f.	M.	wife	Y	Y	Austrian	Kibit		Kibit		Husb.	none	Husb.						
30	Emil "	14		m.	S.	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Kibit		Peyton,		Father		Father,						

123

12A-699 (404) 6-27-42

Fee

S. S. Yaha

SHEET 1 — 238 — ARRIVED. — 6 — 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Cuba				
7		Cuba				
8		Cuba				
9		Cuba				
10						
11						
12					T. C.	
13					Prot	
14						
15		Germany	Germany	German	Germany	Prot
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Cuba				
23					RC	
24						
25					RC	
26		Germany	Hesse	German		
27		Germany				
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I C. Doble Master of the S.S. Yaha sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each an or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 189 9

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

f Surgeon

I Chas Bahr sailing therewith do the S.S. Yaha three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that iversity of Leipsic made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. names of passengers, is according to the best of my e to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 189 9 W. Bahr

Bremen.

S 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Pohle
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of June 189 9.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr O. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

O. Wegner

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of June 189 9.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, June 25th Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 239

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Emma Kloze	21		F		none			German	Berlin		Cincinnati O.		self	$20							
2	Robert Fuchs	22		M		carpenter				Breslau					$142		brother					
3	Elisabeth	26		F		none																
4	Fabian Jüngert	24		M		labor				Gelsenkirchen		Appleton Wis			$30							
5	Reisse Lubatzki	32		M		farmer			Russian	Kalwary		Toledo O.		sister	60		sister					
6	Rose Lubatzki	22		F		none				Kalwary		Toledo O.		sister	10		sister					
7	Marie													father			father					
8	Isaac Sigmundsky	22		M		tailor				Zwirki		Winston			40							
9	Lipsel Schneider	18		M					German	Hannover				sister	40		sister					
10	Jacob Fuchs	24		M						Breslau		Akron O.		son	60		son Edmund Fuchs not known					
11	Hermine			F		none								brother			brother					
12	Jankel Fuchs	33		M	m.	labor			Russian	Kalwo				sister	60		sister,					
13	Sore R. Satzkin	17		F		none				Pissnitz				brother			brother,					

2X148921 - 2/12/93

13

124

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lahn

240 ARRIVED. July 6 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I M. Jepsen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said v
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, t
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of J

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hambu

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the POMPEII

that I have had years experience
titled to practice as such by and under the au thy of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
umbers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

mburg

reof", as case may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Jepsen, 2086, of the POMPEJI from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 14 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1899.

Otto Willumsen
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

M. Jepsen
M. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. Kachlenner, Surgeon of the POMPEJI 2 years experience sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 14 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1899.

Otto Willumsen
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H. Kachlenner

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] OF IMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 21 June 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 241 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art, Ursache.
+ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
+ 2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
+ 3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
+ 4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
+ 5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
+ 12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
+ 13	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
+ 14	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

125

14

F. 797.

(81 7427—96—50,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

242

SHEET ... ARRIVED, ... 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of[ficer]

I M Jepsen * [Co]

from Hamburg do sol[emnly]

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, saib[y]
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idio[t]
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagi[ous]
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp[itude]
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except su[ch]
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa[tion]
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Juni

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

[S]urgeon.

of the ... 13 ... years' experience
have had ... practice as such by and under the authority of
overnment and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
n all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

... 1899 ... F Zachelmer

... by ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M Jepsen * 2 Off. of the POMPEJI
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1899. M. Jepsen
II Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F Zachlehner, Surgeon of the [illegible] 2
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1899. F Zachlehner

Deputy. Consul of the United States at

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **POMPEJI** sailing from 21 juni 1899 Arriving at Port of 1899 243

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung gegenossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und sache.
1	Zurek	23																		
2	Jankiel																			
3	Leib																			
4	Smare	42																		
5	Rive	16																		
6	Brache	20																		
7	Redzik	40																		
8	Anna	55																		
9	August	38																		
10	Apolonia	18																		
11	Bronka	17																		
12	Sadzika	17																		
13	Bronka	19																		
14	Anna	28																		
15	Stefan	5																		
16	Georg	30																		
17	Adl	29																		
18	Leib	17																		
19	Jakob	49																		
20	Jakob	19																		
21	Julius	20																		
22	Stanislaw	26																		
23	Sam	27																		
24	Antow	26																		
25	[illegible]																			
26	Feige	32																		
27	Jakob	30																		
28	Luzer	30																		
29	Leie	20																		
30	Motke	17																		

126

F. 797.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pompeji

244 ARRIVED. [illegible] 7 1896

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I M. Jepsen * 2 do sol.

from

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sail
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagi
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except su
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June

Otto Schmidt

Deputy. Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

urgeon.

n of the POMPEJI

I have had 3 years' experience
practice as such, by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1896. D Zachlebner.

may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Jepsen * 2 Off. of the 2 Cab. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. from Hamburg 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1899. M. Jepsen

Otto W. Kleemann Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I L. Zachlehner, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1899. L. Zachlehner.

Otto W. Kleemann

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 21 jun 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 245 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An geben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jacob	Skarzec	50	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Zukowicka	Newyork	Chicago	no	self	50.00 / 108.00	no	brother in law Wojciech Cieciek	no	9/12 mo Frost	good	
2	Victoria	—"—	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	cousin Wm. Kuta	"	10 " Chicago Ills	"	
3	Ewa	Wicks	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	Lapenow	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	cousin Theodor Jakowski	"	"	"	
4	Jacob	Galarowski	38	m	m	laborer	"	"	Russian	"	"	Mountowon Pa	"	"	"	"	brother in law Stanislaus Galarowski	"	"	"	
5	Herman	Wald	37	m	m	engraver	"	"	"	Veslau	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 20	"	uncle from Krzellow	"	18 "	"	
6	Clara	"	23	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Alex	Pfann	27	m	s	merchant	"	"	Hungarian	Kaschau	"	Fall River Mass	"	self	2 00	"	father Gabriel Pfann	"	9/12 " Pleasant St	"	
8	Ana	Lopian	17	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Dlugka	"	Fall River Mass	"	uncle	no	"	uncle Seb. Olpinski	"	"	"	
9	Meyer	Steinberg	19	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Rybnitza	"	Boston Mass	"	brother	"	"	brother Jos Steinberg	"	12 " " "	"	
10	Michal	Maciulka	28	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Lesonza	"	Worcester Mass	"	brother	no	"	[illegible] Jakubiec	"	"	"	
11	Wladislaw	Zebrowski	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	Zuczki	"	Forest City Pa	yes	uncle	7	"	uncle Jos Jakubiec	"	"	"	
12	David	Epstein	44	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Kovigany	"	Troy N.Y.	yes	self	25	"	son Simon Epstein	"	"	"	
13	Gersel	Blech	28	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Pomerania	"	"	"	brother	3	"	brother now Bath	"	"	"	
14	Nochem	Schneidet	25	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Szyszkow	Rosen	21	m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	Zolynow	"	"	"	father	3	"	father Nochem Rosen	"	"	"	
16	Leib	—"—	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Jochim	—"—	16	m	s	saddler	"	"	"	Piasun	"	South Bend Ind	"	brother	2 00	"	brother Jacob Jochimson	"	"	"	
18	Hirsch	Friedmann	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Zenkowo	"	Pueblo Colo	"	cousin	5 00	"	cousin Feli Jongalis	"	"	"	
19	Rafoslaw	Adamowski	28	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Russian	Wagangiyki	"	Mark Superior Wis	"	sow it	no	"	sow it Casimir Hungrowsky	"	"	"	
20	Elia	Jackeschen	42	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Kamin	"	Sheboygan Wis	"	husband	3 00	"	husband Tigol Maisak	"	"	"	
21	Chaikel	—"—	47	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Sarah	—"—	10	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Scheine	Maisack	38	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Hame	—"—	15	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Resche	—"—	11	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Nochem	—"—	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Rozalia	Cwesna	24	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Swoalki	"	Kolpake Mass	"	self	5 00	"	cousin Adam Swiatecky	"	8 " Olivet St	"	
28	Abram	Fain	16	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	Kolyczow	"	Newyork	yes	"	5 00	"	uncle Jacob Scheff	"	"	"	
29	Abel	Blindmann	52	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Kiew	"	Chicago Ills	yes	"	6 00	"	no	"	3 m Clark St	"	
30	[illegible]	Kwaska	32	f	m	"	"	"	"	Swoalki	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	brother Jos Maisarka	"	"	"	

30/29

2x-16452-1505-11-22-39-(C.O.205-1/17/39)

(C.O.205-1/17/39)

Mark

127

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pompeji

SHEET 4 — 246 — ARRIVED. July 7 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
2				"	"	"
3				"	"	"
4				"	"	"
5		Romania	Romania	Heb. Jar	Romania	Hebrew
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		Russia	Odessa	Heb Jarg	Russia	Hebrew
8			Wilna	"	"	"
9				Polish	"	RC
10			Suwalk	"	"	"
11			Kowno	Heb Jarg		
12				"	"	"
13			Kowno	"	"	"
14			Wilna	"	"	"
15				"	"	"
16				"	"	"
17				"	"	"
18			Kowno	Polish	"	RC
19			Kiew	Heb Jarg	"	Hebrew
20				"	"	"
21				"	"	"
22				"	"	"
23				"	"	"
24				"	"	"
25				"	"	"
26				Polish	"	RC
27			Suwalk	Polish	"	RC
28			Kowno	Heb Jarg	"	Hebrew
29				"	"	"
30			Suwalk	Polish	"	RC

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I M. Jepsen from Hamburg personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said v thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers i public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerou felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June

Otto W. Kiebus

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

d of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the POMPEJI

ar, that I have had 3 years' experience

ntitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899. F Fachlehner

burg

as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Jepsen, 2 Off. of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Juni, 1899. M. Jepsen

Otto Willumich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at [illegible] II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Fachlehner, Surgeon of the [illegible]

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Juni, 1899. Dr Fachlehner

Otto Willumich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. POMPEJI sailing from Hamburg 21 Juni 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 217 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Josef Bazias	15		m	l	laborer	lese	yes	Austrian	Wisniowa	Newyork	Passaic N.J.	no	self	$ 7.-	no	Vetter Stefan Bazias	no	no	no	good	no
2	Iwan Rapajski	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisienje	"	Milesburg Pa.	yes	father	4.-	"	father Jan Rapajski	"	"	"	"	"
3 (Stat)	Schalom Steur	26		"	Ma	[illegible]	"	"	Hungarian	Gocsko	"	Newyork	yes	self	[illegible]	"	cousin Ill. Kirchbaum	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hermann Poesch	46		m	ver	baker	"	"	German	Berlin	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Richard Strauss	23		"	l	[illegible]	"	"	Austrian	Wien	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Georg Tichy	31		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Nierzan	"	Cicero Ill.	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother Jos. Tichy	28/7 Ringgold Md.	"	"	"	"
7	Wilhelm Tromel	23		"	"	laborer	"	"	German	Dottenh	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" Jos Tromel	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ignatz Jarosz	21		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Hoppenrade	"	Trenton N.J.	no	father	5.-	"	" Stanislaw Jarosz	[illegible]	"	Cleark comp.	"	"
9	James Boduai	47		"	m	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Skalki	"	Braddock Pa.	yes	friend	6.-	"	sister Anna Boduai	"	"	"	"	"
10	Susanna Goda	42		f	m	wife	"	"														
11	Jeno —"—	17		m	l		"	"														
12	Michal —"—	14		"	"	children	"	"	"	Parno	"	Cleveland O.	"	husband	$ 12	"	husband Paul Goda	Without [illegible]	"	"	"	"
13	Anna —"—	11		"	"		no	no														
14	Susanna —"—	7		"	"		"	"														
15	Katarzyna Zelasko	33		"	m	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	W. Rawsk	"	Passaic N.J.	"	self	H. [illegible]	"	husband Wenz Zelasko	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
16	Wincenty Sajdack	31		m	l	laborer	"	"	"	Lubno	"	Lacon Ill.	no	"	34.-	"	nephew Mar. Sobarski	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hatka Stajgerska	23		f	l	none	"	"	"	Zboiska	"	Meredien Pa.	"	"	$ 20	"	cousin Jan Tatara	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Cukowska	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szamy	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	34.-	"	[illegible] Maciej Stypka	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maciaucz	29		m	l	laborer	"	"	"	Lepunow	"	Minersville Pa.	yes	"	25	"	friends	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tomas Mokrzycki	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polebi	"	[illegible]	"	"	15.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wojciech Kuca	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	10.-	"	cousin Jano Polanec	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johann Cisek	24		"	l	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	6.-	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria Klimczyska	19		f	l	none	"	"	"	Szamy	"	Minonsa Pa.	"	"	26.-	"	" " Jan Klimczyk	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Palenica	19		"	l	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	30.-	"	cousin Marc Palacey	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mikla Maikowicz	19		m	l	farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungarian	Stfauna	"	Hommelto Pa.	"	"	24.-	"	brother Jenos Cecfra	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rosa Sveca	17		f	l	none	"	"	"	Krompach	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$ 40	"	sister Sophie Sveca	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Kuzma	45		m	wid	farmer	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	brother i.L. Wolant Krupska	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rosa Kolyata	16		f	l	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bela Kalicpska	14		m	l	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	brother Jan Kalicpska	"	"	"	"	"
30	Andras Kulcsarski	39		"	l	farmer	"	"	"	Uj Bela	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	brother Georg Petranik	"	"	"	"	"

123

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pompeii

248 ARRIVED 7 / 1898

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	Galicia	Ruthenian	"	Gr. Cath.
3	"	Hungary	Liptau	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
4	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"
5	"	Austria	Tirol	German	Austria	R.C.
6	"	"	Bohemia	German	"	"
7	"	Germany	Prussia	"	Germany	"
8	"	Austria	Kalisch	Polish	Russia	R.C.
9	"	Hungary	Prussia	Slovak	Hungary	"
10	"	"	Liptau	Slovak	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Gr. Cath.
25	"	Hungary	Spis	"	"	R.C.
26	"	"	Spis	"	"	R.C.
27	"	"	Spis	Slovak	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Spis	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I N. Jepsen, from ..., do ...

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagi... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except su... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jun... 189...

Otto W. Kelmick

Deputy. Consul of the United States at ...

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

... Surgeon.

... on of the POMPEJI

... I have had 3 years' experience ... practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

... 189... F. Fachleitner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Jepsen, 2 Off. of the [illegible]
from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Juni, 1899. M. Jepsen

Deputy. Consul of the United States at [illegible] 2 Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Fachleitner, Surgeon of the POMPEJI,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, January 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Juni, 1899. F. Fachleitner

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...

List No. 249

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. POMPEJI sailing from ... 21 Juni 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, ... 249 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	August Lewandowsky	66	m	Mrd	farmer	yes yes							$3		to 2 Sons					
2	Hope Wessel	42	f	Mrd	"	no no														
3	Anna —"—	30	f	"	wife	no no														
4	Albert —"—	14	m	S		" "	German	Perug	Newyork	Port Huron Mich	yes	boat ti.	+	no	brother Jacob Lewandowsky	no	no	no	good	no
5	Maria —"—	11	f	"		" "														
6	John —"—	9	m	"	children	" "														
7	Otto —"—	3	m	"		" "														
8	Anna —"—	46	f	"		" "														
9	Michal Panyko	43	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Skenia	"	Plymouth Pa	"	pers	5	"	"	no	light,	Lameness	Deformity Left Leg	
10	Wasyl Tolban	35	"	S	"	no no	"	Lupkow	"	Plymouth	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Heinrich Taufstein	32	"	Mrd	waiter	" "	"	Lemberg	"	Cleveland O	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Roman Talancis	23	"	S	laborer	no no	"	Lupkow	"	Plymouth	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	Slight	Conjunctivitis	
13	Peter Roman	28	"	"	"	no no	"	Atkenia	"	Plymouth Pa	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anton Fondionca	18	"	"	"	no no	"	Nessie	"	Homestead Pa	"	"	11	"	brother Jos Fondionca	"	"	"	"	"
15	Carolina Malak	22	f	"	none	no no	"	Upmown	"	Fall River Mass	no	"	15	"	brother from Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"
16	Aletta Wojcek	18	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	63	Epileptic	"	"
17	Cecha Dedrick	18	"	"	"	no no	Hungarian	Gnigo	"	Newyork	yes	"	10	"	cousin Josef Packo	230	"	"	"	"
18	Juliana Vaiga	32	"	"	"	no no	"	Pelagy	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jetson Hanes	34	m	"	farm	no no	"	Starfold	"	Fredericktown Pa	"	"	45	"	Jetson Horvath	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Tomco	18	f	"	none	no no							84				31	Cancer		
21	Andreas —"—	13	m	"		" "														
22	Joe —"—	9	"	"	children	none	"	Cromberpew	"	Cleveland O	"	father	43	"	father Andreas Tomás	"	"	"	"	"
23	Elizabeth —"—	6	f	"		" "														
24	Jonas —"—	2	m	"		" "														
25	Tavdocha Tyrpak	22	f	W	none	yes yes	Austrian	Oslawica	"	Plymouth Pa	"	brother	2	"	brother Tomko Cristi	"	"	"	"	"
26	Abram Bluach	40	m	Mrd	clerk	no no	"	Brody	"	Newyork	"	pers	64	"	brother Jacob Fuks	164	Lubblow	Poor physique		
27	Leib —"—	35	"	"	child	no no							85		Isaac	40,0	691	St.		
28	Joseph Christ	29	"	"	blacksmith	no no	German	Langenargen	"	Allderson	"	"	12	"	uncle Wendelin Gindlow	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ruth Fresker	16	"	"	merchant	no no	"	Berlin	"	Allderson	"	"	28	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jacob Novotny	21	"	"	labor	no no	Austrian	Jonica	"	Pittsburgh	Penn	"	20	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"

30

129

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

5

S. S. Pompeji

SHEET ..... 250 ARRIVED, July 7, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
2	"	Germany	Dantzig Prussia	German	Germany	R C
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
10	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
11	"	"	Galicia	Heb Jargon	"	Israelitic
12	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
20	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R C
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	G C
26	"	"	"	Heb Jargon	"	Israelitic
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	R C
29	"	"	Prussia	"	"	Prot
30	"	Hungary	Croatia	"	Hungary	R C

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I M. Jepsen

from Hamburg do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, ... of, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger... surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an i... public charge, or suffering from a l... some ore dangerous conta... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June

Otto W. Kahnic...

Deputy ... Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

...eon of the, POMPEJI

... I have had 3 years' experience ...o practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ...er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

..., 1899. D Fachlehner

...ney by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Jepsen, * 2. Off. of the POMPEJI from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Juni, 1899. M Jepsen

Otto W Kellinich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Zachlehner, Surgeon of the, POMPEJI,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Juni, 1899. Dr Zachlehner

CONSULATE OF THE U.S.A. HAMBURG

Otto W Kellinich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. POMPEJI sailing from Hamburg 21 juni 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899. 251

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jacob Jichner	40	m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes		Odessa	Newyork	Passaic										
2	Maria —"—	37	f	"	wife	"	"														
3	Emanuel —"—	9	m	s		no	no				North Dakota	no	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	August —"—	8	"	"		"	"														
5	Tasha —"—	4	f	"	children	"	"														
6	Maria —"—	3	"	"		"	"														
7	Fredonika —"—	1	"	"		"	"														
8	Maxim Tabernitsky	50	m	m	labour	yes	yes		Mohilow	"	Newyork	yes	brother	no	"	brother Moshe Tabernitsky	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nejsol —"—	15	"	s	none	no	no														
10	Chane —"—	14	"	"		"	no														
11	Nechame Jacobsohn	20	"	"		"	"		Kritschew	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	$60	"	sister Appe Jacobsohn brother Mich Gregorowsky	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marian Molinowsky	28	"	"		"	"		Mogilew	"											
13	Anna Horabicky	23	"	s		"	"		Smolensk	"	Scranton	Pa	yes	$1.50	"	brother Jan Mrukwicz	Telegram	"	"	"	"
14	Agnes Kupowitz	22	"	"		"	"	Russian	Minsk	"	Newyork	"	"	$50	"	uncle Wolf Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lippe Singer	25	"	"		"	"				Shamokin	Pa	"	$25.65	"	cousin Wm. Judeen	"	"	"	"	"
16	Michael Molatsky	45	m	"	labour	"	"		Suwalky	"											
17	Pete Rathowitz	44	"	m	wife	"	"														
18	Hanne —"—	9	"	"		no	no		Minsk	"	Newyork	yes	Husband	X	"	husband Moses Rathowitz	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hezel —"—	6	"	s		"	"														
20	Sore —"—	6	"	"	children	"	"														
21	Abram —"—	3	"	s																	
22	Mattie —"—	2	"	"																	
23	Jose Andruskantz	26	m	m	labour	yes	yes		Suwalki	"	"	"	self	10.00	"	friend Jan Dangiad 32 Hydro Av	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dominika —"—	23	"	"	wife	"	"									Dangiad					
25	Anton Montgrill	39	"	"	labour	"	"			"	Meadow Pa	no	"	45.00	"	brother Ed Madeles	"	"	"	"	"
26	Apolke Foitz	18	"	s	none	no	no		Minsk	"	Newyork	yes	"	$14	"	father Selig Foitz	"	"	"	"	"
27	Andras Balosz	24	"	"	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Szolosz	"	Passaic	Pa	"	$14	"	cousin Balosz Pompe Alley 2 Av 170	"	"	"	"	"
28	Susanna Brejo	18	"	"	none	"	"			"				$18	"	brother Jeno Brejo Washington Ave 4232	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mosky Tompo	39	m	m	farmer	"	"			"						no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Susana Tapo	32	f	s	none	"	"			"						cousin Marya Jonyi	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Pompeji*

SHEET ..... 252 ARRIVED, *July 1* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Russia	Kiesauty	Herwan	Russia	Orth
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			Minsk	Heb.		Heb
9			"	"		"
10			"	"		"
11			Minsk	Heb		Heb
12			Lodz	Polish		R C
13			"	"		"
14	"	"	Lomscha	R. Russian		R C
15	"	"	Bjansk	Heb	Russia	Heb
16	"	"	Lodz	Polish		R C
17	"	"	Minsk	Heb		Heb
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Lomscha	Polish	"	R C
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		Heb	"	Heb
27	"	Hungary	Gemplin	Slovak	Hungary	R C
28	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
29	"	"	"	Slovak		R C
30	"	"	Hngr	Magya	"	R C

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, P... ated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off...

I *K. Jepsen* ..., 20... do so...

from Hamburg ... personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, said... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idio... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contag... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except a... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June ...

Otto W. Kellmann ... Consul of the United States at Hamburg

...uty. ...ther Master, First, or Second Officer.

...rgeon.

...of the POMPEJI 3 years' experience ...have had ... practice as such by and under the authority of ...overnment and that I have made a personal examination ... and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

..., 1899. D. Fachlehner.

...may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Jepsen, 2nd Off. of the POMPEJI from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1899. M. Jepsen

Otto W. Kellinusch Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Zachlehner, Surgeon of the POMPEJI 3 years' experience as a physician and *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1899. Dr Zachlehner

Otto W. Kellinusch

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander or Master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. POMPEJI sailing from Hamburg 21 Juni 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 253 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Months. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet auch dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, - welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anastasia Moller	50	f	m	wife	yes	yes													
2	Anastasia —"—	19	"	s		"	"	Borgenka	Newyork	Carnegie Pa	yes	husband	No	no	husband Anton Moller	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Jan —"—	17	m	"	clothier	"	"													
4	Jgnatz —"—	15	"	"		"	"													
5	Mistasine —"—	11	f	"		no	no													
6	Simon Gutikow	29	m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Kowel	"	Brooklyn NY	"	father	no	"	father bis Jassel Bouchta	"	"	"	"	"
7	Feile —"—	25	f	"	wife	"	"													
8	Selomon —"—	3	m	s	children	no	no													
9	Jochane —"—	3	f	"																
10	Ruben Wolk	17	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Selowa	"	Troy NY	no	brother	2	"	brother Sam Wolk	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mire Gumberg	46	f	w	wife	"	"													
12	Jaffe —"—	17	"	s		"	"													
13	Jossel —"—	14	m	"	children	"	"	Lipenka	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	pap	no	"	husband Sebel Gimberg	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sure —"—	10	f	"		no	no													Bookache
15	Mattel —"—	6	"	"		"	"													
16	Latka Rogalska	18	"	s	nurse	yes	yes	Russian	Kiesitow	"	Brooklyn NY	"	cousin	10	"	cousin Jan Lindowsky	"	"	"	"
17	Perl Schefy	24	"	w	wife	"	"													
18	Aron —"—	6	m	s	children	no	no		Swislocz	"	Boston	"	husband	1	"	husband Simon Schefy	"	43	Deaf	Sr. "
19	Chane —"—	14	f	"		"	"				Mass.									
20	Chaje Weinbaum	38	"	w	wife	yes	yes		Schypotowka	"	Boston Mass	"	"	1	"	Sister Weinman	"	81	Salem	Sr. "
21	Mejne Reng	30	"	"	"	"	"													
22	Chaje —"—	7	m	s		no	no		"	"	"	"	"	2	"	husband Reis Reng	"	"	"	"
23	Jaffe —"—	6	f	"	children	"	"													
24	Josig —"—	5	m	"		"	"													
25	Lezer Westheim	22	"	"	laborer	yes	yes		Lodz	"	Newyork	"	brother	50	"	brother Abram Westheim	"	2	"	"
26	Jzma Lowen	23	f	"	none	"	"		Jayna	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	brother	50	"	brother Chon Wenesky	"	"	Deaf	Sr. "
27	Jankel Aisbonk	26	m	m	farmer	"	"		Petrow	"	Newyork	"	"	90	"	" Chaim Blank	"	"	"	"
28	Bajache Blank	3	"	s	children	no	no													
29	Jeschke Kapawzowy	43	"	m	laborer	yes	yes	Certificate	Rotzyza	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Bank	7	"	brother Jacob Blume	"	"	"	"
30	Jankel Kohan	9	m	s	child	no	no	30												

131

(Id. 7-21-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pompeji

SHEET 3 — 254 — ARRIVED, July 7, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Whit	Russia	Plotzk	Polish	Russia	Rb
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Volena	Yiddish	"	Hebrew
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Kowno	"	"	"
11		"	Kiew	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Lomza	Polish	"	Rb
17		"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Volena	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Petrikow	"	"	"
26		"	Lomza	Lithuanian	"	Rb
27		"	Lomza	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Minsk	"	"	"
30		"	Volena	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Cath

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I [illegible] 20
from Hamburg [illegible] do solemn
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informatio
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Juni, 1

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

geon.

the POMPEJI
had 3 years' experience
actice as such by and under the authority of
rnment and that I have made a personal examination
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1898. [illegible]

case may by.

(13)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I K Jepsen, 2088 of the POMPEJI from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Juni, 1899. K Jepsen

Otto Wiebusch
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I G. Zachlehner, Surgeon of the POMPEJI, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Juni, 1899. G Zachlehner

Otto Wiebusch
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]ON

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **POMPEJI** sailing from **Hamburg** 21 Juni 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 255 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, wo, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Stanislaw Golasch	33	m	verh.	Laborer	yes yes		Plugoje	Newyork	New Britain Conn.	no	self	$10	no	bought from Golasch	126 no	S Main St	no no	good	no
2	Wojciech Kaliciowicz	47	m	"	"	" "		Michowo	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	$12	"	bought by Szymanski	" 257	Richmond ave.			
3	Jacob Ruff	38	"	"	farmer	" "														
4	Friedrike —"—	26	"	"	wife	" "														
5	Cathe —"—	15	"	"		" "														
6	Jacob —"—	13	"	"		" "							600.							
7	Friedrich —"—	11	"	"		no no		Mathildenhof	"	Kulm N. Dak.	"	"	500	"	bought Heinrich Miller	"	"	"	"	2
8	Johann —"—	9	"	"	children	" "														
9	Edward —"—	7	"	"		" "														
10	Reinhold —"—	4	"	"		" "														
11	Christine —"—	1	(2)	"		" "														
12	David Cramowsky	26	m	m	tailor	yes yes		Wilna	"	Newyork	"	"	$	"	father Meyer Cramowsky	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sciel —"—	20	"	"	wife	" "														
14	Gabriel Jacobson	25	m	m	shoemaker	" "		Zagarn	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	67.00	"	cousin Nachan Benowitz	" 57	Cross St.	"	"	"
15	Leib Ber	20	"	"	"	" "	Russian	Potawor	"	Paterson N.J.	no	"	21.25	"	brother Lieb Seiger	"	River St.	"	"	"
16	Jacob Gerlicz	31	"	m	bookbinder	yes "		Odessa	"	Atlantic Hotel N.Y.	yes	brother	$220	"	brother Abram Gorlicz	"	"	"	"	"
17	Feige —"—	23	"	"	wife	" "														
18	Sonia —"—	2	"	"	children	no no														
19	Johann —"—	3	m	"	—	" "														
20	Melka Selotersky	19	"	"		yes yes														
21	Rioske —"—	17	"	"	none	" "		Malowsk	"	Newyork	yes	brother	$	"	brother in Law Zuckermann	"	"	"	"	"
22	Berl —"—	1	"	"		no no														
23	Abram Rotwinsk	50	m	m	joiner	yes yes		Koidanow	"	"	"	"	$	"	brother Meyer Stettin	"	"	"	"	Lost Eye
24	Anna Dudanowitz	16	"	"	none	" "		Zapolski	"	Duluth	"	brother	15.55	"	brother Casimir Ludowski	"	Box 56.	"	"	"
25	Jente Rosenblum	30	"	m	wife	" "						husband								
26	Leib —"—	4	m	"		no no														
27	Shlome —"—	3	"	"	children	" "		Gawrow	"	Harbhurst	no		15	"	father & husband Leiser Rosenblum	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rochel Skolka	9	"	f		" "						father								
29	Lezi —"—	7	"	"		" "	30													
30	Schmul Hirsch Wronski	16	m	"	joiner	yes yes		Schadow	"	Nanticoke	yes	brother	3[illegible]	"	brother Wolf Hirsch	" 74	Grand St.	"		"

30 192

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pomeii

256

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, 7 7 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2		"	Lodz	Polish	"	R.C.
3		"	Kessuratin	Russian	"	Prot.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12			Wilna	Hebrew		Hebrew
13						
14			Kowno	Yiddish		Hebrew
15						
16			Suwalki	Heb. Jar.		Hebrew
17						
18						
19						
20			Suwalki			
21						
22						
23				Polish		R.C.
24			Suwalk	Polish		R.C.
25			Wilna	Heb. Jarg.		Hebrew
26						
27						
28						
29						
30			Kowno	Heb Jar		Hebrew

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I M Jepsen, 20

from Hamburg do solem

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 3

or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informatio

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jun

Otto W Heinrich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Ham

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

rgeon.

f the POMPEJI

ve had 3 years' experience

ractice as such by and under the authority of

ernment and that I have made a personal examination

d that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899 F Fackelmer.

(13)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M Jepsen, 2nd* of the POMPEJI from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Juni, 1899. M Jepsen 2 Officer.

Otto Wittmack
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Zachlehner, Surgeon of the POMPEJI*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Juni, 1899. Dr Zachlehner.

Otto Wittmack
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMP[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **POMPEJI** sailing from Hamburg 11 June 1899 Arriving at Port of N[illegible], 1899

257

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Ge-schlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Franz Sendelar	73 V	m	w	farme	yes	yes	Austrian	Krohly	Newyork	Howells Neb.	yes	daughter	5	no	daughter Maria Sendelar	no	no	no	good	
2	Wilhelm Friess	5[illegible] V	"	"	laborer	"	"	Wyd Bart	Hellendorf	"	Lexington Mo.	Mistr	self	60	of the	U Sendelar	"	"	"	"	
3	Elizabeth Peregh	31 V	"	"	wife	"	"	Cetinje													
4	Ilona "	10 "	"	"		no	no	Cetinje													
5	Theador "	8 "	m	"		"	"	Cetinje	Dis on tis												
6	Louis "	6 "	"	"		"	"	Cetinje													
7	Maria "	5 "	"	"		"	"	Cetinje	Klinglehmers	"	Newyork	"	bill	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	
8	Margaretha "	2 "	"	"		"	"	U S													
9	Bela "	1 "	m	"		"	"	U S													
10	Karolina "	53 V	"	w	widow	yes	yes	Hungary							1348 3 St	with daughter	N.	3/9			
11	Gizella Brauer	22 V	"	"	none	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Rankin Mo	"	self	47	no	Daganj Josef	"	no	St	"	"
12	Susanna Kozolska	20 V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rokytnok	"	Wilkes	"	"	2	"		"	"	"	"	
13	Chave Klotz	16 V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"	"	2	"	brother Mrs Goldstein	"	"	"	"	
14	Jacob "	20 V	Hungarian	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	" " " "	"	1764	Landau	St	
15	Jacob "	22 V	"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"						
16	Johanna Straitowsky	18 V	"	s	none	"	"	Sobin	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	93	"	brother Isaac Straitowsky	48 48	Pittsburg	all	"	"	
17	Josef "	19 V	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Linde Pross	26 V	"	m	wife	"	"	Pelschtin	"	Newyork	yes	husband	no	"	husband Leiser Pross	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Krone "	4 V	"	s	Children	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Fogel "	2 V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Fogel Kohn	27 V	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Skinarska	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Judel Kohn	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Chasche "	19 V	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Schmul Zesik	36 V	m	w	carpenter	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Mikel Wessa	172	Henry	St	"	"	
24	Malka Polak	18 V	"	s	none	"	"	Bezdekhof	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Polak	1512	Webster	St	"	"	
25	Joz Ribak	38 V	m	w	laborer	"	"	Bigkypsok	"	Grajewo	"	brother	30	"	sister Pet Marcinowska	2 Section	29	St	"	"	
26	Peter Bielawski	22 V	"	s	"	"	"	Skobin	"	Ostrow Broken	Canada	Self	5	"	brother Frank Jackowsky	34	Clark	St	"	"	
27	Marcin Saporis	21 V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conyl	"	"	27	"	cousin Jos Jaworska	32	Clark	St	"	"	
28	Gershon Feldmann	23 V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Poland	Egypt	"	"	no	father Nissen Feldmann	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Veronika Penalowska	22 V	"	"	none	"	"	Mjesk	"	Skarnowitz	"	no	"	55	brother Julius Bajinowsky	153	Franklin	St	"	"	
30	Stanislaw Mikulewsky	27 V	m	w	laborer	yes	no	Swiatla	"	Bransford	"	"	"	6	cousin Franz Sinarewsky	"	"	"	"	"	
								Niesulow													

306/22

133

F. 797.

(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pampfe

258 ARRIVED, July 7 1898

SHEET .....

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Austria	Austria	Polish	Austria	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	"				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—2480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I

from

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sai thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dang felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvin express or implied, to perform labor in the United Stat also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of

Consul of the United States at BOULOG

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

id of Surgeon.

GRAF WALDERSEE

, Surgeon of the , years' experience

ear, that I have had

titled to practice by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

ct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy

une 18

LOGNE S/M

"surg", as case may be.

15

(16)

Manifest

July 1899

(13)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the GRAF WALDERSEE

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

from _____

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

_____ Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I R. Tuhlmann, Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE

*sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such profession, and under the authority of German Empire Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1899

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

R. Tuhlmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

BOULOGNE S/M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

259

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from BOULOGNE S/M June 26th 189 9 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monats	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Blanchard Bernard	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	French	Mendionde	NEW-YORK	San Diego Cal	yes	himself	$ 30.—	yes	brother 527 fifth St	no	no	no	Good	Nil
2	Diamandis Mutilineos	27		"	"	"	"	"	Greek	Sparta	"	New York	"	"	$ 6.—	no	Cousin G. Peter 33 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Soleiman Gaudens~~	30		M	Merchant	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"	North Adams	no	"	$ 40—	North Adams 1893 to 1897	brother Feraz Gaudens	"	"	"	"	"
4	Galilla do	30		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	no	144 Steit Street	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Cesar~~ do	6		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"
6	Georges do	66		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbondale Pa	"	himself	$ 12.—	"	Cousin Melhem Sloum 104 Sandoff St Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Aly Soleiman	20		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12.—	"	Cousin Melhem Sloum 104 Randoff St Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rachid Soleiman	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12.—	"	Meme Same adresse	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chaïn Hamed	11		"	"	in Loop	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12.—	"	Cousin same adresse	"	"	"	"	"
10	Esme Hessen	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 100.—	"	Cousin Portolani Fishpoo Mullery St 60 New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Portolani Guglielmo	32		"	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Castiglione	"	Middletown Conn	no	"	$ 10—	Middletown 1894/97	Uncle A. Coukos 161 Main St Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"
12	Paudelis Frangis	20		"	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Greek	Marseille	"	New York	yes	"	$ 10.—	no	brother New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Baltuille Grana Bernardo	24		"	"	Student	"	"	Spanish	Fuentarabea	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 12	Philadelphia Pa from 1892/1894	brother Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bozzi Biagio	26		"	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	Chieti	"	"	"	"	$ 2.—	no	none	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mancini Michele	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2.—	"	Sister Filomena N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leonardo Antonio	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"	"	$ 20—	"	brother 128 Henry St S.F. Cal	"	"	"	"	"
17	Melhem Khouri	37		"	Merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"	San Francisco Cal	no	"	$ 20	1894/1896/1897	wife 40 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antoine Cattar	21		"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Marseille	"	New York	yes	"	"	no	Sister in law St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Helene do	18		f	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	~~Uncle Elkia Khachadourian~~ 78 Common St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"
20	~~Manoog Stefanian~~	22		M	"	Baker	"	"	Armenian	Elazig	"	Lawrence Mass	NO	himself	$ 8.—	"	Uncle 98 Common St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"
21	Garabet Zakarian	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Montreal Can	yes	"	$ 4.—	"	friend Mansour Chabtlle 71 St Paul St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marame Butros	22		"	"	Painter	yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Providence R.I.	no	herself	$ 32.—	"	Husband Mesrob	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tarvis Avedissian	32		f	M	—	no	no	Armenian	Sampsoon	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	Avedis 404 Fountain St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mannuk do	14		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leven do	7		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Avedis do	7		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 9.—	"	Husband 404 Fountain St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Giovanna Mampourengo	25		f	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 4.—	"	Son Giovanni Rampone 13 Bayard St New York	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rampone Pietro	47		M	"	Cartman	"	"	Italian	Caserta	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																						
30																						

134

F. 8922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

BOULOGNE S/M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

259

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from BOULOGNE S/M June 26th 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Blanchard Bernard	20		M.	S	farmer	yes	yes	France	Mendionde	NEW-YORK	San Diego Cal	yes	himself	$ 30.—	yes	brother 527 fifth St	no	no	no	Good	Nil
2	Diamandis Mitilineos	27		"	"	"	"	"	Greek	Sparta	"	New York	"	"	$ 6.—	no	Cousin G. Peter 33 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"
3	Soleiman Gantous	30		M	Merchant	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"	North Adams Mass	no	"	$ 40.—	North Adams 1893 to 1897	brother Feriez Gantous 144 Steel Street North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gralilla do	30		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	no		"	"	"	"	"
5	Cesar do	6		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Georges do	66		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbondale Pa	"	himself	$ 12.—	"	Cousin Melhem Sloum 104 Landoff St Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Aly Soleiman	20		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12.—	"	Cousin Melhem Sloum 104 Landoff St Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rachid Soleiman	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12.—	"	Uncle same adresse	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chaïr Hamed	11		"	"	in Loof	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12.—	"	Cousin same adresa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Esme Hessen	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100.—	"	Cousin Portaloni Telephone Mulberry St 60 New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Portolani Guglielmo	37		"	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Castiglione	"	Middletown Conn	no	"	$ 10.—	Middletown 1894/97	Uncle A. Coukos 161 Main St Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"
12	Paudelis Frangis	20		"	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Greek	Marseille	"	New York	yes	"	$ 10.—	no	brother New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Balluille Graca Bernardo	24		"	"	Student	"	"	Spanish	Fuentarabia	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 12.—	Philadelphia Pa from 1892/1894	brother Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bozzi Biagio	26		"	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	Chieti	"	"	"	"	$ 2.—	no	none	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mancini Michele	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2.—	"	Sister Filomena N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leonardo Antonio	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	Avellino	"	New York	"	"	$ 16.—	"	brother 128 Kearny St S.F. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Melhem Khouri	37		"	"	Merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	New York	yes	"	$ 20	N.Y. 1896/1897	wife 40 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antoine Cattar	21		"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	Marseille	"	"	"	brother	—	no	Sister in law St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Helene do	18		f	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	no	himself	$ 8.—	"	Uncle Elkia Khachalmen 98 Common St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"
20	Manoog Stefanian	22		M	"	Baker	"	"	Armenian	Cheyre	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$ 8.—	"	Uncle 98 Common St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"
21	Garabed Zakarian	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Montreal Can	yes	"	$ 4.—	"	friend Mansour Chabella 71 St Paul St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maroun Butros	22		"	"	Painter	yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Providence R.I.	no	herself	$ 32.—	"	Husband Mearol	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tarvis Avedissian	32	f	M	—	—	no	no	Armenian	Sampsoon	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	Avedis 404 Fountain St	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mannuk do	14		M	S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Liven do	7		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Avedis do	2		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 9.—	"	Husband 404 Fountain St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Giovanni Manfonegan	25		f	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 4.—	"	Son Giovanni Ramfone Bayard St New York	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rampone Pietro	47		M	"	Carman	"	"	Italian	Caserta	"	"	"	"								
29																						
30																						

134

F. 892

437

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Graf Waldersee

SHEET 1 of 2 sheets. 260 ARRIVED. June 25 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Syria	Beirut	Arabic	Turkey	R.C.
2		Greece	Greece	Greek	Greek	G.C.
3						
4		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	R.C.
5						
6		Turkey	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		Italy	North Italy	Italian	Italy	R.C.
12		Greece	Greece	Greek	Greek	G.C.
13		Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	R.C.
14		Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	R.C.
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	R.C.
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		Armenia	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	G.C.
22		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	R.C.
23		Armenia	Armenia	Armenian	"	G.C.
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		Italy	Sr	Italian	Italy	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

3-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I, P. Devantier, do sol

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, a
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sail
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contag
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except s
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June

Deputy. O. Wittmunich Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of the GRAF WALDERSEE

have had 3 years' experience

practice as such by and under the authority of

vernment and that I have made a personal examination

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899. Fuhlmann.

by.

437

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Devantier, 1st Offr. of the GRAF WALDERSEE
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1899. Devantier
1st Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Pahlmann, Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1899. Pahlmann.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **GRAF WALDERSEE** sailing from **Hamburg** 25 Juni 189 9 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 189 9 **261**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Ge-schlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anna Kulikowska	22		f	none	none	yes	yes		Augustowo	Newyork	Scranton Pa	yes	father	7	no	father Jan Kulikowski	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Kulikowski	23		m	laborer	"	"	"		Augustowo	"	"	"	"	4	"	" Jan Kulikowski	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bole Walk	39		f	m	wife	"	"														
4	Marianka "	10		m	s																	
5	Johann "	13		"	"				Russian													
6	Agnes "	10		"	"	children	no	no		Kowno	"	Newyork	"	self	5	"	husband Edward Walk	"	"	"	"	"
7	Franck "	9		"	"																	
8	Chaim "	7		"	"																	
9	Schiffre "	5		"	"																	
10	Charles Hutchinson	40		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	English	Bucaramanga	"	Quebec Canada	"	"	25	no	"	formerly				
11	Moses Gomez	11		"	"	grandson	"	"	Mexican	Tacubaya	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	3	"	" brother Mr Felix	"	"	"	"	"
12	David "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	" " Mr Felix	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josefine Chelmicurez	25		f	s	none	"	"	Cuban	Edenburg	"	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	brother	3	"	" " Adam Ulatowski	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johann Brandt	36		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Gr. Leistenstop	"	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	mother	5	"	mother Barbara Brandt	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ludvika Novotkova	42		f	m	wife	"	"														
16	Anna "	13		"	s				Austrian	Nap Polok	"	Newyork	"	husband	no	"	husband Andreas Novotkova	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jaroslaw "	11		m	"	children	"	"														
18	Ludmilla "	9		f	"		"	"														
19	Anton Spring	15		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	Lemberg	"	Minneapolis	"	self	21	"	sister Marie Sprey	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wilhelm Lehmann	47		m	married	"	"	"	Germ	Ft. Reid Dodge Iowa	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"	11	"	St. Cecil	"	"	"	"	"
21	John F. Michel	20								Ft. Dodge Iowa												
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SI

20 135

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. **262**

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I T. Devantier * ... do

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an id... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan...

O. W. Heinrich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

...on of the GRAF WALDERSEE

I have had 3 years' experience ... practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ...mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...1899. Tuhlmann.

...by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Devantier * 1st Off of the GRAF WALDERSEE
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni 1899. Devantier
O.W. Hellmuth a Officer.
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Puhlmann, Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni 1899. Puhlmann.
O.W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] A.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

233

S.S. **GRAF WALDERSEE** sailing from **Hamburg** 25 June 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippl Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
✓	1 Anton Skrzywosky	30	V	m	p	labore	yes	yes		Russia	Newyork	Eager Nth Pa	yes	prother	$ 5	no	brother Pietro Skrzywosky	no	no	no	good	no
✓	2 Josef "	28	V	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	" Albert Nejeaus	"	"	"	"	"
✗	3 Joach Szperowsk	19	V	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Tuscarora "	"	"	"	"	" Pietro Jasinowicz	2	2	2	2	"
✓	4 Wrzesin Jaworowsk	16	V	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Pittston "	"	"	2	"	brother Piotr Logowsky	1	5	2	5	"
✓	5 Piotro Wolosky	24	V	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Providence R.I.	"	brother	13	"	sister Cathy Goldberg	"	"	"	"	"
✓	✗ Isaac Goldberg	17	V	"	"	none	"	"		"	"	Newyork	"	"	2	"	brother in law Moshe Weinstein	"	"	"	"	"
✓	✗ 7 Chiena Kaper	19	V	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Trenton "	"	"	20	"	" Moshe Weinberg	"	"	"	"	"
✓	✗ 8 Henry Kaper	16	V	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Troy "	"	"	1	"	" Moses Gelsar	"	"	"	"	"
✓	✗ 9 Moshe Mergsky	17	V	m	"	labore	"	"		"	"	Middletown N.Y.	no	"	4	"						
✓	10 Leib Kotz	49	V	m	"	merchant	"	"		"	Newyork	"	yes	"	257	"	" Moses Goldblatt	"	"	"	"	"
✓	11 Golde "	46	V	"	"	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"								
✓	12 Chaim "	3	V	m	p	child	no	no		"	"	"	"	"								
✓	✗ 13 Isaac Slutzky	28	V	m	"	labore	yes	yes		"	Liebenthal	"	"	"	10	"	brother Moses Slutzky	"	"	"	"	"
✓	✗ 14 Josepe "	9	V	m	p	children	no	no		"	"	"	"	"								
✓	✗ 15 Rahem "	5	V	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"								
✓	16 Mazziella Kovieczky	20	V	f	"	none	yes	yes		"	Jonaskawsky	Scranton Pa	"	brother	2	"	brother Anton Kowaczky	4	8	14	"	"
✓	17 Samuel Kuhn	38	V	m	yes	labore	"	"		"	Novogrod	Newyork	"	father	8	"	father in law Andreas Schilberg	"	"	"	"	"
✓	Henriette "	30	V	f	"	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	husband	25	"	brother Löpe Lopeczkow	"	"	"	"	"
✓	✗ Rachel Goldblatt	15	V	f	p	none	"	"		"	Dowitowa	"	"	"	12	"	uncle Samuel Klein	"	"	"	"	"
✓	✗ 20 Juda Betschnick	50	V	m	"	saddler	"	"	Austrian	Bialkowy												
✓	21 Ite Wosnicdowsky	44	V	f	m	wife	"	"		"												
✓	22 Rife "	15	V	f	p		"	"		"	Novino	Chester Pa	"	"	3757	"	mother Baske Sapsikes	"	"	"	"	"
✓	23 Mordruch "	10	V	m	"	none	no	no		"												
✓	24 Jane "	6	V	f	"		"	"		"												
✓	25 Roche "	1	V	f	"		"	"	Russian													
✓	26 Peter Bukus	22	V	m	"	labore	yes	yes		"	Suwalk	Worcester Mass	"	"	7	"	cousin Stanislaw Bogdanoff	4	16	7	"	"
✓	27 Rosalie Giffler	52	V	f	m	wife	"	"		"	Lyskun	Mount Carmel Pa	"	son	50	"	6 son Theodor Gifler	5	2	7	"	"
✗	28 Stefania Butka	15	V	f	p	none	"	"		"	Allodun	Pittston Pa	"	father	1½	"	father Jacob Butka	"	"	"	"	"
✓	29 Ludwig Lang	19	V	m	"	blacksmith	yes	yes		"	Krone	New York	"	uncle	10	"	uncle Friedrich Noll	9	4	2	"	"
✗	30 Bronislaw Lysgilo	18	V	"	"	labore	"	"		"	Plock	Russia	"	cousin	no	"	cousin Lupon Magda	"	"	"	"	"

1 Parent

20 136

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Graf Waldersee

SHEET 16 — 264 — ARRIVED, April 1 — 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I T. Devantier

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous c felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exc also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jun

O W Hellmuch

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

f Surgeon.

rgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE

at I have had 3 years' experience to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899 Fuhrmann.

case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I T Devantier * II Offr of the GRAF WALDERSEE
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni 1899. Devantier
a Officer.

O W Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F Pehlmann, Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni 1899. Pehlmann.

O W Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

235

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from Hamburg 25 June 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Zuchthause oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angegeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
✓ 1	Ole Rawinsky	25		m	married	laborer	yes	yes		Kobern	Newyork	Newyork	yes	paid	29	no	brother Ludwig Gottberg	no	no	Healthy	no
✓ 2	Mollie —"—	27		f	wife																
✓ 3	Gitel Goldberg	19		f	none					Swidki		Rochester			12 10						
✓ 4	Nicolai Wolter	22		m		labor				Kalinoffki		Scranton Pa.			5		uncle Paul Gary				
✓ 5	Hirsch Zalzynick	20				merchant				Swaale		Rochester NY			10		Philip Rikmer				
✓ 6	Jan Sack	21				labor				Rekinoffki		Scranton Pa.			5		Anton Gaunka				
✓ 7	Boleslaw Monko	22								Chrzanow		Berlin Port	no		8		Marek Anton Marcus				
✓ 8	Michel Blonkstein	32				merchant				Stolnick		Newyork	yes		17		brother Abel Schapiro				
✓ 9	Dwore Low	18		f		none				Pobrano							uncle Samuel Roth				
✓ 10	Adam Glawczinsky	33		m		labor				Lomzer		Bayonne City	no		30		brother Joseph Kowalewsky				
✓ 11	Mendel Blond	19				tailor			Russian	Urodol		Brooklyn	yes		8		Samuel Michal				
✓ 12	Anton Zolnowsky	28				laborer				Garsden		Boston Mass	yes		4		John Pouklas				
✓ 13	Anton Jonsiewsky	20								Bielalenowo		Shenandoah Pa		brother	1 50		brother Joseph Jonsiewsky				
✓ 14	Chawe Golon	19				none				Bialystok		Philadelphia	yes	paid	50		uncle Samuel Michaelson				
✓ 15	Ettel Jaspe	16								Swidki		Paterson N.J.	yes		no		Joseph Goldstein				
✓ 16	Samuel Schulz	27		m		laborer				Novogrod		Helena Montana			100		brother				
✓ 17	Wladislaw Lipinski	27								Lichyn		Montreal Can			50		cousin Theodor Gotter				
✓ 18	Dwojra Wegweiser	20		f		none			Austrian	Golegory		Newyork	yes	uncle	no		uncle Israel Kleid				
✓ 19	Schmul Polper	43		m		laborer				Wengrow		Pennsylvania		brother	4		brother Jos Liebbe				
✓ 20	Jerge Wasilewsky	16				none				Bialystok		Boston Mass	yes	father	no		father Mark Wasilewsky			Steering Gear	
✓ 21	Chare —"—	15																			
✓ 22	Gitel Lipelmann	19								Sapotkin		Boston Mass	yes	brother	8		brother Coppel Lipelmann			Tailor	52
✓ 23	Rosa Helmann	36			m	wife				Pilolm		Honesdale Pa	yes	husband	10		husband Jacob Helmann				
✓ 24	Lisere —"—	9				child	no	no													
✓ 25	Rivoke Shukky	17				none	yes	yes	Russian	Gack		Newyork	yes	brother	3		brother Schaine Shukky				
✓ 26	Chana Jacobs	22			m	wife															
✓ 27	Wladislaw —"—	11		m			no	no		Skrupki		Newyork	no	husband	5		husband Jan Jancko				
✓ 28	Alexander —"—	8				children															
✓ 29	Leon —"—	5																			
✓ 30	Mark Skaloga	15				laborer	yes	yes		Rabe		Troy N.Y.	yes	brother	no		brother Felix Skaloga				

29

137

F. 797.

(14,7427–98–25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Prinz Waldersee

SHEET 266 ARRIVED. 7 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY.	NATIVITY — PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I P. Devantier : Ma
do solem
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informati
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jun
O W Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...eon.

...the GRAF WALDERSEE
...e had 3 years' experience
...tice as such by and under the authority of
...Government and that I have made a personal examination
...and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
...all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...1899. Puhlmann.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Devantier, II Offr of the GRAF WALDERSEE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, from Hamburg 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni, 1899. Devantier
4 Officer.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG, GERMANY

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Puhlmann, Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni, 1899. Puhlmann.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG, GERMANY

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from Hamburg 25 Juni 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 267 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Aekenftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, wo. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Franz Bolkowske	21	m	single	laborer	yes yes		Pilgy	Newyork	Hartford Conn		prep	$ 45		uncle Franz Biernacky	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rozalia Zurik	18	f	single	none	no		Krosby	"	Lebanon Pa	"	"	20	"	brother Paul Perzik	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ludwika Galowska	30	f	married	wife	"		Globy	"	"	"	"	$ 2	"	brother in law Jakenka	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leon Rotkowicz	24	m	single	laborer	yes no		Lubica	"	Newyork	yes	"	5	"	uncle Ant. Jablonsky	"	"	"	"	"
5	Veronika Jendrzejewska	24	f	married	wife	" "		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna Ostmann	50	f	widow	wife	" "		Sprocken	"	Bridgeport Con	yes	"	$ 5	"	son in law John Gemann	"	"	"	"	"
7	Walenty Wasiewicz	22	m	single	laborer	yes no		Gorbersky	"	Brooklyn NY	"	brother	"	"	brother Josef Wasiewicz	"	2	2	"	"
8	Paulo Wasewsk	16	m	single	none	" "		Rudz	"	Newich Con	"	uncle	$ 10	"	uncle Jan Bodak	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stanislaw Kaminsky	17	m	single	laborer	yes no	Russian	Pilgy	"	Bloomfield NJ	yes	brother	$ 80	"	brother Karl Kaminsky	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ludwig Zaborosky	30	"	"	"	" "		Klein	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$ 30	"	" uncle Zaborowsky	"	"	"	"	"
11	Teofil Konarsky	27	"	"	"	" "		Rastkowsky	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$ 2	"	brother Franz Gemke	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ignac Wierzbicowsky	35	"	"	"	" "		Pilgy	"	Kenbecke Ill	"	brother	$ 12.50	"	brother Julian Wierzbowsky	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stanisla Czarnowska	17	f	single	none	yes no		Bezkupno	"	Mosport Ont	"	father	$ 12	"	father Josef Czarnowska	"	"	"	"	"
14	Victoria Jablonska	28	f	married	wife	" "		Lubica	"	Newyork	yes	husband	7 50	"	husband Anton Jablonska	4/5 Irland 4 J.				
15	Sofia — "	3	f	child	no	no		"	"	"	"					from Irland 2 J.				
16	Anton Jab	30	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Malynia	"	Johnstown Pa	no	pref	$ 15	"	brother in law Anton Lukas	2 2	"	Tager	"	"
17	Anton Chmiel	30	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Braddock Pa	"	"	$ 16	"	" " Max Golec	"	11	"	yes	"
18	Emil Fischer	46	"	"	"	" "	"	Uslonica	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 20	"	cousin Sk Barth	"	"	"	Kennel Epilepsy	"
19	Tomasz Stopa	30	"	"	"	" "	"	Malyna	"	Cyclerville Pa	no	"	$ 18	"	brother in W Peronek	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ides Berkowa	25	f	married	wife	" "														
21	Chaim — "	4	m	single	children	no no		Warshew	"	Newyork	yes	husband	$ 35	"	husband Abram Berkowa					
22	Mirla — "	1	f	"	"	" "														
23	Anna Snicka	17	f	single	none	yes yes	Russian	Ozarska	"	Brooklyn NY	"	brother	$ 1	"	brother in law John Gemann	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lipke Wojciechowsky	45	m	married	wife	" "		Walkowisk	"	Boston Mass	"	husband	no	"	husband Abram Markowsky	4/5		Cripple	Sh	
25	Sore — "	8	f	child	no	no														
26	Henry Veibrigge	32	m	single	farmer	yes yes	Belgian	Ostre	"	Hartford Conn	"	Brother	$ 25	"	Brother in law	16				
27	Schulie Lonno	19	f	single	none	" "		Zaprowa	"	"	"	father	no	no	brother Mos Lonno	"	"	"	"	"
28	Abram Jazienbek	20	m	single	cooper	" "	Russian	Ostrow	"	"	"	uncle	$ 3	"	uncle Salomon Kreyne	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mariana Rutkowska	18	f	single	servant	" "		Chudek	"	Chicago Ill	"	cousin	$ 5	"	cousin Franz Golan	26	Ostrol	12		
30	Rosalia Wirth	46	f	married	wife	" "	Austrian	Watryl	"	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$ 40	"	Stepson Ill. U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"

20 133

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

12

S. S. Graf Waldersee

268

SHEET 12 ARRIVED. Jan 7th 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Russia	Polish	Russian		R C
2	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	"	"		"
4	"	"	"	"		"
5	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	"	"		"
8	"	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	"	"		"
12	"	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	"	"		"
14	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	"	"		"
16	"	Russian	Polish	"		"
17	"	~~Belgian~~ Flemish	Flemish	Flemish		"
18	"	"	Polish	"		"
19	"	"	"	"		"
20	"	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russian	R C
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Belgian	Flemish	Flemish	Belgian	R C
27	"	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russian	"
28	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	"
29	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
30	"	Belgian				

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I P. Devantier, from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous co felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June

O. Wittenbrink

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

geon of the GRAF WALDERSEE

t I have had 3 years' experience to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899 Fuhlmann.

ge

ge may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Devantier, II Offr of the GRAF WALDERSEE
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni, 1899. Devantier
O.W. Stellenwerk
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg. II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I P. Pühlmann, Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am, entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni, 1899 Pühlmann.
O.W. Stellenwerk
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[ISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Co[mmissioner of Im]migration by the master or commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from Hamburg 25 Juni 1890 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 269 1890

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Mo. nate	Ge-schlecht	Ver-, heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Wilhelm Goffner	25		m	labor	Yes			Germany	Kl Tichter	Newyork	Kewanee Ills.	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna "	25		f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wilhelm "	4		m	children	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna "	2		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Paul "	3		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Joseph Gelz	20		m	labourer	yes	yes		Hungarian	Szalocz	Newyork	Buffalo, Pa	"	brother	14	"	to brother Joseph Gelz	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Jacobs	27		f	wife	"	"		Germ	Kiel	"	Leadville Col	"	"	4.10	"	" to Peter Jacobs	"	"	"	"	"
8	Moritz Fuhl	22		m	Sailor	"	"		Austrian	Zalocz	"	Newyork	"	self	16	"	to Aunt Fuhl	"	"	"	"	"
9	Paul Fischer	16		m	Tailor	"	"		Germ	Jassy	"	"	"	"	2.10	"	to brother Hanna Fischer	"	"	"	"	"
10	Abram Heilbronner	22		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2.12	"	to Uncle Moses Abrams	"	"	"	"	"
11	Michel Schafzik	25		m	labore	"	"		Hungarian	Szalocz	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	4.12	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johann Richter	53		m	hotelkeeper	"	"		Austrian	Klausburg	Chicago Ills	"	X	64	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johann Jelaresek	28		m	baker	"	"		Croatian	Tschakowa	Newyork	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 hrs	Crushed	"
14	Peter Schwarzkopf	44		m	[illegible]	"	"		Hungarian	Petersdorf	"	"	"	self	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ludwig Gronau	22		m	labore	yes	yes		German	Mittgarten	"	Newyork	"	sister	1.18	"	sister Martha Gronau	"	"	2 hrs	Crushed	"
16	Friedrich Hennefeld	22		m	baker	"	"		Austrian	Boden	"	"	"	both	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	2 hrs	Crushed	"
17	Stieg Salmanowitz	18		m	labore	yes	no		Russian	Jassy	"	"	"	self	8	no	brother Leon Barbara	"	"	"	"	"
18	Simon Guggenheim	19		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	uncle Louis Horn	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michel Korenbaum	48		m	tailor	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Aron Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"
20	Friedrich Schuldt	51		m	"	"	"		Austrian	Offensen	"	"	X	both	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Susi Barth	27		f	wife	"	"		Austria													
22	Bertha —"—	4		f	children	no	no		Austrian	Tschernowitz	"	"	"	self	no	no	husband Wolf Barth	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sofie —"—	2		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Julius Meier	34		m	[illegible]	yes	yes		[illegible]								brother Louis Meier			2 hrs	Crushed	
25	Agza Lobkowitz	28		f	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	husband Herman Lobkowitz	"	"	"	"	"
26	Conrad —"—	3		m	children	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sali —"—	1		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jánus Nadrsadi	28		m	labore	yes	yes		Hungarian	Szalocz	"	"	"	"	15.00	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kotka Zupcz	24		f	wife	"	"		"	Ondovka	"	Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	12	"	to H. Feleska	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mihály Meszara	54		m	farmer	yes	no		"	Rossa	"	Elkhard	"	"	20.00	"	brother John Meszary	"	"	"	"	"

139

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07—98—2,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Graf Waldersee

SHEET 270 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		America				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I J. Devantier * of the
from Hamburg do sole
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 3
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, saili
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagi
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except su
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June

O. W. Klemmich
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

egeon.

of the GRAF WALDERSEE
ave had 2 years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1898. Fuhlmann.

y by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P Devantier * 1st offr of the GRAF WALDERSEE
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni 1899. Devantier
Officer.

O Wittenmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I C. Pichlmann, Surgeon of the GR- -LERSEE
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni 1899. Pichlmann.

O Wittenmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from Hamburg 25 June 189 Q Arriving at Port of New York 271 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall.	Ob Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Cuno Bergmann	23																		
2	Rosa Israel	22																		
3	Max	5																		
4	Anna	3																		
5	Max	1																		
6	Rosa Finkelstein	8																		
7	Mayer	8																		
8	Chaim	6																		
9	Moses Eisen	23			Seekmann															
10	Morris Isaaks	50			goldsmith															
11	Sheine	32			wife															
12	Chaim	3																		
13	Chaja	9			children															
14	Jette	6																		
15	Rosi Havel	20			Frau															
16	Emil Pelz	24			actor															
17	Josef Schmutz	23			baker															
18	Zela Cohen	71			widow															
19	Rose Griesmehl	43																		
20	Nikolaus Neumann	16			parent															
21	Regula Zumer	17																		
22	Rosa Wirth	44																		
23	Victor Koppa	19			baker															
24	Hermann Schilke	24			coachman															
25	Fradel Feller	25			wife															
26	Rosa	3			child															
27	Esther Rohde	52			laborer															
28	Auguste	52			wife															
29	Anna	18			Brüder															
30	August	16			child															

29 140

F 797

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Graf Waldersee

SHEET 11 — 272 — ARRIVED. July 1 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	"	Russia	"	"	Russia	"
10	"	Russia	Poland	Russian	Russia	Heb
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"
21						
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Germany	Prussia	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Heb
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma ng

I P. Devantier of the from Hamburg do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an i public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous cont felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

eon of the GRAF WALDERSEE

I have had 3 years' experience to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination umber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

Puhlmann.

ny by.

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[illegible]ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Devantier * 2d Off. of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1899.

O W Heinrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Devantier
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Puhlmann, Surgeon of the GRAF [illegible]SEE
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and *that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1899.

O W Heinrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Puhlmann.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from Hamburg 25 Juni 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 273 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jenidan Chawsin	29		✓		laborer	✓			Jedwabny	Newyork	Jersey City	no	brother	10 00	no	brother Rosina Schwarz					
2	Leib Lewin	16		✓		blacksmith	✓			Oshany	"	Newyork	yes	"	no	"	" Rachel Lewin					
3	Fanny Lewin	20		✓		tailoress	✓			Kalwarya	"	Millinocket Me	"	"	2 50	"	" Simon Lewin					
4	Fanny Barbansky	20		✓		none	✓			Lowicz	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	uncle	2 50	"	uncle Jos. Lichtenstein					
5	Abadel Bader	18		✓		shipmen	✓			Berezan	"	Boston Mass	"	"	2 00	"	" Libman Press					
6	Lidor Spainopo	22		✓		laborer	✓			Hungarky	"	Cambridgeport Mass	"	"	6 00	"	cousin Victor Meyer	329	Main			
7	Mose Lichtheim	17		✓		cigarmaker	✓			Lodz	"	Lawrence Mass	yes	"	1 00	"	father friend Lichtheim					
8	Sins Cohen	38		✓		wife																
9	Josel			✓																		
10	Hirsch			✓		children				Skwira	"	No Adams Mass	no	husband	2		husband Eshar					
11	Effie			✓																		
12	Rive			✓					Russian													
13	Augusta Lepinska	17				none	yes	yes		Wadyslawowa	"	Paterson	"	father	40		father Cousin Lepinsky					
14	Johan Bachmann	21		✓		machinist				Skarzysk	"	Jonquiere Can	yes	cousin	12 50		cousin Tower Glastenbury					
15	Mariana Maciska	19		✓		none				Krenowy	"	Waterbury Ct	"	brother	2	"	brother Max Fleischner		Hart			
16	Mariana Jedrowska	31		✓						Wozbody	"	Shenandoah	"	brother	2	"	brother Stanislaus Jedrowski					
17	Andrie Kukkowski	27		✓	M	laborer				Suwalki	"	Worcester Mass	"	brother	7 50	"	brother Jan Lewicky					
18	Hanne Finkelmann	25		✓		wife																
19	Josef			✓		children	no	no		Wonkow	"	Newyork	"	husband	1	"	husband Jakob Finkelmann					
20	Schmil			✓																		
21	Josef Heinze	33		✓	M	bother	yes	yes	German	Steinau	"	Providence R.I.	no	brother	1 25	"	uncle Aug. Bottinger					
22	Wilhelm Ginzinger	26		✓		traveler				Munchen	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	100	yes	Jos. Bauer		164			
23	Elisabeth Knauf	59		✓	M	wife																
24	August			✓	M																	
25	Pauline			✓																		
26	Erich Beck	18		✓	M	mechanic				Lowen	"	Newyork	"	father	11 42	no	brother Franz Segotte					
27	Fritz Jakobeit	20				farmer				Tilsit					22							
28	Jacob Silberstein	36		✓	M	wife																
29	Lisa	18		✓		none			Rumanian	Jassy	"		"	nephew	50		Adolph & Moses Grossmann					
30	Fanny	16		✓																		

29 141

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 274 "Graf Waldersee"

SHEET 1 ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I P Devantier : H

from Hamburg do solem

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 3

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informatio

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni

O W Hillmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...ieon.

the ... CHA... ...LLERSEE

...e had 9 years' experience

...ctive as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

...ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899 Duhlmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P Devantier * 2te Off of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni 1899.

O Wittenwich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Devantier
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I J^r Pichlmann, Surgeon of the GRAF ALBERSEE
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni 1899.

O Wittenwich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Pichlmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]ER O[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigratio[illegible]ie C[illegible] office[illegible] any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 8

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from [illegible]urg 25 June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899. 275

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Chaim Rosenkrom	35	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	Russian	Lyska	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self	6	no	Brother 12 Orchard St					
2	Josel Schwenitzky	23	"	s	merchant	"	"	Swalki	"	Newyork	"	"	25	"	cousin Chas Silverman	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mayer Lewin	32	m	m	butcher	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	"	no	"	cousin Moses Fink	17	Eastern	"	"	"
4	Frume Jacobsons	18	w	s	none	"	"	Lawsk	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother Judel Lewin			"	"	"
5	Alfred Fischer	29	m	m	Tailor	"	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	60	"	" " Adam Grossen			"	"	"
6	Max Ehrenzweig	30	"	"	laborer	"		Ungvar	"	Mansfield Pa	via Boston	self	6	"	brother Jos Bowtown	15	3	1	"	"
7	Sore Sokoll	18	w	s	none	"		Sokoll	"	Philadelphia	"	"	20	"	brother Aaron Schwarz	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rose Mainz	23	"	m	wife	"			"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Isaac Schol	17	Suffolk	5	"	"
9	Moses —	1	m	"	child	no	no	Krakauhammer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Sam Mainz					
10	Sore Mainz	25	w	m	none	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mat Mainz					
11	Lamel Krzywonik	23	m	s	laborer	"		Swalki	"	West Lyons Pa	Wash	"	57	"	brother Mat Mainz					
12	Elie Daily	19	"	"	baker	"		Wiedzowa	"	Newyork	yes	cousin	12	"	cousin Henry Rabinowitz	41	no	no	good	no
13	Stanislaus Almacks	20	"	s	none	"		Uzesi	"	"	"	brother	20	"	brother Abel Lewin	4	3	no	"	"
14	Samuel Rothbaum	25	m	m	carpenter	"	Russian	Grajewo	"	"	"	brother	25	"	brother Mayer Grossen			"	"	"
15	Elie Jansen	19	"	s	baker	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	"	2	7	brother Simon Jansen	7	40	"	"	"
16	Freide —	23	w	s	none	"			"	"	"	"	5	17	sister " "			"	"	"
17	Chaim Beinmann	18	m	m	Cutter	"		Jedwabno	"	"	"	"	15		Uncle Beinmann			"	"	"
18	Ester Kaper	16	w	s	none	"		Schadowa	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	brother	2		brother Jos Kaper	16	2	3	"	"
19	Anna Kempinas	14	"	"	"	"		Walkowyski	"	Waterbury Conn	"	aunt	4	1	aunt Ursula Kempinas	7	8	"	"	"
20	Hugo Nebel	18	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Bastanicza	"	Newyork	"	uncle	5	7	Uncle Nathan Klein			"	"	"
21	Lopalia Oberck	30	"	m	wife	"	Austrian	Borniza	"	St Louis Mo	via Boston	husband	2	1	husband Simon Oberck	1	36	1	Poor	"
22	Jan —	11	m	s	child	no	no													
23	Susanna Kelle	27	w	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Papa	Kingston Pa	"	"	4		husband Samuel Kelle	9	Eastern	6	—	1
24	Jan Mazzo	18	m	s	laborer	"		Zekowola	"	Girardville Pa	"	uncle	4		uncle Anton Mazzo	14	6	1	"	"
25	Jan Kuzmowicz	20	"	"	"	"		Klimasy	"	" " Pa	"	brother	4		brother Anton Mazzo					
26	Szymon Pluzin	27	"	"	"	"		Lapitony	"	Shamokin Pa	"	"	5		" " Tom Rasmussen	2	17	Oak	St	
27	Samuel Millaciewicz	26	"	"	"	"	Russian	Knypin	"	Hamilton Ont	Can	"	40		" " Mayer Cohn					
28	Regina Puzowska	52	w	m	wife	"		Bykony	"	Pittsburgh Pa	via Boston	son	10		3 sons Leonard Swiecicki					
29	Marya Reginska	16	"	s	none	"		Lesiony	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	brother	2		brother Abel Leonard	12	Chapman	St		
30	Frank Leonikenis	32	m	m	laborer	"		Kuklio	"	" " Pa	"	brother	2		brother Anton Leonikenis	12	5	Ogden	St	

30 142

P. 797.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Graf Waldersee

SHEET ____ 276 ARRIVED. _____, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5				Lettish		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11				Polish		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23				Slovak		
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I P Devantier

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan

OWKellmund

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamb

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the GRAF W

, that I have had 3 years' experience

itled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899 Pahlmann.

as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Devantier * 1st Offr of the GRAF WALDERSEE from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni 1899. P. Devantier

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I G. Puhlmann, Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni 1899. G. Puhlmann.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

Deputy. Consul of the United States at

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from Hamburg 25 June 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 189 9. 277

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges in der Vereinigten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
✓ 1	Friedrich Müller	29		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	German	Hohenau	Newyork	[illegible]	good	self	20 00	no	to Mrs Friedrich Müller	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Josef Toth	41		m	married	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	"	"	"	"	10 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Istvan Vinek	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Eduard Schmidtke	21		"	widower	"	"	"	Russian	Wollhynien	"	Winnipeg	"	"	15 [illegible]	"	cousin Friedrich Müller	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Marcus Preiss	46		m	married	"	"	"	"	Galizien	"	Newyork	yes	"	3	"	cousin Louis Lobe	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Nicolaus Groth	65		m	married	"	"	"	"	Preussen	"	Lincoln	"	"	4	"	brother Johann Groth	"	"	"	left arm missing	"
✓ 7	Christine —	65		f	wife	"	"	"	"	Burnorthd	"	"	yes	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	good	"
✓ 8	Heinrich —	17		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nebr	"	"	[illegible]	"	Johann Groth	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Jacob Groth	27		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Margarethe —	23		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln	"	"	no	"	uncle Johann Groth	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Gotthard —	4		m	child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Victor Nemanski	22		m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Grandenz	"	Hoosick	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	uncle Jacob Müller	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Anna Maria Weber	21		f	none	no	"	"	"	Insterburg	"	Lincoln	"	brother	2 00	"	brother John Groth	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Selde Marquardt	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Memelgen	"	Newyork	"	"	2 [illegible]	"	uncle Friedr Hermann	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Clara Sackewald	19		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	husband Emil Sackewald	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Pipke —	1	6	f	child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Jan Bargolesky	23		m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Russian	Lomza	"	Syracuse	"	"	[illegible]	"	uncle Martin Borucki	"	15	"	"	"
✓ 18	Meyer Schneider	55		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	Boston	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother Lewis Berrow	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Johan Jagobeldt	30		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oslo	"	"	[illegible]	"	countryman visit	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Jan Swierblowsky	32		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Suwalky	"	Saginaw	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother Simon Swierblowsky	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Jan Milowsky	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	Sedlaberce	"	Nova Scotia	"	"	[illegible]	"	friend Thomas Milowsky	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Wladislaw Rudzinska	32		f	none	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	"	Wood Superior	"	"	40	"	brother Wl. Rudzinska	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Josefa Butkowska	40		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Pauline —	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wesley	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Leon —	12	6	m	"	children	"	"	"	"	"	Superior	"	"	40	"	husband Joseph Butkowska	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Micholina —	9	6	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Marcel Mauzienonis	30		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Lyckau	"	[illegible]	no	"	100	"	brother Wladislaw Mauzienonis	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Jonas Wiekszky	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Anna —	23		f	wife	"	"	"	"	Rotowo	"	"	"	"	15 [illegible]	"	brother Joseph Bandrich	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Maria —	6		f	child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30 1 Frst

143

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(4-7-27—30—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Prof Woltat

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET 1

278

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I P Devantier * II do sole

from Hamburg personal examination of each and all of the passengers, C or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailin thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagio felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpi express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except suc also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informat passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jun

O W Hamnik

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

ieon.

the GRAPHWEGER

e had 3 years' experience

ctice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical

899 Buhlmann.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P Devantier * II Offr of the GRAF WALDERSEE

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni . 1899. Devantier

O W Hellmuth II Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I P. Ruhlmann . Surgeon of the . GRAF WALDERSEE .

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni . 1899. Ruhlmann.

O W Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be ... to the Commissioner of Immigration ... Commanding ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from Hamburg 25 June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899. 279

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reziel in den Vereinigten Staten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jacob Schwezik	22		m		labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Simonowitz	Hamburg	[illegible]	no	self	$25	no	uncle Michael Tarlacy	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franz Kiss	30								Ehrenstine		[illegible]	yes				[illegible]					
3	Kosma Klosko	20							Hungarian	Vegyes		Chicago Ill			$25		[illegible] and Tomek					
4	Anton Klotko	27										[illegible]					[illegible] and Klotko					
5	Marie Rosenblatt	15				none				Simplon		[illegible]		uncle	no		uncle Adolph Rosenblatt					
6	Paul Cullot	46				labourer			austrian	Zastro		Detroit		son			son Paul Cullot					
7	Maria Wgurne	17				none				Simonowitz		Mouth [illegible]		brother	$1		brother Josef Wgurne					
8	Marie Lakam	17							Hungarian	Bab		Scranton										
9	Heinrich Mornock	23				Laborer			German	Liegnitz		Schuylkill		brother			brother Franz Mornock					
10	Paul Meyer	47										Cincinnati										
11	Cazalie —"—	51								Ostr		Scranton		self	40		no					
12	Josefa —"—	13																				
13	Thomas Pyra	26				laborer				Tiscan		Cleveland			25		uncle Josef Pyra					
14	Andreas Zarowsky	24								Ostrochow		Bayonne N.J.		no	16		father Franz Zarowsky					
15	Maria Medwetd	20				none				Komorowa		Scranton		yes	20		no					
16	Heinrich Hanzikel	28				clerk				Lissau		Buffalo N.Y.			12							
17	Katka Runa	17				none				Ostrochow		Cleveland O.			14		uncle Martin Runa					
18	Katka Nowak	20								Storochow		Scranton Pa.					uncle Franz Nowak					
19	Anna Krawczyk	20								Tarnocken		Scranton			5		sister Thomas Krawczyk					
20	Johann Kotkas	22				laborer			austrian	Sidlyncze		Pittsburg			5		father Peter Kotkas					
21	Rafael Jann	27				laborer				Przylok		Scranton			5		brother Franz Jann					
22	Paul Kudlek	35				laborer				Nowy Stary		Pittsburg			14		cousin Max Kudlek					
23	Tadeus Kosbyk	33								Czrzegonia		Scranton			15		[illegible] Max Kosbyk					
24	Maria Knabowicz	35																				
25	Mila —"—	9								Czrzegonia		[illegible]			40		husband Lukasz Knabowicz					
26	Ewa —"—	3																				
27	Victor —"—	1																				
28	Anna Sokol	23				none	yes	yes	Austria	Nobinany		Scranton			8		cousin Marcyan Sokol					
29	Agata Isdolska	31													14							
30	Josef Nowitz	25				laborer				Sotna		Pittsburg			15		Michal Brega					

144

E. 792.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Graf Waldersee Arrived. Jun 25 1898

280

Sheet

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I P. Devantier [illegible] do

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [illegible]
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenge[rs]
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible]
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous cont[agious]
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral [turpitude]
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except [as]
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor[mation]
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

[illegible]eon of the GRAF WALDERSEE

[illegible]th. I have had 3 years' experience
[illegible]ed to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
[illegible]r, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
[illegible] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 1899 Tuhlmann.

[illegible] may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Devantier * II Off. of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, from Hamburg 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni 1899. Devantier

O. W. Heinrich — Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Pahlmann, Surgeon of the [illegible] GRAF WALDERSEE

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni 1899 Pahlmann.

O. W. Heinrich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] RA[illegible]

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from Hamburg 25 Juni 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1899. 281

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed Nature
Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angabe, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie oder welcher Art
Clara	Franz	17				yes	yes	austrian	Kohlyanowa	Newyork	Newyork	yes	aunt	no	no	aunt Elena Wranz	no	no	no	good	no
Olga	—	15																			
Tina	Reinel	15																			
Nicolay	Adamik	26																			
Wasyl	—	23																			
Jeppe		58							Wasden		Winnipeg Manitoba										
Ida		2																			
Sigrun		0																			
Georg	Lauer	32			merchant	yes	yes	German	Berlin		Newyork			$ 12	yes	no back					
Katharyna	Wasserowska	35			wife																
Wasylaun		13																			
Iwan	—	5			children	no	no		Russia		Quebec			$ 1000	no	husband John Tarkowsky					
Stanislaw	—	3																			
Stefan	—	0																			
Rosa	Blum	18			none	yes	yes		Russia	Newyork		yes		$ 25		brother H. Zuckberg					
Anastasia	Anastasowska	25						austrian	Bialkowo	Philadelphia		yes		$ 6		brother Franz Wojnowsky					
Lucie	Gallick	11							Lipnik	Chicago		no		$ 12		cousin Ethel Rowe		1906	Johnson		
Anastasia	Zenick	22							Razionow	Chester Pa		yes		$ 1		uncle Jos. Lampowsky					
Ignatz	Constantinsky	24			labourer				Russia	Hankicoke Pa				$ 5		brother Antonie Constantinsky					
Elisabeth	Kaminska	19			none				Lithuania	Scranton Pa				$ 12		brother Jan Zielinsky		1905	Schmidt		
Symul	Josel	16			labourer			austrian	Lithuania	Newyork		yes		$ 16		cousin Marya Zeltin Bay					
Ester	Zeltz	18			none									$ 5		brother Josel Zeltz					
Reise	Feld	20								Brooklyn				$ 5		brother Jacob Gottlieb					
Rosa	Feld	17								Newyork				$ 20		uncle Julian Hoffmann					
Rochel	Baumstein	11												$ 5		Jacob Jockel					
Pal	Glasz	28			farmer			Hungarian	Pasachaza			yes		$ 85							
Rosa	Rauchinegar	51			widow			austrian	Lithuania			yes		$ 8		son Paul Rauchinegar					
Lucie	—	21			labourer																
Marya	Pyra	20			none				Lutzka	Boston		no		$ 25		sister Sophia Pyra					
Felix	Hrynkow	27			labourer				Kommorze	Sodus		yes		$ 20		brother Karyle Hrynkow					

30 115

5

F. 707.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

5

S. S. Graf Waldersee

SHEET 282 ARRIVED. Que. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commu

I P. Devantier

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sa
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dang
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv
express or implied, to perform labor in the United St
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

Sworn to before me this 25 day of

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Ham

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

ıvid of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the . GRAF WALDERSEE

swear, that I have had 3 years' experience
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

June 1897 Fuhlmann

Hamburg

thereof, as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Devantier * 2 Off of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni 1899. Devantier
O Wittmack 1st Officer.
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Puhlmann, Surgeon of the GRAFWALDERSEE
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Hamburg Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni 1899. Puhlmann
O Wittmack
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]NER

Last [illegible] 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

283

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from Hamburg 25 Jun 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
✓ 1	Elise Roon	27	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes					✓									
✓ 2	Elsa —"—	14	✓	"	"		"	"					✓									
✓ 3	Frida —"—	11	✓	"	"		"	"					✓									
✓ 4	Nicholas —"—	10	✓	m	"		"	"					✓									
✓ 5	Minna —"—	6	✓	f	"	children	no	no	German	Hamburg	Newyork	Chicago Ills	Yes	husband	$ 44 ✓	no	husband Claus Roon	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 6	Henry —"—	3	✓	m	"		"	"					✓									
✓ 7	Curt —"—	2	✓	"	"		"	"					✓									
✓ 8	Grete —"—	1	✓	f	"		"	"					✓									
✓ 9	Barbara Seidel	35	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Munchen	"	Akron	no ✗	brother	of	the	U. S. A.					
✓ 10	Bertha —"—	9	✓	"	child	"	no	no	"	"			✗									
✓ 11	Istvan Szanyo	26	m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Pecs	"	Homestead Pa.	yes	brother	$ 60	no	brother Peter Szanyo					
✓ 12	Theresia Fischer	18	f	"	wife	"	"	Austrian	Auschau	"	Fredonia Wis.	"	self	$ 52	"	" Andrew Fischer					
✓ 13	Georg Handzlik	26	m	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Zobor	"	Whiting Ind.	"	"	$ 10	"	" Stefan Kozielec					
✓ 14	Katharina Stora	18	f	"	none	"	"	Austrian	Mezichow	"	Johnson	"	brother	no		" Martin Stara					
✓ 15	Adam Kobol	23	m	"	laborer	"	"		M. Schoutrau	"	"	"	✓			" Georg Kobol					
✓ 16	And. Waschkamin	16	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Zobor	"	Youngstown	"	✓	$ 4	✓	" Tenia Waschkamin					
✓ 17	Herman Kowalsky	20	✓	"	"	"	"	German	Freystadt	"	Racine	"	✓	pistor	$ 10	✓	" pistor Auguste Kowalsky					
✓ 18	Emilie —"—	22	✓	"	"	none	"	"			Wis	"	✓									
✓ 19	Emilie Majewski	22	✓	"	"		"	"		Odessa	"	Racine Wis	"		$ 45 ✓	"	" Auguste Majewski					
✓ 20	Theresie Krokolak	17	✓	"	"		"	"	Austrian	Koljenowka	"	Newyork	"	uncle	$ 2 ✓	"	uncle Stanislaus Kubik					
✓ 21	Franz Schleifer	42	✓	m	wife		"	"	Hungarian	Szamordan	"		"	daughter	$ 5 ✓	"	daughter Theresia Schleifer					
✓ 22	Maria —"—	11	✓	f	child		"	"					✓									
✓ 23	Josepha Wudecka	40	✓	f	m	wife	"	"					✓									
✓ 24	Franciska —"—	13	✓	"	"		"	"					✓									
✓ 25	Jan —"—	11	✓	m	"	children	"	"	German	Wilhelmsdorf	"	Glen[illegible]	"	husband	$ 30 ✓	"	husband Jan Wudecka					
✓ 26	Wladislawa —"—	9	✓	f	"		no	no				W[illegible]	✓									
✓ 27	Wladislaw —"—	6	✓	m	"		"	"					✓									
✓ 28	Johann Fischer	20	✓	m	"	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Neuschau	"	Spreen[illegible]	"	brother	$ 20	"	brother Andreas Fischer					
✓ 29	Felix Woberezowsky	31	✓	m	"	laborer	"	"	Russian	Soniatowa	"	Brod[illegible]	"	[illegible]	$ 1 -	"	bro Valen Woberezowsky					
✓ 30	Thomike Jerebek	19	✓	m	"	none	"	"		Bialystok	"	Newp[illegible]	"	"	$ 7 ✓	"	" Paul Jerebek					

146

30

30 8/24

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Prof Waldemar

284 ARRIVED. July 7. 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I P. Devantier
from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June

O W Willcuts

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE

that I have had 3 years experience

itled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination

number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899. Ruhlmann.

burg

", as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Devantier * 1 Offr of the GRAF WALDERSEE
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni 1899. Devantier
O W Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg. 1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Puhlmann, Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni 1899. Puhlmann.
O W Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRA[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of [illegible]ion by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 25 June 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899 285

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Frank Zayatzky	17 V m			labourer	Yes yes	Russian	Tchernowitz	Newyork	Chicago	yes	brother	$ 11	no brother Wl Zawatzky Rustowka Volhynien	no	no	no	good		
2	Meier Goldberg	22 V 6 m			waiter	" "	"	Wilna	"	"	"	"	$ 23							
3	Taube —"—	9 " 2 "			child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Scheine Goldstein	30 V			wife	yes yes	"	Schlowne (Wilna)	Philadelphia	"	self	"	$ 3	4 yrs now	sister Goldstein Philadelphia					
5	Mejsche Kuschen	32 V m			housewife	" "	"	Bialystock	Boston	"	yes	"			brother Mendel Kuschen					
6	Jeremi Simmons	25 V			laborer	" "	"	Bialystock	Chicago	"	yes	"	$ 8		brother in Wl Goodman					
7	Berke Glickstein	21 V			tailor	" "	"	Zambrow	Newyork	"	yes	"	$ 100		Wolf Weinbaum					
8	Otto Stein	18 V 6 m			none	" "	"	Berlin	"	"	no	"			father Max Stein					
9	Marcella Rosinsky	18 V			"	" "	"	Lodz	"	"	yes	"	$ 52		brother Lokale Rosinsky					
10	Mayscha Jablonski	71 V m			merchant	" "	Russian	Lodz	Harlem	"	"	brother								
11	Taube —"—	5 V			wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Posse —"—	24 V				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	Liebe —"—	22 V				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Chawe —"—	20 V			none	" "	"	Antopole	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 500		from Antopole Jaglonke					
15	Rivke —"—	12 V				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	Hodes —"—	9 V				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	Michel Schulk	25 V m			labor	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Johann Montkay	21 V			"	yes yes	"	Gourna	"	Bristol	no	"			brother Ivg Liepert					
19	Albert Bitter	16 V			merchant	" "	German	Koperberg	"	Conn	"	"	$ 11		cousin Jos Klimosy					
20	Jochim Koda	22 V			laborer	" "	"	Kamona	"	Newyork	yes	self	25		uncle Georg Blaster					
21	Mihely Lyebe	32 V			"	" "	"	Tomaska	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 300		father Andreas Schaljewitsch					
22	Stanislaw Selis	27 V	m		blacksmith	" "	"	Tomaska	"	"	no	"	$ 6		brother Josef Plychta					
23	Leonora —"—	25 V			wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Adele —"—	18 V			none	" "	Russian	Pumpion	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	25		brother Josef Selis					
25	Felicia —"—	17 V			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	Mayer Loewer	17 V m			photograph	" "	"	"	Herodyb	"	"	"								
27	Jehs Jansen	26 V			housepainter	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Belkow	yes	"			cousin Jos Wasow					
28	Hanny Kuppel	52 V	m		wife	" "	Austrian	Jaroh	"	Newyork	yes	friend	$ 5							
29	Josefa Navarro	23 V	f		none	" "	Hungarian	Budapest	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 2	11 years	son Father Kuppel					
30	Leisre Leibowitz	19 V m			dyer	" "	Russian	Jasny	"	Nelob	yes	"	6	no	brother Simon Jonas					
													$ 22		brother Franz Lachnitz					

29 1/2

29

(Jul. 1-25-98.—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

3

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 286 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26						
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29						
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic[er] [illegible]

I, * [illegible], do solemn[ly]

from Hamburg 3[illegible]

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an[d] of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or [illegible] public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious [illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu[de] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informatio[n] passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jun[e] [illegible]

O. Wellmann

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible]eon.

[illegible]n of the [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience [illegible]ed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according [illegible]ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible]899 Tuhlmann

(Ed. 1-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

286 ARRIVED. [illegible]

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic[er]

I, [illegible], [illegible] do solemn[ly]

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible]

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing [illegible]

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and [illegible]

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or [illegible]

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious [illegible]

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu[de]

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such [illegible]

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible]

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni [illegible]

[illegible]

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible] ...on of the [illegible]

...that I have had 3 years' experience ...ed to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ...and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899 Tuhlmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I * Devantier : II Off of the GRAF WALDERSEE
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni 1899. Devantier
Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Pühlmann . Surgeon of the .
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni 1899. Pühlmann

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner ... by the Master ... of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Hamburg 25 June 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899. 287

1	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	3 Mos. / Monate	4 Sex. / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	7 Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	7 Able to Write. / Schreiben	8 Nationality. / Nationalität.	9 Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültiges Reiseziel.	13 By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall.	18 Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	21 Deformed or Nature / Sind Sie ... oder ... welcher Art	22
1	August Adrian	19	m		ne Fabrikarbeiter		yes	yes	Roman	Teilzenhafen	Newyork	Exeley	con	yes	self	5	no	brother Jacob Adrian	no	no	no	good	
2	Faye Wroblewsky	63	f		W		no	no	Russia	Russia	"	Newyork	"	con	"	150	"	son Willi Wentraub	"	"	"	"	
3	Alima Minter	19	"		M	27-108443 (BD) 1-21-41	yes	yes	"	Wyoney	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	brothers	"	2	"	brother Geo. Lowbrecky	"	"	"	"	
4	Meitach Hemingor	20	m		single		"	"	"	Wyoney	"	Jelmyork	"	brother	"	2	"	brother Jewel Hemingor	"	"	"	"	
5	Jameow Wexow	16	"		Tailor		"	"	"	Slowodek	"	New Haven Con.	no	uncle	no	no	"	uncle Jack Wexbour	"	"	"	"	
6	Wulf Kleibhem	16	"		cabinetmaker		"	"	"	Wilna	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	"	1 50	"	brother Jos. Kleibhem	"	"	"	"	
7	Anton Wurzkowsk	22	"		Laborer		"	"	"	Lublin	"	"	"	brother	"	5	"	brother Franz Wurzkowsk	"	"	"	"	
8	Johann Siafrick	20	"		"		"	"	"	Kr. Gostin	"	Bristol Con.	"	brother	"	5	"	brother Jos. Siafrick	"	"	"	"	
9	Babe Gacber	18	f		single		"	"	"	Lublin	"	Newyork	"	husband	no	no	"	husband Elie Gacber	"	Delaney St.	Delaney St.	"	
10	Dwe —"—	19	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Jsser Skorodowsky	30	m	M	Cabinetmaker	2X-95396-505-4/30/40	yes	yes	"	Kenkow	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	brother	"	200	"	brother Jacob Skorodowsky	"	"	"	"	
12	Abram Peresky	18	"		Blacksmith		"	"	"	Kenkow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jonas Peresky	"	"	"	"	
13	Saya Peresky	26	f	m	wife		"	"	Citizen		"	N.Y.C.	X	"	"	"	"	8 yrs. here 220 E. 98 St.	"	"	"	"	RS
14	Lina —"—	6	"				no	no	U.S. born		"	"	X	husband	"	"	"	husband Jonas Peresky	"	"	"	"	
15	Jsaac —"—	4	"		children		"	"	"		"	"	X										
16	Anna —"—	2	"				"	"	"		"	"	X										
17	Leib Weis	21	m	yes	Glazier		yes	yes	Russian	Jmerow	"	"	"	son	"	6	"	son Orik Weis	"	"	"	"	
18	Jeino —"—	18	"		Blacksmith	4448/813	"	"	"		"	"	"										
19	Chaje Kuschiro	34	f	yes	wife		"	"	"		"	"	"							Front St.	RS.		
20	Baruch —"—	9	m	no		2X-94267-505-4/30/40	no	no	"	Bialystok	"	Boston	"	husband	no	"	"	husband Handel Kuschiro	"	"	"	"	
21	Jsrok —"—	7	"	"	children		"	"	"		"	"	"										
22	Hirsch —"—	3	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"										
23	Schniel Bedor	32	f	yes	housework		yes	yes	"	Kolcam	"	Newyork	"	brother	"	"	"	brother Abram Bedor	"	128 Delancy St.	"	"	
24	Jnuere Jaunowsk	20	"	"	wife		"	"	"	"	"	Portland Me.	"	Citizen	"	25	"	son Schlome Jaunowsk	"	246 Mercer St.	"	"	
25	Chave Mindel daughter	14	"	yes	none		"	"	"	Nowogrodek	"	Boston	"										
26	Erter Jaunowsk niece	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Portland Me.	"	self	"	25	"	brother Esther Jaunowsk	"	Esther 25 Mercer St.	"	"	
27	Feige Meiperowsk	11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	5	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	
28	Josepha Kaiwasiewitch	20	"	"	laborer		"	"	"	Kuczow	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	brother	"	[illegible]	"	brother Baum Schewcke	"	"	"	"	
29	Josef Kwasowsky	26	m	"	"		"	"	"	Poniecha	"	Mt. Carmel Pa.	"	father	no	no	"	father Friends Krasnopolsky	"	"	"	"	
30	Anton —"—	22	"	"	student		"	"	"		"	"	"										

143

(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Graf Waldersee

SHEET 288 ARRIVED, July 7 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	"	Kowno	Hebr	"	"
2	"	Russia	Lomscha	Hebr Jargon	Russia	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Polish		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Russia	Tellowsk	Hebr	Russia	Israelite
12	"	Russia	Wilna	Hebr Jarg	Russia	Israelite
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	"				
15	"	"				
16	"	"				
17	"	"	Mlopst	Hebr Jarg	Russia	Israelite
18	"	"				
19	"	Russia	Grodno			
20	"	"				
21	"	"				
22	"	"				
23	"	"				
24	"	"	Minska	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuan		
29	"	"	Suwalsk	Polish	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit [illegible] **or Commanding Offi**

I [illegible] Hamburg [illegible] do sole[mnly]

personal examin[ation] [illegible] each and all of the passengers, [illegible] Manifest, [illegible] have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailin[g] [illegible] proof, to [be] [illegible] medical examination of each of said passengers, [illegible] said surg[eon] [illegible] have that no one of said passengers is an idiot [illegible] public char[ge] [illegible] suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagio[us] [illegible] mony or [illegible] infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp[itude] [illegible] press [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except su[ch] [illegible] do, [illegible] the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa[tion] [illegible] passenge[rs] [illegible] thereon, is correct and true.

Before me this 25 day of Juni [illegible]

O W Williamsb

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

[illegible] Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible] geon.

[illegible] of the [illegible] have had 3 years' experience [illegible] practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] vernment and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, accordi[ng] [illegible] in numb[er] [illegible] all particulars, relative to the mental and physi[cal]

1899 Fuhlmann.

Affidavit [illegible] **or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I [illegible] Levantier, 4 offr of the GRAF WALDERSEE

from Hamburg [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful medical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to prform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni, 1899. Levantier

O. W. Hellmuth

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

a Officer.

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Pichlmann, Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE

therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, That I have had 3 years' experience as physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Juni, 1899 Pichlmann.

O. W. Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

d by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be ... the Commissioner of Immigration.

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ...SEE sailing from Hamburg 25 June 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork . 289 1899

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. — Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. — Geschlecht	Married or Single — Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. — Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write — Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. — Nationalität.	Last Residence. — Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. — Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) — Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. — Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. — Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. — Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. — Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. — Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An welchem, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. — Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. — Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical. — Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich.
Hermann Barkett	23	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	Berlin	Newyork	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good
Michal Simon	36	m	m	labour	"	"	Hungarian	Kosmaly	Lucyville Pa	"	brother	8.	1895 1899	brother Johan Farcas	"	"	"	"
Wilh Weber	39	m	m	dyer	"	"	Austrian	Schlesien	Newyork	"	self	30	1895 1899	Sister 3 years	"	326 Vine St.	"	"
Rebecca Auerbach	30	f	m	wife	"	"	Rumanian	Jassy		"	husband		no	husband Adolph Auerbach	"	"	"	"
Leon —"—	9	m	s	children	no	no				"								
Lisa —"—	8	f	"		"	"				"				father Jos. Somedek	"	"	"	"
Lizzie Somedek	17	"	"	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Zbawa		"	father			father Jos. Somedek	"	"	"	"
Simson Landerberg	16	m	"	labour	"	"	Rumanian	Jassy		"	cousin			cousin David Elisabeth	"	"	"	"
Georg Krebs	19	"	"	clerk	"	"	German	Hamburg		"	self				"	"	"	"
Ernst Bichler	30	"	m	farmer	"	"	German	Berlin	Detroit Mich	"	"		1892-1899	no	"	"	"	"
Anton Reinel	31	"	m	miner	"	"	Austrian	Lipnik		"	"		7 year	go back	"	"	"	"
Herz Skiera	66	"	m	labour	"	"	"	Lolyna		"	father		no	no	"	"	"	"
Anna Hanow	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	"		"	uncle	6.			"	"	"	"
Rosa Vogel	45	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	American	Hamburg		"	self	85			"	"	"	"
Abraham Nowakowsky	16	m	s	labour	"	"	Citizen	Zadowick	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	18.	4 yrs.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
Rosa Pinsker	42	f	m	wife	"	"	American	Brody	Erie	"	"		8 yr.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
Fanny Flicker	22	f	s	none	"	"	Austrian	Klodoborn		"	self	25	no	brother from Florida	"	"	"	"
Julius Zuker	33	m	"	blacksmith	"	"	Citizen	Kolomea	Die on Ice	"	"	50	"	no	"	"	"	"
Sara Veres	32	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	Hungarian	Budapest		"	"	20.	"	"	"	"	"	"
—"— Veres	29	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	20.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Szepelyn	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"							
Leibowitz	28	"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Jassy		"	"	600	5 yr.	husband Hersch Leibowitz	"	42	"	"
—"—	3	m	m		no	no	Rumanian	Jassy		"								
—"—	2	"	"	children	"	"	do.			"								
—"—	8	"	"		"	"	Rumanian			"								
Goldstein	17	"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"			"				brother Israel Goldstein	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	20	"	"	tinsmith	"	"	"			"				uncle L. Abramson	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	23	f	m	wife	"	"	"		Philadelphia Pa	"		19.		husband David Sofer	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	18	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"		Newyork	yes				cousin Mor Goldstein	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	19	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Russian	Rogolar		"	cousin		no	Isaak Gordon	"	"	"	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

125

July 1-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....MAY 3 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 3 1944
.....
Date

Eleanor Mahon
.....
Camera Operator

